

EQUIPMENT & SOLUTIONS FOR HAZARDOUS AREAS
PRODUCT CATALOG





Polígono Industrial de Matsaria, 34 · 20600 Eibar (Guipúzcoa) · Spain

Phone: (+34) 943 530 095 | (+34) 943 530 482

inpratex@inpratex.com

www.inpratex.com

EXPLOSION PROOF PRODUCTS AND SOLUTIONS FOR HAZARDOUS AREAS.

Equipment supply, Engineering and Manufacturing.

Inpratex provides a wide range of custom-made products and solutions for different industries operating in hazardous and potentially explosive environments.



Inpratex SL is based in Eibar (Gipuzkoa, Spain). We are specialists in supplying equipment, in engineering and in the manufacture of products for industries working in Hazardous Areas.

Our engineering team provides solutions combining the limitations related to the use of the equipment with the potentially dangerous environment in which it must be used.

Inpratex supplies ATEX/IECEx equipment and custom-made solutions for manufacturing and process industries.



INDEX





1 - LIGHTING SOLUTIONS	6
2 - FLASHLIGHTS & HEADLAMPS	72
3 - SIGNALLING DEVICES	106
4 - CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT	154
5 - EXPLOSION PROOF ENCLOSURES	328
6 - CABLE GLANDS & INSTALLATION MATERIAL	344
7 - COMMUNICATION	374
8 - ACTUATORS	396
9 - INSTRUMENTATION	408
10 - VENTILATION AND ASPIRATION	452
11 - AIR CONDITIONERS	460
12 - MANUAL PUMPS	482
13 - MISCELLANEOUS	488
14 - CABLES	502
15 - NON-SPARKING TOOLS	512

A large-scale industrial facility, likely a refinery or chemical plant, is shown at night. The scene is dominated by numerous tall distillation columns, complex piping, and storage tanks, all illuminated by bright yellow and white artificial lights. In the foreground, two large white storage tanks with blue decorative patterns at their bases are visible. The background features a dramatic sky with dark, swirling clouds tinged with orange and red from the setting or rising sun. A large, white, semi-transparent number '1' is positioned in the upper left quadrant of the image.

1

LIGHTING SOLUTIONS



1 - LIGHTING SOLUTIONS

Inpratex supplies a wide range of high quality lighting equipment certified for use in hazardous areas, both indoors and outdoors. Lighting solutions for industrial spaces in working areas with potentially explosive atmospheres caused by gases, vapours (Zones 1, 2) or dust (Zones 21, 22).

High efficient Ex-proof industrial LED light fittings, emergency lights, floodlights, suspended lamps and, more generally, a range of lighting devices for use in industrial sites, warehouses and storage areas with substances that may present an explosion risk.

Inpratex also proposes portable lighting equipment for use in Hazardous Areas.

1.1 - LIGHT FITTINGS	8
1.2 - EMERGENCY LIGHT FITTINGS	28
1.3 - FLOODLIGHTS & HIGH BAYS	38
1.4 - PORTABLE LAMPS	62

A photograph of an industrial refinery at night. The scene is filled with numerous tall distillation columns, complex piping, and storage tanks. The facility is brightly lit with yellow and white lights, creating a stark contrast against the dark, cloudy night sky. In the foreground, large white storage tanks with blue decorative patterns at the base are visible. The overall atmosphere is one of intense industrial activity.

1.1

LIGHT FITTINGS

LED LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES E865

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

LED LIGHT FITTINGS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

For lighting of hazardous areas zone 1 and 21, the product series e865 is the perfect choice. It excels with its innovative encapsulated LED modules, the sandwich design of diffuser and reflector to protect the LED modules from mechanical and electrostatic damage, as well as homogeneous illumination and excellent glare limitation because of the frosted diffuser (version "F").

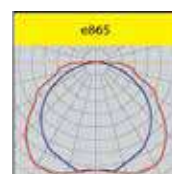
High-quality LED and electronic control gears guarantee high efficiency and an extremely long service life. And with the FastFix quick mounting system, installation of the light fittings is easy and saves time.



Supplied without mounting brackets.



EU-Type Examination Certificate



Looping the cable on one side:

All light fittings of series nD866... have got 2 cable entries on one small side of the housing for cablelooping instead of the through wiring system.

** This light fitting is not suitable for applications in areas with permanent high humidity in combination with only short periods of operation, such as sewage or stormwater retention tanks or water treatment plants.*

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Cover:	Power:	Luminous flux:	Luminous efficacy:	T. Max:	Weight:	Item No.:
Standard versions:							
e865F 06L22	Frosted	15 W (2x18W)	2170 lm	145 lm/W	55 °C	4,6 kg	1A330A
e865F 06L42	Frosted	28 W (2x36W)	4120 lm	147 lm/W	55 °C	4,7 kg	1A330B
e865F 06L60	Frosted	40 W (2x58W)	5700 lm	143 lm/W	50 °C	4,7kg	1A330C
e865F 12L42	Frosted	28 W (2x36W)	4360 lm	156 lm/W	55 °C	6,7 kg	1A3301
e865F 12L60	Frosted	40 W (2x58W)	6020 lm	151 lm/W	55 °C	6,7 kg	1A3302
e865F 12L85	Frosted	54 W (>2x58W)	8620 lm	160 lm/W	50 °C	7,0 kg	1A3305
e865 12L42	Clear	28 W (2x36W)	4590 lm	164 lm/W	55 °C	6,7 kg	1A3303
e865 12L60	Clear	40 W (2x58W)	6320 lm	158 lm/W	55 °C	6,7 kg	1A3304
e865 12L85	Clear	54 W (>2x58W)	9010 lm	167 lm/W	50 °C	7,0 kg	1A3306
Dimmable via DALI interface:							
e865F 06L42 DIMD	Frosted	28 W (2x36W)	4120 lm	147 lm/W	55 °C	4,7 kg	1A3307
e865F 06L60 DIMD	Frosted	40 W (2x58W)	5700 lm	143 lm/W	50 °C	4,7 kg	1A3308
e865F 12L42 DIMD	Frosted	28 W (2x36W)	4360 lm	156 lm/W	55 °C	6,7 kg	1A3309
e865F 12L60 DIMD	Frosted	40 W (2x58W)	6020 lm	151 lm/W	55 °C	6,7 kg	1A3310
e865F 12L85 DIMD	Frosted	54 W (>2x58W)	8620 lm	160 lm/W	50 °C	7,0 kg	1A3311
For high temperature (through-wiring or looping the cable is not permissible):							
e865F 06L22 H65	Frosted	15 W (2x18W)	2170 lm	145 lm/W	65 °C	4,6 kg	1A3312
e865F 06L42 H60	Frosted	28 W (2x36W)	4120 lm	147 lm/W	60 °C	4,7 kg	1A3313
e865F 06L60 H55	Frosted	40 W (2x58W)	5700 lm	143 lm/W	55 °C	4,7 kg	1A3314
e865F 12L42 H65	Frosted	28 W (2x36W)	4360 lm	156 lm/W	65 °C	6,7 kg	1A3315
e865F 12L60 H65	Frosted	40 W (2x58W)	6020 lm	151 lm/W	65 °C	6,7 kg	1A3316

LED LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES E865

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

1



LIGHTING

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Cover:	Power:	Luminous flux:	Luminous efficacy:	T. Max:	Weight:	Item No.:
Through-wiring versions:							
e865F 06L22 DV	Frosted	15 W (2x18W)	2170 lm	145 lm/W	55 °C	4,6 kg	1A3317
e865F 06L42 DV	Frosted	28 W (2x36W)	4120 lm	147 lm/W	55 °C	4,7 kg	1A3318
e865F 06L60 DV	Frosted	40 W (2x58W)	5700 lm	143 lm/W	50 °C	4,7kg	1A3319
e865F 12L42 DV	Frosted	28 W (2x36W)	4360 lm	156 lm/W	55 °C	6,7 kg	1A3320
e865F 12L60 DV	Frosted	40 W (2x58W)	6020 lm	151 lm/W	55 °C	6,7 kg	1A3321
e865F 12L85 DV	Frosted	54 W (>2x58W)	8620 lm	160 lm/W	50 °C	7,0 kg	1A3322
e865 12L42 DV	Clear	28 W (2x36W)	4590 lm	164 lm/W	55 °C	6,7 kg	1A3323
e865 12L60 DV	Clear	40 W (2x58W)	6320 lm	158 lm/W	55 °C	6,7 kg	1A3324
e865 12L85 DV	Clear	54 W (>2x58W)	9010 lm	167 lm/W	50 °C	7,0 kg	1A3325
Light color 845 (4500K):							
e865F 06L22 845	Frosted	15 W (2x18W)	2170 lm	145 lm/W	55 °C	4,6 kg	1A3326
e865F 06L42 845	Frosted	28 W (2x36W)	4120 lm	147 lm/W	55 °C	4,7 kg	1A3327
e865F 06L60 845	Frosted	40 W (2x58W)	5700 lm	143 lm/W	50 °C	4,7 kg	1A3328
e865F 12L42 845	Frosted	28 W (2x36W)	4360 lm	156 lm/W	55 °C	6,7 kg	1A3329
e865F 12L60 845	Frosted	40 W (2x58W)	6020 lm	151 lm/W	55 °C	6,7 kg	1A3330
e865F 12L85 845	Frosted	54 W (>2x58W)	8620 lm	160 lm/W	50 °C	7,0 kg	1A3331
e865 12L42 845	Clear	28 W (2x36W)	4590 lm	164 lm/W	55 °C	6,7 kg	1A3332
e865 12L60 845	Clear	40 W (2x58W)	6320 lm	158 lm/W	55 °C	6,7 kg	1A3333
e865 12L85 845	Clear	54 W (>2x58W)	9010 lm	167 lm/W	50 °C	7,0 kg	1A3334
Light color 845 (4500K) through-wiring versions:							
e865F 06L22 DV 845	Frosted	15 W (2x18W)	2170 lm	145 lm/W	55 °C	4,6 kg	1A3335
e865F 06L42 DV 845	Frosted	28 W (2x36W)	4120 lm	147 lm/W	55 °C	4,7 kg	1A3336
e865F 06L60 DV 845	Frosted	40 W (2x58W)	5700 lm	143 lm/W	50 °C	4,7 kg	1A3337
e865F 12L42 DV 845	Frosted	28 W (2x36W)	4360 lm	156 lm/W	55 °C	6,7 kg	1A3338
e865F 12L60 DV 845	Frosted	40 W (2x58W)	6020 lm	151 lm/W	55 °C	6,7 kg	1A3339
e865F 12L85 845	Frosted	54 W (>2x58W)	8620 lm	160 lm/W	50 °C	7,0 kg	1A3340

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

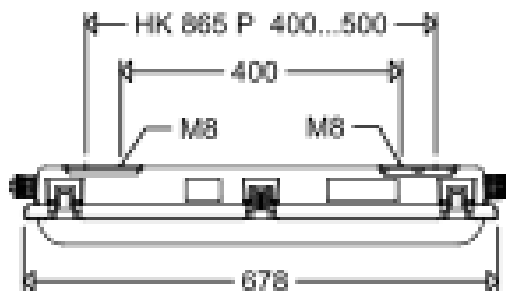
Marking:	II 2G Ex eb mb q IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester resin.
Cover:	Injected polycarbonate, frosted (F) or clear, silicone gasket.
Closure:	Stainless steel clips (KE), two of them as safety clip (KES), to be opened with screwdriver only.
Reflector:	Sheet Steel, painted, carrying the LED-modules and all electrical components, clipped into the cover, suspendable.
LED:	Line modules with clear cover appr. 6,500K, with frosted cover appr. 6,000K, CRI > 80 $L_{80} > 100.000h$ at max. ambient T. $L_{90} > 85.000h$ (06L..) at 25°C ambient T. $L_{90} > 80.000h$ (12L..) at 25°C
Operating temperature:	-30°C up to .. see Item table
Operating frequency:	0 or 50/60 Hz
Rated voltage:	220-240V AC/DC. Overvoltage, overload and short circuit protection.
Ingress protection:	IP66
Connection:	3 poles up to 4 mm ²
Mechanical installation:	Standard: Facing downwards or forwards. Mounting accessories: see accessories.
Cable entries:	3xM25x1,5 (2 plastic cable glands + 1 plastic plug)

LED LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES E865

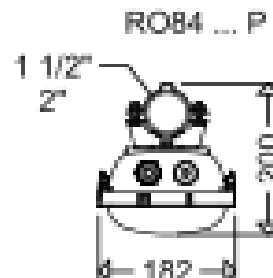
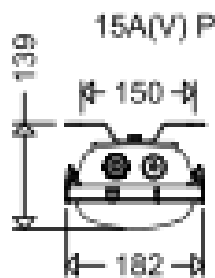
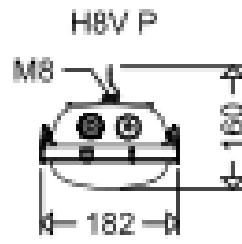
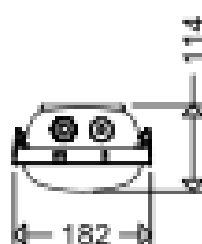
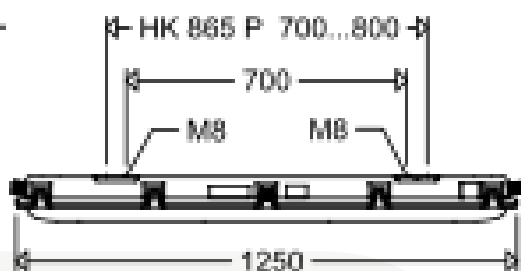
Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

e865 06L..



e865 12L..



ACCESSORIES

Designation:	Item No.:
2 suspension brackets, stainless steel	H8V P
2 ceiling brackets, hot galvanized steel	15A P
2 ceiling brackets, stainless steel	15AV P
2 pipe clamps 1 1/2", stainless steel, with support	RO84 112 A P
2 pipe clamps 2", stainless steel, with support	RO84 2 A P
2 retaining clips for variable mounting distances	HK 865 P
2 wall mounting angles	W26 P
2 wall mounting angles 30°	W26/30 P
2 wall mounting angles 45°	W26/45 P

LED LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES E840

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

LED LIGHT FITTINGS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

Extremely robust and reliable explosion-proof LED light fittings of product series e840. With their high wall thickness of housing and diffuser as well as the high impact resistance of both components, they are able to withstand extreme loads and thus are particularly well suited for use in tough environments.

Frosted elements on the LED modules for glare limitation result in excellent illumination and protect the LED modules from mechanical or electrostatic damage during installation of the light fittings.

The comfortable central locking system saves time and makes installation easier (13mm hex key).



OPTION: Control gear with DALI-interface for dimming (DIMD)



EU-Type Examination Certificate

Supplied without mounting brackets.



Looping the cable on one side:

All light fittings of series e840... have got 2 cable entries on one small side of the housing for cable looping instead of the through wiring system

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power:	Luminous flux:	Luminous efficacy:	T. Max:	Weight:	Item No.:
e840 06L22	16 W (2x18 W)	2054 lm	128 lm/W	55°C	5,6 kg	1A3804
e840 06L42	28 W (2x36 W)	4067 lm	145 lm/W	55°C	5,7 kg	1A3805
e840 12L42	28 W (2x36 W)	4230 lm	151 lm/W	55°C	8,0 kg	1A3801
e840 12L60	40 W (2x58 W)	5850 lm	146 lm/W	55°C	8,0 kg	1A3802
e840 12L85	54 W (>2x58 W)	8300 lm	154 lm/W	50°C	8,5 kg	1A3803

ACCESSORIES

Designation:	Item No.:
2 suspension brackets, stainless steel	H8V P
2 ceiling brackets, hot galvanized steel	15A P
2 ceiling brackets, stainless steel	15AV P
2 pipe clamps 1 ½", stainless steel, with support	RO84 112 A P
2 pipe clamps 2", stainless steel, with support	RO84 2 A P
1 pair of brackets, stainless steel, for compensating the different mounting distances	84 AA
2 wall mounting angles	W26/L P
2 wall mounting angles 30°	W26/30 P
2 wall mounting angles 45°	W26/45 P

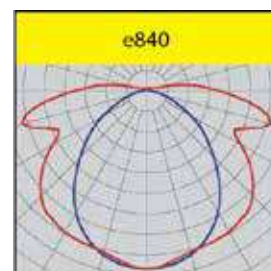
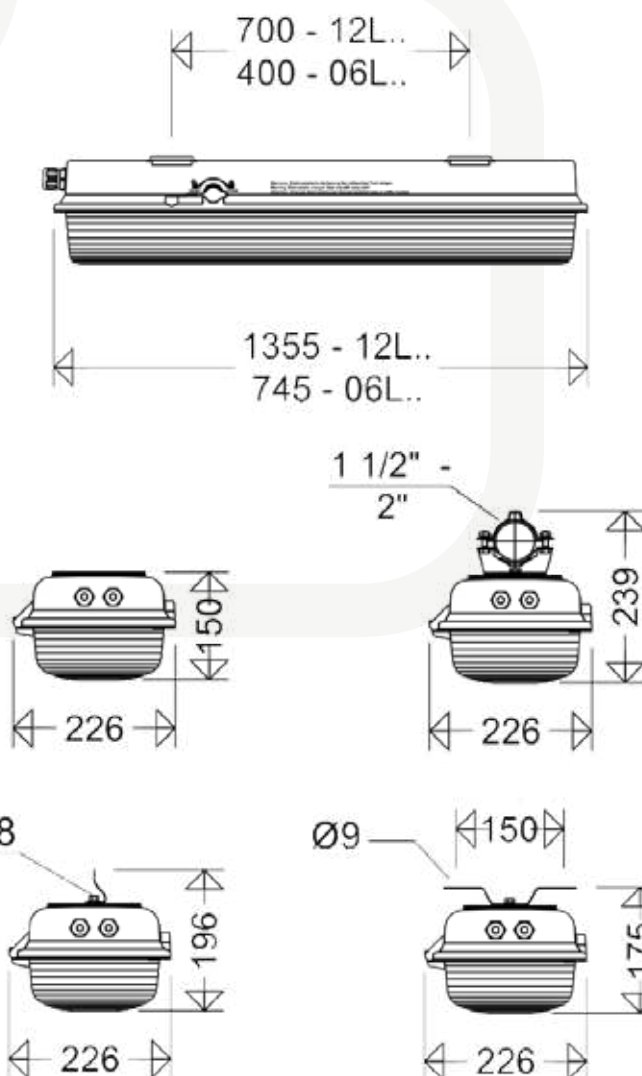
LED LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES E840

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	<div> <div>Ex</div> <div>II 2G Ex eb mb op is q IIC T4 Gb</div> </div> <div> <div>Ex</div> <div>II 2D Ex tb op is IIIC T80°C Db</div> </div>
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester RESIN
Cover:	Clear polycarbonate with internal prisms, hinged, silicone gasket.
Reflector:	Aluminium, carrying the encapsulated LED-modules with frosted covers for glare limitation, hingeable and removable.
LED:	Line modules appr. 6,500K, CRI > 80. $L_{70}B_{10} > 100.000h$ $L_{80}B_{50} > 100.000h$ (each at max. ambient temperature)
Operating temperature:	-25°C up to .. see Item table
Operating frequency:	0 or 50/60 Hz
Rated voltage:	220/240 VAC
Ingress protection:	IP66
Connection:	3 poles up to 4 mm ²
Mechanical installation:	Standard: Facing downwards or forwards. Mounting accessories see spare parts/ accessories
Cable entries:	3 entries M25x1,5 (2 glands - one of them is plugged)



* This light fitting is not suitable for applications in areas with permanent high humidity in combination with only short periods of operation, such as sewage or stormwater retention tanks or water treatment plants.

LED LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES E855

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

LED LIGHT FITTINGS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

Explosion-proof compact LED light fittings.

Housing from glass fibre reinforced polyester. Frosted polycarbonate diffuser.

Central locking system (operated by a hexagonal box spanner 13mm.)

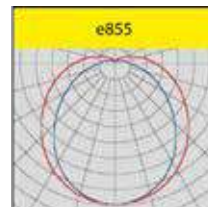


EU-Type Examination Certificate



* This light fitting is not suitable for applications in areas with permanent high humidity in combination with only short periods of operation, such as sewage or stormwater retention tanks or water treatment plants.

Supplied with mounting brackets. Prepared for looping the mains cable.

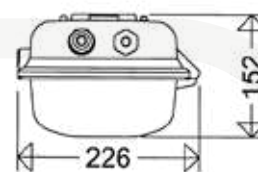
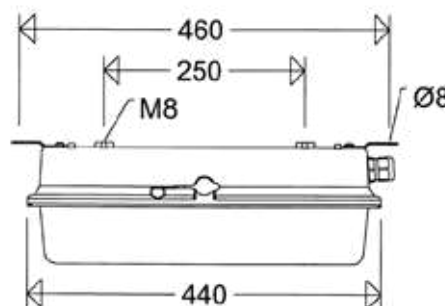


ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power:	Luminous flux:	Luminous efficacy:	T. Max:	Weight:	Item No.:
e855F L05	5 W (1x8 W)	510 lm	102 lm/W	60°C	5,0 kg	1A4101
e855F L10	10 W (2x8 W)	1060 lm	106 lm/W	60°C	5,0 kg	1A4102
e855F L20	18 W (2x18 W)	2050 lm	114 lm/W	60°C	5,1 kg	1A4103
e855F L10 DIMD	10 W (2x8 W)	1060 lm	106 lm/W	60°C	5,0 kg	1A4104
e855F L20 DIMD	18 W (2x18 W)	2050 lm	114 lm/W	60°C	5,1 kg	1A4105

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex eb mb op is q IIC T4 Gb II 2G Ex db eb mb op is q IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex op is tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester
Cover:	Polycarbonate
LED:	Line modules appr. 6,500K, CRI typically 80 $L_{70}B_{10} > 80.000h$, $L_{80}B_{50} > 80.000h$ (each at max. ambient Temp.)
Operating temperature:	-30°C to +60°C
Operating frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated voltage:	220/240V AC
Ingress protection:	IP66
Connection:	Terminal L1+N+PE; up to 2,5mm ²
Cable entries:	1xM25X1,5 plastic cable gland 1xM25X1,5 plastic plug



ACCESSORIES

Designation:	Item No.:
2 suspension brackets, stainless steel	H8V P
2 ceiling brackets, hot galvanized steel	15A P
2 ceiling brackets, stainless steel	15AV P
2 pipe clamps 1 1/2", stainless steel, with support	RO84 112 A P
2 pipe clamps 2", stainless steel, with support	RO84 2 A P
2 retaining clips for variable mounting distances	HK 865 P
2 wall mounting angles	W26 P
2 wall mounting angles 30°	W26/30 P
2 wall mounting angles 45°	W26/45 P

7 SERIES LED LUMINAIRE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

LED LIGHT FITTINGS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

High efficiency Zone 1 and Zone 21 LED Luminaire for use in hazardous areas. Manufactured from impact resistant polycarbonate and high specification marine grade aluminium, the fitting is supplied anodised and painted.



Low maintenance high efficiency LED light source.

Energy efficient control.

2 different versions.

Robust long life Zone 1 enclosure.



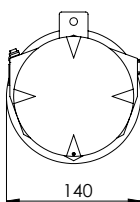
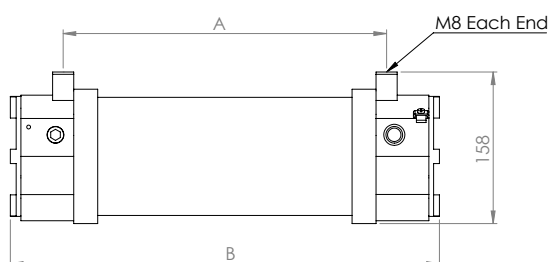
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power:	Size:	Luminous flux:	Item No.:
15W Ex d Zone 1 Luminaire	15 W	1 - 448 mm	1335 lm	1A4701
30W Ex d Zone 1 Luminaire	30 W	2 - 752 mm	2670 lm	1A4702

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db op is IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb op is IIIC T85°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +55°C
Housing:	Marine grade aluminium body with high impact polycarbonate tube
Ingress protection:	IP66
Light output:	High efficiency LED with various outputs
Supply voltage:	230V 50/60Hz.
Control gear:	Electronic drive
Electrical connections:	3 wire and earth cable size 4mm ² max. Through wiring as standard
Installation / Mounting:	2 x M8 tapped holes. Size 1: 335 mm, size 2: 632 mm
Cable entries:	4 x M20 (3 plugged)



DIMENSIONS

SIZE	A:	B:	Weight:
1	335 mm	448 mm	3 kg
2	632 mm	752 mm	5 kg

TUBULAR LED LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES EVF..RUN

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

LED LIGHT FITTINGS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The ATEX lighting fixtures series EVF..RUN for Ø 26 mm LED lamps are supplied completed with electronic ballast, starter and fuses interconnected. They are characterized by a tubular thermo-insulating borosilicate glass.

Supplied brackets can be used for ceiling installation.

External reflector (not included in the standard equipment) can be installed on site.

External screws are made of Stainless Steel.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

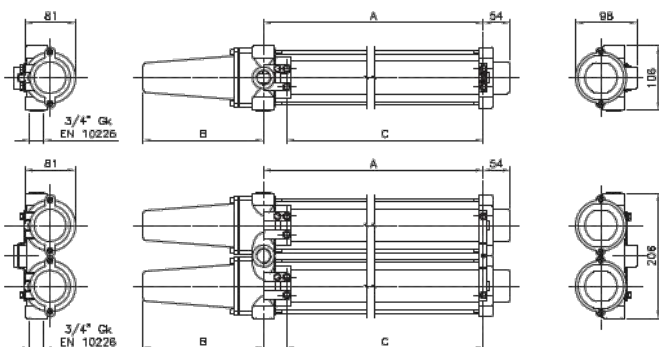
Designation:	Power:	Luminous flux:	Item No.:
EVFC..18RUNLT	1x7.6 W	800 lm	1A4601
EVFC 2..18RUNLT	2x7.6 W	1600 lm	1A4602
EVFC..36RUNLT	1x15 W	1800 lm	1A4603
EVFC 2..36RUNLT	2x15 W	3600 lm	1A4604

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC T6-T4 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C-T130°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Aluminium light alloy (RAL 9006)
Cover:	Tubular thermo-insulating borosilicate glass
Lamp:	Ø26 mm LED lamp with bipin plugs at 230 V (included)
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP66/67
Cable entries:	2x3/4" NPT (cable glands not included)

ACCESSORIES

Designation:	Item No.:
External reflector for EVF 118	EVF 12/8
External reflector for EVF 218	EVF 22/8
External reflector for EVF 136	EVF 14/8
External reflector for EVF 236	EVF 24/8



DIMENSIONS

CODE	A	B	C
EVFC..18RUNLT	610	205	573
EVFC 2..18RUNLT	610	205	573
EEVFC..36RUNLT	1210	205	1173
EVFC 2..36RUNLT	1210	205	1173

LED LIGHT FITTINGS EXP 83 MLED

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

LED LIGHT FITTINGS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Explosion-proof luminaire with energy-efficient LED light source, designed for the illumination of rooms and spaces on vessels and offshore units where a hazardous area is present.

Housing in stainless steel. Clear polycarbonate diffuser.



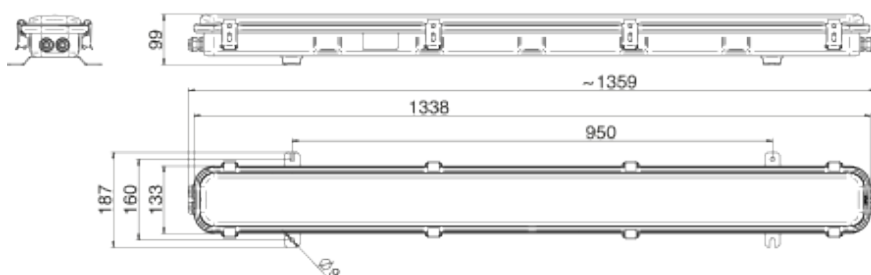
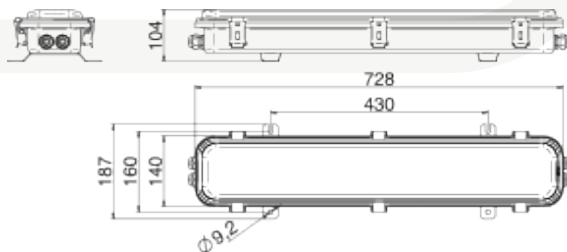
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power:	Rated voltage:	Luminous flux:	Weight:	Item No.:
EXP 83-MLED/220/125/DO/840/S/K20/W	25 W	110-254 VAC	3004 lm	4,9 kg	1A4301
EXP 83-MLED/240/150/DO/840/S/K20/W	50 W	110-254 VAC	6311 lm	7,5 kg	1A4302

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db eb mb IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T60°/65°C IP66/IP67 Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor. Offshore environments
Housing:	Stainless steel 304
Diffuser:	Clear polycarbonate
LED:	4000K. LED panel with opal cover. > 50.000h
Operating temperature:	-35°C to +40°C
Operating frequency:	50/60 Hz
Ingress protection:	IP66/67
Mounting:	2 brackets with 2 mounting holes Ø9 mm
Cable entries:	1x M25x1,5 plastic cable gland



LED-STEEP ROOF LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES E821

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

LED LIGHT FITTINGS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



EU-Type Examination Certificate

Supplied without mounting brackets

Explosion-protected LED steep roof light fitting for use in ATEX Zones 1,21.

Powder-coated sheet steel housing, frameless hinged tempered safety glass pane. Central locking system with opposite internal hinges, silicone gasket.

Sheet steel reflector, white powder coated, hingeable and detachable, with encapsulated LED modules and frosted covers for glare limitation.

Encapsulated ECG with overvoltage, overload and short circuit protection.

Central locking system operated by a 5mm allen key, hinges on the opposite side.



Looping the cable on one side:

All light fittings of series e821... have 2 cable entries on one small side of the housing for cable looping instead of the through wiring system. (3-pole looping standard, 5-pole looping at additional cost)

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power:	Luminous flux:	Luminous efficacy:	T. max.:	Weight:	Item No.:
e821 06L42	28 W (2x36W)	4110 lm	147 lm/W	55 °C	7,9 kg	1A4401
e821 06L60	40 W (2x58W)	5600 lm	140 lm/W	55 °C	7,9 kg	1A4402
e821 12L42	28 W (2v36W)	4260 lm	152 lm/W	55 °C	13,6 kg	1A4403
e821 12L60	40 W (2x58W)	5900 lm	148 lm/W	55 °C	14,0 kg	1A4404
e821 12L85	54 W (>2x58W)	8350 lm	155 lm/W	55 °C	14,0 kg	1A4405
e821 12L120	79 W (>3x58W)	11470 lm	145 lm/W	55 °C	14,0 kg	1A4406

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex eb mb q IIC T4 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Sheet steel, powder coated in light grey (RAL 7035), silicone foam gasket
Cover:	Impact resistant safety glass pane, frameless / hinged.
LED:	Line modules approx. 6500K. CRI > 80, $L_{70}B_{10} > 100.000h$ $L_{80}B_{50} > 100.000h$ $L_{90}B_{50} > 50.000h$ (each at max. ambient temperature)
Operating temperature:	-30°C to +55°C (The values given are for versions with through wiring)
Operating frequency:	0 or 50/60 Hz
Rated voltage:	220/240V AC/DC
Ingress protection:	IP65
Connection:	3 poles up to 4 mm ²
Cable entries:	3xM25 x 1,5 (2 plastic cable glands - one of them is plugged)

LED-STEEP ROOF LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES E821

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

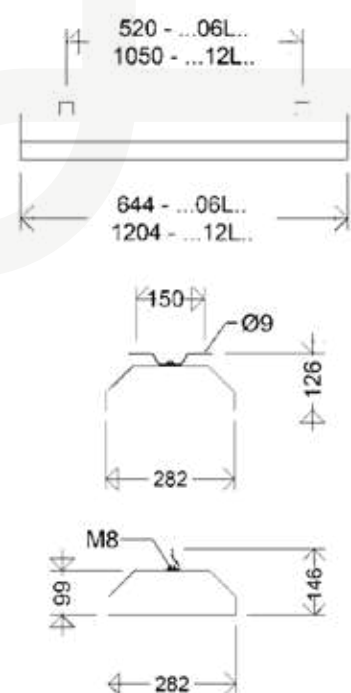


Note: This light fitting is not suitable for application in areas with permanent high humidity in combination with only short periods of operation, such as sewage or stormwater retention tanks or water treatment plants.

ACCESSORIES	
Designation:	Item No.:
2 suspension eyes, stainless steel	H8V P
2 ceiling brackets, hot galvanized steel	15A P
2 ceiling brackets, stainless steel	15AV P
2 wall/ceiling angle, steel	WD 45 P

Light fittings of series e821... can be equipped with a frame even at a later stage. Mounting by means of M5 bolts to the long sides of the housing (see drawing).

Attention: When planning the opening for recess installation please allow additional clearance for the cable glands.



FRAME FOR RECESSED INSTALLATION							
Designation:	a	b	c	d	e	f	Item No.:
Frame for narrow housing, e821 06L, nD822 06L	302	660	710	55	300	348	EB 82. 06L
Frame for narrow housing, e821 12L, nD822 12L	302	1224	1270	125	340	348	EB 82. 12L

99

a

b

c

d

e

f

slotted hole 9x10



LED LIGHTING FIXTURES SERIES EVL

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

OVAL SHAPED LIGHT FITTINGS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



EU-Type Examination Certificate

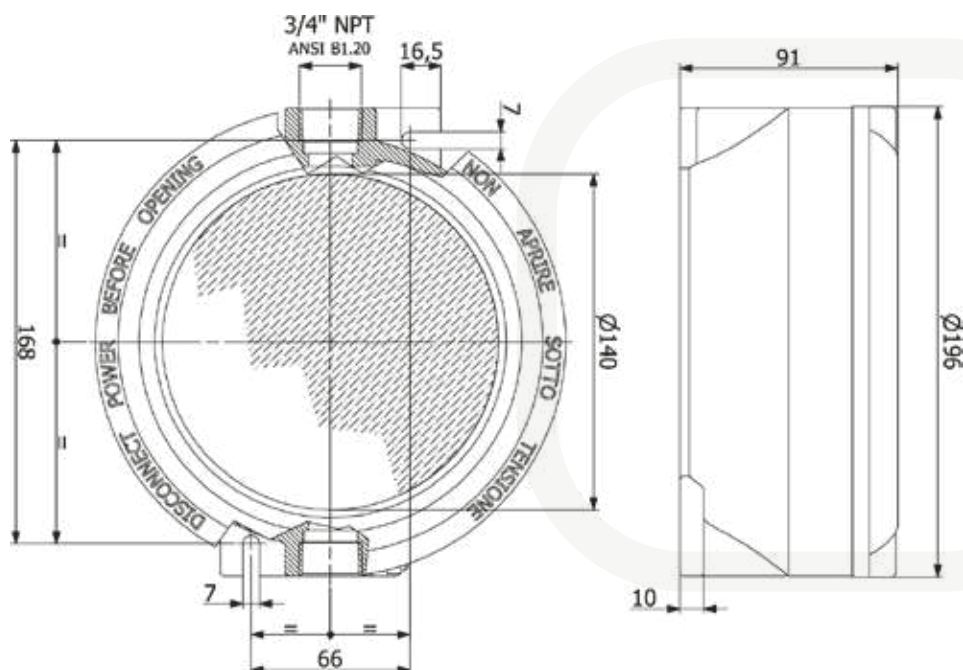
Explosion-proof compact unit for use in tunnels, boiler rooms, rooms with low ceilings, narrow deposits and in all places where space does not permit the use of traditional light fittings.

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power:	Voltage:	Luminous flux:	Color:	Item No.:
EVL 12 24 D	12 W	24 V DC	1150 lm	White / 6000 K	1J0301
EVL 12 230 A	12 W	100-230 V AC/DC	1150 lm	White / 6000 K	1J0302

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC T6-T4 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C-T135°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Aluminium light alloy
Cover:	Tempered safety glass
Weight:	2,7 kg
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP66/67
Cable entries:	2x3/4" NPT (cable glands not included)



LED CEILING/WALL MOUNTING LIGHT FITTING SERIES E9312

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

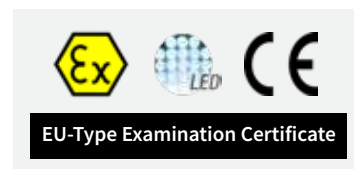
Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

OVAL SHAPED LIGHT FITTINGS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

Small, explosion-protected light fitting for the illumination of hard-to-reach areas, areas with confined space conditions or with minimal requirements for illuminance. This LED ceiling or wall-mounted ATEX light fitting is a robust, compact, left natural device.

His outer fixing points allow easy installation. Furthermore, the frosted impact-resistant PC cover ensures glare-free and homogeneous illumination and, in combination with the sturdy wire guard, protects the light fitting against accidental damage.

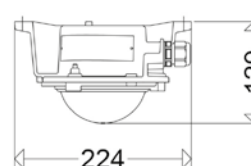
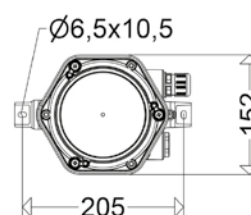
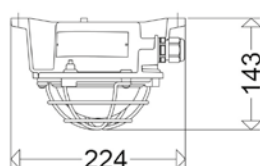
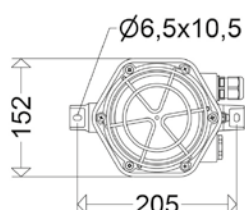


ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power:	Voltage:	Luminous flux:	Luminous efficacy:	Weight:	Item No.:
e9312F SK (wire guard)	11 W	220-240V AC/DC	600 lm	55 lm/W	1,3 kg	1J0401
e9312F					1,2 kg	1J0402

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex eb mb IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80 °C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Diecast aluminium, unpainted
Cover:	Polycarbonate, frosted
Wire guard:	Galvanised steel
Mounting:	2 cast on brackets for wall or ceiling mounting
LED:	6,500K, CRI typically 80 lifetime $L_{70} > 100.000h$ at max. ambient temperature
Operating temperature:	-25°C to +40°C
Rated voltage:	220-240V AC/DC, 0 or 50/60Hz
Ingress protection:	IP66
Connection:	3 poles up to 2,5 mm ²
Cable entries:	1xM25 x 1,5 plastic cable glands (7-17 mm) 1xM25 x 1,5 plastic plug



KE-LED-EX 5018 TUBE LUMINAIRE 360°

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

LED LIGHT FITTINGS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

The ATEX LED 360° tube luminaire is ideal for illuminating work in explosion-proof areas, such as cleaning work in tanks or silos.

The integrated diffuser foil ensures a glare-free and homogeneous light. Thanks to the optionally available accessories, the light is suitable for permanent or temporary installation.

- Circular LED light source of 360°
- 18x POWER LEDs | 6500K
- Polycarbonate protective tube
- Integrated diffuser film
- Electronic ballast with special protection
- Aluminium end fittings



EU-Type Examination Certificate

Silo suspension optional

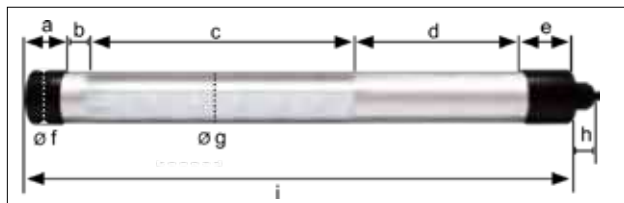


ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power:	Luminous flux:	Colour T.:	Weight:	Item No.:
EX 5018 Tube Luminaire	10 W	1000 lm	6500K	1,5 kg	1D0602

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex eb mb o is IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex tb op is IIIC T105° Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Rated voltage:	24V AC/DC
Current:	0,33 A
Power:	10 W
LED 360°:	18x POWER LED Colour Rendering Index >70 Lifetime >50.000h
Protection class:	III
Ingress protection:	IP68-50m/5h
Protective tube:	Polycarbonat
Impact resistance:	IK10
Integrated diffuser film:	Yes
Energy efficiency class:	F
Cable:	10m H07RN-F 2x1 mm ²



DIMENSIONS

a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
35	45	225	175	45	53	50	20	525

ACCESSORIES

Designation:	Item No.:
Silo suspension	AS-EX 5018
Mounting bracket with lock	BFK D50 EX
Permanent magnet with mounting bracket	KM 50 EX-KL
Antistatic protective film to protect the polycarbonate tube	SFO-EX 5018

LED LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES ND866

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

LED LIGHT FITTINGS

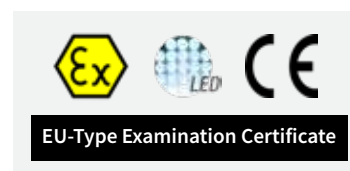
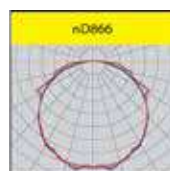
ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)

The product series nD866 is the perfect solution for the illumination of hazardous areas zone 2 and 22. Suitable in high ambient temperatures up to +65°C, it excels with its innovative sandwich design of diffuser and reflector to protect the LED modules from mechanical or electrostatic damage, as well as homogeneous illumination and excellent glare limitation with the frosted diffuser (version "F").

High-quality LED modules and electronic control gears guarantee high efficiency and an extremely long service life.



Supplied without mounting brackets.



Looping the cable on one side:

All light fittings of series nD866... have got 2 cable entries on one small side of the housing for cablelooping instead of the through wiring system.

* This light fitting is not suitable for applications in areas with permanent high humidity in combination with only short periods of operation, such as sewage or stormwater retention tanks or water treatment plants.

ITEM REFERENCES



Designation:	Cover:	Power:	Luminous flux:	Luminous efficacy:	T. Max:	Weight:	Item No.:
Standard versions:							
nD866F 06L22	Frosted	15 W (2x18W)	2170 lm	145 lm/W	40 °C	3,3 kg	1A340A
nD866F 06L42	Frosted	28 W (2x36W)	4120 lm	147 lm/W	40 °C	3,4 kg	1A340B
nD866F 06L60	Frosted	40 W (2x58W)	5700 lm	143 lm/W	40 °C	3,4 kg	1A340C
nD866F 12L42	Frosted	28 W (2x36W)	4360 lm	156 lm/W	40 °C	5,4 kg	1A3401
nD866F 12L60	Frosted	40 W (2x58W)	6020 lm	151 lm/W	40 °C	5,4 kg	1A3402
nD866F 12L85	Frosted	54 W (>2x58W)	8620 lm	160 lm/W	40 °C	5,5 kg	1A3405
nD866 12L42	Clear	28 W (2x36W)	4590 lm	164 lm/W	40 °C	5,4 kg	1A3403
nD866 12L60	Clear	40 W (2x58W)	6320 lm	158 lm/W	40 °C	5,4 kg	1A3404
nD866 12L85	Clear	54 W (>2x58W)	9010 lm	167 lm/W	40 °C	5,5 kg	1A3406
Dimmable via DALI interface:							
nD866F 06L42 DIMD	Frosted	28 W (2x36W)	4120 lm	147 lm/W	40 °C	3,4 kg	1A3411
nD866F 06L60 DIMD	Frosted	40 W (2x58W)	5700 lm	143 lm/W	40 °C	3,4 kg	1A3412
nD866F 12L42 DIMD	Frosted	28 W (2x36W)	4360 lm	156 lm/W	40 °C	5,4 kg	1A3413
nD866F 12L60 DIMD	Frosted	40 W (2x58W)	6020 lm	151 lm/W	40 °C	5,4 kg	1A3414
nD866F 12L85 DIMD	Frosted	54 W (>2x58W)	8620 lm	160 lm/W	40 °C	5,5 kg	1A3415
For high temperature (through-wiring or looping the cable is not permissible):							
nD866F 12L42 H65	Frosted	28 W (2x36W)	4360 lm	156 lm/W	65 °C	5,4 kg	1A3407
nD866F 12L60 H60	Frosted	40 W (2x58W)	6020 lm	151 lm/W	60 °C	5,4 kg	1A3408
nD866 12L42 H65	Clear	28 W (2x36W)	4360 lm	156 lm/W	65 °C	5,4 kg	1A3409
nD866 12L60 H60	Clear	40 W (2x58W)	6020 lm	151 lm/W	60 °C	5,4 kg	1A3410
Recommended version for outdoor lighting (4000K, Ra 70, FHS < 5%)							
nD866F 12L42 740 FHS 2,8%	Frosted	28 W (2x36W)	4360 lm	156 lm/W	40 °C	5,4 kg	1A3416
nD866F 12L85 740	Frosted	54 W (>2x58W)	8620 lm	160 lm/W	40 °C	5,4 kg	1A3418
nD866 12L60 740 FHS 0,35%	Clear	40 W (2x58W)	6320 lm	151 lm/W	40 °C	5,4 kg	1A3420
nD866 12L85 740 FHS 1,7%	Clear	54 W (>2x58W)	9010 lm	160 lm/W	40 °C	5,5 kg	1A3421

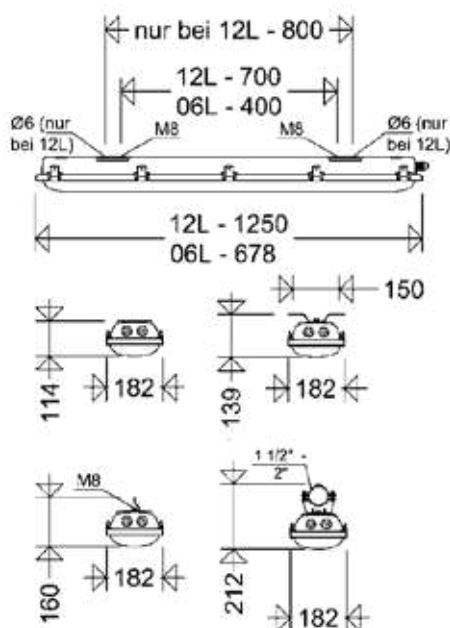
LED LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES ND866

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 3G Ex ec IIC T4 Gc  II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80°C Dc
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester resin. Stainless steel clips (KE), two of them as safety clip (KES), to be opened with screwdriver only.
Cover:	Injected polycarbonate, frosted (F) or clear, silicone gasket.
Reflector:	Sheet Steel, painted, carrying the LED-modules and all electrical components, clipped into the cover, suspendable.
Impact protection:	IK 10 (at the temperature of +25°C)
LED:	Line modules 5,000K. CRI > 80 lifetime L80 > 100.000h at max. ambient temperature L ₉₀ > 80.000h (06L...), L ₉₀ > 90.000h (12L...) at 25°C ambient temperature
Operating temperature:	-30°C up to .. see Item table
Operating frequency:	0 or 50/60 Hz
Rated voltage:	220-240V AC/DC. Overvoltage, overload and short circuit protection.
Ingress protection:	IP66
Connection:	3 poles up to 2,5 mm ²
Mechanical installation:	Standard: Facing downwards or forwards. Direct ceiling mounting is possible. Rubber washers are included. Further mounting options see accessories
Cable entries:	2xM25X1,5 plastic cable glands 1xM25X1,5 plastic plugs



ACCESSORIES

Designation:	Item No.:
2 suspension brackets, stainless steel	H8V P
2 ceiling brackets, hot galvanized steel	15A P
2 ceiling brackets, stainless steel	15AV P
2 pipe clamps 1 1/2", stainless steel, with support	RO84 112 A P
2 pipe clamps 2", stainless steel, with support	RO84 2 A P
2 retaining clips for variable mounting distances	HK 865 P
2 wall mounting angles	W26 P
2 wall mounting angles 30°	W26/30 P
2 wall mounting angles 45°	W26/45 P

COMPACT LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES ND8611-LED

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

LED LIGHT FITTINGS

ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)



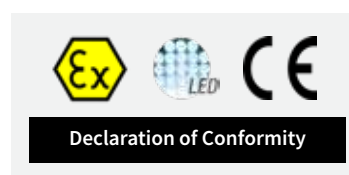
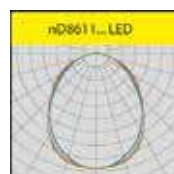
Compact LED Light Fitting ideal for permanent lighting in confined spaces in areas at risk of explosion.

Robust fitting for rough environment.

Perfect by strained field conditions.

Homogeneous illumination by using frosted diffusers, comfortable perception of light.



Fast mounting through external mounting grounding clips.

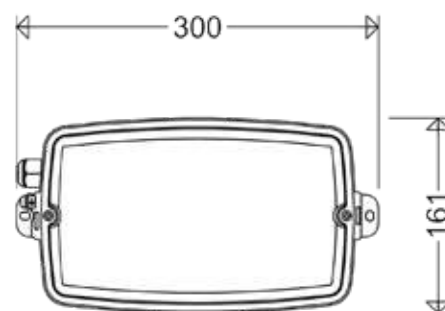
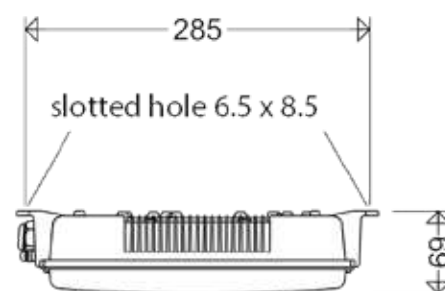


ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power consumption:	Luminous flux:	Luminous efficacy:	Weight:	Item No.:
nD8611 L02 W	4W	150 lm	38 lm/W	0,8 kg	1A2305

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 3G Ex nR IIC T4 Gc  II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80°C Dc
Certificate:	Declaration of Conformity
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Housing:	Diecast aluminium, natural finish
Cover:	Polycarbonate opalescent white
LED:	Linear module 6.500K, CRI > 80, L ₈₀ > 50.000h at max. ambient temperature
Operating temperature:	-20°C a +40°C
Operating frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated voltage:	220-240 V AC
Ingress protection:	IP65
Connection terminals:	3 or 4 poles, clamping range max. 2,5mm ² .
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 plastic cable gland



LED-STEEP ROOF LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES ND822

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

LED LIGHT FITTINGS

ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)



Declaration of Conformity



Supplied without mounting brackets

Explosion-protected LED steep roof light fitting for use in ATEX Zones 2,22.

Powder-coated sheet steel housing, frameless hinged tempered safety glass pane. Central locking system with opposite internal hinges, silicone gasket.

Sheet steel reflector, white powder coated, hingeable and detachable, with encapsulated LED modules and frosted covers for glare limitation.

Encapsulated ECG with overvoltage, overload and short circuit protection.

Central locking system operated by a 5mm allen key, hinges on the opposite side.

Looping the cable on one side:

All light fittings of series ND822... have 2 cable entries on one small side of the housing for cable looping instead of the through wiring system. (3-pole looping standard, 5-pole looping at additional cost)

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power:	Luminous flux:	Luminous efficacy:	T. max.:	Weight:	Item No.:
nD822 06L42	28 W (2x36W)	4110 lm	147 lm/W	40 °C	7,9 kg	1A4501
nD822 06L60	40 W (2x58W)	5600 lm	140 lm/W	40 °C	7,9 kg	1A4502
nD822 12L42	28 W (2x36W)	4260 lm	152 lm/W	40 °C	13,6 kg	1A4503
nD822 12L60	40 W (2x58W)	5900 lm	148 lm/W	40 °C	14,0 kg	1A4504
nD822 12L85	54 W (>2x58W)	8350 lm	155 lm/W	40 °C	14,0 kg	1A4505
nD822 12L120	79 W (>3x58W)	11470 lm	145 lm/W	40 °C	14,0 kg	1A4506

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 3G Ex ec IIC T4 Gc II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80°C Dc
Certificate:	Declaration of conformity
Housing:	Sheet steel, powder coated in light grey (RAL 7035), silicone foam gasket
Cover:	Impact resistant safety glass pane, frameless / hinged.
LED:	Line modules approx. 5000K. CRI > 80, $L_{70}B_{10} > 100.000h$ $L_{80}B_{50} > 100.000h$ $L_{90}B_{50} > 50.000h$ (each at max. ambient temperature)
Operating temperature:	-30°C to +40°C
Operating frequency:	0 or 50/60 Hz
Rated voltage:	220/240V AC/DC
Ingress protection:	IP65
Connection:	3 poles up to 4 mm ²
Cable entries:	3xM25 x 1,5 (2 plastic cable glands - one of them is plugged)

LED-STEEP ROOF LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES ND822

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

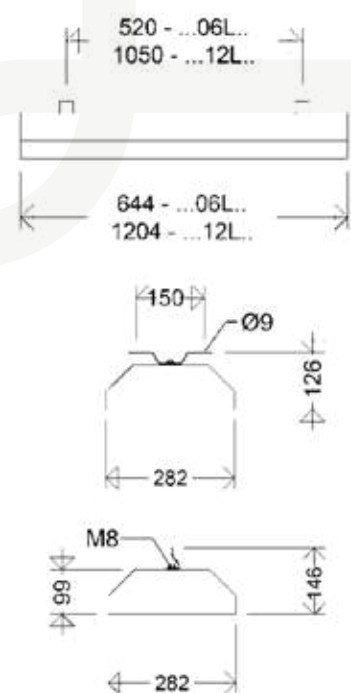


Note: This light fitting is not suitable for application in areas with permanent high humidity in combination with only short periods of operation, such as sewage or stormwater retention tanks or water treatment plants.

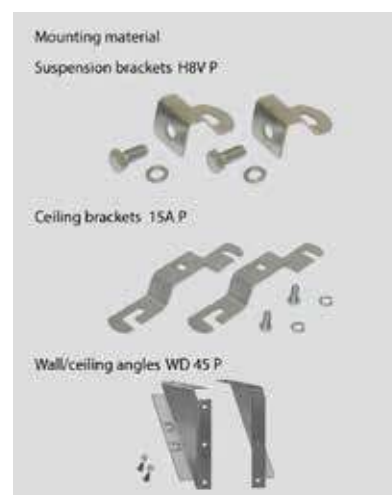
ACCESSORIES	
Designation:	Item No.:
2 suspension eyes, stainless steel	H8V P
2 ceiling brackets, hot galvanized steel	15A P
2 ceiling brackets, stainless steel	15AV P
2 wall/ceiling angle, steel	WD 45 P

Light fittings of series nD822... can be equipped with a frame even at a later stage. Mounting by means of M5 bolts to the long sides of the housing (see drawing).

Attention: When planning the opening for recess installation please allow additional clearance for the cable glands.



FRAME FOR RECESSED INSTALLATION							
Designation:	a	b	c	d	e	f	Item No.:
Frame for narrow housing, e821 06L, nD822 06L	302	660	710	55	300	348	EB 82. 06L
Frame for narrow housing, e821 12L, nD822 12L	302	1224	1270	125	340	348	EB 82. 12L



A large industrial facility, possibly a refinery or chemical plant, is shown at night. The scene is illuminated by numerous bright yellow and white lights, creating a high-contrast environment. In the foreground, there are large white storage tanks with blue decorative patterns at the base. The background features a complex network of pipes, scaffolding, and tall distillation columns. The sky is a dramatic mix of dark blues and oranges, suggesting a sunset or sunrise. The overall atmosphere is one of industrial activity and safety preparedness.

1.2

EMERGENCY LIGHT FITTINGS

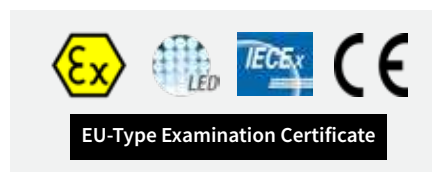
LED EMERGENCY LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES E856

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX EMERGENCY LIGHT FITTINGS ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

Version without battery box. Mounting accessories: see accessories



Options: dimmable via DALI-interface (DIMD)



Small LED Emergency light fitting for hazardous areas in Zones 1, 2 and 21, 22 as safety illumination and as information or escape route lighting.

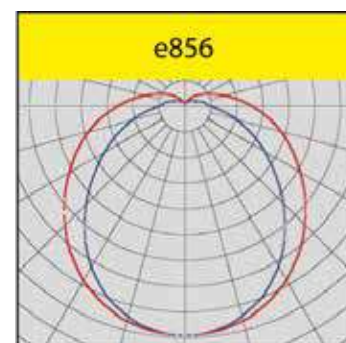
Glass fibre reinforced polyester housing.

Clear polycarbonate, frosted, detachable cover.

Automatic weekly function test and automatic annual duration test. Manual actuation of duration test is possible.

Easy battery replacement due to connector.

White, detachable reflector, carrying the encapsulated LED-modules and glare limitation modules. Central locking system operated by a hexagonal box spanner 13mm.



ITEM REFERENCES (STANDARD VERSION)

Designation:	Cover:	Power:	Luminous flux:	Luminous flux (Emergency):	Luminous efficacy:	T. Max:	Weight:	Item No.:
1h operation time								
e856F L05/1/1,6	Frosted	6 W (1x8 W)	510 lm	510 lm	85 lm/W	55 °C	5,4 kg	1A0610
e856F L10/1/1,6	Frosted	11 W (2x8 W)	1060 lm	560 lm	96 lm/W	40 °C	5,4 kg	1A0611
e856F L20/1/1,6	Frosted	19 W (2x18 W)	2050 lm	560 lm	108 lm/W	40 °C	5,5 kg	1A0612
3h operation time								
e856F L05/3/2,5	Frosted	6 W (1x8 W)	510 lm	260 lm	85 lm/W	55 °C	5,4 kg	1A0613
e856F L10/3/2,5	Frosted	11 W (2x8 W)	1060 lm	260 lm	96 lm/W	40 °C	5,4 kg	1A0614
e856F L20/3/2,5	Frosted	19 W (2x18 W)	2050 lm	260 lm	108 lm/W	40 °C	5,6 kg	1A0615

ITEM REFERENCES (BATTERY BOX VERSION)



Designation:	Cover:	Power:	Luminous flux:	Luminous flux (Emergency):	Luminous efficacy:	T. Max:	Weight:	Item No.:
1h operation time								
e856F L10/1/1,6 H	Frosted	11 W (2x8 W)	1060 lm	560 lm	96 lm/W	55 °C	6,3 kg	1A0616
e856F L20/1/1,6 H	Frosted	19 W (2x18 W)	2050 lm	560 lm	108 lm/W	55 °C	6,4 kg	1A0617
3h operation time								
e856F L10/3/2,5 H	Frosted	11 W (2x8 W)	1060 lm	260 lm	96 lm/W	55 °C	6,4 kg	1A0618
e856F L20/3/2,5 H	Frosted	19 W (2x18 W)	2050 lm	260 lm	108 lm/W	55 °C	6,5 kg	1A0619

LED EMERGENCY LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES E856

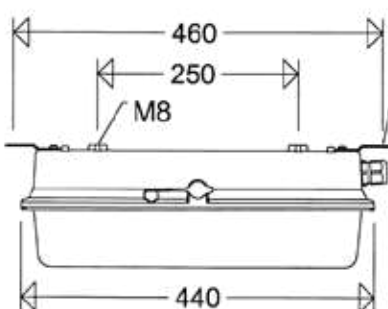
Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

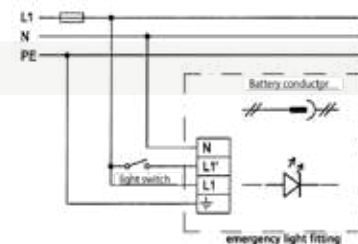
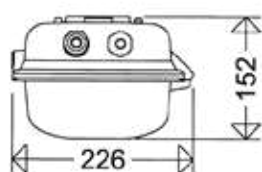
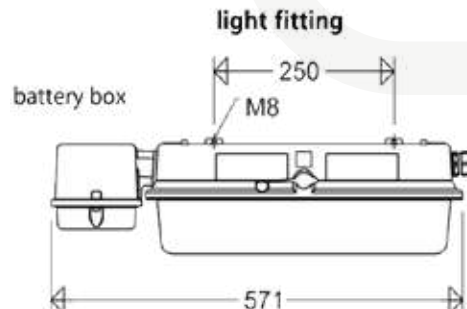
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex db eb [ib] mb op is q IIC T4 Gb  II 2D Ex op is tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester
Cover:	Polycarbonate
LED:	Line modules ca. 6,500K, CRI > 80 $L_{70}B_{10} > 80.000h$, $L_{80}B_{50} > 80.000h$ each at max. ambient temperature
Battery:	NiCd, electronic charger, short circuit protected battery and reverse battery protection
Re-charging time:	24 h, acc. to EN 60598-2-22
Operating temperature:	-30°C to +55°C. Nominal range acc. to EN 60598-2-22 0°C up to 40° or 50°C (H-Versions). Reduced emergency light duration if operated below 0°C
Operating frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated voltage:	220/240V AC
Ingress protection:	IP66
Automatic monitoring:	of the emergency light fitting according to EN 62034, indication of the test results by 2-coloured LED (luminescence diode) at the luminaire
Connection:	Prepared for looping the mains cable at one end 4 x 2.5mm ²
Cable entries:	1xM25X1,5 plastic cable gland 1xM25X1,5 plastic plug

e856F ... (without battery box)



e856F ... H (with battery box)



ACCESSORIES

Designation:	Item No.:
2 ceiling brackets, hot galvanized steel	15A P
2 ceiling brackets, stainless steel	15AV P
2 pipe clamps 1 1/2", stainless steel, with support	RO84 112 A P
2 pipe clamps 2", stainless steel, with support	RO84 2 A P
2 wall mounting angles	W26/L P
2 wall mounting angles 30°	W26/30 P
2 wall mounting angles 45°	W26/45 P

Self-adhesive pictograms:	Item No.:
Emergency exit to the left	121/33 W
Emergency exit to the right	121/34 W
Emergency exit below	121/35 W



Self-adhesive pictograms for identification of escape routes acc. to DIN EN ISO 7010 and ASR A1.3. Viewing distance: 25 m

EMERGENCY LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES EXELED 1 N E864

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

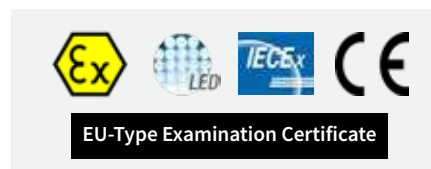
ATEX EMERGENCY LIGHT FITTINGS ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

For escape routes and work areas with special risks, reliability of illumination is essential in the event of a failure of the general lighting system to allow safe exit of the affected area. In hazardous areas zone 1 and 21, the explosion-protected LED emergency light fittings with single battery of product series ExeLed 1 N provide this with great reliability and noticeably high efficiency.

Maintained operation: switching over to battery operation in case of mains failure, line modules will be operated with reduced luminous flux as emergency lighting.

Stand-by operation: switching on in case of mains failure.

Supplied without mounting brackets.



Options:
Dimmable via DALI-interface (DIMD)
4.500K, light colour 845

- safety in case of an emergency, instant light with maximum light output
- multifunctional LED with coded indication of the functions, states and potential faults of the electronic device and the battery
- automatic weekly function test
- automatic annual duration test
- easy battery replacement due to connector
- innovative encapsulation with high transmission rate
- LED-Modules protected from mechanical or electrostatic damages by sandwich design of reflector and cover
- homogeneous illumination by using frosted diffusers (versions e864F..) no individual light points visible, comfortable perception of light, brilliant glare limitation
- FastFix mounting, system for variable mounting distances and easy installation (retaining clips HK865 P) without opening the fitting

* This light fitting is not suitable for applications in areas with permanent high humidity in combination with only short periods of operation, such as sewage or stormwater retention tanks or water treatment plants.

ITEM REFERENCES								
Designation:	Cover:	Power:	Luminous flux:	Luminous flux (Emergency):	Luminous efficacy:	T. Max:	Weight:	Item No.:
1h operation time								
e864F 06L22/1/1,6	Frosted	18 W (2x18W)	2170 lm	700 lm	121 lm/W	55 °C	6,2 kg	1A400A
e864F 06L42/1/1,6	Frosted	29 W (2x36W)	4100 lm	700 lm	141 lm/W	50 °C	6,4 kg	1A400B
e864F 12L42/1/1,6	Frosted	29 W (2x36W)	4360 lm	750 lm	150 lm/W	55 °C	7,6 kg	1A4001
e864F 12L60/1/1,6	Frosted	41 W (2x58W)	6020 lm	750 lm	147 lm/W	55 °C	7,6 kg	1A4002
e864 12L42/1/1,6	Clear	29 W (2x36W)	4590 lm	800 lm	158 lm/W	55 °C	7,6 kg	1A4003
e864 12L60/1/1,6	Clear	41 W (2x58W)	6320lm	800 lm	155 lm/W	55 °C	7,6 kg	1A4004
3h operation time								
e864F 06L22/3/4	Frosted	18 W (2x18W)	2170 lm	700 lm	121 lm/W	55 °C	6,4 kg	1A400C
e864F 06L42/3/4	Frosted	29 W (2x36W)	4100 lm	700 lm	141 lm/W	50 °C	6,8 kg	1A400D
e864F 12L42/3/4	Frosted	29 W (2x36W)	4360 lm	750 lm	150 lm/W	55 °C	8 kg	1A4005
e864F 12L60/3/4	Frosted	41 W (2x58W)	6020 lm	750 lm	147 lm/W	55 °C	8 kg	1A4006
e864 12L42/3/4	Clear	29 W (2x36W)	4590 lm	800 lm	158 lm/W	55 °C	8 kg	1A4007
e864 12L60/3/4	Clear	41 W (2x58W)	6320lm	800 lm	155 lm/W	55 °C	8 kg	1A4008

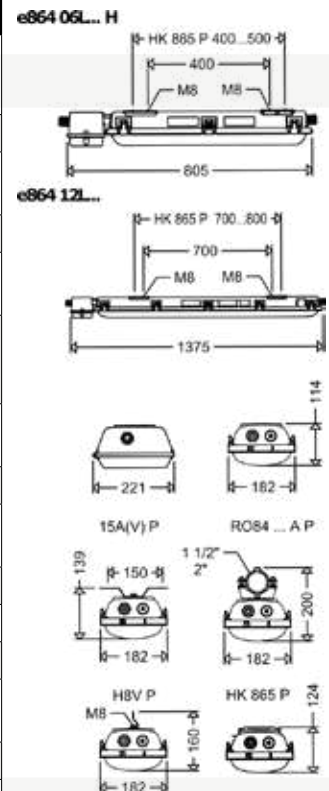
EMERGENCY LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES EXELED 1 N E864

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

1
LIGHTING

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	<div>Ex</div> II 2G Ex db eb [ib] mb op is q IIC T4 Gb <div>Ex</div> II 2D Ex op is tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester. Stainless steel clips (KE), 2 of them as safety clip (KES), to be opened with screwdriver only
Cover:	Injected polycarbonate, frosted (F) or clear Silicone gasket
Reflector:	Sheet Steel, painted, carrying the encapsulated LED-modules, clipped into the cover, suspendable
LED:	Line modules Clear cover: 6500K, Frosted cover: 6000K CRI > 80 $L_{80} > 100.000h$ at max. ambient temperature $L_{90} > 95.000h$ (06L...), $L_{90} > 85.000h$ (12L...) each at 25°C ambient T.
Battery:	NiCd, electronic charger, short circuit protected battery and reverse battery protection
Re-charging time:	24 h, acc. to EN 60598-2-22
Operating temperature:	-30°C to +55°C. Nominal range acc. to EN 60598-2-22 0°C up to 45°C, reduced emergency light duration if operated below 0°C
Operating frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated voltage:	220/240V AC
Ingress protection:	IP66
Automatic monitoring:	Of the emergency light fitting according to EN 62034, indication of the test results by 2-coloured LED (luminescence diode) at the luminaire
Connection:	4 poles up to 4 mm ²
Cable entries:	2xM25x1,5 (2 plastic cable glands - 1 of them is plugged)



ACCESSORIES	
Designation:	Item No.:
2 suspension brackets, stainless steel	H8V P
2 ceiling brackets, hot galvanized steel	15A P
2 ceiling brackets, stainless steel	15AV P
2 pipe clamps 1 1/2", stainless steel, with support	RO84 112 A P
2 pipe clamps 2", stainless steel, with support	RO84 2 A P
2 retaining clips for variable mounting distances	HK 865 P
2 wall mounting angles	W26 P
2 wall mounting angles 30°	W26/30 P
2 wall mounting angles 45°	W26/45 P



EMERGENCY LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES EXELED 2 N ND867

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX EMERGENCY LIGHT FITTINGS

ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)

Emergencies are extraordinary situations. When the lighting fails, panic can quickly ensue. Emergency lighting that is fail-safe and reliable can be a matter of life and death. Here the product series ExeLed 2 N, with its automatic self-monitoring and regular function and duration tests, is an excellent choice. Dependable, extremely long-lasting and extraordinarily efficient, it offers the necessary reliability in an emergency.

Maintained operation: switching over to battery operation in case of mains failure, line modules will be operated with reduced luminous flux as emergency lighting. Stand-by operation: switching on in case of mains failure.



Supplied without mounting brackets.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

Options: dimmable via DALI-interface (DIMD)

* This light fitting is not suitable for applications in areas with permanent high humidity in combination with only short periods of operation, such as sewage or stormwater retention tanks or water treatment plants.

Standard version with integrated battery or separate battery box version for high temperatures.

ITEM REFERENCES (STANDARD VERSION)

Designation:	Cover:	Power:	Luminous flux:	Luminous flux (Emergency):	Luminous efficacy:	T. Max:	Weight:	Item No.:
1h operation time								
nD867F 06L22/1/4	Frosted	16 W (2x18W)	2170 lm	650 lm	136 lm/W	40 °C	4,2 kg	1A390A
nD867F 06L42/1/4	Frosted	29 W (2x36W)	4360 lm	750 lm	150 lm/W	40 °C	4,4 kg	1A390B
nD867F 12L42/1/4	Frosted	29 W (2x36W)	4360 lm	750 lm	150 lm/W	40 °C	6,3 kg	1A3901
nD867F 12L60/1/4	Frosted	41 W (2x58W)	6020 lm	750 lm	147 lm/W	40 °C	6,3 kg	1A3902
nD867 12L42/1/4	Clear	29 W (2x36W)	4590 lm	800 lm	158 lm/W	40 °C	6,3 kg	1A3903
nD867 12L60/1/4	Clear	41 W (2x58W)	6320 lm	800 lm	155 lm/W	40 °C	6,3 kg	1A3904
3h operation time								
nD867F 06L22/3/4	Frosted	16 W (2x18W)	2170 lm	650 lm	136 lm/W	40 °C	4,2 kg	1A390C
nD867F 06L42/3/4	Frosted	29 W (2x36W)	4360 lm	750 lm	150 lm/W	40 °C	4,4 kg	1A390D
nD867F 12L42/3/4	Frosted	29 W (2x36W)	4360 lm	750 lm	150 lm/W	40 °C	6,3 kg	1A3905
nD867F 12L60/3/4	Frosted	41 W (2x58W)	6020 lm	750 lm	147 lm/W	40 °C	6,3 kg	1A3906
nD867 12L42/3/4	Clear	29 W (2x36W)	4590 lm	800 lm	158 lm/W	40 °C	6,3 kg	1A3907
nD867 12L60/3/4	Clear	41 W (2x58W)	6320 lm	800 lm	155 lm/W	40 °C	6,3 kg	1A3908

ITEM REFERENCES (BATTERY BOX VERSION)

Designation:	Cover:	Power:	Luminous flux:	Luminous flux (Emergency):	Luminous efficacy:	T. Max:	Weight:	Item No.:
1h operation time								
nD867F 06L22/1/4 H	Frosted	16 W (2x18W)	2170 lm	650 lm	136 lm/W	55 °C	5,2 kg	1A390E
nD867F 06L42/1/4 H	Frosted	29 W (2x36W)	4360 lm	750 lm	150 lm/W	55 °C	5,4 kg	1A390F
nD867F 12L42/1/4 H	Frosted	29 W (2x36W)	4360 lm	750 lm	150 lm/W	55 °C	7,3 kg	1A3909
nD867F 12L60/1/4 H	Frosted	41 W (2x58W)	6020 lm	750 lm	147 lm/W	55 °C	7,3 kg	1A3910
nD867 12L42/1/4 H	Clear	29 W (2x36W)	4590 lm	800 lm	158 lm/W	55 °C	7,3 kg	1A3911
nD867 12L60/1/4 H	Clear	41 W (2x58W)	6320 lm	800 lm	155 lm/W	55 °C	7,3 kg	1A3912
3h operation time								
nD867F 06L22/3/4 H	Frosted	16 W (2x18W)	2170 lm	650 lm	136 lm/W	55 °C	5,2 kg	1A390G
nD867F 06L42/3/4 H	Frosted	29 W (2x36W)	4360 lm	750 lm	150 lm/W	55 °C	5,4 kg	1A390H
nD867F 12L42/3/4 H	Frosted	29 W (2x36W)	4360 lm	750 lm	150 lm/W	55 °C	7,3 kg	1A3913
nD867F 12L60/3/4 H	Frosted	41 W (2x58W)	6020 lm	750 lm	147 lm/W	55 °C	7,3 kg	1A3914
nD867 12L42/3/4 H	Clear	29 W (2x36W)	4590 lm	800 lm	158 lm/W	55 °C	7,3 kg	1A3915
nD867 12L60/3/4 H	Clear	41 W (2x58W)	6320 lm	800 lm	155 lm/W	55 °C	7,3 kg	1A3916

EMERGENCY LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES EXELED 2 N ND867

Zones 2, 22

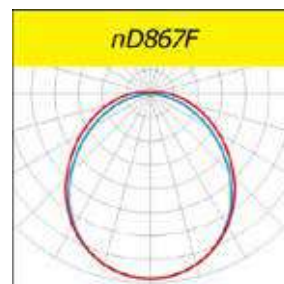
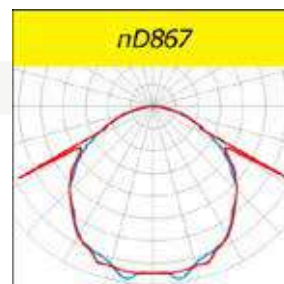
Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

1

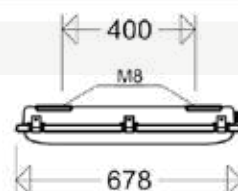


LIGHTING

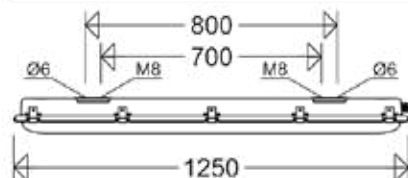
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	<div>Ex II 3G Ex ec IIC T4 Gc</div> <div>Ex II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80°C Dc</div>
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester resin. Version H with separate battery box at one small side of the housing. Stainless steel clips (KE), two of them as safety clip (KES), to be opened with screwdriver only.
Cover:	Injected polycarbonate, frosted (F) or clear, silicone gasket.
Reflector:	Sheet Steel, painted, carrying the LED-modules and all electrical components, clipped into the cover, suspendable.
LED:	Line modules 5000K, CRI > 80. L80 > 100.000h at max. ambient temperature L ₉₀ > 90.000h (06L...) L ₉₀ > 75.000h (12L...) at 25°C ambient temperature
Battery:	NiCd, electronic charger, short circuit protected battery and reverse battery protection
Re-charging time:	24 h, acc. to EN 60598-2-22
Operating temperature:	-30°C to +55°C. Reduced emergency light duration if operated below 0°C. For nD867 H nominal range acc. to EN60598-2-22, 0°C up to 45°C.
Operating frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated voltage:	220/240V AC, 50-60Hz
Ingress protection:	IP66
Automatic monitoring:	of the emergency light fitting according to EN 62034, indication of the test results by 2-coloured LED (luminescence diode) at the luminaire
Connection:	4 poles up to 2,5 mm ²
Mechanical installation:	Standard: Facing downwards or forwards Direct ceiling mounting is possible. Rubber washers are included. Further mounting options, see accessories
Cable entries:	3xM25x1,5 (2 plastic cable glands - one of them is plugged). Versions H with 2 x M25 x 1,5 at the front end of the light fitting



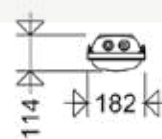
nD867... 06L.. (without battery box)



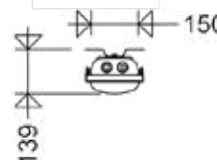
nD867... 12L.. (without battery box)



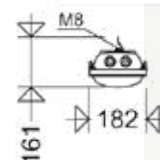
with HK865 P



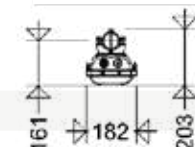
with 15AP



with H8V P



with RO84 ... P



ACCESSORIES	
Designation:	Item No.:
2 suspension brackets, stainless steel	H8V P
2 ceiling brackets, hot galvanized steel	15A P
2 ceiling brackets, stainless steel	15AV P
2 pipe clamps 1 1/2", stainless steel, with support	RO84 112 A P
2 pipe clamps 2", stainless steel, with support	RO84 2 A P
2 retaining clips for variable mounting distances	HK 865 P
2 wall mounting angles	W26 P
2 wall mounting angles 30°	W26/30 P
2 wall mounting angles 45°	W26/45 P

COMPACT LED EMERGENCY LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES ND8611

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX EMERGENCY LIGHT FITTINGS

ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)



Outstanding visibility of the indication sign due to a superb and even illumination of the pictogram.

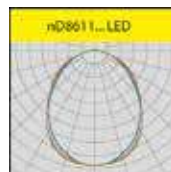
Stable luminous flux in emergency operation.

Compact LED Emergency and Escape Sign Light Fitting for illumination of escape routes and for identification of escape routes in hazardous locations.

2 Modes of operation:

- Stand-by operation: Emergency light switches on in case of mains failure
- Maintained operation: Switching over to battery operation in case of mains failure

Automatic monitoring the emergency light fitting acc. to EN 62034. Indication of the test results by 2-colour LED on the light fitting.





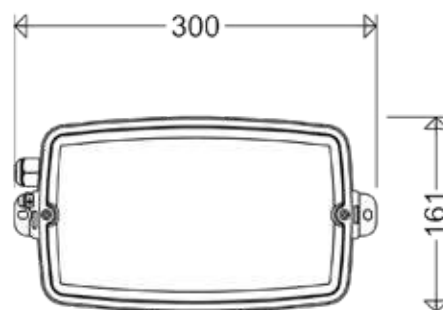
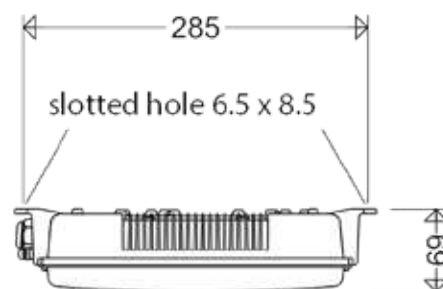
Declaration of Conformity

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power consumption:	Emergency operation:	Luminous flux:	Luminous flux (emergency):	Luminous efficacy:	Weight:	Item No.:
nD8611 L02/1W	5W	1h NiMH	150 lm	150 lm	30 lm/W	1 kg	1A2303
nD8611 L02/3W	5W	3h NiMH	150 lm	150 lm	30 lm/W	1,2 kg	1A2304

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 3G Ex nR IIC T4 Gc  II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80°C Dc
Certificate:	Declaration of Conformity
Operating temperature:	-5°C to +30°C (maintained operation) 0°C to +40°C (standby operation)
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Housing:	Diecast aluminium, natural finish
Cover:	Polycarbonate opalescent white (Pictograms, if required, to be ordered separately)
Impact protection:	4 J (at the temperature of -5°C no IK rating given; the 4 J are defined in the ex-proof regulation)
LED:	Linear module 6.500K, CRI > 80, L ₈₀ > 50.000h at max. ambient temperature
Battery:	Built-in NiMH. A constant trickle charge to the battery ensures readiness of operation at all times.
Recharging time:	24 h
Operating frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated voltage:	220-240 V AC
Ingress protection:	IP65
Connection terminals:	3 or 4 poles, clamping range max. 2,5mm ²
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 plastic cable gland



Self-adhesive pictogram for marking escape routes acc. to DIN EN ISO 7010 and ASR A1.3. Viewing = 22m.

Self-adhesive pictogram:

Item No.:

Emergency exit to the left

220/110/33

Emergency exit to the right

220/110/34

Emergency exit below

220/110/35

7 SERIES LED EMERGENCY LUMINAIRE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

LED LIGHT FITTINGS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



High efficiency Zone 1 and Zone 21 LED Luminaire for use in hazardous areas. Manufactured from impact resistant polycarbonate and high specification marine grade aluminium, the fitting is supplied anodised and painted.

These emergency models are fitted with integral batteries (3 hour duration) and charging units for ease of fitting and maintenance.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES - EMERGENCY



Designation:	Power:	Size:	Luminous flux:	Item No.:
15W Ex d Emergency	15 W	1 - 448 mm	1335 lm	1A4711
30W Ex d Emergency	30 W	2 - 752 mm	2670 lm	1A4712

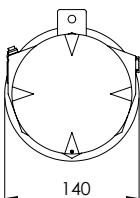
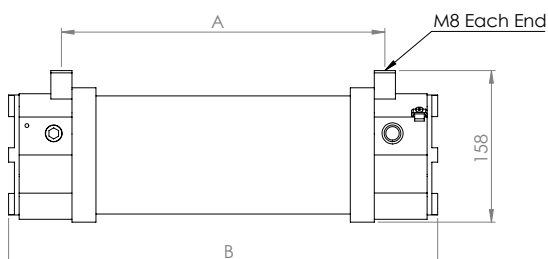
ITEM REFERENCES - SELF-TEST EMERGENCY

Designation:	Power:	Size:	Luminous flux:	Item No.:
15W Ex d Self-Test Emergency	15 W	1 - 448 mm	1335 lm	1A4721
30W Ex d Self-Test Emergency	30 W	2 - 752 mm	2670 lm	1A4722

3-hour self-test emergency with auto-commissioning. Runs monthly and yearly checks automatically

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex db op is IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb op is IIIC T85°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +55°C
Housing:	Marine grade aluminium body with high impact polycarbonate tube
Ingress protection:	IP66
Light output:	High efficiency LED with various outputs
Supply voltage:	230V 50/60Hz.
Control gear:	Electronic drive
Electrical connections:	3 wire and earth cable size 4mm ² max. Through wiring as standard
Installation / Mounting:	2 x M8 tapped holes. Size 1: 335 mm, size 2: 632 mm
Cable entries:	4 x M20 (3 plugged)



DIMENSIONS

SIZE	A:	B:	Weight:
1	335 mm	448 mm	3 kg
2	632 mm	752 mm	5 kg



A large industrial facility, likely a refinery or chemical plant, is shown at night. The scene is illuminated by numerous bright floodlights and high bays, creating a high-contrast, glowing effect against the dark sky. The facility features complex piping, storage tanks, and distillation columns. In the foreground, there are large white storage tanks with blue decorative patterns at the base. The sky is a mix of dark blue and orange, suggesting a sunset or sunrise. The overall atmosphere is industrial and brightly lit.

1.3

FLOODLIGHTS & HIGH BAYS

LED FLOODLIGHT SERIES E8820 EXSTREAM

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLOODLIGHTS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

Robust, highly efficient and extremely durable, these are the outstanding properties of the explosion-proof LED floodlight series ExSTREAM. A cooling rib structure that completely encloses each housing segment characterises the design of the Ex light fitting.

The result is excellent heat dissipation, supported by good convection and thus additional cooling of each luminaire segment. In conjunction with high-quality LEDs and electronic ballasts, these are the best prerequisites for a long service life, even at high temperatures. Thanks to the modular structure, you can choose the luminous flux that you need for your project and can therefore efficiently replace conventional luminaires with high pressure sodium vapor lamps up to at least 400W.

Ease of assembly and maintenance were also the focus of the development of the ExSTREAM.

The large connection space with two cable entries not only enables comfortable electrical connection, but also cost-saving in-out wiring without additional junction boxes.

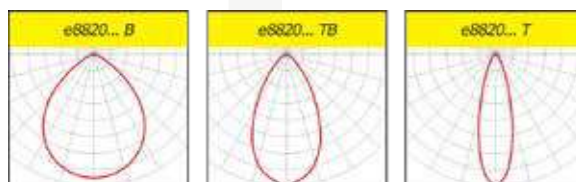
With the mounting bracket, which can be swiveled in 5° steps, the floodlight can be adjusted quickly and easily as required.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

Options:

- ECG with DALI interface for dimming (DIMD)
- for ambient temperatures down to -40°C
- seawater-resistant version (SWP)



ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power:	Lumin. flux:	Efficacy lm/W:	T. max.	Weight:	Item No.:
wide beam (available in 2 versions: with 3 or 6 LED modules)						
e8820/3 L120B H55	87W	11.850 lm	136	55°C	15 kg	1B1301
e8820/3 L150B	125W	15.800 lm	126	40°C	15 kg	1B1302
e8820/6 L240B H55	174W	23.700 lm	136	55°C	21 kg	1B1303
e8820/6 L300B	250W	31.600 lm	126	40°C	21 kg	1B1304
narrow wide beam (available in 2 versions: with 3 or 6 LED modules)						
e8820/3 L120TB H55	87W	11.100 lm	128	55°C	15 kg	1B1305
e8820/3 L150TB	125W	14.650 lm	117	40°C	15 kg	1B1306
e8820/6 L240TB H55	174W	22.200 lm	128	55°C	21 kg	1B1307
e8820/6 L300TB	250W	29.300 lm	117	40°C	21 kg	1B1308
narrow beam (available in 2 versions: with 3 or 6 LED modules)						
e8820/3 L120T H55	87W	10.300 lm	118	55°C	15 kg	1B1309
e8820/3 L150T	125W	13.500 lm	108	40°C	15 kg	1B1310
e8820/6 L240T H55	174W	20.600 lm	118	55°C	21 kg	1B1311
e8820/6 L300T	250W	27.000 lm	108	40°C	21 kg	1B1312

LED FLOODLIGHT SERIES E8820 EXSTREAM

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

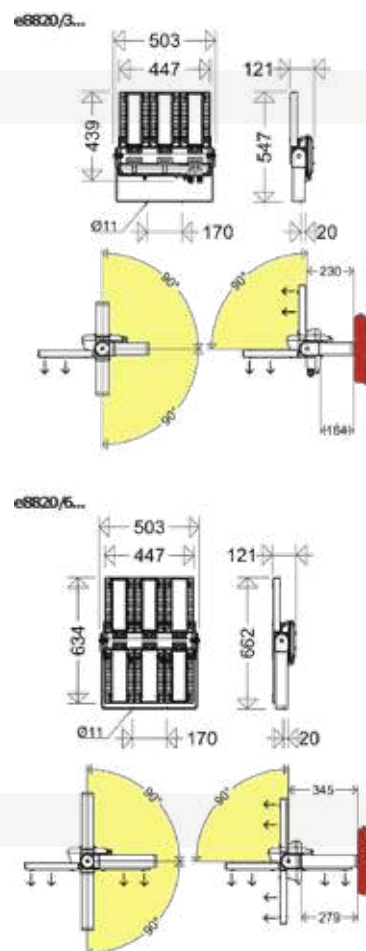
1



LIGHTING

Product highlights:

- robust, modular design
- highly efficient due to the use of high quality MID-Power LEDs
- extremely long lifetime even at maximum permissible ambient temperature
- optimized thermal management
 - direct mounting of the LED modules to the aluminum housing
 - separate housings for ECG- and LED-modules
 - LED housing with integrated cooling fin structure
 - large cooling surface, excellent heat dissipation, very good convection
- colour rendering index CRI > 80, according to the workplace guide lines suitable for nearly all plant locations
- homogeneous and effective light distribution by specially calculated lens optics
- inclination angle adjustable in 5 steps
- sustainable, components interchangeable
- eco-friendly with 0 installation (plane surface floodlights), no light emission into the upper half-space, Dark-Sky requirements are fulfilled



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex eb mb q IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T100 °C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Die-cast aluminum, multi-part, thermally separated, powder-coated DB702 (mica-iron paint, grey)
LED housing:	With LED modules, optics and safety glass
Device housing:	With built-in control gear, wired ready for connection
Front cover:	Thermally resistant safety glass, impact resistance IK08
LED:	LED-module approx. 5,500K (TB- and B-optics) or approx. 6,500K (T-optics) , CRI > 80, life cycle $L_{70B_{10}} > 100.000h$, $L_{80B_{50}} > 100.000h$ at max. ambient temperature
Operating temperature:	-30°C up to +40°C/+55°C (see item tables)
Operating frequency:	0 or 50-60Hz
Rated voltage:	220 - 240V AC/DC overvoltage, overload and short circuit protection
Ingress protection:	IP66
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket, adjustable in 5° steps around the longitudinal axis of the floodlight
Standard mounting:	Light beam downwards or horizontally
Connection:	5 poles, max. clamping range 4mm ²
Cable entries:	2xM25X1,5 (2 glands - one of them is plugged)

* Due to the inrush current of the electronic ballasts, the maximum permissible number of light fittings per circuit breaker is limited.

BAT86 SERIES LED FLOODLIGHTS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLOODLIGHTS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

Explosion-proof LED floodlight for hazardous locations of Zones 1,2 (gas atmosphere) and 21,22 (dust atmosphere). Copper-free aluminium housing, powder coated surface (yellow RAL 1021).

Low-maintenance due to long service life is up to 100,000 operating hours.

Power factor $\geq 0,95$

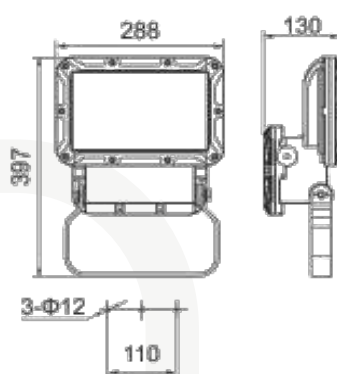


EU-Type Examination Certificate

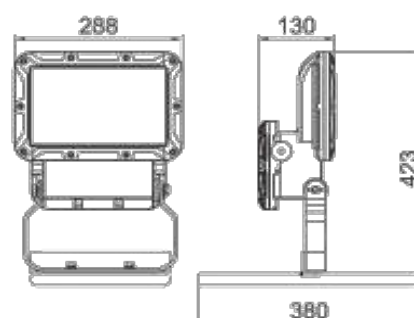
BAT86 - 90 | FIXED TYPE OR BRACKET TYPE



G: fixed type



Y: bracket type



ITEM REFERENCES BAT86-90-...

Designation:	Power:	Luminous flux:	Temperature class:		Weight:	Item No.:
			$-60^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +40^{\circ}\text{C}$	$-60^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}$		
BAT86-90-60G	60W	6500 lm	T6/T80°C	T4/T130°C	6,7 kg	1B0811
BAT86-90-90G	90W	9550 lm	T6/T80°C	T4/T130°C	6,7 kg	1B0812
BAT86-90-60Y	60W	6500 lm	T6/T80°C	T4/T130°C	8,5 kg	1B0813
BAT86-90-90Y	90W	9550 lm	T6/T80°C	T4/T130°C	8,5 kg	1B0814

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db IIB+H2 T6...T4 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C...T130°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Housing:	Copper-free aluminium alloy, powder coated surface (yellow RAL1021). Exposed fastener in stainless steel
Cover:	Toughened glass, stands 4J impact
Operating frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated voltage:	100~277V AC
LED:	LED module, Multiple LED, $R_a \geq 70$, 5700K
Terminals:	3x1,5~4 mm ² (L+N+PE)
Ingress protection:	IP66
Cable entries:	2xM25x1,5 (Plugs)

BAT86 SERIES LED FLOODLIGHTS

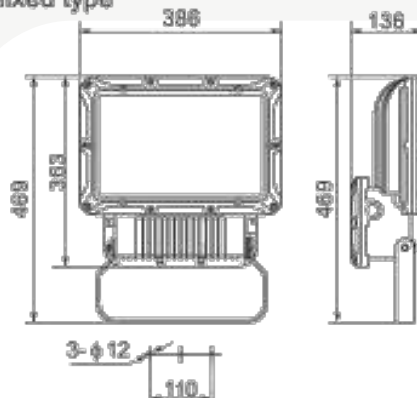
Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

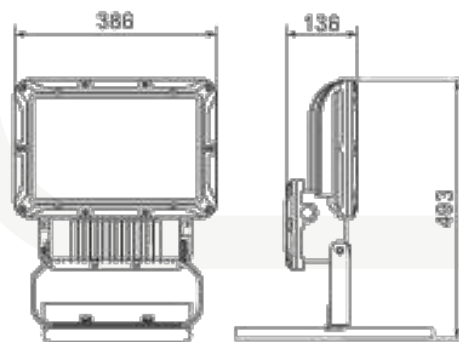
BAT86 - 160 | FIXED TYPE OR BRACKET TYPE



G: fixed type



Y: bracket type



ITEM REFERENCES BAT86-160-...

Designation:	Power:	Luminous flux:	Temperature class:		Weight:	Item No.:
			$-60^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +40^{\circ}\text{C}$	$-60^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}$		
BAT86-160-120G	120W	14400 lm	T6/T80°C	T5/T95°C	13 kg	1B0801
BAT86-160-160G	160W	19800 lm	T6/T80°C	T5/T95°C	13 kg	1B0802
BAT86-160-120Y	120W	14400 lm	T6/T80°C	T5/T95°C	14,8 kg	1B0803
BAT86-160-160Y	160W	19800 lm	T6/T80°C	T5/T95°C	14,8 kg	1B0804

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Housing:	Copper-free aluminium alloy, powder coated surface (yellow RAL1021). Exposed fastener in stainless steel
Cover:	Toughened glass, stands 4J impact
Operating frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated voltage:	100-277 V AC
LED:	LED module, Multiple LED, $R_a \geq 70$, 5700K
Terminals:	3x1,5~4 mm ² (L+N+PE)
Ingress protection:	IP66
Cable entries:	2xM25x1,5 (Plugs)

BAT86 SERIES LED FLOODLIGHTS

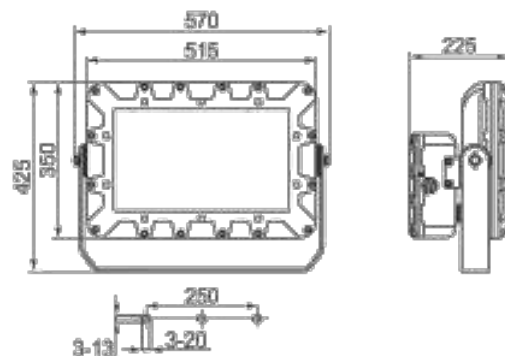
Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

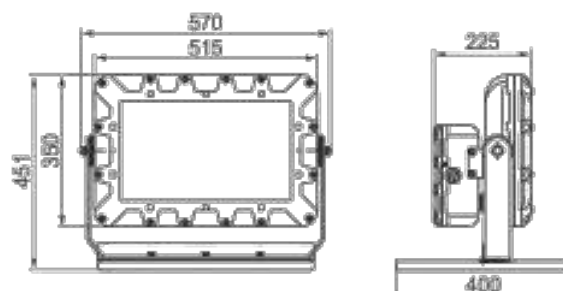
BAT86 - 240 | FIXED TYPE OR BRACKET TYPE



G: fixed type



Y: bracket type



ITEM REFERENCES BAT86-240-...

Designation:	Power:	Luminous flux:	Temperature class:		Weight:	Item No.:
			$-60^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +40^{\circ}\text{C}$	$-60^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}$		
BAT86-240-200G	200W	23600 lm	T6/T80°C	T4/T130°C	28 kg	1B0806
BAT86-240-240G	240W	28400 lm	T6/T80°C	T4/T130°C	28 kg	1B0807
BAT86-240-200Y	200W	23600 lm	T6/T80°C	T4/T130°C	29,5 kg	1B0809
BAT86-240-240Y	240W	28400 lm	T6/T80°C	T4/T130°C	29,5 kg	1B0810

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Housing:	Copper-free aluminium alloy, powder coated surface (yellow RAL1021). Exposed fastener in stainless steel
Cover:	Toughened glass, stands 4J impact
Operating frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated voltage:	100~277V AC
LED:	LED module, Multiple LED, $R_a \geq 70$, 5700K
Terminals:	3x1,5~4 mm ² (L+N+PE)
Ingress protection:	IP66
Cable entries:	2xM25x1,5 (Plugs)

EX FLOODLIGHT RFID - 110-220V

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

1

LIGHTING

ATEX FLOODLIGHTS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Ex Floodlight RFID is an explosion-proof LED lighting solution designed for use in environments with explosive gas and dust atmospheres, offering a high level of protection. This innovative product introduces, for the first time in the market, an RFID tag integrated within the housing, storing all the product's data. This groundbreaking feature simplifies maintenance and inspection.

In addition to the RFID technology, the housing is equipped with Gorilla Glass, only 3-4mm thick, making the product lighter and more impact-resistant compared to similar products.

During the development of Ex Floodlight RFID, the primary focus was on delivering high lumen output to provide maximum lighting coverage for large areas.

This explosion-proof product comes with outstanding features, fully compliant with the highest safety standards (CENELEC norm HD63751). With a luminous flux of up to 20,000 lumens and a high level of protection, it ensures top-tier performance.

Unlike other lamps that simply retrofit LED technology into armored housings, Ex Floodlight RFID is a specially designed LED light source, featuring an extremely and reliable enclosure that also acts as a heat sink for efficient LED cooling. The integrated RFID system offers a smart technology solution, setting this product apart as a state-of-the-art innovation.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES 60W

Designation:	Light distribution:	Power factor:	Luminous flux:	Temperature class:	Item No.:
Ex FloodLight 230V 60W 60° IIC	60°	>0,87	~ 8600 lm	T6, T80°C / Ta:-20°C to +50°C	1B1601A
Ex FloodLight 230V 60W 90° IIC	90°				1B1601B
Ex FloodLight 230V 60W 120° IIC	120°				1B1601C
Ex FloodLight 230V 60W T2M IIC	T2M				1B1601D
Ex FloodLight 230V 60W T3M IIC	T3M				1B1601E

ITEM REFERENCES 80W

Designation:	Light distribution:	Power factor:	Luminous flux:	Temperature class:	Item No.:
Ex FloodLight 230V 80W 60° IIC	60°	>0,92	~ 11500 lm	T6, T80°C / Ta:-20°C to +50°C	1B1602A
Ex FloodLight 230V 80W 90° IIC	90°				1B1602B
Ex FloodLight 230V 80W 120° IIC	120°				1B1602C
Ex FloodLight 230V 80W T2M IIC	T2M				1B1602D
Ex FloodLight 230V 80W T3M IIC	T3M				1B1602E

ITEM REFERENCES 100W

Designation:	Light distribution:	Power factor:	Luminous flux:	Temperature class:	Item No.:
Ex FloodLight 230V 100W 60° IIC	60°	>0,92	~ 14300 lm	T6, T80°C / Ta:-20°C to +50°C	1B1603A
Ex FloodLight 230V 100W 90° IIC	90°				1B1603B
Ex FloodLight 230V 100W 120° IIC	120°				1B1603C

ITEM REFERENCES 120W

Designation:	Light distribution:	Power factor:	Luminous flux:	Temperature class:	Item No.:
Ex FloodLight 230V 120W 60° IIC	60°	>0,95	~17300 lm	T5, T85°C / Ta:-20°C to +40°C	1B1604A
Ex FloodLight 230V 120W 90° IIC	90°			T6, T80°C / Ta:-20°C to +50°C	1B1604B
Ex FloodLight 230V 120W 120° IIC	120°				1B1604C

EX FLOODLIGHT RFID - 110-220V

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ITEM REFERENCES 140W

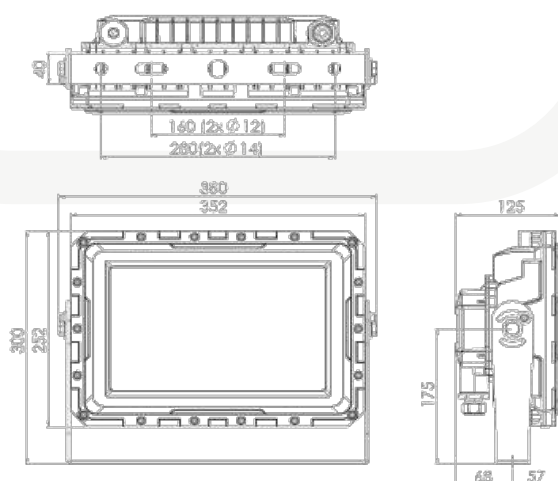
Designation:	Light distribution:	Power factor:	Luminous flux:	Temperature class:	Item No.:
Ex FloodLight 230V 140W 60° IIC	60°	>0,96	~ 20100 lm	T5, T85°C / Ta:-20°C to +40°C T6, T80°C / Ta:-20°C to +50°C	1B1605A
Ex FloodLight 230V 140W 90° IIC	90°				1B1605B
Ex FloodLight 230V 140W 120° IIC	120°				1B1605C

LIGHT DISTRIBUTION

Ex FLOODLIGHT 60°	Ex FLOODLIGHT 90°	Ex FLOODLIGHT 120°	Ex FLOODLIGHT T2M	Ex FLOODLIGHT T3M

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking 60W, 80W, 100W:	II 2G Ex db op is IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb op is IIIC T85°C Db
Marking 120W, 140W:	II 2G Ex db op is IIC T5...T6 Gb II 2D Ex op is tb IIIC T85°C...T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating Voltage:	110 - 230 VAC
Housing:	Die cast aluminium, powder coated, tempered glass 10mm
Gasket:	Silicone gasket
Luminary efficacy:	~ 143 lm/W at 5000 K
LED:	~ 5000 K (other light colors are optional) CRI: >80
Ingress protection:	IP66 IK08
Connection terminal:	L,N,PE max 3x2,5 mm ² , external PE Terminal M5/4 mm ²
Weight:	11,1 kg
Dimensions:	380 x 300 x 100 mm
Cable entries:	2xM20x1,5 (Cable glands / plugs non included)



ACCESSORIES

Sketch:	Description:	Sketch:	Description:	Sketch:	Description:
	Ex Gland M20 ø6,5-11,9mm or ø10-14,3mm		Antistatic Protective Peel Off Foil		Ex Plug M20

EX FLOODLIGHT RFID - 20-48V

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLOODLIGHTS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Ex Floodlight RFID is an explosion-proof LED lighting solution designed for use in environments with explosive gas and dust atmospheres, offering a high level of protection. This innovative product introduces, for the first time in the market, an RFID tag integrated within the housing, storing all the product's data. This groundbreaking feature simplifies maintenance and inspection.

In addition to the RFID technology, the housing is equipped with Gorilla Glass, only 3-4mm thick, making the product lighter and more impact-resistant compared to similar products.

During the development of Ex Floodlight RFID, the primary focus was on delivering high lumen output to provide maximum lighting coverage for large areas.

This explosion-proof product comes with outstanding features, fully compliant with the highest safety standards (CENELEC norm HD63751). With a luminous flux of up to 20,000 lumens and a high level of protection, it ensures top-tier performance.

Unlike other lamps that simply retrofit LED technology into armored housings, Ex Floodlight RFID is a specially designed LED light source, featuring an extremely and reliable enclosure that also acts as a heat sink for efficient LED cooling. The integrated RFID system offers a smart technology solution, setting this product apart as a state-of-the-art innovation.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES 60W

Designation:	Light distribution:	Nominal voltage:	Operating voltage:	Luminous flux:	Luminary efficacy:	Item No.:
Ex FloodLight 24V 60W 60° IIC	60°	24 VAC	20 - 28 VAC	~ 7500 lm	~ 125 lm/W at 5000 K	1B1606A
Ex FloodLight 24V 60W 90° IIC	90°					1B1606B
Ex FloodLight 24V 60W 120° IIC	120°					1B1606C
Ex FloodLight 24V 60W T2M IIC	T2M					1B1606D
Ex FloodLight 24V 60W T3M IIC	T3M					1B1606E

ITEM REFERENCES 100W

Designation:	Light distribution:	Nominal voltage:	Operating voltage:	Luminous flux:	Luminary efficacy:	Item No.:
Ex FloodLight 24V 80W 60° IIC	60°	42 VAC	36 - 48 VAC	~ 13500 lm	~ 135 lm/W at 5000 K	1B1607A
Ex FloodLight 24V 80W 90° IIC	90°					1B1607B
Ex FloodLight 24V 80W 120° IIC	120°					1B1607C

LIGHT DISTRIBUTION



Ex FLOODLIGHT 60°	Ex FLOODLIGHT 90°	Ex FLOODLIGHT 120°	Ex FLOODLIGHT T2M	Ex FLOODLIGHT T3M

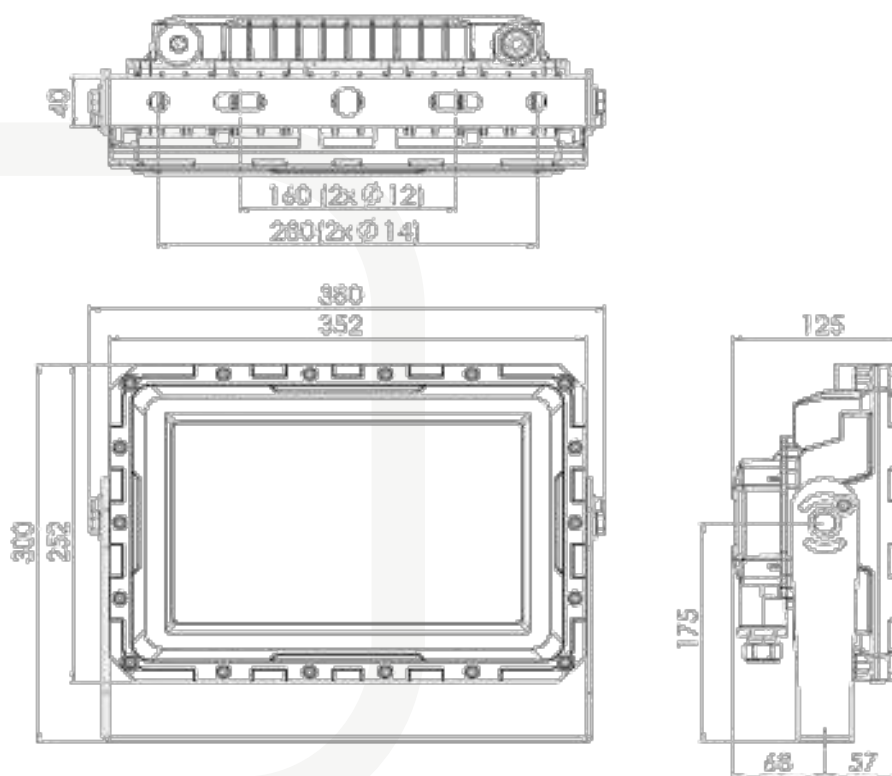
EX FLOODLIGHT RFID - 20-48V

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22




Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex db op is IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb op is IIIC T85°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Die cast aluminium, powder coated, tempered glass 10mm
Gasket:	Silicone gasket
LED:	~ 5000 K (other light colors are optional) CRI: >80
Ingress protection:	IP66 IK08
Connection terminal:	L,N,PE max 3x2,5 mm ² , external PE Terminal M5/4 mm ²
Weight:	11,1 kg
Dimensions:	380 x 300 x 100 mm
Cable entries:	2xM20x1,5 (Cable glands / plugs non included)



ACCESSORIES

Sketch:	Description:	Sketch:	Description:	Sketch:	Description:
	Ex Gland M20 ø6,5-11,9mm or ø10-14,3mm		Antistatic Protective Peel Off Foil		Ex Plug M20

BDD95 SERIES LED LIGHTINGS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX LIGHTING FIXTURES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Explosion-proof LED lighting certified for hazardous locations. Can be used as a floodlight or as a suspended light fixture.

Copper-free aluminium cover, powder coated surface (yellow RAL 1021).

Toughened glass cover, stands 4J impact.

Different mounting methods (bracket type or hook type).



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Lamp:	Luminous flux:	Mounting methods:	Weight:	Item No.:
BDD95-90-60K	60 W	6730 lm	Bracket	8,50 kg	1A3201
BDD95-90-90K	90 W	10120 lm	Bracket	8,50 kg	1A3202
BDD95-160-120K	120 W	13420 lm	Bracket	11,40 kg	1A3203
BDD95-160-160K	160 W	17930 lm	Bracket	11,40 kg	1A3204
BDD95-90-60D	60 W	6730 lm	Hook (carbon steel)	8,10 kg	1A3205
BDD95-90-90D	90 W	10120 lm	Hook (carbon steel)	8,10 kg	1A3206
BDD95-160-120D	120 W	13420 lm	Hook (carbon steel)	10,80 kg	1A3207
BDD95-160-160D	160 W	17930 lm	Hook (carbon steel)	10,80 kg	1A3208

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

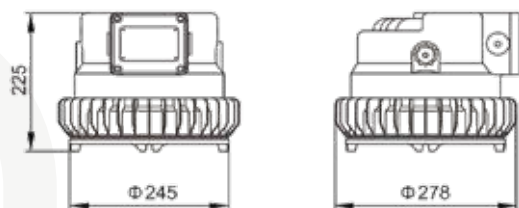
Marking:	
Power 60W	II 2G Ex db e IIC T67°C (T6) Gb; II 2D Ex tb IIIC T62°C Db IP66 (-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +40°C) II 2G Ex db e IIC T82°C (T6) Gb; II 2D Ex tb IIIC T77°C Db IP66 (-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +55°C)
Power 90W	II 2G Ex db e IIC T87°C (T5) Gb; II 2D Ex tb IIIC T82°C Db IP66 (-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +40°C) II 2G Ex db e IIC T102°C (T4) Gb; II 2D Ex tb IIIC T97°C Db IP66 (-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +55°C)
Power 120W	II 2G Ex db e IIC T72°C (T6) Gb; II 2D Ex tb IIIC T67°C Db IP66 (-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +40°C) II 2G Ex db e IIC T87°C (T5) Gb; II 2D Ex tb IIIC T82°C Db IP66 (-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +55°C)
Power 160W	II 2G Ex db e IIC T92°C (T5) Gb; II 2D Ex tb IIIC T87°C Db IP66 (-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +40°C) II 2G Ex db e IIC T107°C (T4) Gb; II 2D Ex tb IIIC T102°C Db IP66 (-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +55°C)
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Housing:	Copper-free aluminium (yellow RAL1021)
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +55°C
Operating frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated voltage:	100-300 V AC
Ingress protection:	IP66
Colour temperature:	5400-6500K
Connection:	3x1,5~4 mm² (L+N+PE)
Earthing protection:	M5 (internal & external earth bolts)
Cable entries:	2xM25x1,5 Plugs

BDD95 SERIES LED LIGHTINGS

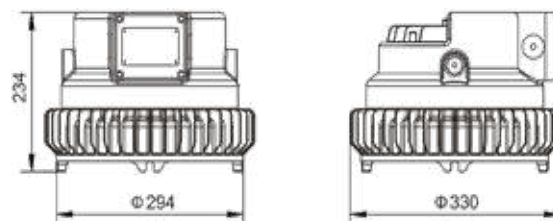
Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

DIMENSIONS



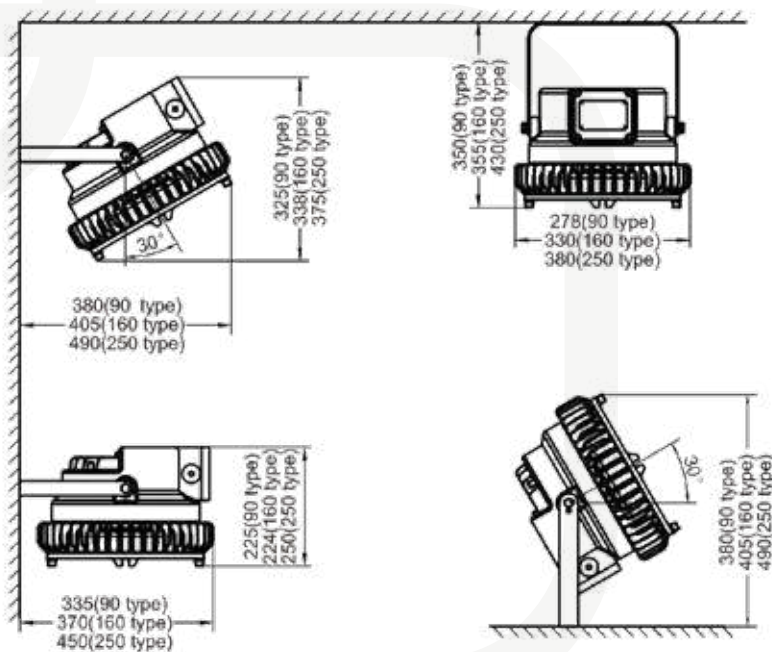
BDD95-90



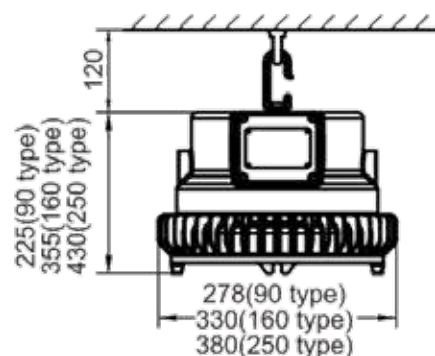
BDD95-160

MOUNTING TYPE

Bracket type:



Hook type:



BAK85 LED FLOODLIGHT

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLOODLIGHTS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) and 21, 22 (dust)



Compact and handy ATEX floodlight certified for hazardous areas.
Enclosure in copper-free aluminium (yellow RAL 1021).
Toughened glass cover, stands 4J impact.



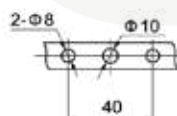
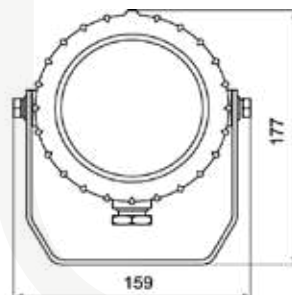
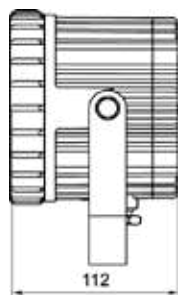
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power:	Luminous flux:	Rated voltage:	Item No.:
BAK85-9/277	9 W	912 lm	100~277V AC / 50/60 Hz	1H0301
BAK85-9/48	9 W	912 lm	24V DC	1H0302

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db op is IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb op is IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Copper-free aluminium. Exposed fastener in stainless steel
Cover:	Toughened glass cover, stands 4J impact
LED:	5700 K
Operating conditions:	-40°C to +55°C
Ingress protection:	IP66/IP67
Connection:	3 terminals 1,5~2,5 mm ² (L+N+PE)
Power factor:	≥ 0,95
Earthing protection:	M5 internal & external earth bolts
Weight:	2,20 kg
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 Supplied with seal gasket and gland nut. Applicable cable outer diameter Ø6 ~ Ø12 mm



LED FLOODLIGHT SERIES ND8700

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLOODLIGHTS

ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)



LED Floodlight / plane surface floodlight for hazardous locations of Zones 2 (gas atmosphere) and 22 (dust atmosphere), stockyards, building sites, open-air grounds, chemical and petrochemical areas, etc.

Housing and glass retaining frame made from diecast aluminium. Thermal safety glass, impact resistance IK10.

Lens optics:

Wide, narrow-wide, narrow, or asymmetric light distribution.

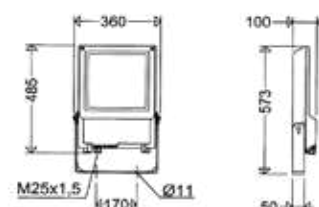
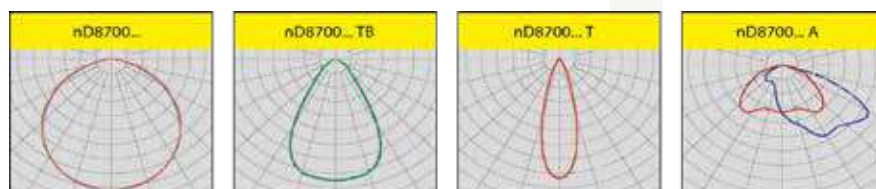
Options: dimmable via DALI-interface (DIMD)



Declaration of Conformity

ITEM REFERENCES

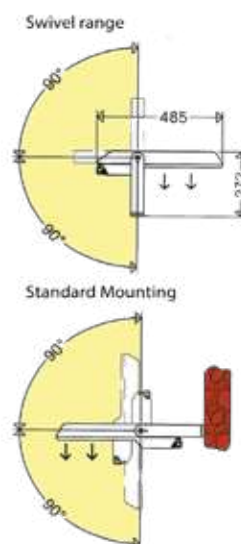
Designation:	Power:	Lumin. flux (lm):	Efficacy lm/W:	Weight (kg):	Item No.:
wide beam					
nD8700 4803	106W	15.200	143	9,7	1B1101
nD8700 6403	140W	20.000	143	9,7	1B1102
narrow wide beam					
nD8700 4803TB	106W	15.200	143	9,7	1B1103
nD8700 6403TB	140W	20.000	143	9,7	1B1104
narrow beam					
nD8700 4803T	106W	15.200	143	9,7	1B1105
nD8700 6403T	140W	20.000	143	9,7	1B1106
asymmetrical beam (plane surface floodlight)					
nD8700 4803A	106W	15.200	143	9,7	1B1107
nD8700 6403A	140W	20.000	143	9,7	1B1108



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	<div>Ex II 3G Ex nR IIC T4 Gc</div> <div>Ex II 3D Ex tc IIIC T100°C Dc</div>
Certificate:	Declaration of Conformity
Housing:	Diecast aluminium, DB 702 (mica-iron paint)
Cover:	Flat safety glass pane, impact resistance IK10
LED:	Zhaga compliant 4,000K, R _a >70 L ₉₀ > 100.000h at max. ambient temperature
Operating temperature:	-30°C to +40°C
Operating frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated voltage:	220/240V *
Ingress protection:	IP66
Connection:	3-pole terminal max. clamping range 2,5mm ²
Cable entries:	1xM20X1,5 plastic cable gland

* Due to the inrush current of the electronic ballasts, the maximum permissible number of light fittings per circuit breaker is limited. Surge voltage resistance 10kV, excess temperature protection, overload and short circuit protection, temperature monitoring of the LED modules.



LED FLOODLIGHT SERIES ND8800

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLOODLIGHTS

ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)



LED Floodlight / plane surface floodlight for hazardous locations of Zones 2 (gas atmosphere) and 22 (dust atmosphere), stockyards, building sites, open-air grounds, chemical and petrochemical areas, etc.

Housing and glass retaining frame made from diecast aluminium.

Thermal safety glass (IK09).

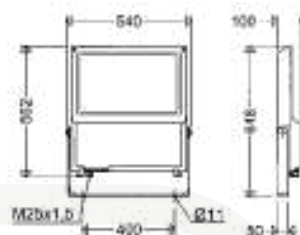
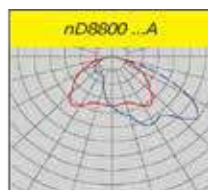
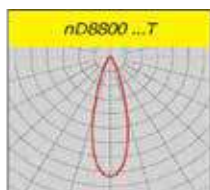
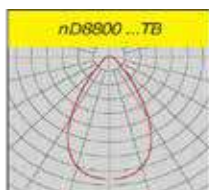
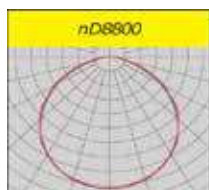
Options: dimmable via DALI-interface (DIMD)



Declaration of Conformity

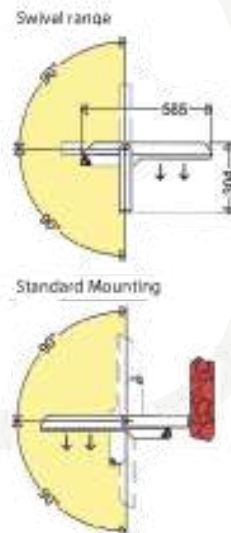
ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power:	Lumin. flux (lm):	Efficacy lm/W:	Weight (kg):	Item No.:
wide beam					
nD8800 6403	140W	20.500	146	15,9	1B1001
nD8800 12803	280W	39.500	141	17,1	1B1002
narrow wide beam					
nD8800 6403TB	140W	20.500	146	15,9	1B1003
nD8800 12802TB	280W	39.500	141	17,2	1B1004
narrow beam					
nD8800 6403T	140W	20.500	146	15,9	1B1005
nD8800 12802T	280W	39.500	141	17,2	1B1006
asymmetrical beam (plane surface floodlight)					
nD8800 6403A	140W	20.500	146	15,9	1B1007
nD8800 12802A	280W	39.500	141	17,2	1B1008



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 3G Ex nR IIC T4 Gc II 3D Ex tc IIIC T100°C Dc
Certificate:	Declaration of Conformity
Housing:	Diecast aluminium, DB 702 (mica-iron paint)
Cover:	Thermal safety glass, impact resistance IK09
LED:	Zhaga compliant 4,000K, $R_g > 70$ $L_{90} > 100.000h$ at max. ambient temperature
Operating temperature:	-30°C to +40°C
Operating frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated voltage:	220/240V *
Ingress protection:	IP66
Connection:	3-pole terminal, max. clamping range 2,5mm ²
Cable entries:	1xM25X1,5 plastic cable gland
* Due to the inrush current of the electronic ballasts, the maximum permissible number of light fittings per circuit breaker is limited. Surge voltage resistance 10kV, excess temperature protection, overload and short circuit protection, temperature monitoring of the LED modules.	



LED FLOODLIGHT SERIES EXP 17 MLED

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLOODLIGHTS

ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)



The EXP 17 MLED luminaire is designed to light the industrial areas and facilities, also outdoor spaces with an explosion hazard of gases, vapours and flammable fogs mixed with air and inflammable dust and fibers mixed with air.

Luminaire equipped with lens mounted on LED panel for light pattern shaping and reducing glare.

Available in 1,2 or 3 modules version.

DALI system and Colour temperature 3000K on request.





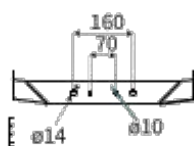
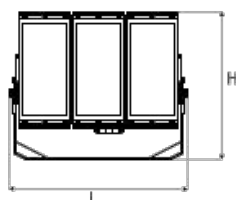
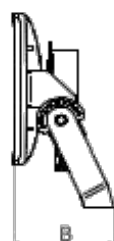
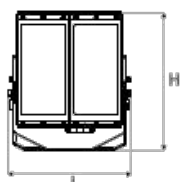
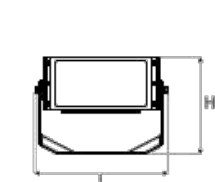
Declaration of Conformity

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Modules:	Power:	Lumin. flux:	Weight:	Item No.:
EXP 17 MLED1/0406/7/740/N	1	45 W	7200 lm	7,5 kg	1B1401
EXP 17 MLED2/0796/7/740/N	2	85 W	14000 lm	11 Kg	1B1402
EXP 17 MLED3/1196/7/740/N	3	130 W	21000 lm	17 kg	1B1403

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 3G Ex ec IIC T4 Gb  II 3D Ex tc IIIC T100°C Dc
Certificate:	Declaration of Conformity
Operating temperature:	-30°C to +45°C
Housing:	Aluminium, powder painted
Diffuser:	Strengthened glass
Bracket:	Steel, powder painted
Rated voltage:	220-240V AC/DC
LED:	CRI: 70 / Lifetime: 130 000 h / Colour temp.: 4000K / Optics: narrow, symmetrical "N"
Terminals:	2x 3~4 mm ²
Ingress protection:	IP66
Cable entries:	2xM20x1,5 (plastic cable glands 6-12 mm)



DIMENSIONS (mm)

	L	B	H
EXP 17 MLED1	388	147	340
EXP 17 MLED2	312	153	407
EXP 17 MLED3	526	204	436

AR-040 SPOTLED

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLOODLIGHTS

ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)



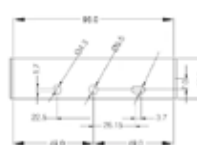
The AR-040 explosion-safe SpotLED combines high-performance and energy-efficiency with state-of-the-art LED technology, making it suitable for a wide range of applications. The robust SpotLED can successfully be applied on construction sites, transport vehicles, forklifts, lathes, or milling machines or for the illumination of facades.

The SpotLED is available with LED optics with an angle of 10° (spotlight), 38° (wide-angle light), or a combination of both (work light). The cable has a standard length of 5 meters. Due to the stainless steel bracket and the large 155° rotation angle, the SpotLED is suitable for mounting against walls or sloping surfaces.

The ATEX AR-040 SpotLED is certified in accordance with European Directive 2014/34/EU for use in hazardous areas and is CE marked.



Declaration of Conformity

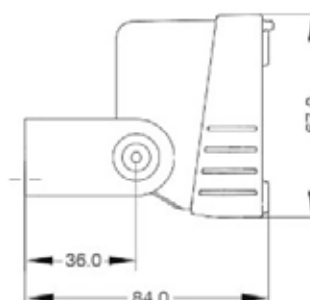
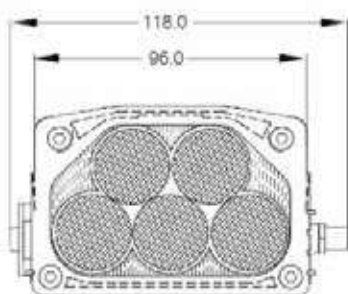


ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	LED Optics:	Item No.:
AR-040/100	5 x 38°	1H0401
AR-040/110	5 x 10°	1H0402
AR-040/120	3 x 10° / 2 x 38°	1H0403

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 3G Ex ec IIC T4 Gc II 3D Ex tc IIIC T135°C Dc
Certificate:	Declaration of Conformity
Power supply:	12 - 30 VDC
Power consumption:	500 mA @ 24 VDC, 950 mA @ 12 VDC
Light source:	Cree 3 Watt PowerLEDs (5x), 780 Lumen
Beam angles:	10° - 38° (depending on the optics used)
Light color:	Neutral white (~6700 K)
Rotation angle:	-50° to +105°
Material:	Die cast aluminum housing and stainless steel bracket, RAL 7001, silver gray Polycarbonate impact-resistant safety glass
Ingress protection level:	IP67 according to EN 60529
Electrical connection:	Fixed cable, length 5 meters (brown = +24 VDC, white = 0 V, green = ground / earth)
Ambient temperature:	-30°C to +50°C
Dimensions:	120 x 62 x 87 mm
Weight:	540 gr



LED HIGH BAY LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES E8825 EXSTREAM

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX PENDANT LIGHT FITTINGS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

Robust, highly efficient and extremely durable, these are the outstanding properties of the explosion-proof LED floodlight series ExSTREAM. A cooling rib structure that completely encloses each housing segment characterises the design of the Ex light fitting.

The result is excellent heat dissipation, supported by good convection and thus additional cooling of each luminaire segment. In conjunction with high-quality LEDs and electronic ballasts, these are the best prerequisites for a long service life, even at high temperatures. Thanks to the modular structure, you can choose the luminous flux that you need for your project and can therefore efficiently replace conventional luminaires with high pressure sodium vapor lamps up to at least 400W.

Ease of assembly and maintenance were also the focus of the development of the ExSTREAM.

The large connection space with two cable entries not only enables comfortable electrical connection, but also cost-saving in-out wiring without additional junction boxes.

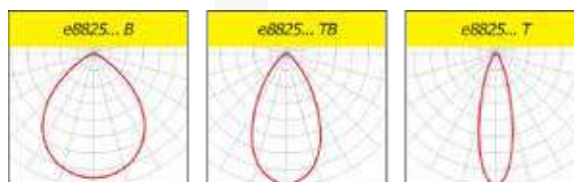
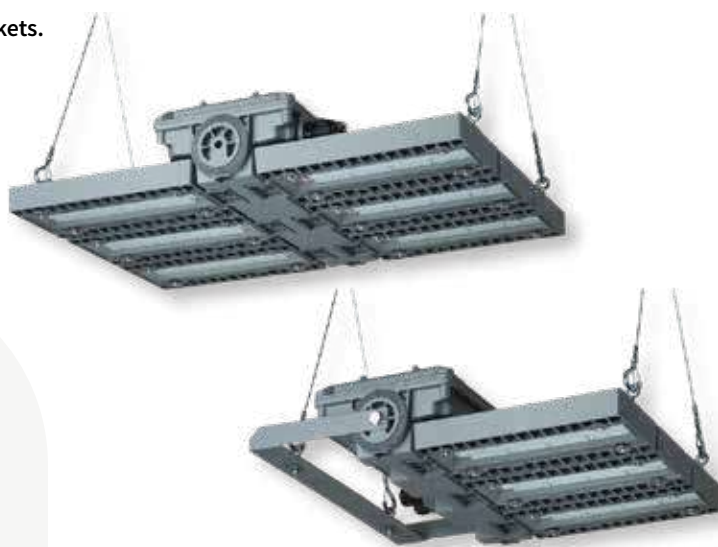
It can be attached to the ceiling using Y steel cables or brackets.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

Options:

- ECG with DALI interface for dimming (DIMD)
- for ambient temperatures down to -40°C



ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power:	Lumin. flux:	Efficacy lm/W:	T. max.	Weight:	Item No.:
wide beam (available in 2 versions: with 3 or 6 LED modules)						
e8825/3 L120B H55	87W	11.850 lm	136	55°C	13 kg	1B1313
e8825/3 L150B	125W	15.800 lm	126	40°C	13 kg	1B1314
e8825/6 L240B H55	174W	23.700 lm	136	55°C	18 kg	1B1315
e8825/6 L300B	250W	31.600 lm	126	40°C	18 kg	1B1316
narrow wide beam (available in 2 versions: with 3 or 6 LED modules)						
e8825/3 L120TB H55	87W	11.100 lm	128	55°C	13 kg	1B1317
e8825/3 L150TB	125W	14.650 lm	117	40°C	13 kg	1B1318
e8825/6 L240TB H55	174W	22.200 lm	128	55°C	18 kg	1B1319
e8825/6 L300TB	250W	29.300 lm	117	40°C	18 kg	1B1320
narrow beam (available in 2 versions: with 3 or 6 LED modules)						
e8825/3 L120T H55	87W	10.300 lm	118	55°C	13 kg	1B1321
e8825/3 L150T	125W	13.500 lm	108	40°C	13 kg	1B1322
e8825/6 L240T H55	174W	20.600 lm	118	55°C	18 kg	1B1323
e8825/6 L300T	250W	27.000 lm	108	40°C	18 kg	1B1324

LED HIGH BAY LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES E8825 EXSTREAM

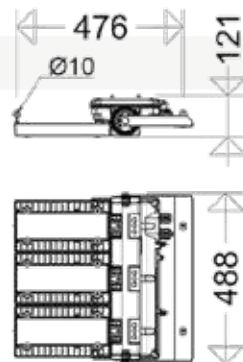
Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

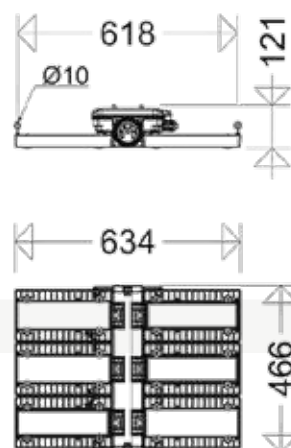
Product highlights:

- robust, modular design
- highly efficient due to the use of high quality MID-Power LEDs
- extremely long lifetime even at maximum permissible ambient temperature
- optimized thermal management
 - direct mounting of the LED modules to the aluminum housing
 - separate housings for ECG- and LED-modules
 - LED housing with integrated cooling fin structure
 - large cooling surface, excellent heat dissipation, very good convection
- colour rendering index CRI > 80, according to the workplace guide lines suitable for nearly all plant locations
- homogeneous and effective light distribution by specially calculated lens optics
- sustainable, components interchangeable

e8825/3...



e8825/6...



ACCESSORIES	
Designation:	Type:
3301/3302 Y P	1 pair of Y-ropes, (2-point-mounting) For indoor use only.
DW 8825 P	1 pair of ceiling brackets steel, powder-coated DB 702

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	II 2G Ex eb mb q IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T100 °C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Die-cast aluminum, multi-part, thermally separated, powder-coated DB702 (mica-iron paint, grey)
LED housing:	With LED modules, optics and safety glass
Device housing:	With built-in control gear, wired ready for connection
Front cover:	Thermally resistant safety glass, impact resistance IK08
LED:	LED-module approx. 5,500K (TB- and B-optics) or approx. 6,500K (T-optics) , CRI > 80, life cycle $L_{70B_{10}} > 100.000h$, $L_{80B_{50}} > 100.000h$ at max. ambient temperature
Optics:	Lens optics with narrow, narrow-wide or wide beam light distribution, Multi-Layer technology.
Operating temperature:	-30°C up to +40°C/+55°C (see item tables)
Operating frequency:	0 or 50-60Hz
Rated voltage:	220 - 240V AC/DC overvoltage, overload and short circuit protection
Ingress protection:	IP66
Mounting:	See accessories (4 eyelets included)
Connection:	5 poles, max. clamping range 4mm ²
Cable entries:	2xM25X1,5 (2 glands - one of them is plugged)
* Due to the inrush current of the electronic ballasts, the maximum permissible number of light fittings per circuit breaker is limited.	

LED HIGH BAY LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES ND8301/ND8302

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX PENDANT LIGHT FITTINGS

ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)

Explosion-proof LED high bay light fittings certified for hazardous locations, of Zones 2 (gas atmosphere) and 22 (dust atmosphere), for production halls and warehouses, in industrial sectors, workshops and chemical factories, etc.

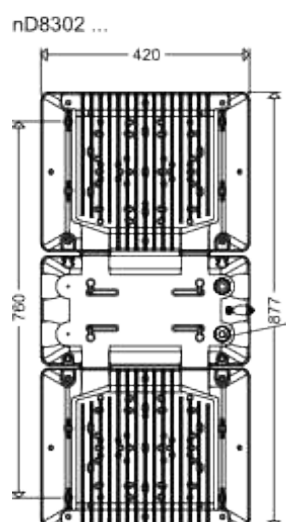
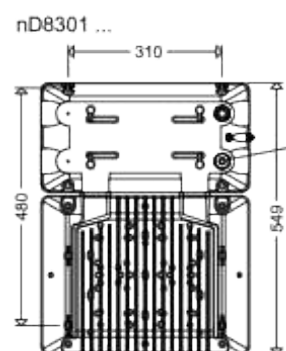
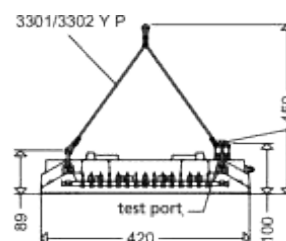
Two versions are available: 1 or 2 LED wings for substitution of 250W / 400W high pressure discharge lamps.



Declaration of Conformity

DALI interface (standard) for dimmed operation.

Note: Suitable for indoor use only.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 3G Ex nR IIC T4 Gc II 3D Ex tc IIIC T100°C Dc
Certificate:	Declaration of Conformity
Housing:	Diecast aluminum, DB 702N (mica-iron paint)
Cover:	Tempered safety glass (IK08)
LED:	LED Module 4,000K, CRI >80, L ₇₀ > 100.000h ambient temperature ≤ 50° L ₇₀ > 90.000h ambient temperature >50° L ₈₀ > 100,000h ambient temperature 25°C L ₈₀ > 60,000h at max. ambient T.
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C / +50°C / +60°C
Operating frequency:	50/60 Hz
Rated voltage:	220/240V AC*
DALI:	Digital dimming with DALI interface (DIDM) compatible with LIMAS Line BASIC/PRO Light Management Systems
Ingress protection:	IP65
Connection:	3 poles up to 2,5 mm ²
Cable entries:	1xM25X1,5 plastic cable gland

* Due to the inrush current of the electronic ballasts, the maximum permissible number of light fittings per circuit breaker is limited. surge voltage resistance 4kV, excess temperature protection, overload and short circuit protection.

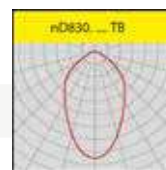
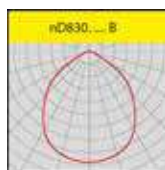
ACCESSORIES

Type:	Designation:
3301/3302 Y P	1 pair of Y-ropes, (2-point-mounting)
3301/3302 DBF	1 pair of angle brackets for direct ceiling mounting

LED HIGH BAY LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES ND8301/ND8302

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com



ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power:	Substitute for:*	Luminous flux:	Luminous efficacy:	T. Max:	Weight:	Item No.:
1 LED wing							
nD8301 L110	67 W	HME 250	10800 lm	161 lm/W	40 °C	8,9 kg	1B0911
nD8301 L160	96 W	HIT 250 / HME 400	15000 lm	156 lm/W	40 °C	8,9 kg	1B0912
nD8301 L210	135 W	HIE 400	20200 lm	150 lm/W	40 °C	8,9 kg	1B0913
nD8301 L110B	67 W	HME 250	10800 lm	161 lm/W	40 °C	9,2 kg	1B0914
nD8301 L160B	96 W	HIT 250 / HME 400	15000 lm	156 lm/W	40 °C	9,2 kg	1B0915
nD8301 L210B	135 W	HIE 400	20200 lm	150 lm/W	40 °C	9,2 kg	1B0916
nD8301 L110TB	67 W	HME 250	10800 lm	161 lm/W	40 °C	9,2 kg	1B0917
nD8301 L160TB	96 W	HIT 250 / HME 400	15000 lm	156 lm/W	40 °C	9,2 kg	1B0918
nD8301 L210TB	135 W	HIE 400	20200 lm	150 lm/W	40 °C	9,2 kg	1B0919
2 LED wing							
nD8302 L320	192 W	HIT 400	30000 lm	156 lm/W	40 °C	14,5 kg	1B0920
nD8302 L420	270 W	2 x HIE 400	40400 lm	150 lm/W	40 °C	14,5 kg	1B0921
nD8302 L320B	192 W	HIT 400	30000 lm	156 lm/W	40 °C	14,6 kg	1B0922
nD8302 L420B	270 W	2 x HIE 400	40400 lm	150 lm/W	40 °C	14,6 kg	1B0923
nD8302 L320TB	192 W	HIT 400	30000 lm	156 lm/W	40 °C	14,6 kg	1B0924
nD8302 L420TB	270 W	2 x HIE 400	40400 lm	150 lm/W	40 °C	14,6 kg	1B0925
For ambient temperatures up to +50°C							
1 LED wing							
nD8301 L110 H50	67 W	HME 250	10800 lm	161 lm/W	50 °C	8,9 kg	1B0926
nD8301 L160 H50	96 W	HIT 250 / HME 400	15000 lm	156 lm/W	50 °C	8,9 kg	1B0927
nD8301 L110B H50	67 W	HME 250	10800 lm	161 lm/W	50 °C	8,9 kg	1B0928
nD8301 L160B H50	96 W	HIT 250 / HME 400	15000 lm	156 lm/W	50 °C	8,9 kg	1B0929
nD8301 L110TB H50	67 W	HME 250	10800 lm	161 lm/W	50 °C	8,9 kg	1B0930
nD8301 L160TB H50	96 W	HIT 250 / HME 400	15000 lm	156 lm/W	50 °C	8,9 kg	1B0931
2 LED wing							
nD8302 L220 H50	134 W	HIE 400	21600 lm	161 lm/W	50 °C	14,5 kg	1B0932
nD8302 L320 H50	192 W	HIT 400	30000 lm	156 lm/W	50 °C	14,5 kg	1B0933
nD8302 L220B H50	134 W	HIE 400	21600 lm	161 lm/W	50 °C	14,6 kg	1B0934
nD8302 L320B H50	192 W	HIT 400	30000 lm	156 lm/W	50 °C	14,5 kg	1B0935
nD8302 L220TB H50	134 W	HIE 400	21600 lm	161 lm/W	50 °C	14,6 kg	1B0936
nD8302 L320TB H50	192 W	HIT 400	30000 lm	156 lm/W	50 °C	14,5 kg	1B0937
For ambient temperatures up to +60°C							
1 LED wing							
nD8301 L110 H60	67 W	HME 250	10800 lm	161 lm/W	60 °C	8,9 kg	1B0938
nD8301 L160 H60	96 W	HIT 250 / HME 400	15000 lm	156 lm/W	60 °C	8,9 kg	1B0939
nD8301 L110B H60	67 W	HME 250	10800 lm	161 lm/W	60 °C	9,2 kg	1B0940
nD8301 L110TB H60	67 W	HME 250	10800 lm	161 lm/W	60 °C	9,2 kg	1B0941
2 LED wing							
nD8302 L220 H60	134 W	HIE 400	21600 lm	161 lm/W	60 °C	14,5 kg	1B0942
nD8302 L320 H60	192 W	HIT 400	30000 lm	156 lm/W	60 °C	14,5 kg	1B0943
nD8302 L220B H60	134 W	HIE 400	21600 lm	161 lm/W	60 °C	14,6 kg	1B0944
nD8302 L220TB H60	134 W	HIE 400	21600 lm	161 lm/W	60 °C	14,6 kg	1B0945

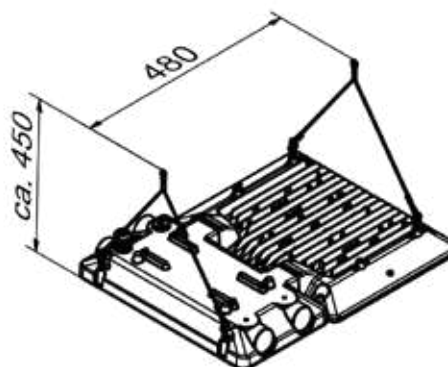
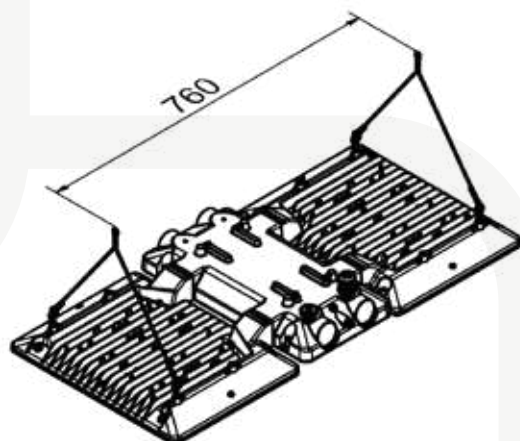
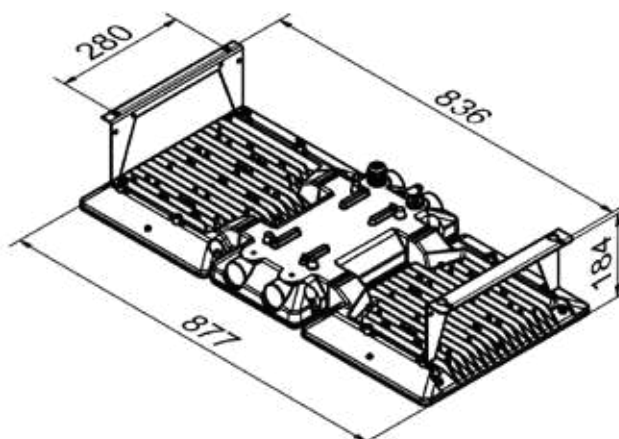
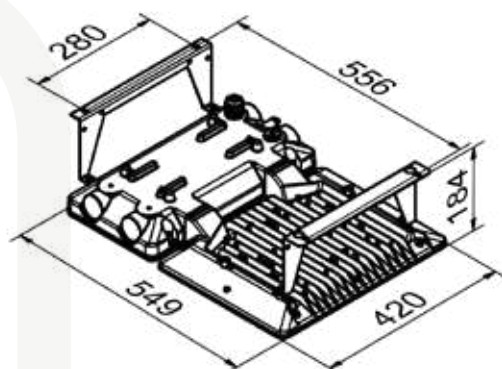
* The given information is for rough orientation only.

LED HIGH BAY LIGHT FITTINGS SERIES ND8301/ND8302

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

INSTALLATION



LIGHTING FIXTURES FOR PORTHOLES SERIES EVO

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX LIGHTING FIXTURES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Explosion-proof lighting fixtures for portholes, ideal for the optimum viewing area to be monitored.

The built-in switch version allows the lamp to be switched on and off directly from the observation point and the for the observation point and the for the necessary time.

The lamp can be replaced without removing the armor.

Epoxyvinyl internal white coating for optimal luminosity.

Lampholder E27. External screws in stainless steel AISI 316.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

Supplied without light sources.

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	A:	Ø B:	C:	D:	E:	Weight:	Item No.:
EVO 100I	240	150	135	96	165	2,10 kg	1H0202

INSTALLATION / LAMP TYPE

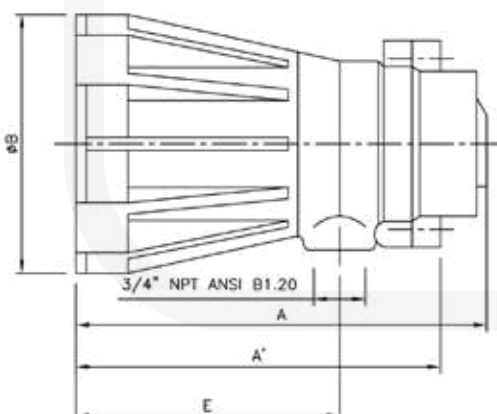
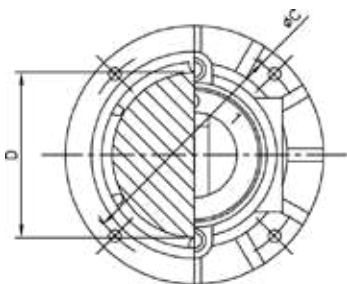
Installation:	Halogen <42 W:		Halogen <70 W:		Energy saving lamp / LED	
	24 V	220 V	24 V	220 V	24 V	220 V
Vertical position	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Horizontal position	✓	✓	X	X	✓	✓

TEMPERATURES

Halogen <42 W:			Halogen <70 W:			Energy saving lamp / LED		
Temp. class	Max. Surf Temperature	Ambient Temperature	Temp. class	Max. Surf Temperature	Ambient Temperature	Temp. class	Max. Surf Temperature	Ambient Temperature
T4	T85°C	-50°C to +40°C	T3	T200°C	-50°C to +80°C	T6	T85°C	-50°C to +50°C
T3	T100°C	-50°C to +80°C				T5	T100°C	-50°C to +60°C
						T4	T135°C	-50°C to +80°C

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC T6-T3 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C-T200°C Db	Lamp Type:	Halogen, Energy saving lamp or LED
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate	Lamp holder:	E27
Housing:	Aluminium light alloy (RAL 7000)	Max. voltage:	24 - 230 V AC / 230 V DC
Cover:	Thermal safety glass	Terminal section:	1,5 mm ²
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C	Maximum number of drivers:	3
Ingress protection:	IP66/67	Cable entries:	1x3/4" NPT cable gland (not included)





A large industrial facility, likely a refinery or chemical plant, is shown at night. The scene is dominated by several large, white, cylindrical storage tanks in the foreground, each with a blue and white wavy pattern near the base. In the background, a complex network of distillation columns, pipes, and structural steel is illuminated by numerous bright yellow lights. The sky is a dramatic mix of deep blues and vibrant oranges, suggesting a sunset or sunrise. The overall atmosphere is one of intense industrial activity.

1.4

PORTABLE LAMPS

LED PORTABLE LAMP E9310F

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX PORTABLE LAMPS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

Explosion-protected LED handlamp for ATEX zones 1/2 (gas) and 21/22 (dust). Handle made of rubber (EPDM) with suspension eye, strain relief and cable entry. Electrical kit made of die-cast aluminium with LED module and integrated ECG. Frosted PC cover, wire guard made of galvanised steel with hook for hanging up the handlamp.



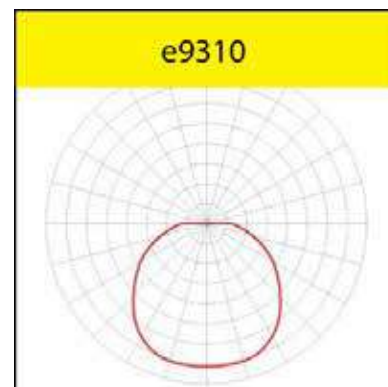
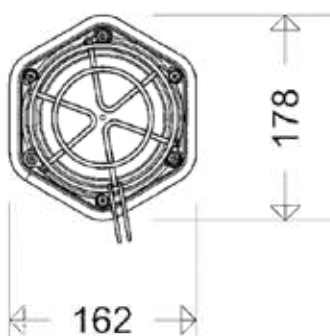
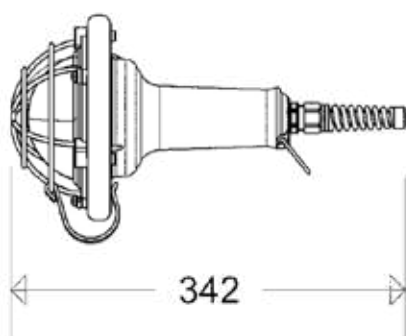
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power:	Luminous flux:	Luminous efficacy:	Weight:	Item No.:
e9310F	11 W	600 lm	55 lm/W	1,3 kg	1D0501

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex eb mb op is IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex op is tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Handle:	Made of rubber (EPDM), with suspension eye, cable relief
Cover:	Polycarbonate, frosted
Wire guard:	Round steel, cage hook for suspension purpose
LED:	Approx. 6,500K, CRI typically 80
Operating temperature:	-25°C to +40°C
Rated voltage:	220/240V AC/DC
Ingress protection:	IP66
Cable entries:	M20 x 1,5mm ² with bend protection



EVP 50 PORTABLE LAMP

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

1



LIGHTING

ATEX PORTABLE LAMPS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Light source and cable not supplied.

Explosion-proof certified portable lamp for use in hazardous areas.

Suitable for incandescent, halogen, energy-saving and LED lamps.

Housing in aluminium light alloy.

Cage, hook and handle covered with Nylon.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

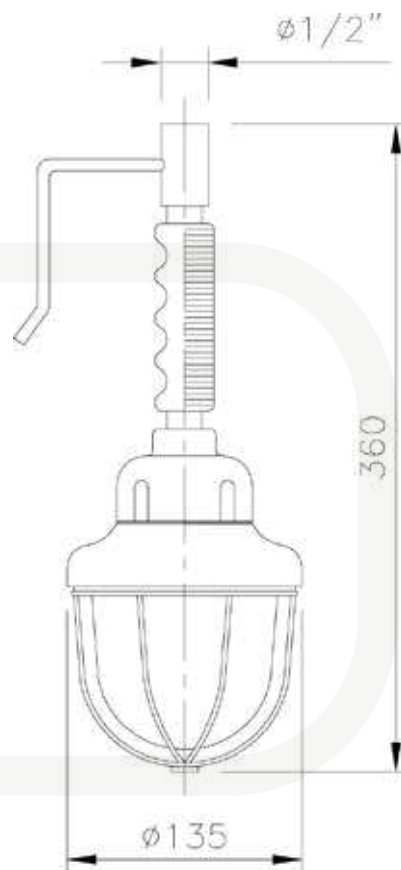
Model:	Lamp:	Lamp holder:	Temp. class:		T. Cable:	Weight:	Item No.:
			Gas	Dust			
EVP 50	Energy-saving up to 15W	E27	T4	T135°C	NC	1,8 Kg	1D0301
	LED up to 9W		T6	T85°C	NC		
	Incandescent up to 100W		T3	T200°C	160°C		
	Halogen up to 100W		T3	T200°C	160°C		

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC T6-T3 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C-T200°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Lamp:	Halogen, Incandescent, Energy-saving or LED
Rated voltage:	AC max.: 440 V AC DC max.: 48 V DC
Ingress protection:	IP65
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Cable entries:	1/2" NPT (cable gland not included)

ACCESSORIES

Designation:	Cable length:	Item No.:
Cable H07RN-F 450/750V 3G1,5	5 m	1D0203
	10 m	1D0204
	15 m	1D0205
	20 m	1D0206
	25 m	1D0207
	30 m	1D0208



KE-LED-EX 4003 HAND LAMP

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX PORTABLE LAMPS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

The extremely compact, lightweight ATEX hand lamp is ideal for illuminating areas that are difficult to access and where inspection and service are necessary. Three integrated POWER LED modules ensure optimal lighting.

Thanks to the integrated diffuser film, a glare-free and pleasant work is guaranteed. Ideal for use as an inspection lamp.

- 3 POWER LEDs / 6500 K
- Protection tube: polycarbonate, shock-resistant, Ø 40mm
- Handle / end cap: neoprene, black
- Integrated diffuser foil
- Metal hook: yes, plastified, rotatable
- Protection category: IP68 -50 m / 5 h
- Protection class: II / III
- Cable: 10m H07RN-F 2 x 1,00 mm²
- Voltage: 230V / 110V / 42V / 24V / 12V



EU-Type Examination Certificate

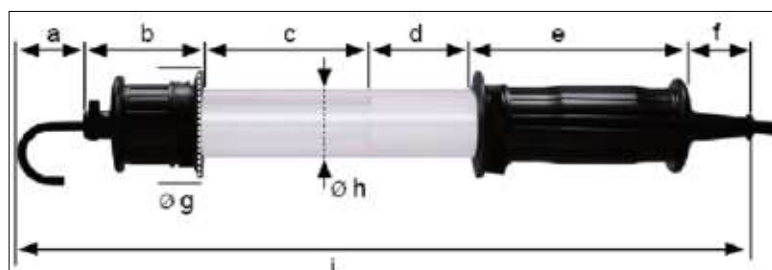


ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power:	Rated voltage:	Rated current:	Luminous flux:	Protection class:	Item No.:
KE-LED-EX 4003/230	3,3 W	230 V AC	0,03 A	200 lm	II	1D0603
KE-LED-EX 4003/110	3 W	110 V AC/DC	0,025 A	185 lm	II	1D0604
KE-LED-EX 4003/42	3,8 W	42 V AC/DC	0,075 A	180 lm	II	1D0605
KE-LED-EX 4003/24	3 W	24 V AC/DC	0,10 A	255 lm	III	1D0606
KE-LED-EX 4003/12	2,8 W	12 V AC/DC	0,20 A	235 lm	III	1D0607

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex eb mb op is IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex tb op is IIIC T105° Db IP68
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +50°C
Protective tube:	Polycarbonate
Impact resistance:	IK10
Ingress protection:	IP68-50m/5h
Color temperature:	6500K
Handle / end cap:	Neopren
Weight:	1,55 kg
Cable:	10m H07RN-F 2x1 mm ² (plug non included)



DIMENSIONS (mm)

a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i
40	65	100	70	115	40	43	40	430

KE-LED-EX 5018 HAND LAMP 360°

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX PORTABLE LAMPS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

The ATEX LED 360° hand lamp is ideal for illuminating work in explosion-proof areas, such as cleaning work in tanks or silos.

The integrated diffuser foil ensures a glare-free and homogeneous light. The slim design, the low weight (approx. 1.5 kg) and the comfortable neoprene handle allow the use of the light as a hand and inspection light.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

- Circular LED light source of 360°
- 18x POWER LEDs | 6500K
- Polycarbonate protective tube
- Integrated diffuser film
- Electronic ballast with special protection
- Neoprene handle & end cap
- Metal hook: yes, plastified, rotatable

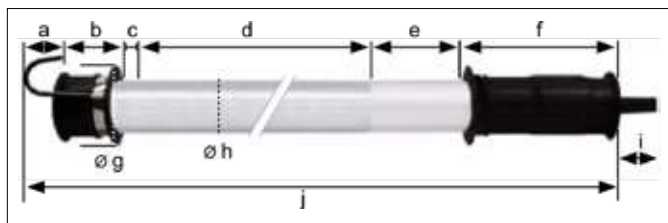


ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power:	Luminous flux:	Colour T.:	Weight:	Item No.:
EX 5018 Hand Lamp	10 W	1000 lm	6500K	1,5 kg	1D0601

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex eb mb o is IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex tb op is IIIC T105° Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Rated voltage:	24V AC/DC
Current:	0,33 A
Power:	10 W
LED 360°:	18x POWER LED Colour Rendering Index >70 Lifetime >50.000h
Protection class:	III
Ingress protection:	IP68-50m/5h
Protective tube:	Polycarbonat
Impact resistance:	IK10
Integrated diffuser film:	Yes
Handle / end cap:	Neopren
Energy efficiency class:	F
Cable:	10m H07RN-F 2x1 mm ²



DIMENSIONS

a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	j
25	55	35	225	120	140	75	50	45	600

RECHARGEABLE LED SCENE LIGHT XPR-5592GX - GCX

Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLOODLIGHTS

ZONES 0,1,2 (gas)



The XPR-5592GX - GCX Rechargeable LED Scene Light is ideal for use when portability is important. ATEX certified Intrinsically Safe for use in hazardous environments, the array of 5 floodlight LEDs perfectly emit an impressive 1,000 lumens on high for 6 hours, or 500 lumens on low for 17 hours when activated using the robust three-position toggle switch. The housing is constructed from lightweight glass-filled nylon polymer, keeping it cool to the touch while being chemical, heat, and impact resistant.

A heavy-duty rare-earth magnetic base is securely mounted on the bottom to provide 360 degrees of hands-free rotation for proper light placement on any job site.

Powered by an integrated lithium-ion battery, the light includes an adjustable steel handle for carrying or hanging and both AC/DC power supplies placed inside a durable blow molded carrying case for ease of use and storage.



EU-Type Examination Certificate



Steel-reinforced carry handle also functions as convenient mounting hook where needed.



Locking cam allows carry handle to telescope to ideal length and position.



Large adjustment knobs means light can be positioned and secured for hands-free work.



Sealed switch and charging port cap ensure full IP-67 waterproof & dustproof protection.

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	What's included:	Item No.:
XPR-5592GX	Scene Light - AC & DC charging cords - Blow-molded case	1E1901
XPR-5592GCX	Scene Light - 6 foot tripod - AC & DC charging cords - Blow-molded case	1E1902

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	Ex II 1G Ex ia op is IIC T4 Ga
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Case material:	Glass-filled nylon polymer. Serialized for personal identification
Lumens/Runtime:	High: 1200 lm, 6 hrs. runtime Low: 650 lm, 12 hrs. runtime
Ingress protection:	IP67
Drop rating:	2 m
Dimensions:	Length: 343mm Width: 235mm Depth: 89mm
Weight:	1,928 g
Battery:	Integrated rechargeable li-ion battery



ULTRA3 WORKLIGHT

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX PORTABLE LAMPS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

ATEX LED work light, equipped with a large handle, made of antistatic polypropylene housing, stainless st. screws and maintenance-free tempered glas. One lamp for 24V-48V, for AC and DC, for 2p and 3p systems and the weight being as little as 5 kg. Furthermore, the lamp is waterproof and will float in the water.



- Diffuser not from polycarbonate but from maintenance free hardened glass: never static electricity issues and shockproof.
- Durable appearance, no rust or colour change over time due to stainless steel bolts, nuts and other components.
- Environmental friendly and non toxic materials.
- Long productcycle and replaceable components with one cable fits all, therefore a very economic solution as well.
- Easy to transport due to a large grip, also for gloved hands.
- Rounded edges, protecting surrounding workplace.
- Stackable and maintenance free.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
Ultra3 (with 10 m. cable H07RN-F) - Plug not included	1B1501

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex ib mb IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex ib mb IIIC T135°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +50°C
Rated voltage:	24-48VAC/DC (0Hz to 60Hz)
Power:	35W
Light sources:	81 LEDs, 5000°K 4100 lm
Housing:	Throughout antistatic polypropylene, metal frame, stainless steel bolts
Lens:	Scratch and chemical resistant hardened glass
Design:	Easy to handle, also with gloves on. Easy stackable to save space
Dimensions:	388 x 319 x 147 mm
Weight:	5 kg
Ingress protection:	IP65 according to EN 60529
Cable:	10m H07RN-F

ACCESSORIES

	Description:	Item No.:		Description:	Item No.:
	Magnet set with 3 magnets for Ultra	1B150A		Protective film for Ultra	1B150D
	Scaffolding hook with locking device	1B150B		Tripod for Ultra stainless steel	1B150E
	Subframe for Ultra	1B150C			

LUMIN LED RECHARGEABLE FLOODLIGHT

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX PORTABLE LAMPS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

Lightweight and fully portable, with an intense light output of up to 2000 lumens. Being fully certified for Zones 1 & 2 (Gas) and Zones 21 & 22 (Dust) it has been designed to make working in confined spaces even safer.


Featuring no trailing cables vastly reduces trip hazards, while the powerful light output easily illuminates the working environment. Ergonomically designed for easy maneuverability, it is extremely user friendly





EU-Type Examination Certificate

- Lightweight and portable
- Unique protection system to cope with paint overspray
- Compatible accessory items available
- Maintenance friendly
- Low battery voltage warning
- Specialised charging system
- Waterproof and dustproof






ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:			Item No.:
SARF300			13B0201
SARF300/KIT1		LUMIN EX LED Rechargeable Floodlight LUMIN Floodlight Protective Shield LUMIN Floodlight Magnetic Bracket LUMIN Floodlight Scaffold Bracket LUMIN Charging Unit	13B0202

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex eb ib mb IIC T4 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +43°C
Ingress protection:	IP66
Battery duration:	12 Hours (Normal) 6 Hours (Boost)
Light output:	1250 lm (Standard) 2000 lm (Boost)
Charge time:	6 Hours
Dimensions:	430mm x 260mm x 390mm
Weight:	13.8kg

ACCESSORIES

Description:		Description:	
	LUMIN Floodlight Scaffold Bracket - SAFL/SN		LUMIN Floodlight Protective Film - SAFL/PF
	LUMIN Floodlight Magnetic Bracket - SAFL/MB		LUMIN Floodlight Tripod Stand - SAFL/TS
	LUMIN Floodlight Protective Shield - SAFL/PS		

EX GALALED PORTABLE LED LIGHTING

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

1



LIGHTING

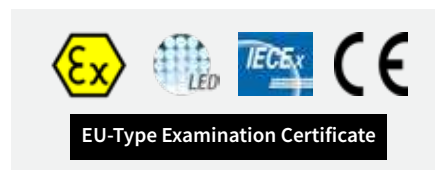
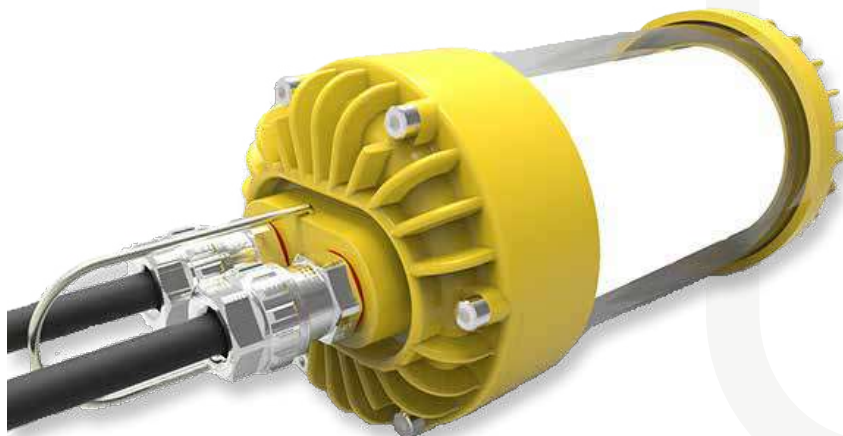
ATEX PORTABLE LAMPS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

Portable, safety LED lighting with high level of protection intended for use in hazardous areas with explosive gas and dust atmospheres. The lamp is designed for application in shipbuilding and offshore industries, for both indoor and outdoor spaces, can be used as portable lighting and as general fixed in lighting.

- Circular LED light source of 360°
- High light intensity with no glare effect
- Low weight of 2,3kg. high level of mechanical protection (IP66 and IK8)

Ex GalaLED enables outstanding thermal management since the LED engine is attached directly to the top and bottom cover, acting as a heat sink.



ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Lumen output:	Efficacy:	Operating voltage:		Power:	Power factor:	Item No.:
Ex GalaLED 42VAC	~3000 lm	~120lm/W	38-48 VAC 38-60 VDC	50-60 Hz	~25W	≥ 0,98 at 42 VAC	1D0401
Ex GalaLED 110VAC	~3000 lm	~120lm/W	90-130 VAC 90-130 VDC	50-60 Hz	~25W	> 0,85 at 110 VAC	1D0402
Ex GalaLED 230VAC	~3500 lm	~115 lm/W	210-250 VAC	50-60 Hz	~30W	> 0,98 at 230 VAC	1D0403
Ex GalaLED 24VAC	>2300 lm	~ 115lm/W	20-30 VAC 20-30 VDC	50-60 Hz	~20W	> 0,98 at 24 VAC	1D0404






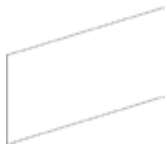



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

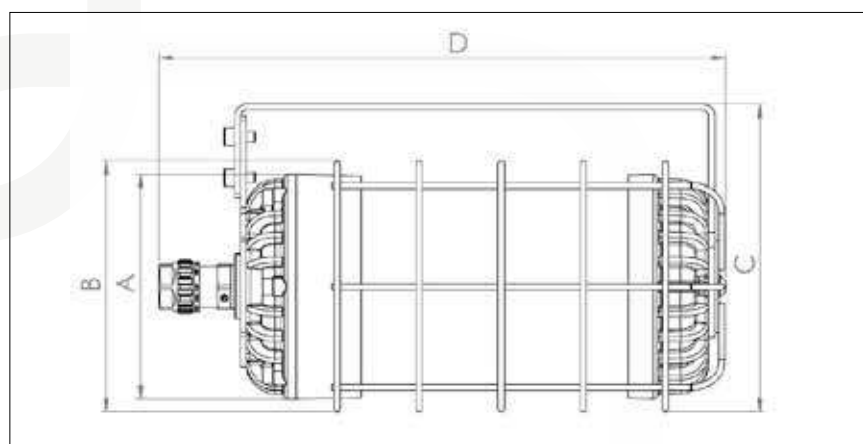
Marking:	II 2G Ex db op is IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb op is IIIC T85°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +50°C
Housing:	Aluminum alloy powder painted with tempered borosilicate glass tube
Diffuser:	PMMA 2,5 mm
Gasket:	Silicone gasket
Ingress protection:	IP66, IP67 IK08
LED:	360° LED module ~5000K, CRI 80-85, depending on LED type 60 000 working hours temp. 25°C (estimated lifespan)
Connection terminal:	L1,N,PE max 3x2,5 mm², External PE Terminal M5
Connection cable:	H07RN-F 3x1,5 mm² or 3x2,5 mm²
Weight:	2,3 kg
Dimensions:	D125 x H280 mm
Cable entries:	2xM20 (Cable glands / plugs non included)

EX GALALED PORTABLE LED LIGHTING

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ACCESSORIES					
Sketch:	Description:	Sketch:	Description:	Sketch:	Description:
	Protective grid		Hook Eye Set		Ex Plug M20x1.5
	Vertical Cable Hanging Set		Mounting bracket		Antistatic Protective peel off Foil
	Gasket		Ex Gland M20x1.5 ø7-12mm or ø10-15mm		Horizontal Cable Hanging Set



DIMENSIONS	
A	ø110mm
B	ø125mm
C	155mm
D	280mm





2

FLASHLIGHTS & HEADLAMPS



2 - FLASHLIGHTS & HEADLAMPS

Inpratex provides a wide range of ATEX/IECEx certified flashlights and headlamps for safe use in potentially explosive atmospheres in industry and mining.

The range includes explosion-protected handheld and angle flashlights, headlights and portable lamps, powered by AAA batteries or rechargeable batteries.

In our catalogue you will find the right ATEX /IECEx flashlight or headlamp for use in underground manholes or galleries, sewers, basements, tanks and reservoirs, cisterns, wells, silos, chemical reactors, ship's holds, tunnels, air ducts, service galleries, pits, etc.

2.1 - FLASHLIGHTS

74

2.2 - HEADLAMPS

98



2.1

FLASHLIGHTS

EXPLOSION-PROOF MINI HAND LAMP MHL 5 EX

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLASHLIGHTS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



EU-Type Examination Certificate



This explosion-proof high power LED lamp is made of a very impact resistant and waterproof plastic casing (IP68). The MHL 5 Ex shows its strength with bright, white light through its strong power LED.



Submersible up to 3 m.

The MHL 5 Ex is ideal for professional use as a maintenance and inspection light as well as for hazardous good transport.

ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Item No.:
MHL 5 EX	1F0101

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb  II 2D Ex ibD 21 T135°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Ingress protection:	IP68
Lamp:	POWER LED
Operating time:	Approx. 4h
Luminous flux:	42 lm
Range:	Approx. 30 m
Power source:	2 x AAA, Micro (included)
Weight:	45 g
Dimensions:	145x20 mm



2



FLASHLIGHTS & HEADLAMPS

XPP-5410G PENLIGHT

Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLASHLIGHTS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas) & Mines

Flashlight



This penlight is ATEX and IECEx listed Intrinsically Safe . It is ultra compact and super slim with a powerful light output designed to illuminate very tight spaces.

The tail-cap switch provides momentary or constant-on functionality. Power comes from 2 AAA premium batteries (included).

Submersible up to 1 meter.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

- Momentary or constant-on flashlight
- Engineered polymer housing
- Waterproof
- Built-in pocket/belt clip

- Sharp focused beam for distance illumination
- Single tail switch
- Impact & chemical resistant
- High-efficiency deep parabolic reflector

ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Item No.:
XPP-5410G	1E0702

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking: ATEX	I M1 Ex ia op is Ma II 1G Ex ia op is IIC T3 Ga
Marking: NEC 500	CLASS I DIV 1 GRPS A-D T3 CLASS II & III DIV 1 GRPS E-G T135C CLASS I ZONE 0 AEx ia IIC T3 Ga CLASS I ZONE 0 Ex ia IIC T3 Ga
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Ingress protection:	IP67
LED:	CREE LED (+50,000+ hours LED life)
Run time:	18 h
Luminous flux:	30 lm
Beam distance:	40 m
Power source:	2 x AAA (included)
Weight:	53,9 g
Dimensions:	2,3 cm (head diameter) 1,80 cm (handle diameter) 14,7 cm (length)
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C

XPP-5414GX DUAL-LIGHT FLASHLIGHT WITH MAGNET

Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLASHLIGHTS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas)



This Intrinsically Safe (cETLus, ATEX Zone 0 and IECEx) Dual-Light™ LED flashlight offers peak performance in hazardous work environments. Use the top-mounted buttons to trigger the flashlights focused distance lighting and the floodlights expansive close-up illumination.

Maximize the safety and functionality benefits by simultaneously activating both lights in Dual-Light™ Mode. Features easy-to-use top-mounted switches, durable glass-filled nylon polymer housing, an integrated magnet on base, and a reversible pocket clip.

Submersible up to 1 meter.



ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Item No.:
XPP-5414GX	1E2301

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking: ATEX	Ex II 1G Ex ia op is IIC T3 Ga
Marking: NEC 500	CLASS I DIV 1 GRPS A-D T3 CLASS II & III DIV 1 GRPS E-G T135°C CLASS I ZONE 0 AEx ia IIC T3 Ga CLASS I ZONE 0 Ex ia IIC T3 Ga
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Case material:	Engineered polymer
Ingress protection:	IP67
Candela:	3100cd
Run time:	Flashlight: 24 h Floodlight: 24 h Dual Light: 24 h
Luminous flux:	Flashlight: 120 lm Floodlight: 120 lm Dual Light: 120 lm
Beam distance:	111 m approx.
Power source:	2 x AA (not included)
Weight:	116 g
Dimensions:	33 mm (head diameter) 22 mm (handle diameter) 159 mm (length)
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C

XPP-5418GX FLASHLIGHT

Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLASHLIGHTS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas)

This flashlight is cETLus, ATEX Zone 0, IECEx, and INMETRO certified Intrinsically Safe for use in both above and below ground hazardous locations where explosive gases and dust may be present.

This light uses an LED rated at 200 lumens that work in conjunction with a high-efficiency deep parabolic reflector to create a usable flashlight beam rated at 143 meters. The tail switch provides momentary or constant-on functionality.

Submersible up to 1 meter.

- Momentary or constant-on flashlight
- Sharp focused flashlight beam for distance illumination
- Polymer housing
- Non-slip grip
- Dustproof/Waterproof
- Impact & chemical resistant
- Tail switch
- LED technology



EU-Type Examination Certificate



ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Item No.:
XPP-5418GX	1E2401

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking: ATEX	II 1G Ex ia op IIC T3 Ga
Marking: NEC 500	CLASS I DIV 1 GRPS A-D T3 CLASS II & III DIV 1 GRPS E-G T135C CLASS I ZONE 0 AEx ia IIC T3 Ga CLASS I ZONE 0 Ex ia IIC T3 Ga
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Case material:	Engineered polymer
Ingress protection:	IP67
Candela:	5129cd
Run time:	10,5 h
Luminous flux:	200 lm
Beam distance:	143 m
Power source:	3 x AA (not included)
Weight:	153 g
Dimensions:	38mm (head diameter) 19mm x 35mm (handle diameter) 142mm (length)
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C

EXPLOSION-PROOF HAND LAMP HL 10 EX

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLASHLIGHTS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

This explosion-proof high power LED lamp is made of a very impact-resistant and water-proof plastic casing (IP68). The innovative LED torch with a length of only 17 cm and a weight of only 167 g is the leader among comparable torches.

The user will appreciate that the bulbs will not have to be replaced any more thanks to the high lifespan of the strong, but power-saving LED lamp.

Submersible up to 5 m.



EU-Type Examination Certificate





Note: can be attached to protective helmets (helmet clamp as accessory)



ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Item No.:
HL 10 EX	1F0201
Helmet clamp (according to DIN 19490)	1F0205

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb  II 2D Ex ibD 21 T135°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Ingress protection:	IP68
Lamp:	Power LED
Run time:	Approx. 11h
Colour temperature:	Approx. 7000k
Beam distance:	Approx. 150 m
Power source:	4 x AA, Mignon (included)
Weight:	Approx. 167 g
Dimensions:	41x172 mm

2



FLASHLIGHTS & HEADLAMPS

XPP-5422GMA DUAL-LIGHT FLASHLIGHT WITH DUAL MAGNETS

Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLASHLIGHTS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas) & Mines



This non-rechargeable Dual-Light flashlight with dual magnets is cETLus, ATEX, INMETRO and IECEx listed Intrinsically Safe Permissible.

It uses a CREE LED rated at 120 lumens that works in conjunction with a high-efficiency deep parabolic reflector to create a usable flashlight beam rated at 170 meters. A 120 lumens unfocused floodlight is integrated into the housing which is perfect for close-up illumination. Additionally, both the flashlight and the floodlight can be turned on at the same time for maximum versatility.

Submersible up to 1 meter.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

The integrated magnets located in the base of the handle and the pocket clip, provide for almost limitless hands-free usage.



ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Item No.:
XPP-5422GMA	1E0602

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking: ATEX	I M1 Ex ia op is I Ma II 1G Ex ia op is IIC T3 Ga
Marking: NEC 500	CLASS I DIV 1 GRPS A-D T3 CLASS II & III DIV 1 GRPS E-G T135C CLASS I ZONE 0 AEx ia IIC T3 Ga CLASS I ZONE 0 Ex ia IIC T3 Ga
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP67
Drop rating:	2m
LED:	LED technology
Run time:	Flashlight Runtime: 17.5 h Floodlight Runtime: 17.5 h Dual-Light Runtime: 4.5 h
Luminous flux:	Flashlight: 120lm Floodlight: 120lm Dual-Light: 240lm
Beam distance:	170 m
Power source:	3 x AA (not included)
Weight:	196 g
Dimensions:	46 mm (head diameter) 28x38 mm (handle dimensions)

XPP-5422GMX DUAL-LIGHT FLASHLIGHT WITH DUAL MAGNETS

Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLASHLIGHTS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas)



This Dual-Light Flashlight is cETLus, ATEX, IECEx and INMETRO listed Intrinsically Safe for use in both above and below ground hazardous locations where explosive gases and dusts may be present.

It uses an LED rated at 210 lumens that works in conjunction with a high-efficiency deep parabolic reflector to create a usable flashlight beam rated at 187 meters

Submersible up to 1 meter.



EU-Type Examination Certificate



The integrated magnets located in the base of the handle and the pocket clip, provide for almost limitless hands-free usage.



ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Item No.:
XPP-5422GMX	1E1701

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking: ATEX	 I M1 Ex ia I Ma  II 1G Ex ia IIC T3 Ga
Marking: NEC 500	CLASS I DIV 1 GRPS A-D T3 CLASS II & III DIV 1 GRPS E-G T135C CLASS I ZONE 0 AEx ia IIC T3 Ga CLASS I ZONE 0 Ex ia IIC T3 Ga
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Ingress protection:	IP67
LED:	CREE LED (50,000+ hours LED life)
Run time:	Flashlight: 14 h Floodlight: 20 h Dual Light: 10 h
Luminous flux:	Flashlight: 210 lm Floodlight: 130 lm Dual Light: 285 lm
Beam distance:	187 m approx.
Power source:	3 x AA (not included)
Weight:	196 g
Dimensions:	45 mm (head diameter) 38x28 mm (handle diameter) 178 mm (length)
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C



XPR-5522GMX RECHARGEABLE DUAL-LIGHT FLASHLIGHT W/ MAGNETS

Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLASHLIGHTS

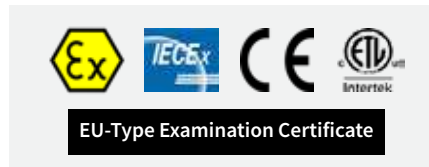
ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas)

The XPR-5522GMX Rechargeable Dual-Light Flashlight w/Dual Magnets is cETLus, ATEX, IECEx, and MSHA listed Intrinsically Safe Permissible for use in both above and below ground hazardous locations where explosive gases and dusts may be present.

It uses an LED rated at 240 lumens that work in conjunction with a high-efficiency deep parabolic reflector to create a usable flashlight beam rated at 178 meters. A 175 lumens unfocused floodlight is integrated into the housing which is perfect for close-up illumination.

Powered by an integrated Lithium-ion rechargeable battery.

Wall or Vehicle Mounted Charger included.



ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Item No.:
XPR-5522GMX	1E1702

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking: ATEX	Ex II 1G Ex ia op is IIC T3 Ga
Marking: NEC 500	CLASS I DIV 1 GRPS A-D T3 CLASS II DIV 1 GRPS E-G T3 & Class III T165°C CLASS I ZONE 0 AEx ia IIC T3 Ga ZONE 20 GROUP IIIC T165°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Ingress protection:	IP54
LED:	240 lm
Run time:	Flashlight: 8 h Floodlight: 8,5 h Dual Light: 4,75 h
Luminous flux:	Flashlight: 240 lm Floodlight: 175 lm Dual-Light: 400 lm
Beam distance:	178 m
Rechargeable battery:	Lithium-ion
Weight:	280 g
Dimensions:	53 mm (head diameter) 33x43 mm (diameter) 188 mm (length)
Operating temperature:	-10°C to +40°C

XPR-5542GMX RECHARGEABLE DUAL-LIGHT FLASHLIGHT W/ MAGNET

Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLASHLIGHTS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas)

The XPR-5542GMX Rechargeable Dual-Light Flashlight with Magnet is cULus, ATEX, and IECEx listed Intrinsically Safe for use in both above and below ground hazardous locations where explosive gases and dusts may be present.

It uses a CREE LED rated at 400 lumens that works in conjunction with a high-efficiency deep parabolic reflector to create a usable beam rated at 215 meters.

A 225 lumens unfocused floodlight is integrated in to the housing which is perfect for close-up illumination. Additionally both the flashlight and the floodlight can be turned on at the same time for maximum safety and versatility.

Power comes from a rechargeable Lithium-ion battery. Wall or Vehicle Mounted Charger included.



EU-Type Examination Certificate



ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Item No.:
XPR-5542GMX	1E1601

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking: ATEX	II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga
Marking: NEC 500	CLASS I DIV 1 GRPS A-D T4 CLASS II & III DIV 1 GRPS E-G CLASS I ZONE 0 GRP IIC T4 CLASS II ZONE 20 IIIC T135°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Ingress protection:	IP67
LED:	CREE LED (50,000+ hours LED life)
Run time:	Flashlight - High: 10,5 h Medium: 19 h Low: 41 h Floodlight: 10,5 h Dual-Light: 10 h
Luminous flux:	Flashlight - High: 400 lm Medium: 170 lm Low: 80 lm Floodlight: 225 lm Dual-Light: 275 lm
Beam distance:	215 m
Rechargeable battery:	Lithium-ion
Weight:	310 g
Dimensions:	4 cm (head diameter) 3 cm (handle diameter) 24 cm (length)
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C

XPR-5580R RECHARGEABLE DUAL-LIGHT LANTERN

Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLASHLIGHTS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas)



EU-Type Examination Certificate



The XPR-5580R Intrinsically Safe Dual-Light lantern is a flashlight, a floodlight and a Dual-Light that is cULus, ATEX, and IECEx certified intrinsically safe.

The flashlight setting offers 3 user-selectable brightness settings of 210, 100 and 30 lumens with a 635 meter beam distance. The flashlight beam is perfect for cutting through smoke and lighting up objects at great distances. The floodlight setting has 3 user-selectable brightness settings of 200, 100 and a "Survival Mode" of 30 lumens that provides just enough light in an emergency situation with a run-time of 65 hrs.

Rechargeable Lithium-ion battery pack included.
Wall or vehicle mounted charger.

ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Referencia:
XPR-5580R	1E1202

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking: ATEX	II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga
Marking: NEC 500	CLASS I DIV 1 GRPS A-D T4 CLASS II & III DIV 1 GRPS E-G CLASS I ZONE 0 GRP IIC T4 CLASS II ZONE 20 IIIC T135°
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Ingress protection:	IP67
LED:	CREE LED (50,000+ hours LED life)
Run time:	Flashlight: High 12 h Medium 19 h Survival 65 h Floodlight: High 14 h Medium 19 h Survival 65 h Dual-Light: 9 h 15
Luminous flux:	Flashlight: 210 lm (High) 100 lm (Medium) 30 lm (Survival) Floodlight: 210 lm (High) 100 lm (Medium) 30 lm (Survival) Dual-Light: 300 lm
Beam distance:	635 m / 257 m / 164 m
Rechargeable battery:	Lithium-ion
Recharge time:	6 h
Weight:	935 g
Dimensions:	12 cm (head diameter) 12 cm (width) 14 cm (depth) 20 cm (length)
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C

XPR-5584GMX RECHARGEABLE LANTERN W/ MAGNETIC BASE

Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLASHLIGHTS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas)

The XPR-5584GMX Intrinsically Safe Rechargeable Lantern generates a scene-filling 600 lumens for an ultra-long 13 hours from four separate LEDs housed in a 180-degree articulating head for maximum versatility. Holding down the switch enables a battery-saving 250-lumen low mode, extending runtime to 25 hours when work demands extreme use. Designed and engineered as both a hand-held lantern and portable area light, the 5584 features a rear-mounted rubber base pad featuring a 25 lb. pull-force rare earth magnet for convenient hands-free, adjustable scene lighting on demand.

Constructed of thick-walled glass-filled nylon and weighing only 1219 g, the XPR-5584GMX is built to survive the harshest industrial environments. The over-molded rubber handle and carry strap provide the user superior grip and retention, while the two bright green rear-facing LEDs let others easily see your location for increased safety and awareness. The XPR-5584GMX is a cULus-certified Class I DIV 1, ATEX and IECEx certified with a charger that meets the requirements of NFPA-1901-14.1.10.2 (2016) mounted in any position. It's powered by an integrated rechargeable lithium-ion battery and comes with a charger base, AC and DC chargers and carry strap.



EU-Type Examination Certificate



ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Item No.:
XPR-5584GMX	1E2101

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking: ATEX	II 1G Ex ia op is IIC T4 Ga
Marking: NEC 500	CLASS I DIV 1 GRPS A-D T4 CLASS II & III DIV 1 GRPS E-G T135°C CLASS I ZONE 0 AEx ia op is IIC T4 Ga
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Case material:	Glass filled nylon polymer
Lumens/Runtime:	HIGH: 600 lm, 13 hrs. runtime LOW: 250 lm, 25 hrs. runtime
Candela:	HIGH: 14,096 LOW: 7,007
Beam distance:	HIGH: 237 m LOW: 167 m
Ingress protection:	IP67
Drop rating:	2 meters
Dimensions:	LENGTH: 19.2 cm WIDTH: 10.8 cm DEPTH: 14.8 cm
Weight:	1219 g
Battery:	Rechargeable Li-ion integrated battery pack



EXPLOSION-PROOF ANGLE LAMP HL 10 EX W

Zones 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLASHLIGHTS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas)

Explosion-proof angle-head hand lamp with retaining clip. Swivel diffuser for close range.

4 AA batteries included.



EU-Type Examination Certificate



ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Item No.:
HL 10 Ex W	1F0204

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Ingress protection:	IP67
Lamp:	3W Power LED
Run time:	10 h approx.
Luminous flux:	175 lm
Beam distance:	150 m approx.
Power source:	4 x LR6 AA (included)
Weight:	247 g (including batteries)
Operating temperature:	-20 °C to +40 °C

XPP-5564RX DUAL LIGHT ANGLE LIGHT 4AA

Zones 0, 1, 2, 20, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLASHLIGHTS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas) & 20, 21, 22 (dust)

The XPP-5564RX Intrinsically Safe Angle Light is equipped as a flashlight, floodlight, and Dual-Light engineered for the brutal, challenging nature of fire and rescue. ATEX ZONE 0/20, cETLus, and IECEx certified Intrinsically Safe, the XPP-5564RX is geared for the fight in hazardous scenarios.

In spotlight mode, this angle lamp offers user-selectable brightness settings of 250 and 110 lumens with a 469-meter beam distance. With a bolstered 54,900 candela at your arsenal, the spotlight's tight beam pierces through smoke and haze with ultra-clarity at long distances. The floodlight mode has user-selectable brightness settings of 270 and 120 lumens. A battery status indicator glows green at full battery and shows red when battery is low.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

Dual-Light mode on the XPP-5564RX combines the long-range visibility of the flashlight with the wide-area illumination of the floodlight, enabling users to discern objects in the distance while maintaining orientation. The floodlight's 45° downward tilt is meticulously designed to mitigate the risk of slips and falls, ensuring that both light sources work in tandem to navigate through treacherous environments safely.



ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Item No.:
XPP-5564RX	1E2601

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking: ATEX	II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga II 1D Ex ia IIC T135C Da
Marking: NEC 500	CLASS I DIV 1 GRPS A-D T4 CLASS II & III DIV1 GRPS E-G T135°C CLASS I ZONE 0 AEx ia IIC T3 Ga
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Case material:	PC/ABS. Body Color: Red/Black
Ingress protection:	IP67
Drop rating:	2 m
Run time:	High: 6 h Low: 18 h Floodlight: High 8,5 h Low 28 h High Dual-Light: 5,5 h
Luminous flux:	High: 250 lm Low: 110 lm Floodlight: High 270 lm Low 120 lm High Dual-Light: 280 lm
Beam distance:	469 m (High) 171 m (Low)
Candela:	High: 54900 cd Low: 7333 cd
Weight:	3122 g
Dimensions:	159 x 70 x 64 mm Head diameter: 70 mm
Power source:	4AA batteries (included)



EXPLOSION-PROOF RECHARGEABLE HAND LAMP HL 25 EX

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLASHLIGHTS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The microprocessor controlled, rechargeable, flexible head safety lamp, model HL 25 EX, made of impact-resistant, non-flammable plastic was certified according to the ATEX directive 2014/34/EU and relevant EMC provisions and may be used in vehicles.

The lamp is equipped with two switchable high-performance LEDs: a power LED with focussed beam for far range and a 1 watt power LED with a wide emission for close range.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

4-stage adjustable lamp head.

LCD capacity display blinks while charging.

No change of the lamp required.

Emergency light function can be turned off.



Charging stations are not included in the delivery.
These may be ordered separately as accessories.

ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Item No.:
HL 25 EX (Charging station not included)	1E0401
Charging unit 100...230V AC	1E0402
Charging unit 12...24V DC	1E0403
HL 25 EX Set (Lamp + Charging unit 12...24V DC)	1E0404
HL 25 EX Set (Lamp + Charging unit 12...24V DC + 230V)	1E0405

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex ib IIIC T135°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Non-flammable plastic, shock-resistant
Ingress protection:	IP67
Lamp:	LED (170 lm)
Run time:	Approx. 5h
Beam distance:	Approx. 200 m
Lamp (close range):	1 W LED (with 90 lumen)
Run time (close range):	Approx. 10h
Rechargeable battery:	Li-ion 3,7 V/4,6 Ah
Charging voltage:	100...230V AC 50/60Hz, 12V DC, 24V DC
Weight:	Approx. 540g
Dimensions:	225 x 70 x 70
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C

XPP-5566RX DUAL-LIGHT ANGLE LIGHT - 3AA

Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLASHLIGHTS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas) & Mines

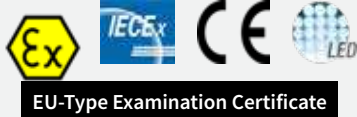


The XPP-5566RX Intrinsically Safe angle light is a flashlight, a floodlight and a Dual-Light angle light that is cULus, ATEX, and IECEx certified Intrinsically Safe. This flashlight pivots 90 degrees up and down with a 45 degree downward angled floodlight.

The flashlight setting offers user-selectable brightness settings of 200, 110 and 60 Lumens with a 401 meter beam distance.

The floodlight setting has user-selectable brightness settings of 100, 40 and a "Survival Mode" of 20 lumens that provides just enough light in an emergency situation with a run-time of 33 hours.

Powered by 3 included AA batteries.



ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Item No.:
XPP-5566RX	1E1301

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking: ATEX	I M1 Ex ia op is I Ma II 1G Ex ia op is IIC T3 Ga
Marking: NEC 500	CLASS I DIV 1 GRPS A-D T3 CLASS II & III DIV1 GRPS E-G T135°C CLASS I ZONE 0 AEx ia IIC T3 Ga
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Ingress protection:	IP67
LED:	CREE LED (50,000+ hours LED life)
Run time:	Flashlight: High 11 h Medium 18 h Low 33 h Floodlight: High 11 h Medium 18 h Low 33 h Dual-Light: 11 h
Luminous flux:	Flashlight: 200 lm (High) 110 lm (Medium) 60 lm (Low) Floodlight: 100 lm (High) 40 lm (Medium) 20 lm (Low) Dual-Light: 205 lm
Beam distance:	401 m (High) 250 m (Medium) 187 m (Low)
Weight:	315 g
Dimensions:	53 mm (head diameter) 66 mm (width) 168 mm (length) 66 mm (depth)
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C

XPR-5568RX RECHARGEABLE DUAL-LIGHT ANGLE LIGHT

Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLASHLIGHTS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas) & Mines



The XPR-5568RX Intrinsically Safe angle light is a flashlight, a floodlight and a Dual-Light angle light that is cULus, ATEX, IECEx and MSHA certified Intrinsically Safe. The flashlight rotates 90 degrees up and down with a 45 degree downward angled floodlight.

The flashlight setting offers user-selectable brightness settings of 200, 110 and 60 Lumens with a 401 meter beam distance. The ultra-tight beam is perfect for cutting through smoke and lighting up objects at great distances. The floodlight setting has user-selectable brightness settings of 100, 40 and a "Survival Mode" of 20 lumens that provides just enough light in an emergency situation with a run-time of 27 hours.

Battery charge status indicator (only with rechargeable battery)
Rechargeable Lithium-ion Battery Pack included.
Wall or Vehicle Mounted Charger.



EU-Type Examination Certificate



ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Item No.:
XPR-5568RX	1E1302

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking: ATEX	I M1 Ex ia op is I Ma II 1G Ex ia op is IIC T3 Ga
Marking: NEC 500	CLASS I DIV 1 GRPS A-D T3 CLASS II & III DIV1 GRPS E-G T135°C CLASS I ZONE 0 AEx ia IIC T3 Ga
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Ingress protection:	IP67
LED:	CREE LED (50,000+ hours LED life)
Run time:	Flashlight: High 7 h Medium 15 h Low 27 h Floodlight: High 7 h Medium 15 h Low 27 h Dual-Light: 7 h
Luminous flux:	Flashlight: 200 lm (High) 110 lm (Medium) 60 lm (Low) Floodlight: 100 lm (High) 40 lm (Medium) 20 lm (Low) Dual-Light: 205 lm
Beam distance:	401 m (High) 250 m (Medium) 187 m (Low)
Weight:	301 g (with battery)
Dimensions:	53 mm (bezel diameter) 66 mm (width) 168 mm (length) 66 mm (depth)
Rechargeable battery:	Lithium-ion
Recharge time:	4 h
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C

EXPLOSION-PROOF ANGLE LAMP HL 12 EX

Zones 0, 1, 2, 20, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLASHLIGHTS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas) & 20, 21, 22 (dust)



Designed for maximum brightness and exceptional lightness, these explosion-proof hand lamps are both highly efficient and user-friendly. Featuring two light intensity levels and a flashing mode, they offer versatile illumination options.

- Safety Certified: Approved for use in environments containing all types of gases and dust.
- User-Friendly Maintenance: The battery pack and retaining clip are easily replaceable by the operator.
- Vehicle-Compatible: Fully inspected to meet EMC standards, ensuring safe use in vehicles.

3 AA batteries included in the delivery.





EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Item No.:
HL 12 Ex	1E1001

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga  II 1D Ex ia IIIC T 135°C Da
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Rated voltage:	4,5 V DC
Lamp:	Power LED
Ingress protection:	IP67 according to IEC 60529
3 step switch:	2 steps for brightness + flash function
Operating time:	Approx. 4 h / 9 h
Luminous flux:	Approx. 200 lm / 55 lm
Beam distance:	Up to approx. 200 m
Power source:	3 AA batteries type LR6, 1,5V (included)
Weight:	Approx. 280g
Dimensions:	61x90x200 mm

EXPLOSION-PROOF RECHARGEABLE ANGLE LAMP HL 12 EX

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLASHLIGHTS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Combining powerful illumination with a lightweight, ergonomic design, these ex-proof rechargeable hand lamps deliver reliable performance in demanding environments. Featuring two light levels and a flashing mode, they adapt seamlessly to various lighting needs.

Rechargeable and Durable: Engineered for long-term use with replaceable battery packs and retaining clips, ensuring easy maintenance by the operator.

Certified for Safety: Fully compliant with EMC standards and approved for use in vehicles.

LED Capacity indicator.



EU-Type Examination Certificate



ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Item No.:
HL 12 Ex Rechargeable (Charging station not included)	1E1002
Charging unit 100...230V AC	1E0402
Charging unit 12...24V DC	1E0403
HL 12 Ex Set (Lamp + Charging unit 100...230V AC)	1E1003
HL 12 Ex Set (Lamp + Charging unit 12...24V DC)	1E1004

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex ib IIIC T 135°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Rated voltage:	3,7 V DC
Lamp:	Power LED
Rechargeable battery:	Lithium-Ion-Accu (3,7 V, 2500 mAh)
Charging time:	Approx. 4 h
Charging voltage:	230 V AC 50/60Hz 12/24V DC
Ingress protection:	IP67 according to IEC 60529
3 step switch:	2 steps for brightness + flash function
Operating time:	Approx. 4 h / 9 h
Luminous flux:	Approx. 200 lm / 55 lm
Beam distance:	Approx. 200 m
Weight:	Approx. 280g
Dimensions:	61x90x200 mm

EXPLOSION-PROOF ANGLE LAMP HL 30 EX

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLASHLIGHTS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Explosion-proof LED flexible high power head lamp, for installation in vehicles or buildings.

- ATEX certified (Zones 1,2,21,22)
- Lithium-Ion-Accu (3,7 V / 5,0 Ah)
- Protection against total discharge
- LCD capacity indicator (hours and minutes)
- Emergency light function
- 3 step switch:
1x long distance, 2x short distance
- Impact-resistant, dust-proof + submersible up to 1 m
- Swivelling lamp head at 180° (6 locking positions at 30°)
- Clamp unit with ring loop
- Clamp unit with ring loop



EU-Type Examination Certificate



ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Item No.:
HL 35 Ex POWER (Charging station not included)	1E2211
HL 35 Ex POWER (Lamp + Charging unit 12...24V DC)	1E2212
HL 35 Ex POWER (Lamp + Charging unit 12...24V DC + 230V)	1E2213

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marcado:	II 2G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb II 2D EX ib IIIC T135°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Housing:	Non flammable plastic. Yellow/Black
Ingress protection:	IP67 according to IEC 60529
Rechargeable battery:	Lithium-Ion-Accu (3,7 V / 5,0 Ah)
Charging voltage:	12V - 30V
Maximum short-circuit current at charging contacts:	35 A
Charging temperature:	0°C to +40°C
Charging time:	Approx. 9 h
Operating time:	Level 1 (long-range light): 5 h Level 2 (close-range light): 5 h Level 3 (pilot light): 10 h
Luminous flux:	Level 1 (long-range light): 300 lm Level 2 (close-range light): 250 lm Level 3 (pilot light): 135 lm
Beam distance:	Approx. 250m
Weight:	Approx. 580g
Dimensions:	237x105x77 mm

2



FLASHLIGHTS & HEADLAMPS

EXPLOSION-PROOF ANGLE LAMP HL 35 EX

Zones 0, 1, 2, 20, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLASHLIGHTS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas) & 20, 21, 22 (dust)



Explosion-proof LED flexible high power head lamp, for installation in vehicles or buildings.

- ATEX certified (all gases and dusts)
- Lithium-Ion-Accu (3,7 V / 5,0 Ah)
- Protection against total discharge
- LCD capacity indicator (hours and minutes)
- Emergency light function
- 3 step switch = 3 steps for brightness
- Impact-resistant, dust-proof + submersible up to 1 m
- Swivelling lamp head at 180°
- Equipped with a stable rubber protection ring
- Clamp unit with ring loop





EU-Type Examination Certificate



ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Item No.:
HL 35 Ex HIGH POWER (Charging station not included)	1E2201
HL 35 Ex HIGH POWER (Lamp + Charging unit 12...24V DC)	1E2202
HL 35 Ex HIGH POWER (Lamp + Charging unit 12...24V DC + 230V)	1E2203

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga  II 1D Ex ia IIIC T 135°C Da
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Housing:	Non flammable plastic. Yellow/Black
Ingress protection:	IP67 according to IEC 60529
Batteries:	Lithium-Ion-Accu (3,7 V / 5,0 Ah)
Charging voltage:	12V - 30V
Maximum short-circuit current at the charging contacts	35 A
Charging temperature range:	0°C to +40°C
Charging time:	9 h approx.
Operating time:	Level 1: 10 h Level 2: 5 h Level 3: 4 h (approx.)
Luminous flux:	Level 1: 160 lumens Level 2: 420 lumens Level 3: 450 lumens (approx.) (Lumens values may differ by +/- 10%)
Beam distance:	300 m approx.
Weight:	600g approx.
Dimensions:	237x105x77 mm

EXPLOSION-PROOF RECHARGEABLE HAND LAMP SLE 15 LED SET

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLASHLIGHTS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The microprocessor controlled, rechargeable hand lamp, model EX SLE 15 LED, made of impact-resistant, high-quality plastic was certified according to the directive 2014/34/EU and relevant EMC provisions and may be used in vehicles.

The EX SLE 15 LED can be operated in a permanent, blinking and pilot lamp function and used as a warning light.



Flexible lamp head.

4-stage charge level display.

Emergency light function, turns on in the event of a power failure.

Maintenance-free led gel rechargeable battery.

12V-24V charger included.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

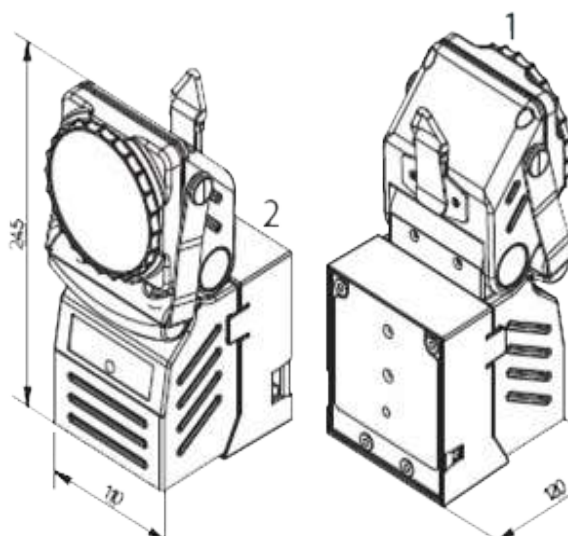
ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Item No.:
EX SLE 15 LED SET	1E0302

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex ib IIIC T135°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Plastic, shock-resistant
Ingress protection:	IP64
Lamp:	Power LED (approx. 180 lumen)
Operating time:	Approx. 5h
Beam distance:	Approx. 150m
Pilot lamp:	LED 5 mm
Operating time pilot lamp:	Approx. 75h
Rechargeable battery:	Lead-gel rechargeable battery Maintenance-free
Charging voltage:	230V AC 50/60Hz, 12/24V DC
Weight:	1100 g
Dimensions:	104x245x120 mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C

Dimensions in mm



Dimensions AccuLux EX SLE 15 LED
Dimensions AccuLux EX SLE 16 LED

EXPLOSION-PROOF RECHARGEABLE HAND LAMP SLE 16 LED SET

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX FLASHLIGHTS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The microprocessor controlled, rechargeable hand lamp, model EX SLE 16 LED, made of impact-resistant, high-quality plastic was certified according to the directive 2014/34/EU and relevant EMC provisions and may be used in vehicles.

The EX SLE 16 LED can be operated in a permanent, blinking and pilot lamp function and used as a warning light.



Flexible lamp head.

4-stage charge level display.

Emergency light function, turns on in the event of a power failure.

Maintenance-free led gel rechargeable battery.

12V-24V charger included.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

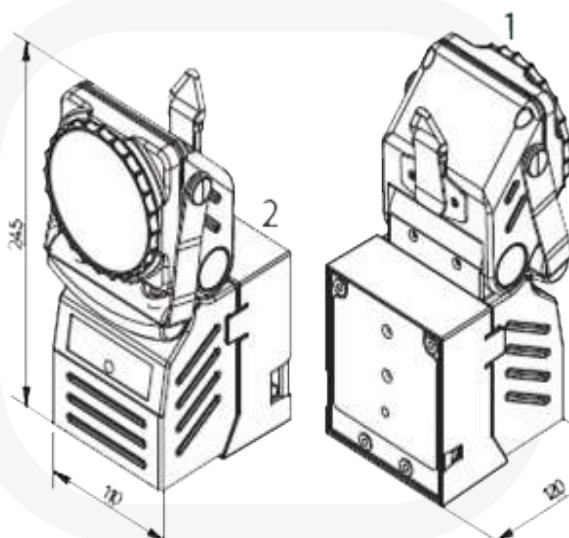
ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Item No.:
EX SLE 16 LED SET	1E0303

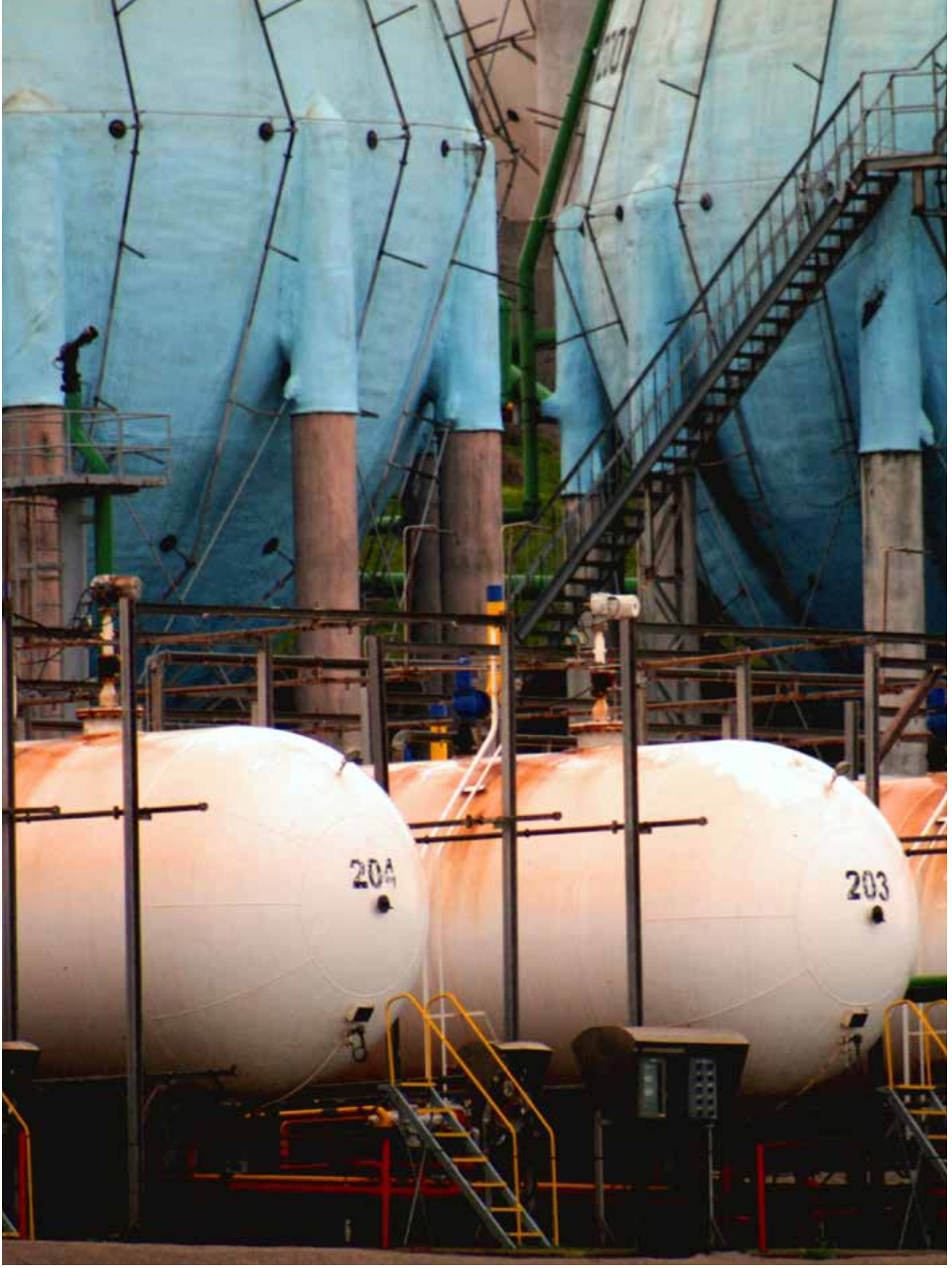
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS


Marking:	II 2G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex ib IIIC T135°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Plastic, shock-resistant
Ingress protection:	IP64
Lamp:	Power LED (approx. 180 lm)
Operating time:	Approx. 5h
Beam distance:	Approx. 170 m
Pilot lamp:	LED 5 mm
Operating time pilot lamp:	Approx. 75h
Rechargeable battery:	Lead-gel rechargeable battery Maintenance-free
Charging voltage:	230V AC 50/60Hz, 12/24V DC
Weight:	1100 g
Dimensions:	104x245x120 mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C

Dimensions in mm



Dimensions AccuLux EX SLE 15 LED
Dimensions AccuLux EX SLE 16 LED





2.2

HEADLAMPS

XPP-5452G DUAL-FUNCTION HEADLAMP

Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX HEADLAMPS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas)

This 3 AAA dual-function headlamp is cETLus, ATEX, IECEx, INMETRO and KOSHA listed Intrinsically Safe. The XPP-5452G headlamp features a multi-position tilt head design and includes an elastic head strap with a non-slip lining and a heavy-duty rubber head strap for use on a hard hat.

The top-mounted switch provides user-selectable high or low brightness spotlight operation. 3 AAA batteries (included)



ANSI IP-67 Dustproof / Waterproof with a 2 meter drop rating.

Adjustable ratchet tilt head.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
XPP-5452G	1E2501

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking: ATEX	Ex II 1G Ex ia op is IIC T4 Ga
Marking: NEC 500	CLASS I DIV 1 GRPS A-D T4 CLASS II & III GRPS E-G T135C CLASS I ZONE 0 AEx ia IIC T4 Ga CLASS I ZONE 0 Ex ia IIC T4 Ga
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	ANSI IP-67 Dustproof / Waterproof
Case material:	Engineered Polymer. Body Color: IS Green
Light Source:	LED
Switch function:	Single Body Switch. High-brightness Spotlight, Low-brightness Spotlight
Run time:	High Runtime: 6 h Low Runtime: 19 h
Luminous flux:	High Lumens: 180 High Candela: 2180 cd Low Lumens: 90 Low Candela: 962 cd
Beam distance:	High Beam Distance: 93 m Medium Beam Distance: 62 m
Power source:	3 x AAA (included)
Weight:	99 g
Dimensions:	61 x 48 x 46 mm
Strap/Mount:	Elastic & Rubber Straps

XPP-5454G DUAL LIGHT HEADLAMP

Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX HEADLAMPS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas)

This 3 AAA multi-function Dual-Light headlamp is cETLus, ATEX, INMETRO and IECEx listed Intrinsically Safe.



This headlamp features a multi-position tilt head design and includes an elastic head strap with a non-slip lining and a heavy-duty rubber head strap for use on a hard hat.

The dual top mounted switches provide user-selectable high or low-brightness spotlight, high or low-brightness floodlight operation and our exclusive Dual-Light design...the ability to turn on both the spotlight and the floodlight at the same time for maximum user safety and lighting versatility.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

Heavy-duty rubber strap for hard hat applications.

Power comes from 3 AAA batteries (included).

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
XPP-5454G	1E0801

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking: ATEX	Ex II 1G Ex ia IIC T3 Ga
Marking: NEC 500	CLASS I DIV 1 GRPS A-D T3 CLASS II & III GRPS E-G T135C CLASS I ZONE 0 AEx ia IIC T3 Ga CLASS I ZONE 0 Ex ia IIC T3 Ga
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Ingress protection:	IP67
Light Source:	CREE LED (50,000 + hours LED life)
Run time:	Flashlight: High 5 h Low 16,25 h Floodlight: High 5,25 h Low 16,75 h Dual-Light: 3,5 h
Luminous flux:	Flashlight: High: 115 lm Low: 60 lm Floodlight: High: 120 lm Low: 60 lm Dual-Light: 160 lm
Beam distance:	82 m / 60 m
Power source:	3 x AAA (included)
Weight:	94 g
Dimensions:	66 x 45 x 53 mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C

XPP-5456G MULTI-FUNCTION DUAL-LIGHT HEADLAMP

Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX HEADLAMPS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas) & Mines



This 3 AA Dual-Light multi-function headlamp is cETLus, ATEX, IECEx and MSHA listed Intrinsically Safe permissible.

The headlamp features a multi-position tilt head design, a rear-mounted battery compartment and includes both an elastic head strap with a non-slip lining and a heavy-duty rubber strap for use with hard hats.

The top mounted dual switches provide spotlight, full-power white floodlight, half-power white floodlight and red floodlight operation.



Heavy-duty rubber strap for hard hat applications.

Power comes from 3 AAA batteries (included).



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
XPP-5456G	1E0901

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking: ATEX	I M1 Ex ia I Ma II 1G Ex ia IIC T3 Ga
Marking: NEC 500	CLASS I DIV 1 GRPS A-D T3 CLASS II & III GRPS E-G T135C CLASS I ZONE 0 AEx ia IIC T3 Ga CLASS I ZONE 0 Ex ia IIC T3 Ga
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Ingress protection:	IP67
Light Source:	CREE LED (50,000 + hours LED life)
Run time:	Flashlight: 18 h White Floodlight: High 13,5 h Low 75 h Red Floodlight: 37 h Dual-Light: 6,5 h
Luminous flux:	Flashlight: 100 lm White Floodlight: High: 90 lm Low: 20 lm Dual-Light: 175 lm Red Spotlight: 18 lm
Beam distance:	140 m
Power source:	3 x AAA (included)
Weight:	269 g
Dimensions:	84 x 84 x 89 mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C



XPP-5460GX LOW-PROFILE DUAL-LIGHT HEADLAMP

Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX HEADLAMPS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gaz)

This X-Series Intrinsically Safe low-profile Dual-Light headlamp is cULus, ATEX and IECEx listed Intrinsically Safe and is designed specifically to work on fire helmets and hard-hats that have a flip-up face shield.



Focused high/low-brightness spotlight beam for distance illumination.
Unfocused high/low-brightness wide-beam floodlight for close-up illumination.
Dual-Light (spotlight and floodlight on at the same time) for maximum versatility.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

The XPP-5460GX includes a heavy-duty rubber head strap for use on a fire helmet or hard-hat, and is powered by 3 AAA batteries (included).

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
XPP-5460GX	1E1401

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking: ATEX	Ex II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga
Marking: NEC 500	CLASS I DIV 1 GRPS A-D T4 CLASS II & III DIV 1 GRPS E-G CLASS I ZONE 0 GRP IIC T4 CLASS II ZONE 20 IIIC T135°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Ingress protection:	IP67
Lamp:	CREE LED (50,000 + hours LED life)
Run time:	Flashlight: High 3,5 h Low 10 h Floodlight: High 3,5 h Low 10 h Dual-Light: 3 h
Luminous flux:	Flashlight: High:180 lm Low 100 lm Floodlight: High 180 lm Low 100 lm Dual-Light: 200 lm
Beam distance:	106 m
Power source:	3 Alkaline AAA batteries (included)
Weight:	165 g
Dimesions:	90 x 40 x 47 mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C

XPP-5462GX LOW-PROFILE DUAL-LIGHT HEADLAMP

Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX HEADLAMPS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gaz)

Intrinsically Safe Low-Profile Dual-Light™ Headlamp is cULus, ATEX and IECEx listed Intrinsically Safe and is designed specifically to work on fire helmets and hard-hats that have a flip-up face shield.



EU-Type Examination Certificate



Focused high/low-brightness spotlight beam for distance illumination.
Unfocused high/low-brightness wide-beam floodlight for close-up illumination.
Dual-Light (spotlight and floodlight on at the same time) for maximum versatility.

Submersible up to 1 meter.

The XPP-5462GX includes a heavy-duty rubber head strap for use on a fire helmet or hard-hat.

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
XPP-5462GX	1E1801

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking: ATEX	Ex II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga
Marking: NEC 500	CLASS I DIV 1 GRPS A-D T4 CLASS II & III DIV 1 GRPS E-G CLASS I ZONE 0 GRP IIC T4 CLASS II ZONE 20 IIIC T135°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Ingress protection:	IP67
Lamp:	LED
Run time:	Flashlight: High 6,75 h Low 25 h Floodlight: High 7 h Low 25 h Dual-Light: 6 h
Luminous flux:	Flashlight: High 275 lm Low: 100 lm Floodlight: High: 250 lm Low: 100 lm Dual-Light: 310 lm
Beam distance:	106 m
Power source:	3 x AA batteries (included)
Weight:	265 g
Dimensions:	32 x 95 x 25 mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C a +40°C

XPR-5562GX USB LOW-PROFILE DUAL-LIGHT HEADLAMP

Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX HEADLAMPS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gaz)

The USB Intrinsically Safe Rechargeable Dual-Light Headlamp is cULus, ATEX and IECEx listed Intrinsically Safe and is designed to work on hard-hats and fire helmets that have a flip-up face shield.

The unique low-profile shape allows you to work without removing the headlamp when raising or lowering a face shield. The XPR-5562GX is manufactured from engineered polymer and features a multi-position tilt head design. Both the spotlight and the floodlight use LED technology with advanced (TIR) Total Internal Reflection lens designed to optimize lumen output and beam pattern.

Enlarged front-mounted dual switches provide easy access to the spotlight for distance illumination, the floodlight for close-up illumination, and Dual-Light for maximum lighting, versatility, and user safety.

The XPR-5562GX includes a heavy-duty rubber head strap, a 4 foot USB magnetic coupler charge card, and is powered by a Li-Ion rechargeable battery.



EU-Type Examination Certificate



ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
XPR-5562GX	1E2001

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking: ATEX	II 1G Ex ia op is IIC T4 Ga
Marking: NEC 500	CLASS I DIV 1 GRPS A-D T4 CLASS II & III DIV 1 GRPS E-G T135°C CLASS I ZONE 0 AEx ia op is IIC T4 Ga
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Case material:	Engineered polymer
Spotlight Lumens/Runtime:	HIGH: 275 lm, 6 hrs. runtime LOW: 100 lm, 15 hrs. runtime
Floodlight Lumens/Runtime:	HIGH: 250 lm, 6 hrs. runtime LOW: 100 lm, 15 hrs. runtime
Dual-light Lumens/Runtime:	300 lm, 5 hrs. runtime
Candela:	HIGH: 3,660
Beam distance:	120 m
Ingress protection:	IP67
Drop rating:	2 meters
Dimensions:	LENGTH: 31 mm WIDTH: 95 mm DEPTH: 25 mm
Weight:	164 g
Battery:	Integrated Li-ion

EXPLOSION-PROOF HEADLAMP STL 1 EX

Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX HEADLAMPS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas)



STL 1 EX is a high-power LED head lamp for use in hazard zones and is equipped with three AAA alkaline batteries. The lamp has two light modes, is extremely bright and has a long operating time

Setting the tilt angle possible in locking steps.

Two brightness levels:
approx. 6.5 h / 174 lm (100%)
approx. 13 h / 90 lm (50%)




EU-Type Examination Certificate



ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
STL 1 Ex	1G0101

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 1G Ex ia IIC T4	
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate	
Housing:	Robust casing, screw fastening due to safety reasons	
Ingress protection:	IP67	
Lamp:	LED CREE	
Luminous flux:	174 lm (100%)	90 lm (50%)
Beam distance:	Approx. 100 m	
Run time:	6,5 h (100%)	13 h (50%)
Power source:	3x AAA alkaline (included)	
Weight:	Approx. 165 g	

2



FLASHLIGHTS & HEADLAMPS

A photograph of an industrial refinery or chemical plant. The scene is dominated by tall, silver-colored distillation columns and a complex network of pipes, ladders, and structural steel. The sky is filled with large, white, billowing clouds. A semi-transparent grey diagonal band runs from the top left towards the bottom right, serving as a background for the text.

3

SIGNALLING DEVICES



3 - SIGNALLING DEVICES


Visual and acoustic signaling equipment certified for installation in ATEX environments.

Heavy-duty, rugged signal beacons ideal for use in oil refineries, off-shore platforms, chemical, petrochemical and marine industries, always with the required degree of safety for each hazardous area.

Inpratex also provides sirens and high-volume loudspeakers made from highly resistant materials.

The full range includes combined visual and acoustic equipment.

<u>3.1 - OPTICAL SIGNALLING</u>	108
<u>3.2 - ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING</u>	130
<u>3.3 - OPTICAL & ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING</u>	148

A photograph of a large industrial facility, likely a refinery or chemical plant. The image features several tall, vertical metal pipes and a complex network of horizontal and vertical piping. A prominent tall chimney with a spiral staircase is visible on the right. The sky is blue with scattered white clouds. The text '3.1' is overlaid on the left side of the image.

3.1

OPTICAL SIGNALLING

BC 150 LED BEACON / LIGHT - GRP

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX VISUAL SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



This beacon is certified for use in ATEX/Explosive Atmosphere, zone 1 & 2 for gas and zone 21 & 22 for dust. It is dedicated for Oil & Gas, chemical, petrochemical, pharmacy industries, marine and offshore applications.

It's designed for corrosive environments and hazardous area. The BC150 can also be used as status light.

Housing is moulded Glass-Reinforced Polyester (GRP), dyed in the mass and protected by an UV resistant paint, the lens is made of borosilicate glass.

Four flashing frequencies are selectable.

Optionally it is possible to control the beacon via a telephone line.



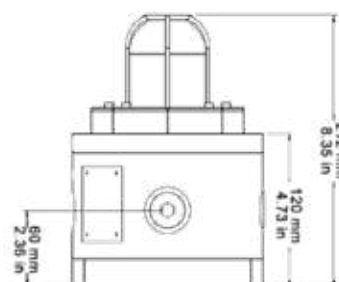
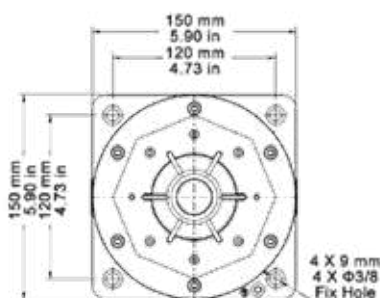
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power consumption:	Item No.:
BC 150 12-48 VDC LED 10W Red	12VDC-1100mA / 24VDC-530mA / 48VDC-240 mA	2A1801
BC 150 12-48 VDC LED 10W Amber	12VDC-1100mA / 24VDC-530mA / 48VDC-240 mA	2A1802
BC 150 12-48 VDC LED 10W Blue	12VDC-1100mA / 24VDC-530mA / 48VDC-240 mA	2A1803
BC 150 12-48 VDC LED 10W Green	12VDC-1100mA / 24VDC-530mA / 48VDC-240 mA	2A1804
BC 150 12-48 VDC LED 10W White	12VDC-1100mA / 24VDC-530mA / 48VDC-240 mA	2A1805
BC 150 100-240 VAC LED 10W Red	110VAC-160mA / 220VAC-80mA	2A1806
BC 150 100-240 VAC LED 10W Amber	110VAC-160mA / 220VAC-80mA	2A1807
BC 150 100-240 VAC LED 10W Blue	110VAC-160mA / 220VAC-80mA	2A1808
BC 150 100-240 VAC LED 10W Green	110VAC-160mA / 220VAC-80mA	2A1809
BC 150 100-240 VAC LED 10W White	110VAC-160mA / 220VAC-80mA	2A1810

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db IIC T4-T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T135°C - T85° Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +55°C (T6) / -40°C to +60°C (T5) / -40°C to +70°C (T4)
Operating mode:	Steady / Rotary / Fixed / Blinking
Housing:	Glass-Reinforced Polyester (GRP). Lens: Tempered borosilicate glass 3.3.
Enclosure colour:	Red (RAL 3001/3028) On request: Black (RAL 9005) Orange: (RAL 2010) Yellow (RAL 1018) Green (RAL 6032) Blue (RAL 5005) Grey (RAL 7038)
Power:	10W
Light intensity:	312 Cd
Weight:	3,6 kg
Ingress protection:	IP66/67
Cable entries:	4xM20x1,5 (cable glands / plugs not included)



BC 125 LED BEACON / LIGHT - STAINLESS STEEL

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX VISUAL SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



BC 125 Ex Beacon – Status Light. This beacon is certified for use in explosive atmosphere, zones 1 & 2 for gas and zones 21 & 22 for dust. It is dedicated for Oil & Gas, chemical, petrochemical, pharmacy industries, marine and offshore applications.

It's designed for corrosive environments and hazardous area. The BC125 can also be used as status light.

Optionally it is possible to control the beacon via a telephone line.

Housing in stainless steel 316L covered with UV resistant paint, the lens in borosilicate glass.



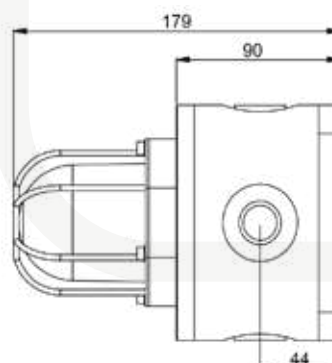
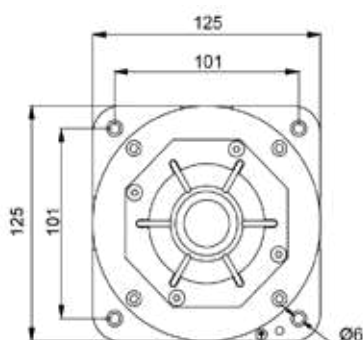
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power consumption:	Item No.:
BC 125 12-48 VDC LED 10W Red	12VDC-1100mA / 24VDC-530mA / 48VDC-240 mA	2A2101
BC 125 12-48 VDC LED 10W Amber	12VDC-1100mA / 24VDC-530mA / 48VDC-240 mA	2A2102
BC 125 12-48 VDC LED 10W Blue	12VDC-1100mA / 24VDC-530mA / 48VDC-240 mA	2A2103
BC 125 12-48 VDC LED 10W Green	12VDC-1100mA / 24VDC-530mA / 48VDC-240 mA	2A2104
BC 125 12-48 VDC LED 10W White	12VDC-1100mA / 24VDC-530mA / 48VDC-240 mA	2A2105
BC 125 100-240 VAC LED 10W Red	110VAC-160mA / 220VAC-80mA	2A2106
BC 125 100-240 VAC LED 10W Amber	110VAC-160mA / 220VAC-80mA	2A2107
BC 125 100-240 VAC LED 10W Blue	110VAC-160mA / 220VAC-80mA	2A2108
BC 125 100-240 VAC LED 10W Green	110VAC-160mA / 220VAC-80mA	2A2109
BC 125 100-240 VAC LED 10W White	110VAC-160mA / 220VAC-80mA	2A2110

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db IIC T4-T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T135°C - T85° Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +55°C (T6) / -40°C to +60°C (T5) / -40°C to +70°C (T4)
Operating mode:	Steady / Rotary / Fixed / Blinking
Housing:	Stainless Steel AISI 316L. Lens: Tempered borosilicate glass 3.3.
Enclosure colour:	Red (RAL 3001) On request: Black (RAL 9005) Orange: (RAL 2010) Yellow (RAL 1018) Green (RAL 6032) Blue (RAL 5005) Grey (RAL 7038)
Power:	10W
Light intensity:	312 Cd
Weight:	5,1 kg
Ingress protection:	IP66/67
Cable entries:	4xM20x1,5 (cable glands / plugs not included)



EVC 50/F OPTICAL SIGNALLERS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX VISUAL SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Explosion proof optical signallers suitable for hazardous area Zone 1 & Zone 21. EVC 50/F optical signallers are normally associated to alarm and signalling systems, either fixed or mobile.

They have reduced dimensions, they are completed with blinking Xenon flash lamp.





EU-Type Examination Certificate

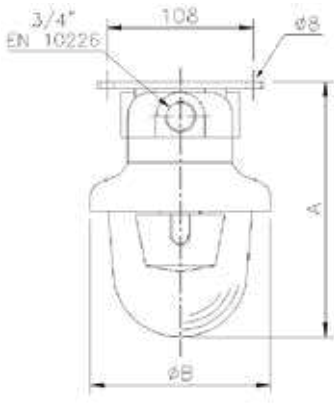
ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Color:	Voltage/Frequency:	Current:	Power:	Blinking:	Item No.:
EVC 50/F LB 12/24	Light Blue	12/24 VAC/DC ---	90...130 mA	1...3 W	75 cycles/min	2A2501
EVC 50/F W 12/24	White					2A2502
EVC 50/F Y 12/24	Yellow					2A2503
EVC 50/F O 12/24	Orange					2A2504
EVC 50/F R 12/24	Red					2A2505
EVC 50/F G 12/24	Green					2A2506
EVC 50/F LB 110	Light Blue	110 VAC 50/60 Hz	15 mA	1,8 W	110 cycles/min	2A2507
EVC 50/F W 110	White					2A2508
EVC 50/F Y 110	Yellow					2A2509
EVC 50/F O 110	Orange					2A2510
EVC 50/F R 110	Red					2A2511
EVC 50/F G 110	Green					2A2512
EVC 50/F LB 230	Light Blue	230 V 50/60 Hz	10 mA	2,5 W	110 cycles/min	2A2513
EVC 50/F W 230	White					2A2514
EVC 50/F Y 230	Yellow					2A2515
EVC 50/F O 230	Orange					2A2516
EVC 50/F R 230	Red					2A2517
EVC 50/F G 230	Green					2A2518

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex db IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating mode:	Blinking
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Housing:	Aluminium light alloy (RAL 7000) Tempered borosilicate globe
Connection:	E27
Thermal emission:	6 J
Weight:	1,5 kg
Cable entries:	2x3/4" NPT (cable glands/plugs not included)

DIMENSIONS

A: 200mm	ØB: 135mm
	

EXPLOSION-PROOF STROBE LIGHT DSLB 20

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX VISUAL SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Optical signalling is often required for warning or notifying purposes in potentially explosive areas. The Strobe Light dSLB20 provides suitable signalling for these purposes.

It is designed for continuous operation and available for different operating voltages.

The dSLB20 is activated by connecting the power supply. The sturdy housing of ingress protection IP 66/67 is suitable for both indoor and outdoor applications.

The Ex II strobe light has a small flameproof aluminium housing containing the electronics. The cap is made of hardened borosilicate glass.

The terminal compartment is of protection type "increased safety".

A signalling combination can be established using the provided stainless steel mounting plate with integrated junction box.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES



Designation:	Voltage:	Operating range:	Flash energy:	Current consumption:	Item No.:
dSLB 20 15 24 TRANSPARENT	24 VDC	21-53 VDC	15 J	1 A	2A0101A
dSLB 20 15 24 RED	24 VDC	21-53 VDC	15 J	1 A	2A0101B
dSLB 20 15 24 AMBER	24 VDC	21-53 VDC	15 J	1 A	2A0101C
dSLB 20 15 24 GREEN	24 VDC	21-53 VDC	15 J	1 A	2A0101D
dSLB 20 15 24 BLUE	24 VDC	21-53 VDC	15 J	1 A	2A0101E
dSLB 20 15 230 TRANSPARENT	230 VAC	207-253 VAC	15 J	200 mA	2A0103A
dSLB 20 15 230 RED	230 VAC	207-253 VAC	15 J	200 mA	2A0103B
dSLB 20 15 230 AMBER	230 VAC	207-253 VAC	15 J	200 mA	2A0103C
dSLB 20 15 230 GREEN	230 VAC	207-253 VAC	15 J	200 mA	2A0103D
dSLB 20 15 230 BLUE	230 VAC	207-253 VAC	15 J	200 mA	2A0103E
dSLB 20 5 12 TRANSPARENT	12 VDC	10-14 VDC	5 J	600 mA	2A0104A
dSLB 20 5 12 RED	12 VDC	10-14 VDC	5 J	600 mA	2A0104B
dSLB 20 5 12 AMBER	12 VDC	10-14 VDC	5 J	600 mA	2A0104C
dSLB 20 5 12 GREEN	12 VDC	10-14 VDC	5 J	600 mA	2A0104D
dSLB 20 5 12 BLUE	12 VDC	10-14 VDC	5 J	600 mA	2A0104E
dSLB 20 5 24 TRANSPARENT	24 VDC	21-53 VDC	5 J	280 mA	2A0105A
dSLB 20 5 24 RED	24 VDC	21-53 VDC	5 J	280 mA	2A0105B
dSLB 20 5 24 AMBER	24 VDC	21-53 VDC	5 J	280 mA	2A0105C
dSLB 20 5 24 GREEN	24 VDC	21-53 VDC	5 J	280 mA	2A0105D
dSLB 20 5 24 BLUE	24 VDC	21-53 VDC	5 J	280 mA	2A0105E
dSLB 20 5 230 TRANSPARENT	230 VAC	207-253 VAC	5 J	130 mA	2A0108A
dSLB 20 5 230 RED	230 VAC	207-253 VAC	5 J	130 mA	2A0108B
dSLB 20 5 230 AMBER	230 VAC	207-253 VAC	5 J	130 mA	2A0108C
dSLB 20 5 230 GREEN	230 VAC	207-253 VAC	5 J	130 mA	2A0108D
dSLB 20 5 230 BLUE	230 VAC	207-253 VAC	5 J	130 mA	2A0108E

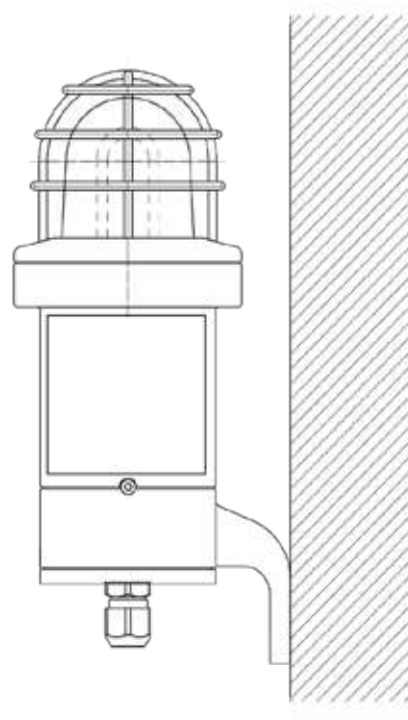
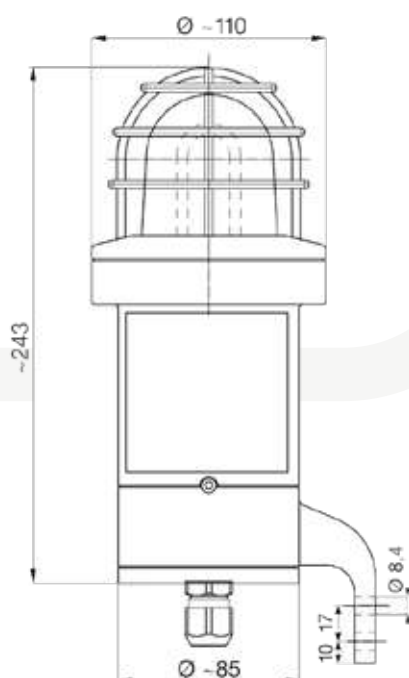
EXPLOSION-PROOF STROBE LIGHT DSLB 20

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex d e IIC T5, T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T95°C, T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Operating mode:	Continuous operation
Operating position:	Any
Housing:	Aluminium, surface varnished or powder-coated. Colour: Yellow / Blue
Cap:	Borosilicate glass dome with stainless steel protection cage
Cap colour:	Red, amber, green and blue
Lamp:	Xenon
Flash energy:	5 J / 15 J
Flash frequency:	Approx. 60/min (1 Hz)
Average life cycle	Approx. 5x10 ⁶ flashes
Weight:	Approx. 2 kg
Operating temperature:	-55°C to +40°C (T6) -55°C to +55°C (T5)
Ingress protection:	IP66/67
Connection terminals:	Terminal capacity: 2,5 mm ² single-wire 1,5 mm ² fine-wire Protective earth – Screw connection with wire protection clamp in connection enclosure max. 2.5 mm ² Equipotential – Screw connection with wire bonding conductor protection clamp outside, cross section max. 4 mm
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 plastic cable gland 1xM20x1,5 plug



3



SIGNALLING

EXPLOSION-PROOF STROBE LIGHT DSLB20 LED

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX VISUAL SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Optical signalling is often required for warning or notifying purposes in potentially explosive areas. The Strobe Light dSLB 20 LED provides suitable signalling for these purposes. It is designed for continuous operation and available for different operating voltages.

The dSLB 20 LED is activated by connecting the power supply. The sturdy housing of ingress protection IP66/67 is suitable for both indoor and outdoor applications.

The Ex II strobe light has a small flameproof aluminium housing containing the electronics. The cap is made of hardened borosilicate glass. The terminal compartment is of protection type "increased safety".

A signalling combination can be established using the provided stainless steel mounting plate with integrated junction box.



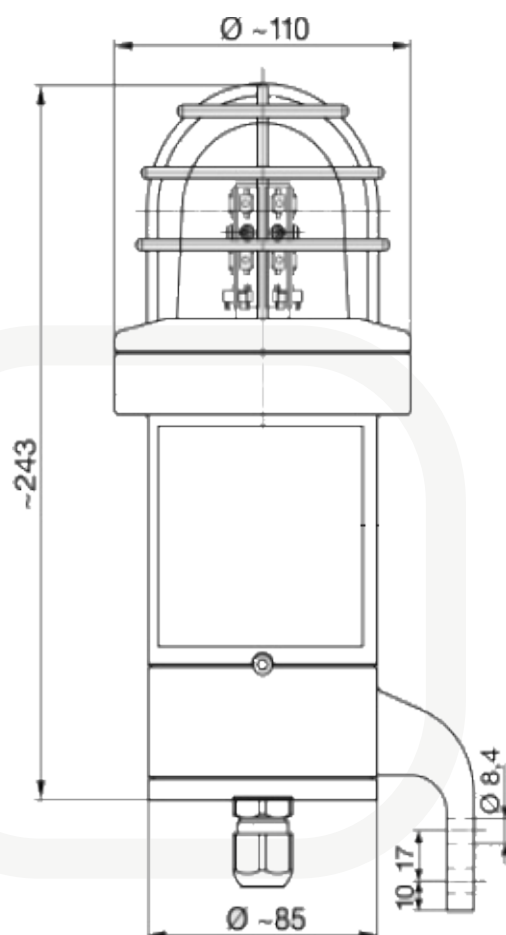
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Operating range:	Item No.:
dSLB 20 LED 24 TRANSPARENT	24 VDC	2A0202A
dSLB 20 LED 24 RED	24 VDC	2A0202B
dSLB 20 LED 24 AMBER	24 VDC	2A0202C
dSLB 20 LED 24 GREEN	24 VDC	2A0202D
dSLB 20 LED 24 BLUE	24 VDC	2A0202E
dSLB 20 LED 220 TRANSPARENT	80...265 VAC	2A0204A
dSLB 20 LED 220 RED	80...265 VAC	2A0204B
dSLB 20 LED 220 AMBER	80...265 VAC	2A0204C
dSLB 20 LED 220 GREEN	80...265 VAC	2A0204D
dSLB 20 LED 220 BLUE	80...265 VAC	2A0204E

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex de IIC T5, T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T95°C, T80° Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Housing:	Aluminium, surface varnished or powder-coated. Borosilicate glass dome
Protection cage:	Stainless steel
Cap colour:	Transparent, Red, Amber, Green, Blue
Weight:	Approx. 2 kg
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP66/67
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 plastic cable gland



EXPERTLINE LED SIGNAL LAMP

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX VISUAL SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Robust, flameproof optical signalling LED technology device of Device Group II and III for use in explosive atmospheres, zones 1 and 2 or zones 21 and 22.

The available operating modes are Continuous light, Strobe light, Blinking light and Rotating light, and turning on the supply voltage activates the device.





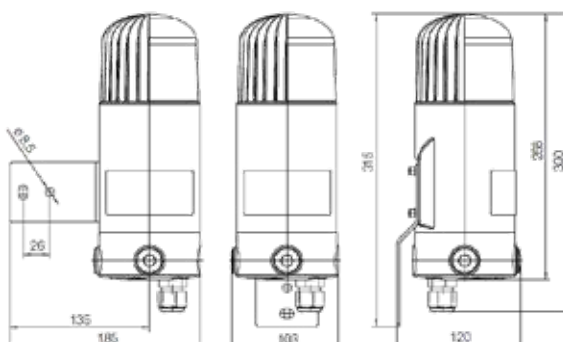
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power consumption:	Item No.:
Expertline LED, 24VDC, White	1280 mA	2A1701
Expertline LED, 24VDC, Red	850 mA	2A1702
Expertline LED, 24VDC, Yellow	900 mA	2A1703
Expertline LED, 24VDC, Green	1200 mA	2A1704
Expertline LED, 24VDC, Blue	1250 mA	2A1705
Expertline LED, 230VAC, White	55 mA	2A1706
Expertline LED, 230VAC, Red	47 mA	2A1707
Expertline LED, 230VAC, Yellow	47 mA	2A1708
Expertline LED, 230VAC, Green	55 mA	2A1709
Expertline LED, 230VAC, Blue	55 mA	2A1710

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex e mb [ib] IIC T4  II 2D Ex mbD tD A21 IP66 T130°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Housing:	Polycarbonate with stainless steel wall bracket
Ingress protection:	IP66
Weight:	Approx. 2,5 kg
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +65°C / 24VDC -20°C to +60°C / 230 VAC
Cable entries:	1xM20x1.5 2x blind plugs M20x1.5



SL 150 COMBINED STATUS LIGHTS - GRP

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX VISUAL SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



SL 150 combined status lights in GRP. This signalling device is certified for use in ATEX zones 1,2 for gas and 21,22 for dust.

Suitable for Oil & Gas, chemical, petrochemical, pharmacy industries, marine and offshore applications.

It's designed for corrosive environments and hazardous areas.

Possibility to pilot all, or separately the beacons via a telephone line.



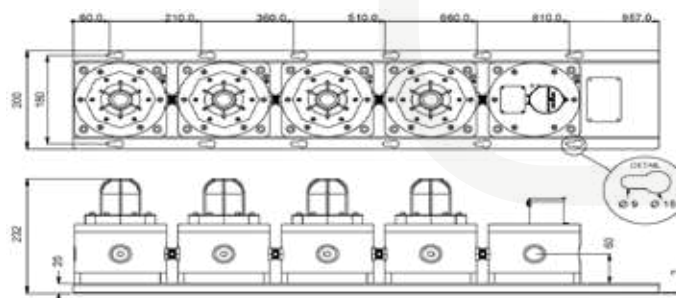
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power consumption:	Weight:	Item No.:
SL-150-A20 24V - 2 beacons	12 - 48V DC	8,9 kg	2A1901
SL-150-A20 220V - 2 beacons	100 - 240V AC	8,9 kg	2A1902
SL-150-B3J 24V - 2 beacons + junction box	12 - 48V DC	13,1 kg	2A1903
SL-150-B3J 220V - 2 beacons + junction box	100 - 240V AC	13,1 kg	2A1904
SL-150-B30 24V - 3 beacons	12 - 48V DC	13,1 kg	2A1905
SL-150-B30 220V - 3 beacons	100 - 240V AC	13,1 kg	2A1906
SL-150-C4J 24V - 3 beacons + junction box	12 - 48V DC	17,4 kg	2A1907
SL-150-C4J 220V - 3 beacons + junction box	100 - 240V AC	17,4 kg	2A1908
SL-150-C40 24V - 4 beacons	12 - 48V DC	17,4 kg	2A1909
SL-150-C40 220V - 4 beacons	100 - 240V AC	17,4 kg	2A1910
SL-150-D5J 24V - 4 beacons + junction box	12 - 48V DC	21,6 kg	2A1911
SL-150-D5J 220V - 4 beacons + junction box	100 - 240V AC	21,6 kg	2A1912
Lens colour: Red, Amber, Blue, Green, Clear			

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC T4...T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T135°C...T85°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating mode:	Steady, rotary, fixed or blinking
Housing:	ENCLOSURE: Glass Reinforced Polyester. LENS: Tempered borosilicate glass 3.3. FRAME: Stainless Steel 316L
Housing colour:	Black (RAL 9004) Red (RAL 3001) Yellow (RAL 1018) Blue (RAL 5005)
Power:	LED 10W
Light intensity:	312 Cd
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +70°C
Ingress protection:	IP66/67
Cable entries:	3xM20x1,5 holes



SL 125 COMBINED STATUS LIGHTS - STAINLESS STEEL

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX VISUAL SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



SL-125 combined status lights in stainless steel. This signalling device is certified for use in ATEX zones 1,2 for gas and 21,22 for dust.

Suitable for Oil & Gas, chemical, petrochemical, pharmacy industries, marine and offshore applications.

Possibility to pilot all, or separately the beacons via a telephone line.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

3
SIGNALLING

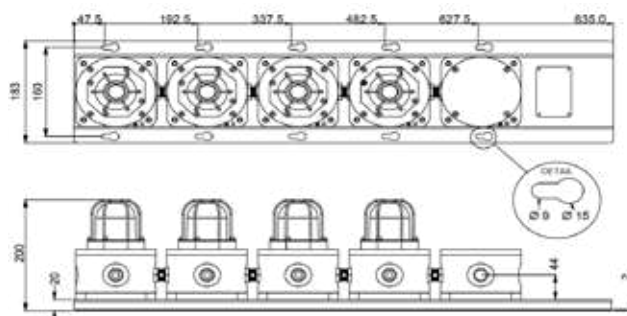
ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power consumption:	Weight:	Item No.:
SL-125-A20 24V - 2 beacons	12 - 48V DC	10,2 kg	2A2201
SL-125-A20 220V - 2 beacons	100 - 240V AC	10,2 kg	2A2202
SL-125-B3J 24V - 2 beacons + junction box	12 - 48V DC	15 kg	2A2203
SL-125-B3J 220V - 2 beacons + junction box	100 - 240V AC	15 kg	2A2204
SL-125-B30 24V - 3 beacons	12 - 48V DC	15 kg	2A2205
SL-125-B30 220V - 3 beacons	100 - 240V AC	15 kg	2A2206
SL-125-C4J 24V - 3 beacons + junction box	12 - 48V DC	20 kg	2A2207
SL-125-C4J 220V - 3 beacons + junction box	100 - 240V AC	20 kg	2A2208
SL-125-C40 24V - 4 beacons	12 - 48V DC	20 kg	2A2209
SL-125-C40 220V - 4 beacons	100 - 240V AC	20 kg	2A2210
SL-125-D5J 24V - 4 beacons + junction box	12 - 48V DC	24,5 kg	2A2211
SL-125-D5J 220V - 4 beacons + junction box	100 - 240V AC	24,5 kg	2A2212

Lens colour: Red, Amber, Blue, Green, Clear

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC T4...T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T135°C...T85°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating mode:	Steady, rotary, fixed or blinking
Housing:	ENCLOSURE & FRAME: Stainless Steel 316. LENS: Tempered borosilicate glass 3.3
Housing colour:	Black (RAL 9004) Red (RAL 3001) Yellow (RAL 1018) Blue (RAL 5005)
Power:	LED 10W
Light intensity:	312 Cd
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +70°C
Ingress protection:	IP66/67
Cable entries:	3xM20x1,5 holes



AR-047 LED SIGNAL LIGHT - ALUMINIUM

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX VISUAL SIGNALLING DEVICES ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

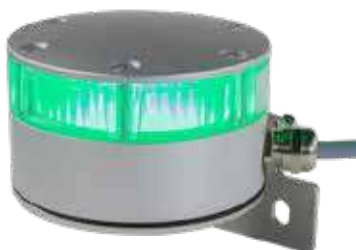
The AR-047 omnidirectional explosion-safe LED signal light is designed for use under the most demanding conditions. The robust anodized aluminum housing and top plate, the 20 mm thick impact-resistant window, the O-ring seal and cast electronics ensure that the lamp is completely impervious to water and salt.

The latest generation LEDs ensure a clearly perceptible visual signal. Depending on the user's selection, the light will burn continuously or it blinks at a frequency of 1 Hertz. The signal light can be ordered with a radial cable connection or with a bottom connection. This makes the lamp highly suitable for use as a warning light on control cabinets.

The connection cable has a standard length of 5 meters.



EU-Type Examination Certificate



ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Light color:	Cable position:	Item No.:
AR-047 / 0 3 1 - R	Red	Radial (default, see picture)	2A2310
AR-047 / 1 3 1 - R	Red	Axial	2A2311
AR-047 / 0 3 1 - Y	Yellow / Amber	Radial (default, see picture)	2A2312
AR-047 / 1 3 1 - Y	Yellow / Amber	Axial	2A2313
AR-047 / 0 3 1 - G	Green	Radial (default, see picture)	2A2314
AR-047 / 1 3 1 - G	Green	Axial	2A2315

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex mb IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex mb IIIC T135°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Light color:	Red (625 nm), Yellow / Amber (610 nm) or Green (530 nm)
Luminance:	Red: 4.250 Cd/m ² Yellow / Amber: 6.350 Cd/m ² Green: 8.300 Cd/m ²
Lighting mode:	Continuous or blinking, user selectable – 4-wire connection
Material:	Anodized aluminum housing, 20 mm impact-resistant window
Ingress protection:	IP65 according to EN 60529
Supply voltage:	24-48 VDC ± 10%
Nominal current:	160 mA @ 24 VDC
Connection:	Fixed cable, 4 x 0,75 mm ² , length 5 m
Earth connection:	External, stainless steel, 4 mm ²
Ambient temperature:	-20 °C to +60 °C
Dimensions:	Ø 95 x 60 mm (excl. cable gland)
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket
Weight:	930 gr

AR-047 LED SIGNAL LIGHT - STAINLESS STEEL

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX VISUAL SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

The AR-047 omnidirectional explosion-safe LED signal light is designed for use under the most demanding conditions. The robust stainless steel AISI 316 housing and top plate, the 20 mm thick impact-resistant window, the O-ring seal and cast electronics ensure that the lamp is completely impervious to water and salt.

The latest generation LEDs ensure a clearly perceptible visual signal. Depending on the user's selection, the light will burn continuously or it blinks at a frequency of 1 Hertz. The signal light can be ordered with a radial cable connection or with a bottom connection. This makes the lamp highly suitable for use as a warning light on control cabinets.

The connection cable has a standard length of 5 meters.



EU-Type Examination Certificate



ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Light color:	Cable position:	Item No.:
AR-047 / 0 3 3 - R	Red	Radial (default, see picture)	2A2320
AR-047 / 1 3 3 - R	Red	Axial	2A2321
AR-047 / 0 3 3 - Y	Yellow / Amber	Radial (default, see picture)	2A2322
AR-047 / 1 3 3 - Y	Yellow / Amber	Axial	2A2323
AR-047 / 0 3 3 - G	Green	Radial (default, see picture)	2A2324
AR-047 / 1 3 3 - G	Green	Axial	2A2325

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex mb IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex mb IIIC T135°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Light color:	Red (625 nm), Yellow / Amber (610 nm) or Green (530 nm)
Luminance:	Red: 4.250 Cd/m ² Yellow / Amber: 6.350 Cd/m ² Green: 8.300 Cd/m ²
Lighting mode:	Continuous or blinking, user selectable – 4-wire connection
Material:	AISI 316 stainless steel, 20 mm impact-resistant window
Ingress protection:	IP65 according to EN 60529
Supply voltage:	24-48 VDC ± 10%
Nominal current:	160 mA @ 24 VDC
Connection:	Fixed cable, 4 x 0,75 mm ² , length 5 m
Earth connection:	External, stainless steel, 4 mm ²
Ambient temperature:	-20 °C to +60 °C
Dimensions:	Ø 95 x 60 mm (excl. cable gland)
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket
Weight:	1750 gr

AR-048 LED SIGNAL LIGHT - ALUMINIUM

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX VISUAL SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

The explosion-safe AR-048 LED warning light is designed for use under the most demanding conditions. The robust aluminium housing, the 4 mm thick impact-resistant window, the O-ring seal and molded electronics ensure that the lamp is completely impervious to water and salt.

The latest generation LEDs ensure a clearly perceptible visual signal. Dependent on the execution, the light will burn continuously or it blinks at a frequency of 1 Hertz. The warning light can be ordered either with a radial cable connection or with a connection on the back of the lamp. This makes the lamp highly suitable for use as a warning light on control cabinets.

The connection cable has a standard length of 5 meters.



EU-Type Examination Certificate



ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Light color:	Cable position:	Item No.:
AR-048 / 031 - R	Red	Radial (default, see picture)	2A2330
AR-048 / 131 - R	Red	Axial	2A2331
AR-048 / 031 - Y	Yellow / Amber	Radial (default, see picture)	2A2332
AR-048 / 131 - Y	Yellow / Amber	Axial	2A2333
AR-048 / 031 - G	Green	Radial (default, see picture)	2A2334
AR-048 / 131 - G	Green	Axial	2A2335

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex mb IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex mb IIIC T135°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Ambient temperature:	-20 °C to +60 °C
Light color:	Red (625 nm), Yellow / Amber (610 nm) or Green (530 nm)
Light intensity:	195 lm
Lighting mode:	Continuous or blinking, user selectable – 4-wire connection
Material:	Anodized aluminum housing, 4mm impact-resistant polycarbonate window
Ingress protection:	IP65 according to EN 60529
Supply voltage:	24-48 VDC ± 10%
Nominal current:	160 mA @ 24 VDC
Connection:	Fixed cable, 4 x 0,75 mm ² , length 5 m
Earth connection:	External, stainless steel, 4 mm ²
Dimensions:	Ø 95 x 41 mm (excl. cable gland)
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket
Weight:	830 gr

AR-048 LED SIGNAL LIGHT - STAINLESS STEEL

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX VISUAL SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

The explosion-safe AR-048 LED warning light is designed for use under the most demanding conditions. The robust stainless steel housing, the 4 mm thick impact-resistant window, the O-ring seal and molded electronics ensure that the lamp is completely impervious to water and salt.

The latest generation LEDs ensure a clearly perceptible visual signal. Dependent on the execution, the light will burn continuously or it blinks at a frequency of 1 Hertz. The warning light can be ordered either with a radial cable connection or with a connection on the back of the lamp. This makes the lamp highly suitable for use as a warning light on control cabinets.

The connection cable has a standard length of 5 meters.



EU-Type Examination Certificate



ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Light color:	Cable position:	Item No.:
AR-048 / 033 - R	Red	Radial (default, see picture)	2A2340
AR-048 / 133 - R	Red	Axial	2A2341
AR-048 / 033 - Y	Yellow / Amber	Radial (default, see picture)	2A2342
AR-048 / 133 - Y	Yellow / Amber	Axial	2A2343
AR-048 / 033 - G	Green	Radial (default, see picture)	2A2344
AR-048 / 133 - G	Green	Axial	2A2345

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex mb IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex mb IIIC T135°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Ambient temperature:	-20 °C to +60 °C
Light color:	Red (625 nm), Yellow / Amber (610 nm) or Green (530 nm)
Light intensity:	195 lm
Lighting mode:	Continuous or blinking, user selectable – 4-wire connection
Material:	AISI 316 stainless steel, 4mm impact-resistant polycarbonate window
Ingress protection:	IP65 according to EN 60529
Supply voltage:	24-48 VDC ± 10%
Nominal current:	160 mA @ 24 VDC
Connection:	Fixed cable, 4 x 0,75 mm ² , length 5 m
Earth connection:	External, stainless steel, 4 mm ²
Dimensions:	Ø 95 x 41 mm (excl. cable gland)
Mounting:	Stainless steel bracket
Weight:	1610 gr

EX OBSTRUCTION LIGHT LOW INTENSITY 32 CD

Zones 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

3
SIGNALLING

ATEX VISUAL SIGNALLING DEVICES ZONES 1, 2 (gas)

The Ex Obstruction Light Low Intensity 32 cd is a ICAO & CAP437 & CAP168 compliance 32 cd obstruction light for hazardous areas up to zone 1 for. The Ex Obstruction Light is available in several configurations such as 100-240 VAC and 24 VDC.

The center of the vertical beam spread must be between +4 and +20 degrees. With a minimum vertical beam spread of 10 degrees and at all radials throughout 360 degrees, there must be a minimum intensity of 32 cd.



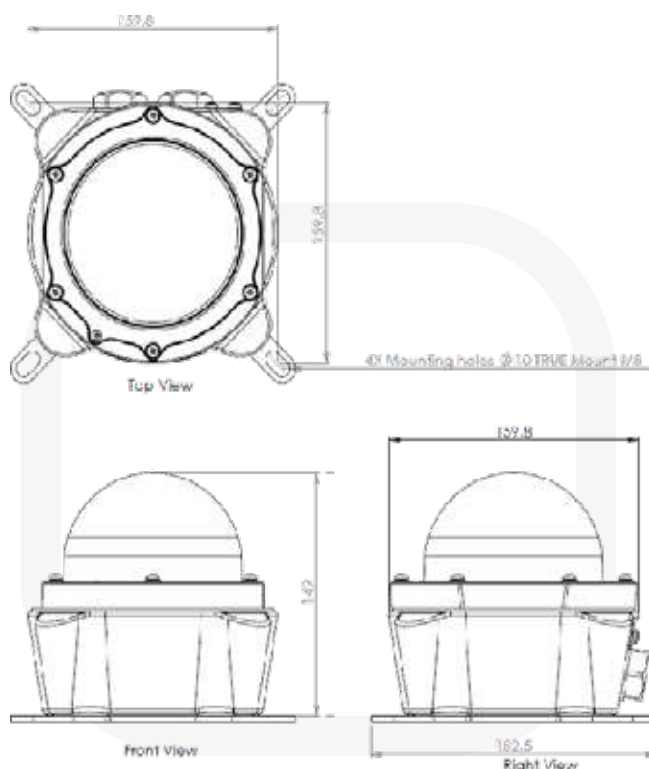
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Input Voltage:	Item No.:
Q81RI01 11 R1	100-240 VAC 50-60Hz	2A2701
Q81RI01 12 R1	24 VDC	2A2702

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db op is IIC T6 Gb
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-25°C to + 60°C
Ingress protection:	IP67
Light Color:	Red, 630Nm
Colour chromaticity:	as per CAP437/CAP168/ICAO/FAA
Light Source:	LED, steady burning
Light Intensity:	32 cd
In Compliance With:	CAP437/CAP168/ICAO/FAA
Vertical Beam Profile:	as per CAP437/CAP168/ICAO/FAA
Life expectancy:	100.000+ hours
Enclosure:	Aluminium, Powder coated RAL5015
Lens:	Borosilicate glass
Mounting:	Rigid, 4xM8
Cable:	H07RN-F 3x2,5mm ²
Consumption:	5 Watt
External earthing:	up to 4mm ² / AWG 12
Weight:	2,20 kg
Dimensions:	183x183x155 mm
Cable entries:	Side: 2x M25x1,5 cable glands (12-19mm) Bottom: 1x M25x1,5 plug



OL-LPA OBSTRUCTION LIGHTING FIXTURE

Zones 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX VISUAL SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas)



The OL-LPA series of lighting fixtures are used to signal obstructions and are particularly suitable for use on towers or chimneys and high buildings.




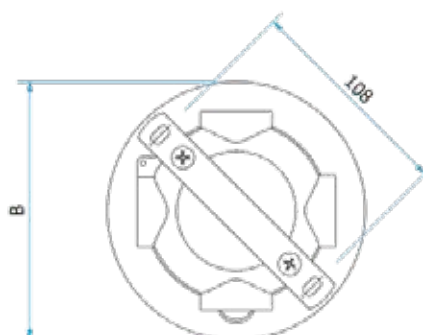
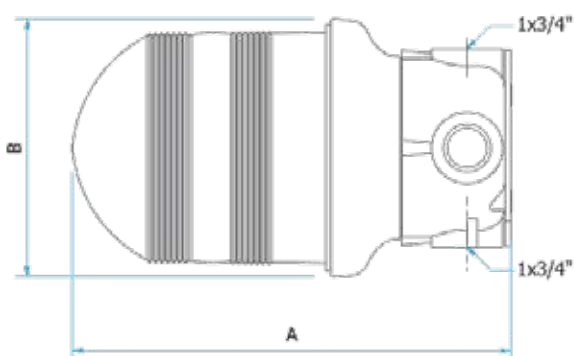
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	LED Lamp:	Item No.:
OL-LPA RED	E27- ±8W - 230 VAC	2A2601

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex d IIC T5 Gb
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Operating mode:	Continuous
Body and cover:	Low copper content Aluminium Alloy
Globe:	Shock and temperature resistant borosilicate glass
Fresnel lens:	Shock and UV resistant Polycarbonate
Gasket:	Acid/Hidrocarbon resistant Silicone
Bolt and screws:	ST.ST.A2
Housing finish:	Epoxy coating. RAL 7000 (Grey)
Power supply:	230VAC
Frequency:	50/60 Hz
Lamp holder:	E27 - Direct connection to lamp holder
Cable entries:	2x 3/4" NPT (cable glands not included)



AB1-M3 LED SIGNAL LAMP

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX VISUAL SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The signal lamp type AB1-M3 reliably indicates signal status on machines and systems in hazardous areas in zone 1/2 and zone 21/22.

The high degree of IP protection and the corrosion resistant stainless steel housing guarantee a long service life, even under aggressive environmental conditions.

Due to the flat design and rounded edges, the signal lamp offers little surface for external damage and dirt deposits.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Color:	Cable length:	Item No.:
AB1-M3-R0-1	Red	1,5m	3A0101
AB1-M3-Y0-1	Yellow		3A0102
AB1-M3-G0-1	Green		3A0103
AB1-M3-W0-1	White		3A0104
AB1-M3-B0-1	Blue		3A0105
AB1-M3-RG-1	Red/Green		3A0106
AB1-M3-R0-2	Red	3m	3A0201
AB1-M3-Y0-2	Yellow		3A0202
AB1-M3-G0-2	Green		3A0203
AB1-M3-W0-2	White		3A0204
AB1-M3-B0-2	Blue		3A0205
AB1-M3-RG-2	Red/Green		3A0206
AB1-M3-R0-3	Red	5m	3A0301
AB1-M3-Y0-3	Yellow		3A0302
AB1-M3-G0-3	Green		3A0303
AB1-M3-W0-3	White		3A0304
AB1-M3-B0-3	Blue		3A0305
AB1-M3-RG-3	Red/Green		3A0306
AB1-M3-R0-4	Red	10m	3A0401
AB1-M3-Y0-4	Yellow		3A0402
AB1-M3-G0-4	Green		3A0403
AB1-M3-W0-4	White		3A0404
AB1-M3-B0-4	Blue		3A0405
AB1-M3-RG-4	Red/Green		3A0406

AB1-M3 LED SIGNAL LAMP

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

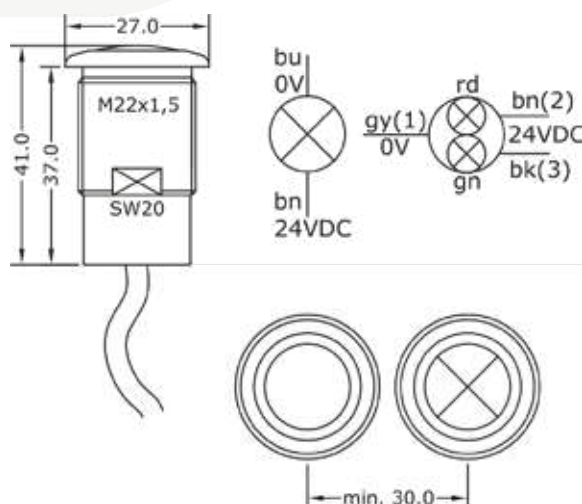
CONNECT and ACT - Due to the approval as a device, the signal lamp can be installed in the front of a machine in the Ex zone without further certification. The low installation depth enables a particularly space-saving use.

The indicator light has also been tested in order to be installed in certified control panels of types of protection Ex e and Ex t.



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	<div> <div>Ex</div> <div>II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb</div> </div> <div> <div>Ex</div> <div>II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db</div> </div>
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +60°C
Operating voltage:	24 V DC \pm 10 %
Current consumption:	max. 15 mA
Fuse:	63 mA
Flying lead:	3 x 0.5 mm ² Ø 5.1 mm
Electrical connection:	(1) Grey = 0 V (2) Brown = 24 V DC red (3) Black = 24 V DC gn
Material housing:	Stainless steel 1.4305
Material lens:	Polycarbonate
Sealing:	EPDM
Ingress protection:	IP65
Impact resistance:	7 Nm / 4 Nm (lens)
Mounting hole:	22.0 ... 22.3 mm / M22 x 1.5
Torque:	8 Nm
For housing thickness:	1.0 ... 15.0 mm
Weight:	100 gr (1.5 m)
Scope of delivery:	Includes a plastic lock nut



LR4 / LR6 SIGNAL TOWER

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX VISUAL SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)



The explosion proof LR4 and LR6 signal towers are expandable up to five LED segments that will not come off due to vibration. The ultra bright, maintenance free LED units have a vertically and horizontally ground lens combined with a double reflection system. This guarantees an even and brilliant light output, and also makes them visible from greater distances.

The polycarbonate lenses and enclosure are dust and waterproof, and can withstand harsh conditions. Also available with fully enclosed sound module and blinker option to provide an audible and visual alarm.



Declaration of Conformity

The LR4 and LR6 signal towers are explosion proof and certified in accordance with European Directive 2014/34/EU and are CE marked.

- Includes stainless steel bracket for wall mounting
- Available with or without buzzer sound and blinker option
- Up to 5 LED units

ITEM REFERENCES LR4 (Ø40 mm)

Designation:	Combination:	Item No.:
LR4-102WJBU-R-EX	One LED unit, red, with buzzer	3C0701
LR4-102WJNU-R-EX	One LED unit, red, without buzzer	3C0702
LR4-202WJBU-RG-EX	Two LED units, red and green, with buzzer	3C0703
LR4-202WJBU-RY-EX	Two LED units, red and yellow, with buzzer	3C0704
LR4-202WJNU-RG-EX	Two LED units, red and green, without buzzer	3C0705
LR4-202WJNU-RY-EX	Two LED units, red and yellow, without buzzer	3C0706
LR4-302WJBU-RYG-EX	Three LED units, red, yellow and green, with buzzer	3C0707
LR4-302WJNU-RYG-EX	Three LED units, red, yellow and green, without buzzer	3C0708
LR4-402WJBU-RYGB-EX	Four LED units, red, yellow, green and blue, with buzzer	3C0709
LR4-402WJNU-RYGB-EX	Four LED units, red, yellow, green and blue, without buzzer	3C0710
LR4-502WJBU-RYGB-EX	Five LED units, red, yellow, green, blue and white, with buzzer	3C0711
LR4-502WJNU-RYGB-EX	Five LED units, red, yellow, green, blue and white, without buzzer	3C0712

ITEM REFERENCES LR6 (Ø60 mm)



Designation:	Combination:	Item No.:
LR6-102WJBU-R-EX	One LED unit, red, with buzzer	3C0801
LR6-102WJNU-R-EX	One LED unit, red, without buzzer	3C0802
LR6-202WJBU-RG-EX	Two LED units, red and green, with buzzer	3C0803
LR6-202WJBU-RY-EX	Two LED units, red and yellow, with buzzer	3C0804
LR6-202WJNU-RG-EX	Two LED units, red and green, without buzzer	3C0805
LR6-202WJNU-RY-EX	Two LED units, red and yellow, without buzzer	3C0806
LR6-302WJBU-RYG-EX	Three LED units, red, yellow and green, with buzzer	3C0807
LR6-302WJNU-RYG-EX	Three LED units, red, yellow and green, without buzzer	3C0808
LR6-402WJBU-RYGB-EX	Four LED units, red, yellow, green and blue, with buzzer	3C0809
LR6-402WJNU-RYGB-EX	Four LED units, red, yellow, green and blue, without buzzer	3C0810
LR6-502WJBU-RYGB-EX	Five LED units, red, yellow, green, blue and white, with buzzer	3C0811
LR6-502WJNU-RYGB-EX	Five LED units, red, yellow, green, blue and white, without buzzer	3C0812

LR4 / LR6 SIGNAL TOWER

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 3G Ex ec IIC T4 Gc  II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80° Dc
Certificate:	Declaration of Conformity
Light color:	Red, Yellow, Green, Blue and White
Supply voltage:	24 VDC
Rated current at 24 VDC:	LR4: 135 mA without buzzer / 385 mA with buzzer LR6: 225 mA without buzzer / 475 mA with buzzer
Enclosure:	Plastic
Dimensions enclosure:	LR4: Ø40mm LR6: Ø60mm
Ingress protection:	IP65
Connection:	Fixed cable
Mounting bracket:	Stainless steel
Ambient temperature:	-20 °C to +50 °C
Blink rate:	±60 / min

3



SIGNALLING

BZ2/BD22 STROBE LIGHT

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX VISUAL SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)



In potential explosive atmospheres it is often necessary to use optical signals for warning, indicating and signalling purposes. The Ex-Strobe light BZ2/BD22 offers these signalling options.

The BZ2/BD22 Strobe Light is activated by connecting the supply voltage. It may be delivered with 5 different dome colours.

The sturdy housing made of impact-resistant polycarbonate is realized in protection class IP66 and allows for indoor and outdoor applications. The dome consists of impact-resistant coloured polycarbonate.

A powerful Xenon flash tube transforms the electrical energy stored in the flash capacitor into light flashes with a high degree of efficiency.

- Dome cap available in 5 different colors.
- Stainless steel wall bracket.

- Operating position: Any
The mounting angle can be rotated 90°.

- Operating mode:
Continuous operation



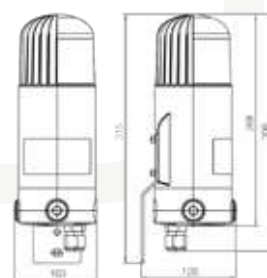
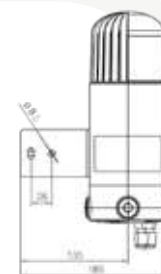
Declaration of Conformity

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Operating range:	Current consumption:	Temperature class / Operating temperature:	Item No.:
BZ2/BD22 230 Red	230 VAC, 50-60 Hz +6/-10%	0,13 A	T4 / -20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +40°C	2A0601
BZ2/BD22 230 Green	230 VAC, 50-60 Hz +6/-10%	0,13 A	T4 / -20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +40°C	2A0602
BZ2/BD22 230 Blue	230 VAC, 50-60 Hz +6/-10%	0,13 A	T4 / -20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +40°C	2A0603
BZ2/BD22 230 Transparent	230 VAC, 50-60 Hz +6/-10%	0,13 A	T4 / -20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +40°C	2A0604
BZ2/BD22 230 Amber	230 VAC, 50-60 Hz +6/-10%	0,13 A	T4 / -20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +40°C	2A0605
BZ2/BD22 24 Red	24 VDC 15-32 V	0,55 A	T5 / -20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +50°C	2A0801
BZ2/BD22 24 Green	24 VDC 15-32 V	0,55 A	T5 / -20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +50°C	2A0802
BZ2/BD22 24 Blue	24 VDC 15-32 V	0,55 A	T5 / -20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +50°C	2A0803
BZ2/BD22 24 Transparent	24 VDC 15-32 V	0,55 A	T5 / -20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +50°C	2A0804
BZ2/BD22 24 Amber	24 VDC 15-32 V	0,55 A	T5 / -20°C ≤ Ta ≤ +50°C	2A0805

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 3G Ex nR IIC T5/T4 Gc II 3D Ex tc IIIC T85°C Dc
Certificate:	Declaration of Conformity
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Housing:	Polycarbonate (black)
Cap:	Polycarbonate (transparent, red, green, blue, amber)
Ingress protection:	IP66
Flash energy:	15 J - XENON lamp
Flash frequency:	60/min
Connection:	Terminals 2,5 mm ²
Weight:	Approx. 1,4 kg
Cable entries:	3xM20x1,5 1 plastic cable gland 2 plastic plugs



GH5 MULTICOLOUR LIGHT

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX VISUAL SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)

The Multicolour Light GH5 is designed as a fixed device of equipment group II category 3 for use in areas that can rarely and at short notice be endangered by an explosive atmosphere (zones 2, 22).

The light is an optical signalling device for universal use. The possible signalling colours red, yellow, green, blue and white serve many different signalling functions. The different signalling colours are generated in one single light element.

Every colour allows presetting one of the operating modes: continuous light, signalling light or flash light.

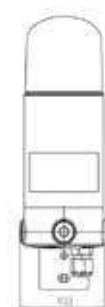
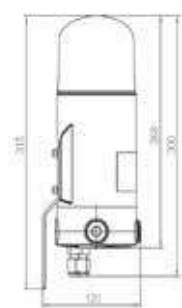
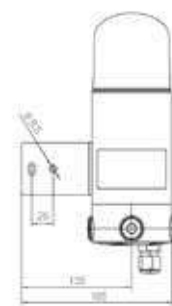


Declaration of Conformity

- The plastic enclosure and the cap consist of impact resistant polycarbonate.

- The device may be placed in any position. The mounting angle can be rotated 90°.

- 3 signal modes:
Continuous light
Blinking light
Strobe light



ITEM REFERENCES			
Designation:	Operating range:	Power:	Item No.:
GH5 - 230V	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz	< 12 W	2A1401
GH5 - 24V	24 VDC	< 4 W	2A1502

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	II 3G Ex nR IIC T6 Gc II 3D Ex tc IIIC T85°C Dc
Certificate:	Declaration of Conformity
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Housing / Cap:	Polycarbonate
Ingress protection:	IP66
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +50°C
Current consumption (white colour):	230V - < 50 mA 24V - < 135 mA
Connection:	Terminals 2,5 mm ²
Connection cable:	Ø 7 to 12 mm
Colour:	5 different signalling colours
Weight:	Approx. 1,4 kg
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 plastic cable gland

* The measurement has been done at the side and at the top using the valuation method Blondel-Rey.

CANDELA*	
Colour: Green	
Continuous light	1.5 cd
Flashing	0.4 cd
Blinking	0.8 cd
Colour: Blue	
Continuous light	0.5 cd
Flashing	0.1 cd
Blinking	0.3 cd
Colour: Yellow	
Continuous light	2.3 cd
Flashing	0.5 cd
Blinking	1.3 cd
Colour: Red	
Continuous light	1.2 cd
Flashing	0.3 cd
Blinking	0.6 cd
Colour: White	
Continuous light	4.0 cd
Flashing	0.5 cd
Blinking	1.2 cd

A photograph of a large industrial facility, likely a refinery or chemical plant, featuring tall distillation columns, complex piping, and scaffolding under a cloudy sky. A semi-transparent grey triangle is overlaid on the top left, and a semi-transparent grey rectangle is overlaid in the center.

3.2

ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING

EXPLOSION-PROOF SOUNDER dEV20

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

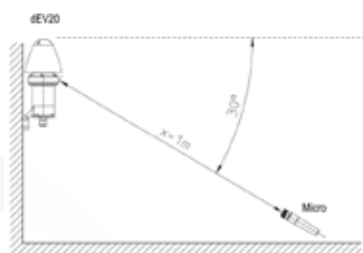


Hazardous areas often require the use of acoustical signals for warning or information purposes. The ExII-sounder dEV20 offers both of these signalling features and is designed for continuous operation.

The ExII-sounder dEV20 has an ingress protection rating of IP66, meaning it is suitable for both indoor and outdoor installation. The ExII-Sounder consists of a flame-proof housing manufactured from a light grade aluminium alloy and a sound channel made from impact-resistant polyester.

The sounder dEV20 includes two signal levels. The signal tone for the first level is adjusted with the slide switches 1-5 (S0) according to the signal choice list. The signal tone for the second signal level is adjusted with the slide switches 6-10 (S1).

Delivery condition: S0 = Tone 24, S1 = Tone 4



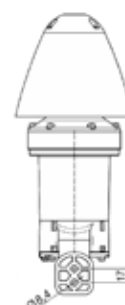
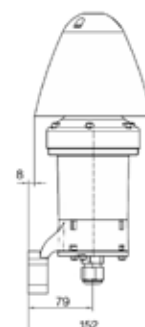
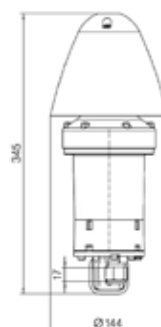
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Input voltage:	Current consumption:	Item No.:
dEV20 VDC	19.2-28.8 VDC	460 mA	3A0901
dEV20 VAC	85-264 VAC	93 mA (230 V)	3A0902

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d e IIB + H2 T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-50 °C to +60 °C
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Housing:	Copper-free, seawater-resistant aluminium
Cap:	Polyamid (black)
Ingress protection:	IP66 according to IEC 60529
Weight:	2.8 kg
Volume:	Max. approx. 115 dB(A), can be lowered in 3 steps of 10 dB
Signal tones:	32 per signalling stage
Alarm tone selection:	Via DIP switch
Current consumption:	93-460 mA (depending on voltage)
Power consumption:	Max. 14 W
Operating position:	Vertical, cable gland facing downwards
Operating mode:	Continuous operation
Connection terminals:	1,5 mm ² / 2,5 mm ² terminals
Cable entries:	1xM20x1.5 (cable 5.5 to 13 mm)



EXPLOSION-PROOF SIGNALLING HOOTER MHG11

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



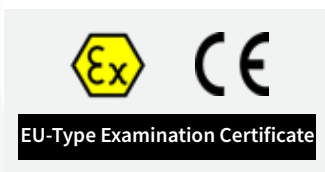
The mHG 11 Ex Signalling Hooter is designed for warning purposes in potentially explosive areas of zones 1, 2, 21 and 22.

The hooter is available with the common supply voltages and produces a sound level of approx. 108 dB(A).

The device is driven by a powerful, non-polarized electromagnet with an adjustable tappet that hits the membrane 100 to 120 times per second.

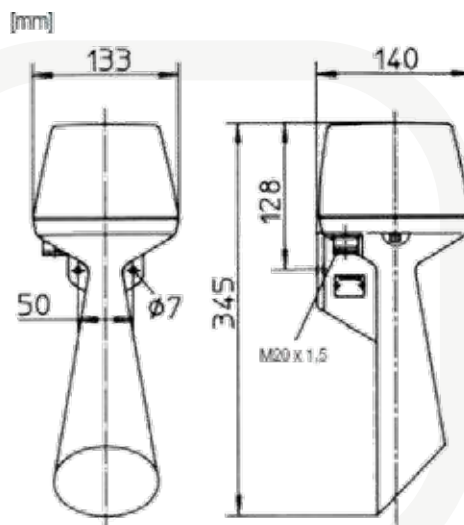
The DC version additionally comprises an electronic circuit breaker.

Volume: Approx. 108 dB(A), in 1 m distance.



ITEM REFERENCES				
Designation:	Operating range:	Current consumption:	Temperature range:	Item No.:
mHG11	T4, 230 VAC	0,07 A	-55°C to +70°C	3A0601
mHG11	T5, 230 VAC	0,07 A	-55°C to +50°C	3A0602
mHG11	T4, 24 VDC	0,3 A	-55°C to +70°C	3A0605
mHG11	T5, 24 VDC	0,3 A	-55°C to +60°C	3A0606

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	<div> II 2G Ex e mb IIC T4 Gb </div> <div> II 2G Ex e mb IIC T5 Gb </div> <div> II 2D Ex tb IIIC T90°C Db </div>
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Housing:	Aluminium
Weight:	Approx. 2 kg
Ingress protection:	IP66
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5



EXPLOSION-PROOF SIGNALLING HOOTER MHP11

Zones 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas)



The mHP 11 Ex Signalling Hooter is designed for warning purposes in potentially explosive areas of zones 1 and 2.

The hooter is available with the common supply voltages and produces a sound level of approx. 108 dB(A).

The device is driven by a powerful, non-polarized electromagnet with an adjustable tappet that hits the membrane 100 to 120 times per second.

The DC version additionally comprises an electronic circuit breaker.



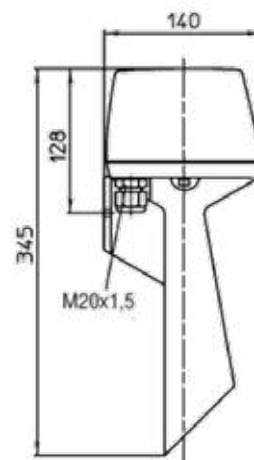
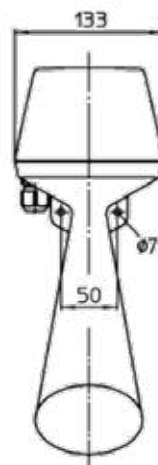
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Operating range:	Current consumption:	Temperature range:	Weight:	Item No.:
mHP11	T5, 230 VAC	0,07 A	-20°C to +50°C	±1.2 kg	3A0502
mHP11	T5, 24 VDC	0,3 A	-20°C to +60°C	±1.2 kg	3A0506
mHP11	T5, 115 VAC	0,15 A	20°C to +50°C	±1.2 kg	3A0509

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	Ex II 2G Ex e mb IIC T5 Gb
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Housing:	Black Polycarbonate
Ingress protection:	IP54
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 Plastic cable gland



EXPLOSION-PROOF SIGNALLING HOOTER DGH21/DRGH21

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

The dGH21/dRGH21 Signalling Hooter was designed for warning, calling and indicating purposes in potentially explosive areas of group II and for rough ambient conditions. The signalling hooter produces a sound level of approx. 105 dB(A) at 1 meter distance.



The characteristic hooting sound clearly stands out from any ambient sound of higher frequency, and is available for all common supply voltages. The dRGH21 version comprises a call current relay and issues the signals in the pulse rate of the incoming telephone call.

The housing is made of synthetic material, which ensures a corrosion-free operation and the classification in protection class II. Therefore, no equipotential bonding conductor is needed. The housing design provides a high degree of sturdiness with a light weight.

All DC variants are equipped with an electronic disconnecter, which ensures a significantly longer life cycle compared to conventional solutions.

Features:

- Housing made of GRP
- Volume approx. 105 dB(A)
- dRGH21 version with call current relay
- Ingress protection IP66
- Protection class II



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES



Designation:	Colour:	Operating range:	Current consumption:	Tolerance:	Item No.:
dGH21 B 12 VDC	Black	12 VDC	0.6 A	+10 % / -15 %	3B0301
dGH21 B 24 VAC	Black	24 VAC	0,65 A		3B0302
dGH21 B 24 VDC	Black	24 VDC	0.3 A		3B0303
dGH21 B 110 VDC	Black	110 VDC	0.08 A		3B0304
dGH21 B 120 VAC	Black	120 VAC, 60 Hz	0.15 A		3B0305
dGH21 B 230 VAC	Black	230 VAC	0.07 A		3B0306
dRGH21 B 230 VAC CCR	Black	230 VAC, with call current relay	0.07 A		3B0307
dGH21 B 240 VAC	Black	240 VAC, 60 Hz	0.07 A		3B0308
dGH21 R 12 VDC	Red	12 VDC	0.6 A		3B0309
dGH21 R 24 VAC	Red	24 VAC	0,65 A		3B0310
dGH21 R 24 VDC	Red	24 VDC	0.3 A		3B0311
dGH21 R 110 VDC	Red	110 VDC	0.08 A		3B0312
dGH21 R 120 VAC	Red	120 VAC, 60 Hz	0.15 A		3B0313
dGH21 R 230 VAC	Red	230 VAC	0.07 A		3B0314
dRGH21 R 230 VAC CCR	Red	230 VAC, with call current relay	0.07 A		3B0315
dGH21 R 240 VAC	Red	240 VAC, 60 Hz	0.07 A		3B0316
dGH21 B 42 VAC	Black	42 VAC	0.3 A		3B0317
dGH21 B 48 VAC	Black	48 VAC	0.35 A		3B0318
dGH21 B 48 VDC	Black	48 VDC	0.17 A		3B0319
dGH21 B 60 VDC	Black	60 VDC	0.15 A		3B0320
dGH21 B 110 VAC	Black	110 VAC	0.15 A		3B0321
dGH21 B 230 VDC	Black	230 VDC	0.005 A		3B0322

EXPLOSION-PROOF SIGNALLING HOOTER DGH21/DRGH21

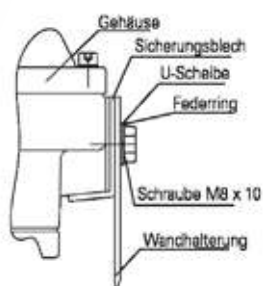
Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

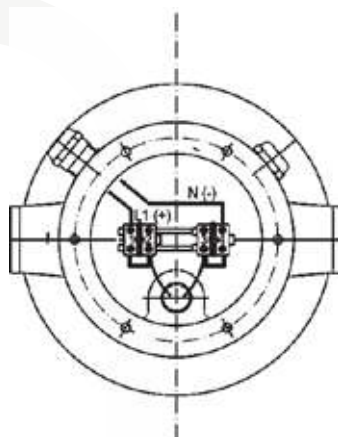
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex de IIC T5/T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T95°C/T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20 °C to +70 °C (T6) -20 °C to +75 °C (T5)
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Operating position:	Preferably sound exit to the front
Operating mode:	Continuous operation
Housing:	Glass fibre-reinforced polyester
Volume:	Approx. 105 dB (A), in 1 m distance
Ingress protection:	IP66
Protection class:	II (no equipotential bonding necessary)
Weight:	5.5 kg
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 Plastic cable gland 1xM20x1,5 Plastic plug dRGH21: 2 x M20 x 1.5 Plastic cable glands

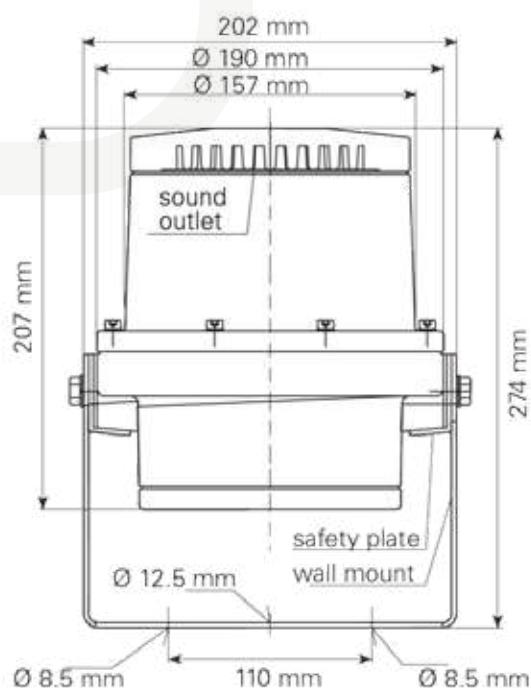
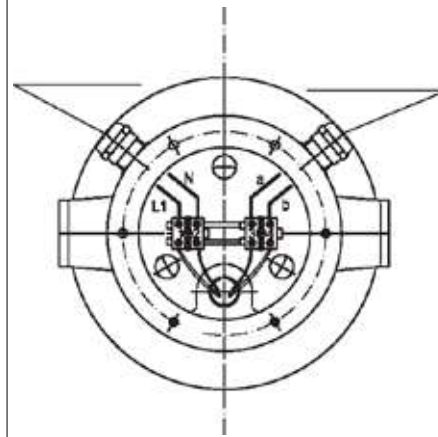
Wall mount installation



Connection diagram dGH21



Connection diagram dRGH21



SD150-1 SOUNDER - GRP

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



SD150-1 Sounder in GRP, certified for use in explosive atmosphere, zone 1 & 2 for gas and zone 21 & 22 for dust. It is dedicated for Oil & Gas, chemical, petrochemical, pharmacy industries, marine and offshore applications.

It's designed for corrosive environments and hazardous area.

This sounder, according to user control system, can be set with one tone among 59 prerecorded tones.

It is possible to control the sounder via a telephone line.



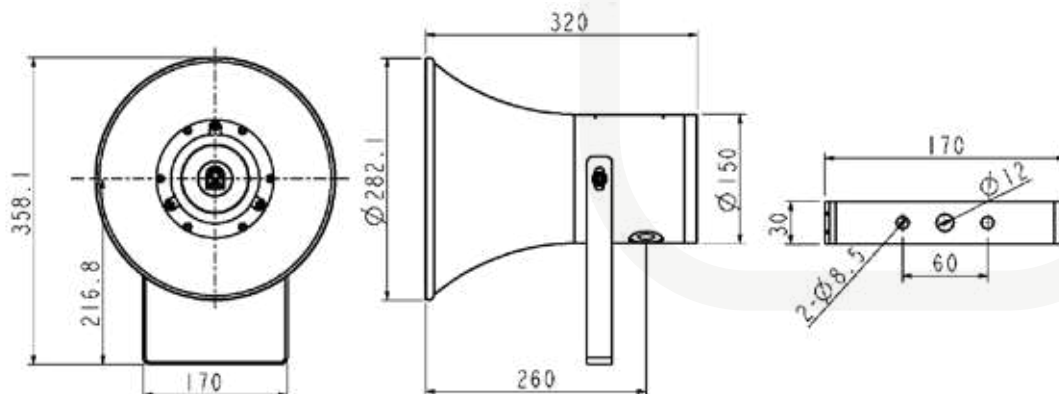
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Voltage:	Item No.:
SD 150-1 12-48 VDC	12...48V DC	3C0501
SD 150-1 100-240 VAC	100...240V AC (50/60hz)	3C0503

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC T4~T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T135°C~T85°C IP66
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +55°C (T6) / -40°C to +60°C (T5) / -40°C to +70°C (T4)
Housing:	ENCLOSURE: Glass-Reinforced Polyester (GRP). BRACKET: Stainless Steel 316L
Housing colour:	Red (RAL 3001/3028) On request: Black (RAL 9005) Orange: (RAL 2010) Yellow (RAL 1018) Green (RAL 6032) Blue (RAL 5005) Grey (RAL 7038)
Ambient humidity:	Until 95%
Consumption:	Adjustable from 5 to 25 W (factory setting 20W)
Noise level:	Until 115 dB at 1 m
Current consumption:	0.5 to 1 A
Weight:	6,4 kg
Ingress protection:	IP66/67
Cable entries:	2xM20x1,5 (cable glands not included)



SD125-1 SOUNDER - STAINLESS STEEL

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



SD125-1 Sounder in stainless steel, certified for use in explosive atmosphere, zone 1 & 2 for gas and zone 21 & 22 for dust. It is dedicated for Oil & Gas, chemical, petrochemical, pharmacy industries, marine and offshore applications.

It's designed for corrosive environments and hazardous area.

This sounder, according to user control system, can be set with one tone among 59 prerecorded tones.

It is possible to control the sounder via a telephone line.



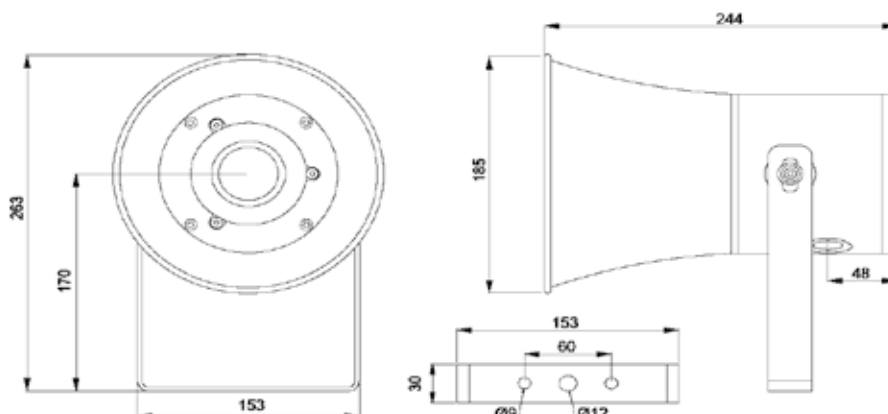
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Voltage:	Item No.:
SD 125-1 12-48 VDC	12...48V DC	3C0504
SD 125-1 100-240 VAC	100...240V AC (50/60hz)	3C0506

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db IIC T4~T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T135°C~T85°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +55°C (T6) / -40°C to +60°C (T5) / -40°C to +70°C (T4)
Housing:	ENCLOSURE & BRACKET: Stainless Steel 316L
Housing colour:	Red (RAL 3001) On request: Black (RAL 9005) Orange: (RAL 2010) Yellow (RAL 1018) Green (RAL 6032) Blue (RAL 5005) Grey (RAL 7038)
Ambient humidity:	Until 95%
Consumption:	Adjustable from 5 to 25 W (factory setting 20W)
Noise level:	Until 115 dB at 1 m
Current consumption:	0.5 to 1 A
Weight:	6,4 kg
Ingress protection:	IP66/67
Cable entries:	2xM20x1,5 (cable glands not included)



ETH20MD AUDIBLE WARNING DEVICE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

ETH20MD audible warning devices are for use in open environments with a high background noise, where there is a potential explosive atmosphere. They are equipped with an electronic circuit with 32 tones and increased sound power, selectable using a deep-switch.



The acoustic transducer has an impedance of 16 Ω and a frequency 2 KHz. The mounting bracket is made of ST. ST. 316L.

The body of the horn has to be taken into consideration when placing it. It has to be floating, to make room for the cable gland.



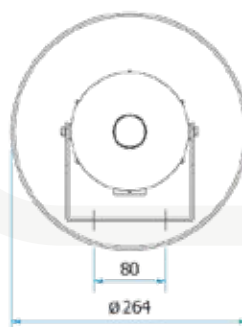
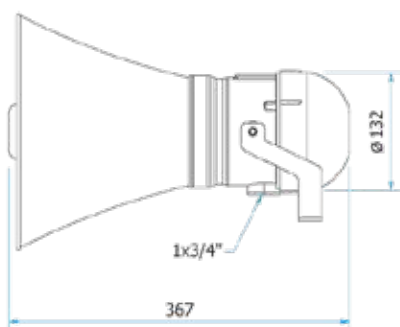
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Voltage:	Working current:	Weight:	Item No.:
ETH20MD101	12 - 24 V AC/DC	0,10-0,12 A	3,10 kg	3B0201
ETH20MD103	110 V AC	0,02 A	3,25 kg	3B0202
ETH20MD104	230 V AC	0,012 A	3,25 kg	3B0203

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC or IIB+H ₂ T3 or T4 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T150°C or T130°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-50°C to +60°C
Body and cover:	Low copper aluminium alloy. Epoxy coating RAL 7000
Speaker horn:	Anodized aluminium
Gasket:	Acid/hydrocarbon resistant silicone
Bolt and screws:	ST. ST. A2
Noise level:	113 dB
Acoustic frequency:	340/2000 Hz
Power consumption:	10 W
Frequency:	50/60 Hz
Driver impedance:	16 Ω
Operating mode:	Continuous
Ingress protection:	IP66
Cable entries:	1x3/4"NPT (cable gland not included)



EXPLOSION-PROOF SIGNALLING HOOTER MHP12

Zones 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas)



The mHP 12 Ex Signalling Hooter is designed for warning purposes in potentially explosive areas of zones 1 and 2.

The hooter is available with the common supply voltages and produces a sound level of approx. 108 dB(A).

The device is driven by a powerful, non-polarized electromagnet with an adjustable tappet that hits the membrane 100 to 120 times per second.

Volume: approx. 108 dB(A).




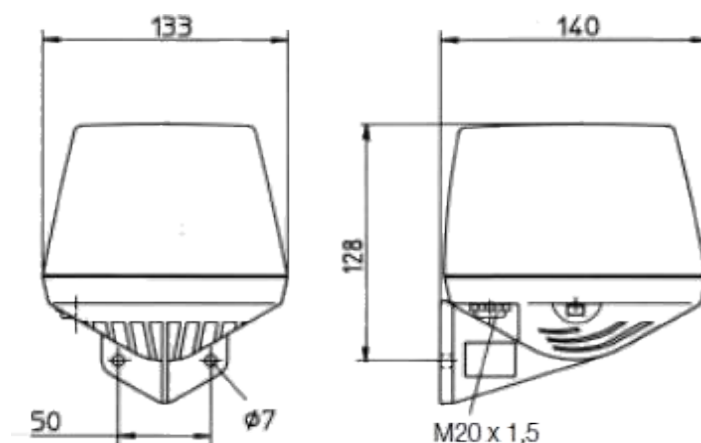
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Operating range:	Current consumption:	Temperature range:	Item No.:
mHP12	T4, 230 VAC	0,07 A	-20°C to +70°C	3A0801
mHP12	T4, 24 VDC	0,3 A	-20°C to +70°C	3A0805

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex e mb II T4 Gb
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Housing:	Polycarbonate (Black)
Weight:	Approx. 2 kg
Ingress protection:	IP54
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 plastic cable gland



EXPLOSION-PROOF SIGNALLING BELL DGW21

Zones 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas)



The signalling bell dGW21 was designed to warn, call and signal in areas with explosive atmospheres in group II and rough ambient conditions. The protection type II 2G Ex de IIC T6 allows the signalling bell to be used without restriction in all ex-areas classified 1 and 2.

The signalling bell produces a sound volume of approx. 105dB(A) at 1m distance.

The emphasis of the ringing lies at approx. 1000 Hz, as a result of which the signal stands out clearly against lower-frequency ambient noises. The bell is available for all usual supply voltages.

The version dRGW 21 emits the signals in time with the connected telephone call.



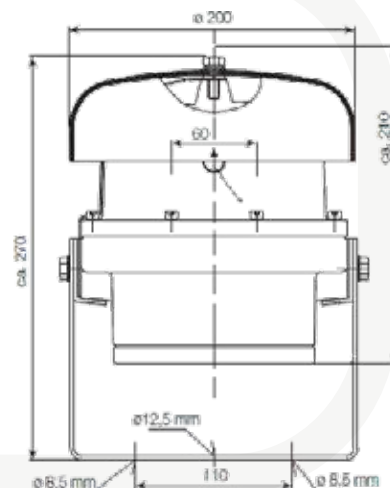
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Operating range:	Item No.:
dGW 21 black	12 VDC	3E0101
dGW 21 black	24VDC	3E0102
dGW 21 black	110 VAC	3E0103
dGW 21 black	110 VDC	3E0104
dGW 21 black	230 VAC	3E0105
dGW 21 black	240 VAC 60 Hz	3E0106
dGW 21 red	12 VDC	3E0107
dGW 21 red	24 VDC	3E0108
dGW 21 red	110 VAC	3E0109
dGW 21 red	110 VDC	3E0110
dGW 21 red	230 VAC	3E0111

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	Ex II 2G Ex de IIC T6 Gb
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Ingress protection:	IP66
Weight:	Approx. 5,5 kg
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Operating mode:	Continuous
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 plastic cable gland



IS-S-02 INTRINSICALLY SAFE SOUNDER

Zones 0, 1, 2, 20, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas) & 20, 21, 22 (dust)



The IS-S-02 Intrinsically Safe Sounder is ATEX and IECEx certified, and is approved to be installed in Groups I (Mining) and Group II (above ground), Zones 0, 1 or 2 with gas groups IIA, IIB, IIC and Zones 20, 21 and 22 for dust groups IIIC and carries a temperature classification of T6.

The sounder unit incorporates a 2 stage alarm option and has a total of 32 selectable tones, selectable via a dip switch on the PCB and produces up to 105dB at 1m.

This unit must be used in conjunction with an approved Zener Barrier or Galvanic Isolator.



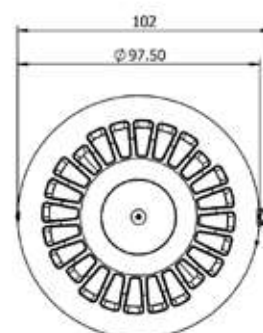
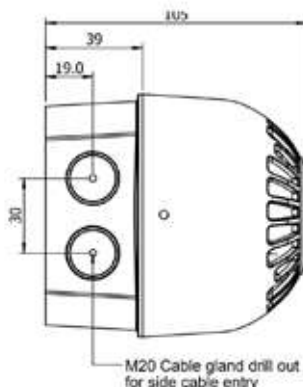
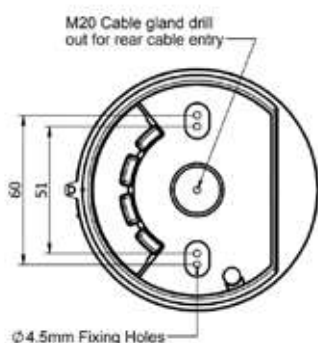
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Voltage:	Current:	Tones:	Item No.:
IS-S-02	24 V DC	33 mA	32	3C0901
ZENER Z728	1 Stage			3C0901A
KFD0-SD2-Ex2.1045	2 Stages			3C0901B

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS IS-S Series

Marking:	I MI Ex ia I Ma II 1G Ex ia IIC T6 Ga II 1D Ex ia IIIC T85°C Da
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Material:	Flame Retardant Polycarbonate UL94 V2
Colour:	RED
Sounder:	2 Stage alarm with 32 Selectable tones
Power rating:	0.66 W via a suitable barrier
Sound output:	Up to 105 dB at 1m (Tone 18)
Ingress protection:	IP66
Weight:	0,33 kg
Dimensions:	104 x 97.5 mm
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +55°C
Humidity:	>90% at 20°C
Connection terminals:	0.55mm ² up to 2.5mm ²
Power supply:	The unit must be powered via an approved Zener Barrier or Galvanic Isolator whose characteristics do not exceed U_o : 28V, I_o : 93mA, P_o : 660mW, C_i : 0, L_i : 0. The minimum value of U_o should not drop below 23.6v and the minimum value of I_o should not drop below 50mA.
Cable entries:	3xM20x1,5 (cable glands not included)






IS-S-02 INTRINSICALLY SAFE SOUNDER




Zones 0, 1, 2, 20, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS Z728

Marking:	 I (M1) [Ex ia Ma] I  II (1)G [Ex ia Ga] IIC  II (1)D [Ex ia Da] IIIC
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Nominal resistance:	D300 Ω
Series resistance:	max. 327 Ω
Fuse rating:	50 mA
Working voltage - Supply loop:	max. 26.9 V
Ambient temperature:	-20°C ... 60 °C
Mechanical specifications	
Degree of protection:	IP20
Connection:	Screw terminals
Weight:	approx. 150 g
Dimensions:	12,5 x 115 x 116 mm
Mounting:	On 35 mm DIN mounting rail acc. to EN 60715:2001
Data for application in connection with hazardous areas	
Voltage:	U_o 28 V
Current:	I_o 93 mA
Power:	P_o 650 mW
Input maximum safe voltage:	U_m 250 V

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS KFDO-SD2-Ex2.1045

Marking:	 I (M1) [Ex ia Ma] I  II (1)G [Ex ia Ga] IIC  II (1)D [Ex ia Da] IIIC
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Signal type:	Digital Output
Safety Integrity Level (SIL):	SIL 3
Supply rated voltage:	U_r 20 ... 35 V DC loop powered
Supply power dissipation:	< 1.05 W (\leq 30 V) per channel
Ambient temperature:	-20°C ... 60 °C
Mechanical specifications	
Degree of protection:	IP20
Connection:	Screw terminals
Weight:	approx. 100 g
Dimensions:	20 x 107 x 115 mm
Mounting:	On 35 mm DIN mounting rail acc. to EN 60715:2001
Data for application in connection with hazardous areas	
Voltage:	U_o 25.2 V
Current:	I_o 93 mA
Power:	P_o 590 mW
Input maximum safe voltage:	U_m 250 V (Attention! The rated voltage can be lower)

EXPLOSION-PROOF HORN SPEAKER DSP-15EEXMN(T)

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Explosion-proof plastic horn speaker. This versatile model can be ordered with different transformers for more tappings and power ratings.

DSP-15 EExmN(T) is light and has M20 entries in the back lid for easy cable mounting. Extra termination space for loop in loop out purpose as standard.



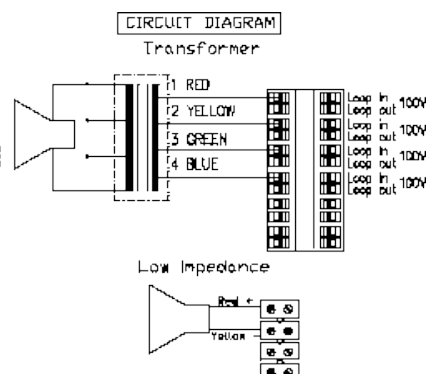
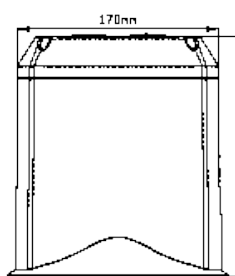
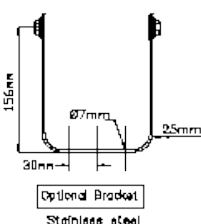
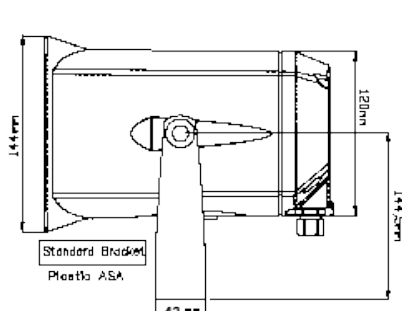
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
DSP-15EExmN(T)	3D0401

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d e mb IIB+H2 T4 Gb II 2G Ex d e mb IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T105°	
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate	
Housing:	Anti-static PA / Black	
Weight:	2,2 kg	
Operating temperature:	-50°C to +60°C	
Ingress protection:	IP66/67	
Rated voltage:	100V	
Rated / max. power:	25W / 30W	
	IIB	IIC
Sound pressure level:	106 dB - SPL 1W/1m	104 dB - SPL 1W/1m
Effective freq. range:	380-8000 Hz	450-7000 Hz
Dispersion:	1 kHz -6dB 120° 4 kHz -6dB 37°	1 kHz -6dB 105° 4 kHz -6dB 35°
Cable entries:	1xM20x1.5 plastic cable gland 1xM20x1.5 plastic plug	



BA-56EEXEN(T) CEILING SPEAKER

Zones 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas)



Ex certified ceiling speaker for flush mounting.

An IP-rating of 54, makes the loudspeaker very flexible regarding placement and the sound characteristics ensure high quality sound in any situation.




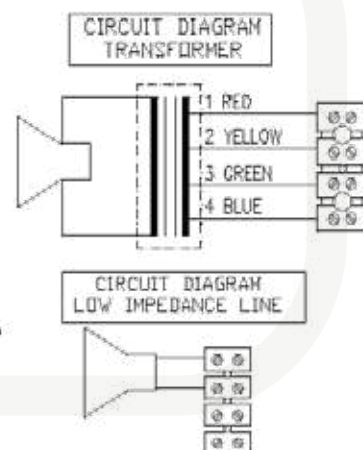
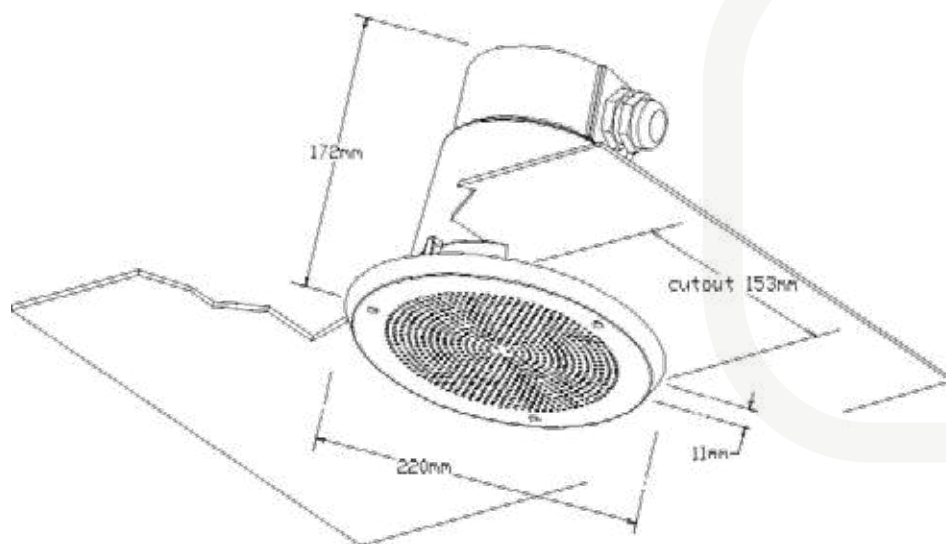
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
BA-56EExeN(T), 100 V	3D0301
BA-56EExeN(T)x2, 100 V	3D0302

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS BA-56EExeN(T)

Marking:	 II 2G Ex de IIB+H2 T6 Gb
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Aluminium RAL 9010
Ingress protection:	IP54
Weight:	3 kg
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +50°C
Max. power:	6W
Sound pressure level:	88 db - SPL 1W/1m
SPL rated power:	95 db
Effective freq. range:	160-15000Hz
Dispersion:	(-6dB) 1kHz / 4 kHz: 113° / 25°
100V transformer primary nominal tapings:	1:2=6W / 2:3=3W / 3:4=1,5W / 1:3=1W / 2:4=0,5W / 1:4=0,3W
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 cable gland




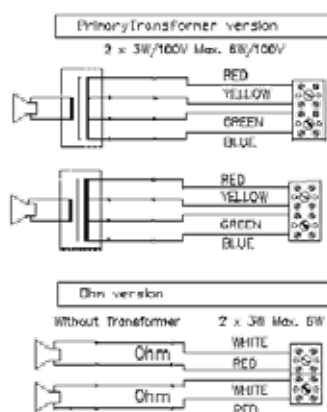
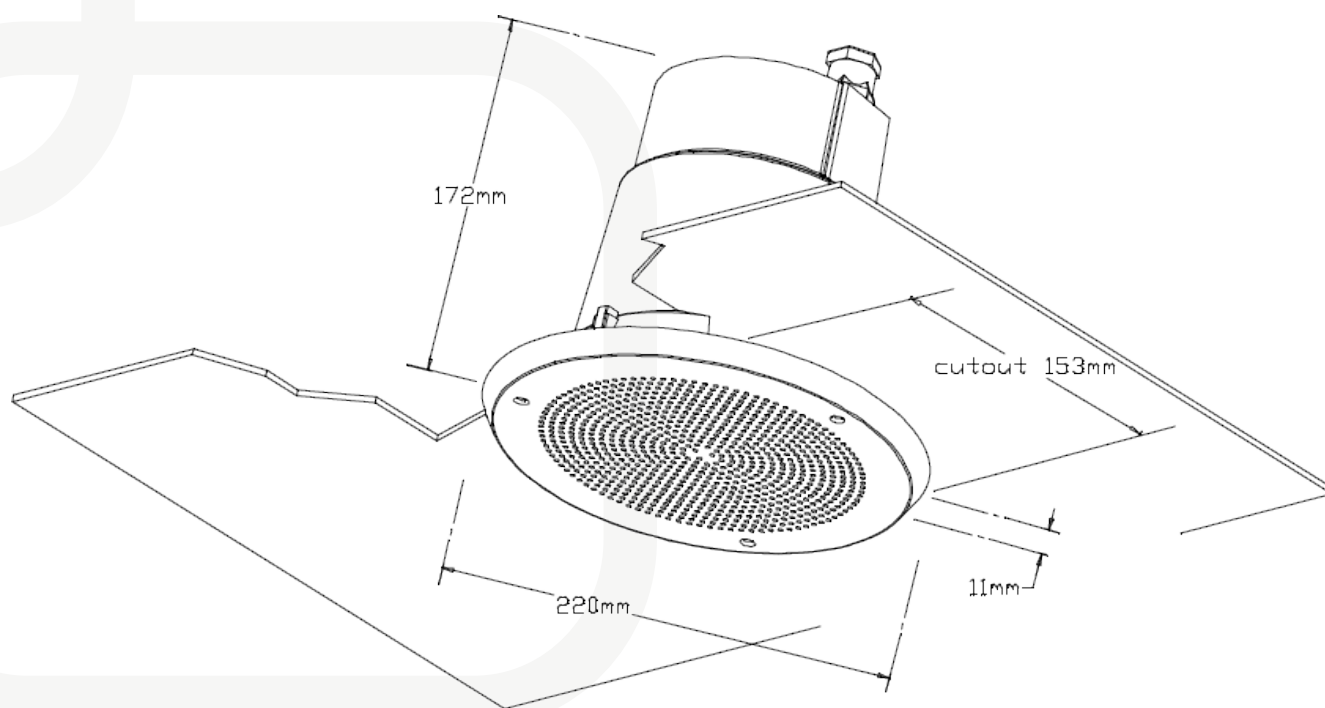
BA-56EEXEN(T) CEILING SPEAKER

Zones 1, 2,

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS BA-56EEXeN(T)x2

Marking:	 II 2G Ex de IIB+H2 T6 Gb
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Aluminium RAL 9010
Ingress protection:	IP54
Weight:	3,1 kg
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +50°C
Max. power:	2x3W
Sound pressure level:	83 db - SPL 1W/1m
SPL rated power:	87 db
Effective freq. range:	190-15000Hz
Dispersion:	(-6dB) 1kHz / 4 kHz: 113° / 40°
100V transformer primary nominal tapings:	Red:Yellow=3W / Red:Green=1,5W / Red:Blue=0,75W
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 cable gland 1xM20x1,5 plug



AB1-S3 BUZZER

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING DEVICES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

The AB1-S3-type ATEX Buzzer stands for alarming, with a penetrating, acoustic signal, to safely indicate possible dangers in potentially explosive areas. The high degree of IP protection and the corrosion-resistant stainless steel housing guarantee a long service life even under aggressive environmental conditions. This buzzer can be used in a variety of ways in potentially explosive areas.

Thanks to its approval as a device, it can be installed directly in the front of a machine without further certification. It has also been tested in order to be installed in certified control panels of types of protection Ex e, Ex t and Ex d.

A lock nut is included in the scope of delivery.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

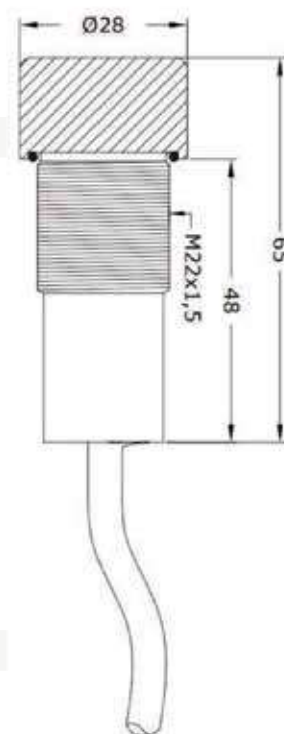


ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Cable lenght:	Item No.:
AB1-S3 - 1,5	1,5 m	3D0501
AB1-S3 - 3	3 m	3D0502
AB1-S3 - 5	5 m	3D0503
AB1-S3 - 10	10 m	3D0504

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex mb IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex mb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +60°C
Operating voltage:	24 VDC
Power consumption:	max. 30 mA
Prefuse:	63 mA
Frequency:	4300 Hz
Volume:	85 db approx / 40 cm
Electrical connection:	2x0.5 mm ² , Ø 4.8 mm. Brown = +24 VDC / Blue = 0 V
Housing:	Stainless steel 1.4305
Sealing:	EPDM
Ingress protection:	IP66 / Head IP30
Mounting hole:	22.0 ... 22.3 mm / M22x1,5
Torque:	8 Nm
Max. wall thickness:	1.0 ... 15.0 mm
Weight:	150 g (1,5 m cable version)





A photograph of a large industrial facility, likely a refinery or chemical plant. The image shows several tall, cylindrical metal smokestacks or distillation columns. A complex network of pipes, valves, and structural steel frameworks is visible. In the foreground, there are large storage tanks and more piping. The sky is blue with some white clouds. A semi-transparent grey diagonal band runs from the top left towards the bottom right, serving as a background for the text.

3.3

OPTICAL & ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING

SECONDARY TELEPHONE ALARM AND SIGNAL UNIT TWIN EEXII

Zones 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

OPTICAL & ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING

ZONES 1, 2 (gas)



The TWIN-EExII is specially designed for application in potentially explosive indoor or outdoor industrial areas. It offers two different operating modes that can be selected using the sliding switch.

As secondary telephone alarm the TWIN EExII is used to draw attention to incoming phone calls, which are indicated with high volume and additionally signalled by the integrated strobe light. Both signals are actuated by the AC ringing voltage.

The TWIN-EExII is a compact unit comprising power supply, telephone connection, strobe light, amplifier and loud-speaker. The bottom box is made of seawater-resistant cast aluminium coated with plastic.

The loudspeaker consists of impact and cold-resistant plastic and is permanently mounted to the housing. The strobe light cap made of polycarbonat forms the housing cover.



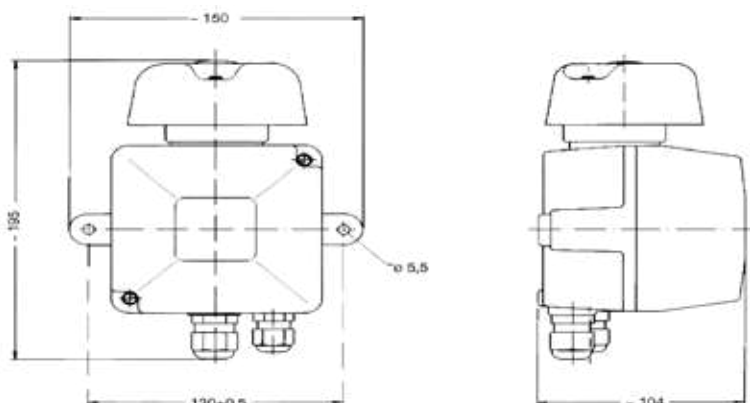
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Operating range:	Colour:	Item No.:
TWIN-EExII 5842/1	230VAC 50-60 Hz	Clear	2A2001
TWIN-EExII 5842/1	230VAC 50-60 Hz	Red	2A2002
TWIN-EExII 5842/1	230VAC 50-60 Hz	Amber	2A2003
TWIN-EExII 5842/1	230VAC 50-60 Hz	Green	2A2004
TWIN-EExII 5842/1	230VAC 50-60 Hz	Blue	2A2005

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex e mb [ib] IIC T6/T5/T4 Gb
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Die-cast aluminium, cap made of macrolon
Cover:	Polycarbonate
Ingress protection:	IP66
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Telephone connection:	W, Lb 30 VAC ... 75 VAC /23 Hz ... 54 Hz / 0 VDC ... 63 VDC
Acoustic signalling:	Single-tone call/2-tone call/3-tone call Volume: Approx. 90 dB(A), 1 m distance (Only with 230 V network))
Optical signalling:	2 flash tubes, ca. 0,9 joule 1 Hz ... 2 Hz (Only with 230 V network)
Operating position:	Any (wall or ceiling mounting)
Weight:	Approx. 1,5 kg
Cable entries:	1xM20x1.5 cable gland (230 V network) 1xM20x1.5 cable gland (telephone network)



SB150-1 EX SOUNDER / BEACON - GRP

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

OPTICAL & ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



This combined product is certified for use in ATEX explosive atmosphere, zone 1 & 2 for gas and zone 21 & 22 for dust. It is dedicated for Oil & Gas, chemical, petrochemical, pharmacy industries, marine and offshore applications.

It's designed for corrosive environments and hazardous area.

This sounder, according to user control system, can be set with one tone among 59 prerecorded tones.



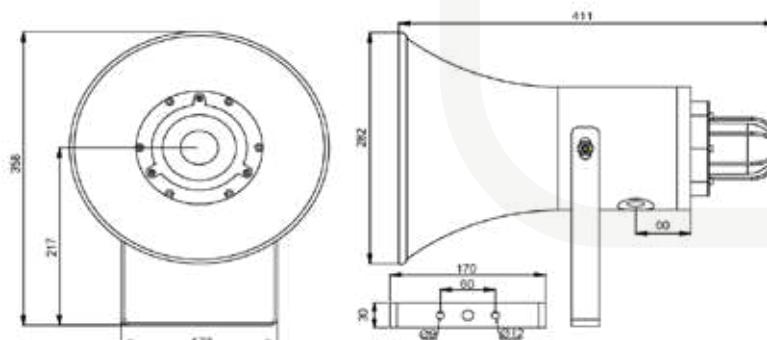
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Power consumption:	Item No.:
SB 150 12-48 VDC LED 10W Red	12VDC-1100mA / 24VDC-530mA / 48VDC-240 mA	3C0401
SB 150 12-48 VDC LED 10W Amber	12VDC-1100mA / 24VDC-530mA / 48VDC-240 mA	3C0402
SB 150 12-48 VDC LED 10W Blue	12VDC-1100mA / 24VDC-530mA / 48VDC-240 mA	3C0403
SB 150 12-48 VDC LED 10W Green	12VDC-1100mA / 24VDC-530mA / 48VDC-240 mA	3C0404
SB 150 12-48 VDC LED 10W Clear	12VDC-1100mA / 24VDC-530mA / 48VDC-240 mA	3C0405
SB 150 100-240 VAC LED 10W Red	110VAC-160mA / 220VAC-80mA	3C0406
SB 150 100-240 VAC LED 10W Amber	110VAC-160mA / 220VAC-80mA	3C0407
SB 150 100-240 VAC LED 10W Blue	110VAC-160mA / 220VAC-80mA	3C0408
SB 150 100-240 VAC LED 10W Green	110VAC-160mA / 220VAC-80mA	3C0409
SB 150 100-240 VAC LED 10W Clear	110VAC-160mA / 220VAC-80mA	3C0410

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC T4~T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T135°C~T85°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	ENCLOSURE: Glass-Reinforced Polyester (GRP) LENS: Tempered borosilicate glass 3.3 BRACKET: Stainless steel 316L
Housing colour:	Standard: Red (RAL 3001) On request: Black (RAL 9004) Yellow (RAL 1018) Blue (RAL 5005)
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +55°C (T6) / -40°C to +60°C (T5) / -40°C to +70°C (T4)
Light intensity:	312 Cd
Consumption:	Adjustable from 5 to 25W (factory setting 20W)
Noise level:	Until 115 dB at 1m
Current consumption:	0,5 to 1 A
Weight:	8 kg
Ingress protection:	IP66/67
Cable entries:	2xM20x1,5 holes



SB125-1 EX SOUNDER / BEACON - STAINLESS STEEL

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

OPTICAL & ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



This combined product is certified for use in ATEX explosive atmosphere, zone 1 & 2 for gas and zone 21 & 22 for dust. It is dedicated for Oil & Gas, chemical, petrochemical, pharmacy industries, marine and offshore applications.

It's designed for corrosive environments and hazardous area.

This sounder, according to user control system, can be set with one tone among 59 prerecorded tones.



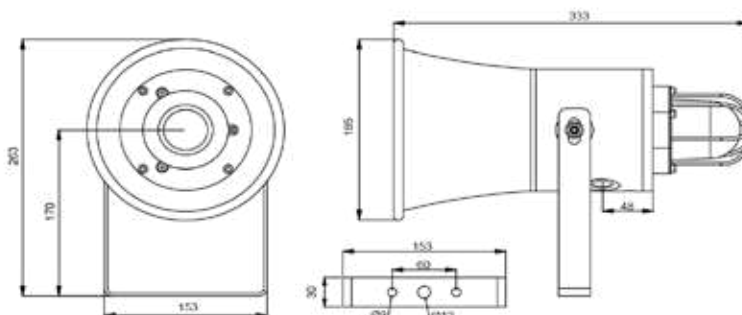
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Power consumption:	Item No.:
SB 125 12-48 VDC LED 10W Red	12VDC-1100mA / 24VDC-530mA / 48VDC-240 mA	3C0411
SB 125 12-48 VDC LED 10W Amber	12VDC-1100mA / 24VDC-530mA / 48VDC-240 mA	3C0412
SB 125 12-48 VDC LED 10W Blue	12VDC-1100mA / 24VDC-530mA / 48VDC-240 mA	3C0413
SB 125 12-48 VDC LED 10W Green	12VDC-1100mA / 24VDC-530mA / 48VDC-240 mA	3C0414
SB 125 12-48 VDC LED 10W Clear	12VDC-1100mA / 24VDC-530mA / 48VDC-240 mA	3C0415
SB 125 100-240 VAC LED 10W Red	110VAC-160mA / 220VAC-80mA	3C0416
SB 125 100-240 VAC LED 10W Amber	110VAC-160mA / 220VAC-80mA	3C0417
SB 125 100-240 VAC LED 10W Blue	110VAC-160mA / 220VAC-80mA	3C0418
SB 125 100-240 VAC LED 10W Green	110VAC-160mA / 220VAC-80mA	3C0419
SB 125 100-240 VAC LED 10W Clear	110VAC-160mA / 220VAC-80mA	3C0420

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC T4~T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T135°C~T85°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	ENCLOSURE & BRACKET: Stainless steel 316 LENS: Tempered borosilicate glass 3.3
Housing colour:	Standard: Red (RAL 3001) On request: Black (RAL 9004) Yellow (RAL 1018) Blue (RAL 5005)
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +55°C (T6) / -40°C to +60°C (T5) / -40°C to +70°C (T4)
Light intensity:	312 Cd
Consumption:	Adjustable from 5 to 25W (factory setting 20W)
Noise level:	Until 115 dB at 1m
Current consumption:	0,5 to 1 A
Weight:	8 kg
Ingress protection:	IP66/67
Cable entries:	2xM20x1,5 holes



ATEX BBJ81 AUDIO & VISUAL CAUTION SPOTLIGHT FITTINGS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

OPTICAL & ACOUSTIC SIGNALLING

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Optical-acoustic signalling device specially designed to be installed in hazardous areas.

Ultra-bright LED lamp, low power consumption and long service life.

OPTIONAL: Operating voltage 24 V AC





EU-Type Examination Certificate

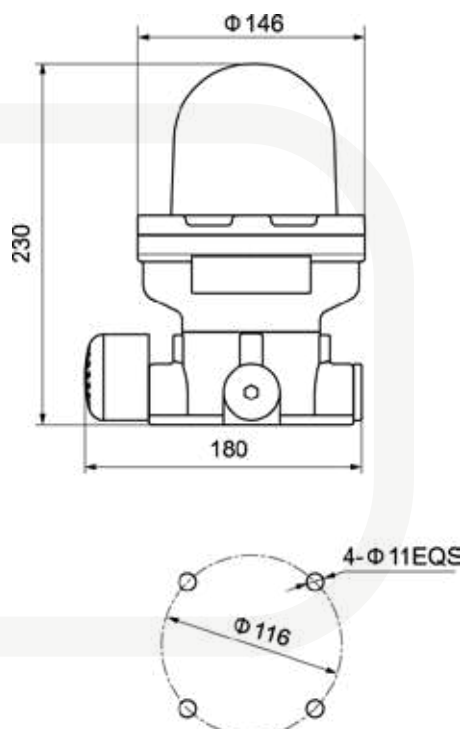


ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Lamp colour:	Rated voltage:	Item No.:
BBJ81-R 220	Red	220 - 240V AC 50/60Hz	3C0601
BBJ81-B 220	Blue	220 - 240V AC 50/60Hz	3C0602
BBJ81-Y 220	Yellow	220 - 240V AC 50/60Hz	3C0603
BBJ81-G 220	Green	220 - 240V AC 50/60Hz	3C0604
BBJ81-R 24	Red	24 V DC	3C0605
BBJ81-B 24	Blue	24 V DC	3C0606
BBJ81-Y 24	Yellow	24 V DC	3C0607
BBJ81-G 24	Green	24 V DC	3C0608

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex d ib IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex t IIIC T80°C Db IP66
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Copper-free aluminium, yellow (RAL 1021)
Transparent cover:	Toughened glass, stands 4J impact
Exposed fastener:	Stainless steel
Weight:	2,60 kg
Lamp:	LED
Power:	5 W
Flash frequency:	150 times/min
Sound intensity:	100~120 (R=1 m)
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +55°C
Ingress protection:	IP66
Earthing protection:	M5 (internal & external earth bolts)
Terminals:	3 terminals 1,5~2,5 mm ² (L+N+PE)
Cable entries:	3xM25x1,5 (plugs)





The image shows a large industrial control cabinet with its doors open. The interior is filled with various electrical components, including a complex wiring harness at the top, a large grey control unit in the middle, and several terminal blocks and switches at the bottom. The cabinet is made of metal and has a perforated door for ventilation. The background shows a wooden ceiling structure.

4

CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT



4 - CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

Connection and Control equipment suitable for installation in areas with explosion risk.

Junction and distribution boxes with enclosures manufactured in GRP (Glass Reinforced Polyester), Aluminium or Stainless Steel, fully configurable by the customer in terms of number of terminals and cable entries. Equipped for installations with armoured or unarmoured cable.

ATEX switches and disconnectors with aluminium or GRP housings, suitable for use in petrochemicals, off-shore platforms, Oil&Gas, refineries, etc.

Configurable control stations: start-stop, emergency mushrooms, pushbuttons, Indicator lights, etc...

Plug and socket outlets and compact connectors, manufactured in high performance and completely waterproof polyamide, with built-in cutting power, suitable for use in Zones 1, 2 (gas) and 21, 22 (dust).

ATEX limit switches with a wide range of adaptability and installation options.

Earthing & Grounding devices.

4.1 - ALUMINIUM TERMINAL BOXES	156
4.2 - GRP TERMINAL BOXES	176
4.3 - STAINLESS STEEL TERMINAL BOXES	208
4.4 - SWITCHES	212
4.5 - CONTROL STATIONS	224
4.6 - PLUG & SOCKETS	270
4.7 - LIMIT SWITCHES	284
4.8 - EARTHING & GROUNDING DEVICES	298



4.1

ALUMINIUM TERMINAL BOXES

JUNCTION BOX SERIE S

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Explosion-proof junction boxes ideal for routing and interconnecting the wires at the intersection of the conduits.

Supplied with rough surface or outside painted according to customer specifications.



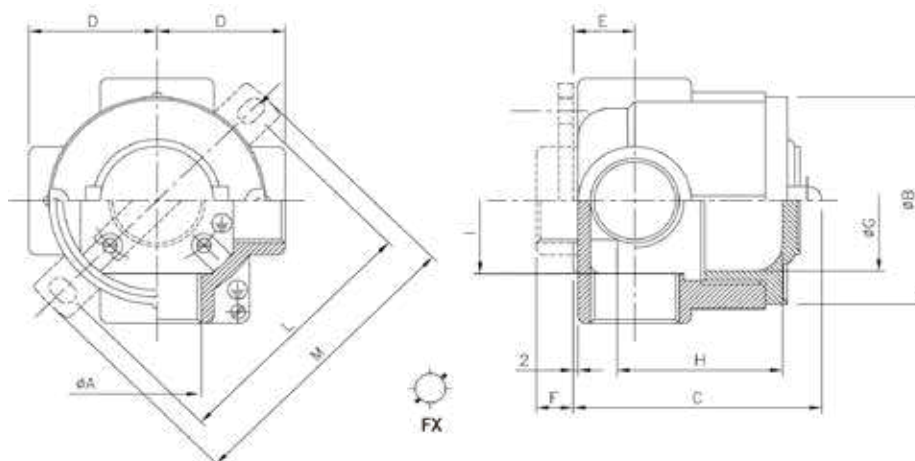
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	External dimensions (mm):					Internal dimensions (mm):			Mounting brackets (mm):		Weight:	Item No.:
	ØB	C	D	E	ØF	G	H	I	ØL	M		
SFX 16N MM 2-8	90	78	50	20	8	70	49	70	108	126	440 gr	5A0501
SFX 26N MM 2-8	90	78	50	20	8	70	49	70	108	126	440 gr	5A0502

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Aluminum light alloy (Aluminox on request)
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Terminals:	8 Terminals 2,5mm ²
Ingress protection:	IP66/67
Cable entries:	
SFX 16N MM 2-8	SFX 26N MM 2-8
1/2" NPT (ØA)	3/4" NPT (ØA)



BHD51 SERIES EXPLOSION-PROOF JUNCTION BOXES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Explosion-proof Ex d junction boxes.

Manufactured in copper-free aluminium, powder coated surface.



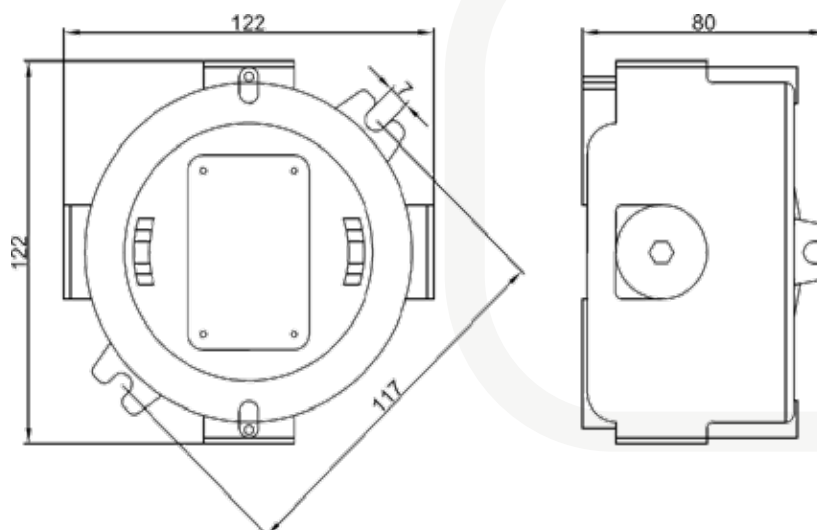
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Weight:	Item No.:
BHD51-D/M20x1,5	0,70 kg	5A0101
BHD51-D/M25x1,5	0,70 kg	5A0102

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex t IIIC T80°C Db IP66
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Enclosure colour:	Yellow (RAL 1021)
Operating temperature:	-60°C to +55°C
Rated voltage:	Max. 500 VAC
Rated current:	20A
Terminals:	6 terminals 2,5mm ²
Ingress protection:	IP66



ALUMINIUM JUNCTION BOX - 2 ENTRIES / 2 TERMINALS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Ex e aluminium junction box for hazardous areas.

The box includes 2 cable entries and is equipped with 2x2.5mm² + 1 earth terminal.



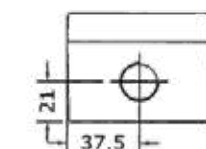
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

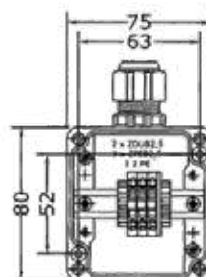
Designation:	Cable glands:	Item No.:
A21-E2-00806+2T2,5+2M20	Without cable glands	5A0806
A21-E2-00806+2T2,5+2PM20	2 plastic cable glands (4-13 mm)	5A0807
A21-E2-00806+2T2,5+1PM20+1PAM20	1 plastic cable gland (4-13 mm) + 1 brass cable gland (9-15,5 mm)	5A0808
A21-E2-00806+2T2,5+1PM20+1PANM20	1 plastic cable glands (4-13 mm) + 1 nickel plated brass cable gland (9-15,5 mm)	5A0809
A21-E2-00806+2T2,5+2PAM20	2 brass cable glands (9-15,5 mm)	5A0810
A21-E2-00806+2T2,5+2PANM20	2 nickel plated brass cable glands (9-15,5 mm)	5A0811

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex e IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Aluminium
Dimensions:	75x80x57mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Terminals:	2 x 2,5mm ² + 1 PE
Ingress protection:	IP66
Cable entries:	2xM20x1,5



Side B:
1 tapped hole M20x1.5



Side A:
1 plastic cable gland M20x1,5 bk (4-13mm)

ALUMINIUM JUNCTION BOX - 6 ENTRIES / 18 TERMINALS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

Ex e aluminium junction box for hazardous areas.

Manufactured in aluminum.

The box has 1xM25 and 5xM20 cable entries, and is equipped with 18 2.5mm² terminals + 2 ground terminals.





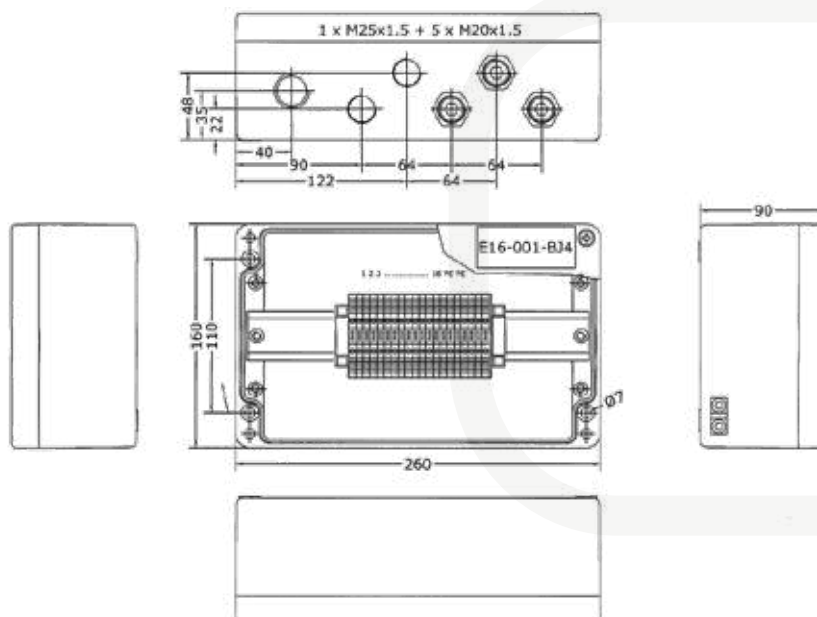
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
A21-E2-02609+18T2,5+1M25+5M20	5A0812

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex e IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Aluminium Optional tag white background and black text (80x30 mm)
Dimensions:	260x160x90mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Terminals:	18 x 2,5mm ² + 2 PE
Ingress protection:	IP65
Cable entries:	1x M25x1,5 5x M20x1,5



ALUMINIUM JUNCTION BOX - 10 ENTRIES / 36 TERMINALS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



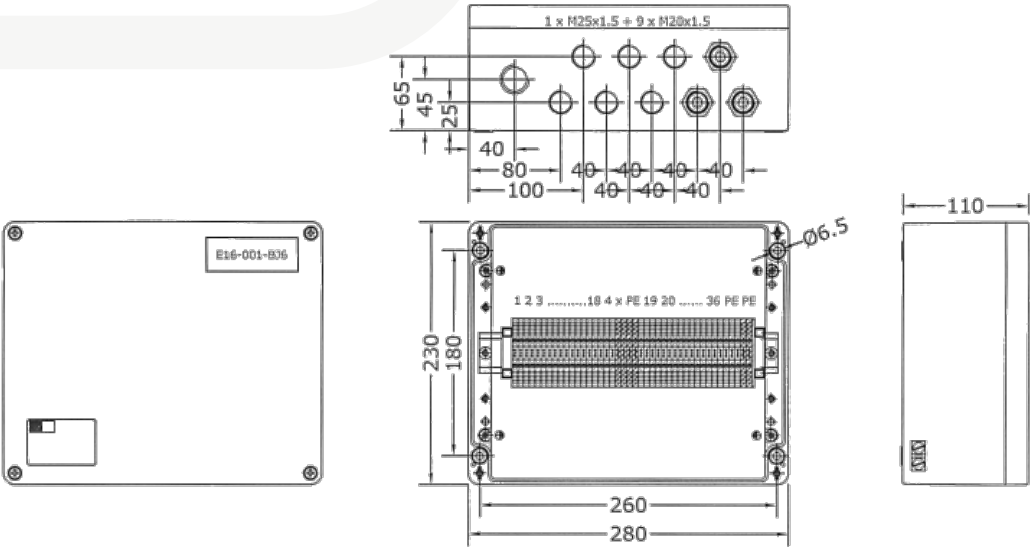
Ex e aluminium junction box for hazardous areas.
Manufactured in aluminum.

The box has 1xM25 and 9xM20 cable entries, and is equipped with 36 2.5mm² terminals + 6 ground terminals.



ITEM REFERENCES	
Designation:	Item No.:
A21-E2-02811+36T2,5+1M25+9M20	5A0813

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	<div><div>Ex</div><div>II 2G Ex e IIC T6 Gb</div><div>Ex</div><div>II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C</div></div>
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Aluminium Optional tag white background and black text (80x30 mm)
Dimensions:	280x230x110mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Terminals:	36 x 2,5mm ² + 6 PE
Ingress protection:	IP65
Cable entries:	1x M25x1,5 9x M20x1,5



EX I ALUMINIUM JUNCTION BOX - 6 ENTRIES / 21 TERMINALS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

Ex i aluminium junction box for hazardous areas.

Manufactured in aluminum.

The box has 1xM25 and 5xM20 cable entries, and is equipped with 21 2.5mm² blue terminals + 2 ground terminals.





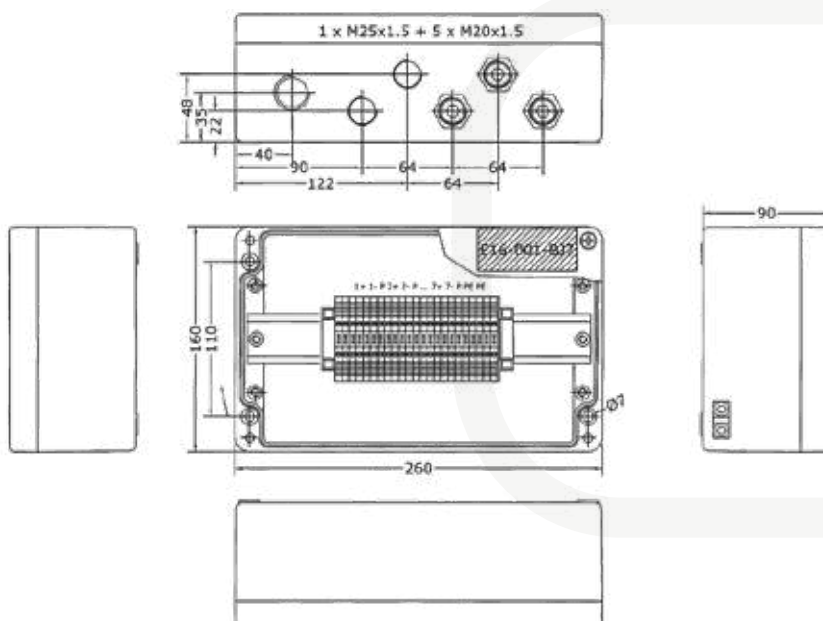
Certificado de examen de tipo

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
A21-I2-02609+21T2,5+1M25+5M20	5A0818

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2(1)G Ex e [ia Ga] IIC T6 Gb  II 2(1)D Ex tb [ia Da] IIIC T80°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Aluminium Optional tag blue background and white text (80x30 mm)
Dimensions:	260x160x90mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C a +40°C
Terminals:	21 x 2,5mm ² + 2 PE
Ingress protection:	IP65
Cable entries:	1x M25x1,5 5x M20x1,5



EX I ALUMINIUM JUNCTION BOX - 8 ENTRIES / 21 TERMINALS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Ex i aluminium junction box for hazardous areas.

Manufactured in aluminum.

The box has 1xM25 and 7xM20 cable entries, and is equipped with 21 2.5mm² blue terminals + 2 ground terminals.





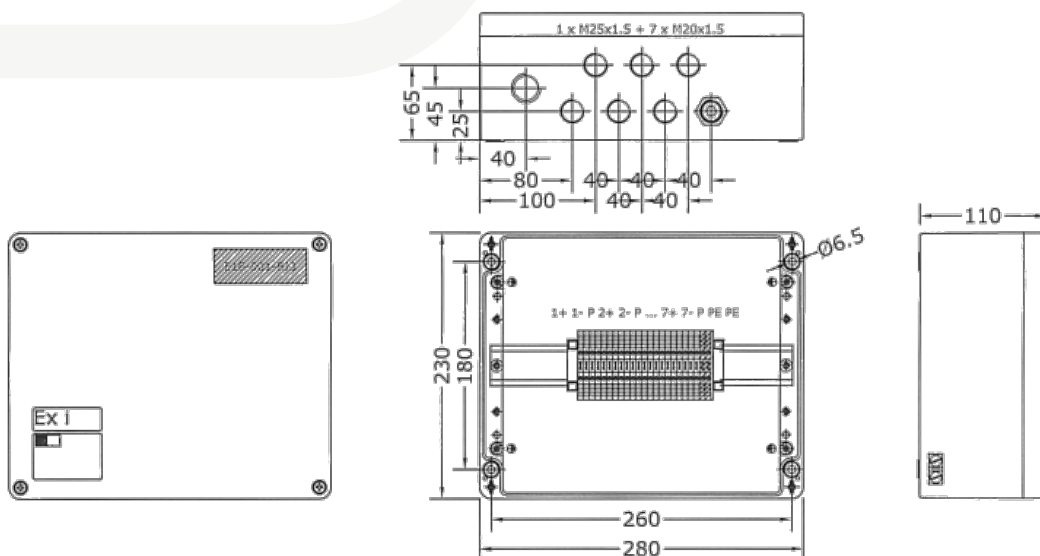
Certificado de examen de tipo

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
A21-E2-02811+21T2,5+1M25+7M20	5A0819

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2(1)G Ex e [ia Ga] IIC T6 Gb  II 2(1)D Ex tb [ia Da] IIIC T80°C
Certificate:	CEU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Aluminium Optional tag blue background and white text (80x30 mm)
Dimensions:	280x230x110mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Terminals:	21 x 2,5mm ² + 2 PE
Ingress protection:	IP65
Cable entries:	1x M25x1,5 7x M20x1,5



EX I ALUMINIUM JUNCTION BOX - 1 ENTRY / 1 EX I CONNECTOR

Zones 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas)

Ex i junction box certified for use in hazardous areas

Equipped with 4 x MPT 1,5S/BU terminals, 1x M20x1.5 EMC cable gland and 1x M12 Ex i connectors (female).



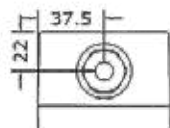
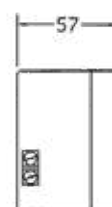
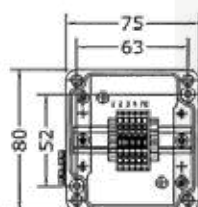
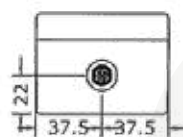
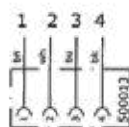
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Configuration:	Item No.:
A21-I2-00806+4T1,5+1M20+1C	1xM20x1,5 EMC cable gland + 1 Flange socket	5A0820

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	Ex II 2(1)G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Aluminium
Dimensions:	75x80x57mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Terminals:	4 x MPT 1,5S/BU (1 external earth connection)
Ingress protection:	IP65
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 nickel plated brass EMC cable gland (6-13mm)
Ex i connectors:	1 Flange socket 4 Poles (4 wires length 0,5 m) (plug not included)



EX I ALUMINIUM JUNCTION BOX - 1 ENTRY / 2 EX I CONNECTORS

Zones 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas)



Ex i junction box certified for use in hazardous areas

Equipped with 10 x MPT 1,5S/BU terminals, 1x M20x1.5 EMC cable gland and 2x M12 Ex i connectors (male and female).



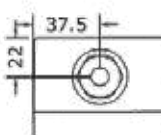
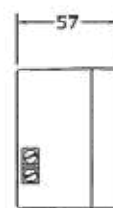
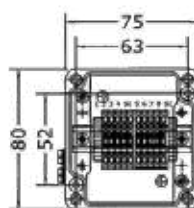
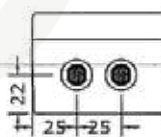
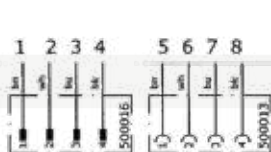
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Configuration:	Item No.:
A21-I2-00806+10T1,5+1M20+2C	1xM20x1,5 EMC cable gland + 1 Flange plug + 1 Flange socket	5A0817

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	Ex II 2(1)G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Aluminium
Dimensions:	75x80x57mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Terminals:	10 x MPT 1,5S/BU (1 external earth connection)
Ingress protection:	IP65
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 nickel plated brass EMC cable gland (6-13mm)
Ex i connectors:	1 Flange plug 4 Poles (4 wires length 0,5 m) (coupler not included) 1 Flange socket 4 Poles (4 wires length 0,5 m) (plug not included)



CONFIGURABLE EX-PROOF ALUMINIUM TERMINAL BOXES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

ATEX Zones 1,2,21,22 rated explosion-proof aluminium alloy junction boxes. These enclosures are suitable for those industries where potentially explosive environments exist, e.g. chemical, petrochemical and pharmaceutical industries, Oil&Gas, et...

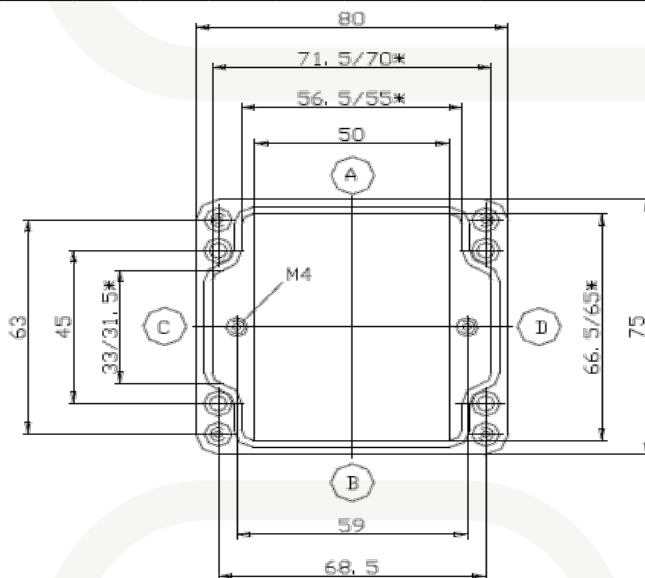
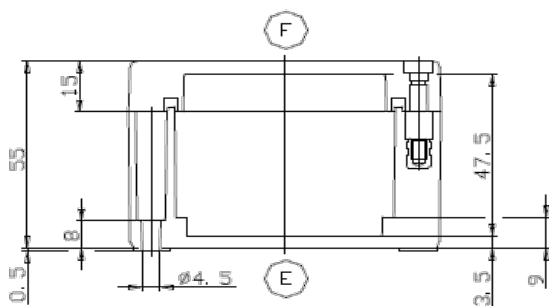


EU-Type Examination Certificate

We don't supply empty "U" certified enclosures. These terminal boxes must be configured with the number of terminals and cable entries.

ITEM REFERENCES

Max. number of terminals:							Max. number of cable entries (plastic glands):								Item No.:
Type:	2,5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²	10 mm ²	16 mm ²	35 mm ²	Size:	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	
Number:	8	0	0	0	0	0	A	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	5A0301..xx*
							B	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	
							C	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	
							D	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	



* The following should be attached to the reference of each box size:

1 - Type and number of terminals required (never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table)

2 - Size and number of cable entries:

- For unarmoured cable, it may never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table.

- If armoured cable is used, the number of entries must be defined in each case.

The value 0 indicates that this type of terminal / cable entry size can't be used in this box model

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex e II T4/T6 Gb II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tD A21 IP65 T80°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-50°C to +60°C
Dimensions:	75x80x57 mm
Ingress protection:	IP65
Weight:	280 g (empty)
Colour:	RAL 7001

CONFIGURABLE EX-PROOF ALUMINIUM TERMINAL BOXES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

The number of cable entries and the number of terminals is configurable according to the customer's needs. The boxes are supplied finished, with the necessary terminals and with the cable entries already made.

We don't supply empty "U" certified enclosures. These terminal boxes must be configured with the number of terminals and cable entries.

ITEM REFERENCES															
Max. number of terminals:							Max. number of cable entries (plastic glands):								Item No.:
Type:	2,5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²	10 mm ²	16 mm ²	35 mm ²	Size:	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	5A0302..xx*
Number:	17	0	0	0	0	0	A	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	
							B	4	3	2	0	0	0	0	
							C	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	
							D	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	

The image contains two technical drawings of a rectangular terminal box. The left drawing is a side view showing a cross-section of the box. It has a total height of 57 mm, a top flange of 15 mm, and a bottom flange of 51 mm. The internal width is 12.5 mm. The base has a thickness of 6 mm and a mounting flange of 3.5 mm. A hole with a diameter of 4.4 mm is shown. Callouts E and F are present. The right drawing is a top view showing the box's footprint. The total width is 125 mm and the total height is 80 mm. The internal width is 118/115 mm and the internal height is 73/71 mm. The distance between the mounting holes is 97 mm. The mounting holes are M4 and have a diameter of 5.5 mm. The corner radius is R6. Callouts A, B, C, and D are present.

* The following should be attached to the reference of each box size:

- 1 - Type and number of terminals required (never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table)
- 2 - Size and number of cable entries:
 - For unarmoured cable, it may never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table.
 - If armoured cable is used, the number of entries must be defined in each case.

The value 0 indicates that this type of terminal / cable entry size can't be used in this box model

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	II 2G Ex e II T4/T6 Gb II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tD A21 IP65 T80°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-50°C to +60°C
Dimensions:	125x80x57 mm
Ingress protection:	IP65
Weight:	435 g (empty)
Colour:	RAL 7001

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

We don't supply empty "U" certified enclosures. These terminal boxes must be configured with the number of terminals and cable entries.

* The following should be attached to the reference of each box size:

- 1- Type and number of terminals required (never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table)
- 2- Size and number of cable entries:
 - For unarmoured cable, it may never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table.
 - If armoured cable is used, the number of entries must be defined in each case.

The value 0 indicates that this type of terminal / cable entry size can't be used in this box model

168

CONFIGURABLE EX-PROOF ALUMINIUM TERMINAL BOXES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

The number of cable entries and the number of terminals is configurable according to the customer's needs. The boxes are supplied finished, with the necessary terminals and with the cable entries already made.

We don't supply empty "U" certified enclosures. These terminal boxes must be configured with the number of terminals and cable entries.

ITEM REFERENCES															
Max. number of terminals:							Max. number of cable entries (plastic glands):								Item No.:
Type:	2,5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²	10 mm ²	16 mm ²	35 mm ²	Size:	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	5A0304..xx*
Number:	15	13	9	7	0	0	A	6	4	2	2	1	0	0	
							B	6	4	2	2	1	0	0	
							C	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	
							D	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	

The image contains two technical drawings of a terminal box. The left drawing is a side view showing a rectangular box with a mounting flange on the left. Dimensions include a total height of 90, a mounting flange thickness of 6, an internal height of 30, a base thickness of 13, and a terminal height of 15.5. The right drawing is a top view showing a square box with rounded corners. Dimensions include a total width of 122, an internal width of 113/111.5, a terminal spacing of 89.5/88, and a mounting hole diameter of 85. It also shows the M6 mounting holes and the 106 distance between mounting holes.

* The following should be attached to the reference of each box size:

- 1 - Type and number of terminals required (never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table)
- 2 - Size and number of cable entries:
 - For unarmoured cable, it may never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table.
 - If armoured cable is used, the number of entries must be defined in each case.

The value 0 indicates that this type of terminal / cable entry size can't be used in this box model

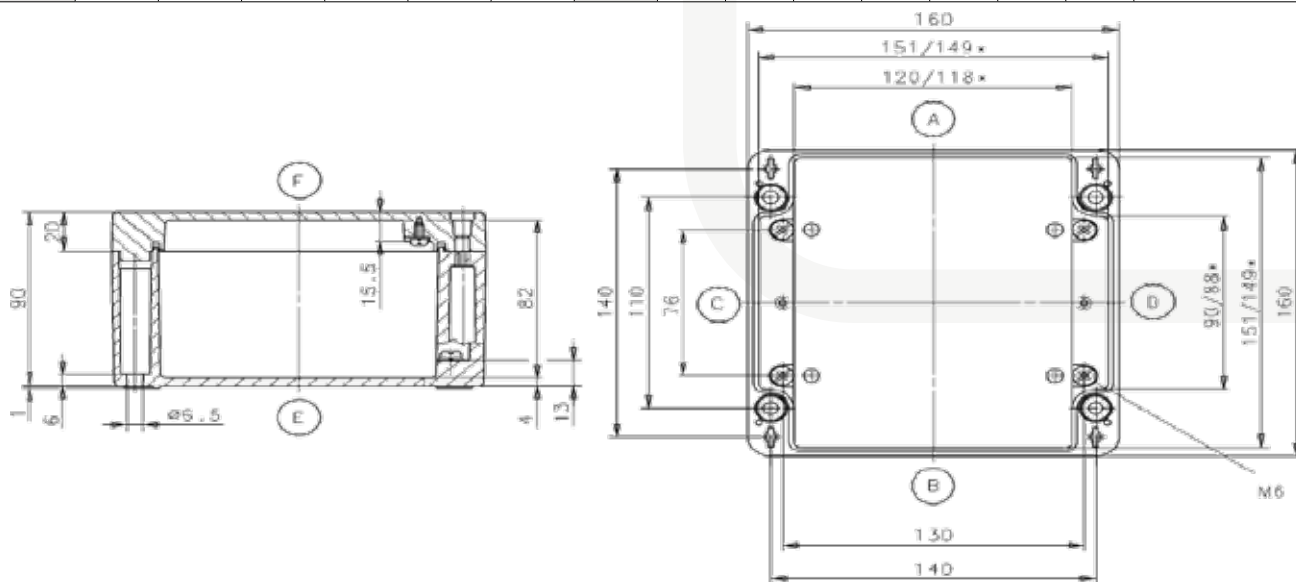
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	II 2G Ex e II T4/T6 Gb II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tD A21 IP65 T80°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-50°C to +60°C
Dimensions:	122x122x90 mm
Ingress protection:	IP65
Weight:	920 g (empty)
Colour:	RAL 7001

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

We don't supply empty "U" certified enclosures. These terminal boxes must be configured with the number of terminals and cable entries.

ITEM REFERENCES																
Max. number of terminals:							Max. number of cable entries (plastic glands):								Item No.:	
Type:	2,5 mm²	4 mm²	6 mm²	10 mm²	16 mm²	35 mm²	Size:	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	5A0305..xx*	
Number:	22	18	13	11	9	0	A	9	6	4	2	2	1	0		
							B	9	6	4	2	2	1	0		
							C	4	3	2	2	0	0	0		
							D	4	3	2	2	0	0	0		



The value 0 indicates that this type of terminal / cable entry size can't be used in this box model

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	<div><div>Ex</div> II 2G Ex e II T4/T6 Gb</div> <div><div>Ex</div> II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb</div> <div><div>Ex</div> II 2D Ex tD A21 IP65 T80°C</div>
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-50°C to +60°C
Dimensions:	160x160x90 mm
Ingress protection:	IP65
Weight:	1410 g (empty)
Colour:	RAL 7001

CONFIGURABLE EX-PROOF ALUMINIUM TERMINAL BOXES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

The number of cable entries and the number of terminals is configurable according to the customer's needs. The boxes are supplied finished, with the necessary terminals and with the cable entries already made.

We don't supply empty "U" certified enclosures. These terminal boxes must be configured with the number of terminals and cable entries.

ITEM REFERENCES															
Max. number of terminals:							Max. number of cable entries (plastic glands):								Item No.:
Type:	2,5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²	10 mm ²	16 mm ²	35 mm ²	Size:	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	5A0306..xx*
Number:	42	35	26	21	17	0	A	17	12	7	4	3	3	0	
							B	17	12	7	4	3	3	0	
							C	4	3	2	2	0	0	0	
							D	4	3	2	2	0	0	0	

The technical drawing consists of three views of a rectangular terminal box. The front view (top right) shows a box with overall dimensions of 260 mm width and 160 mm height. It features four cable entry points labeled A, B, C, and D. Dimensions for these points are: A (251/249 mm), B (220/218 mm), C (90/88 mm), and D (151/149 mm). The side view (top left) shows the box's depth of 90 mm and a mounting flange with a diameter of 82 mm. The bottom view (bottom left) shows the base of the box with dimensions 230 mm by 240 mm. Various other dimensions like 15.5, 13, 4, 76, 110, and 140 are indicated for internal features and mounting holes.

* The following should be attached to the reference of each box size:

- 1 - Type and number of terminals required (never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table)
- 2 - Size and number of cable entries:
 - For unarmoured cable, it may never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table.
 - If armoured cable is used, the number of entries must be defined in each case.

The value 0 indicates that this type of terminal / cable entry size can't be used in this box model

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	II 2G Ex e II T4/T6 Gb II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tD A21 IP65 T80°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-50°C to +60°C
Dimensions:	260x160x90 mm
Ingress protection:	IP65
Weight:	1960 g (empty)
Colour:	RAL 7001

CONFIGURABLE EX-PROOF ALUMINIUM TERMINAL BOXES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4

The number of cable entries and the number of terminals is configurable according to the customer's needs. The boxes are supplied finished, with the necessary terminals and with the cable entries already made.

We don't supply empty "U" certified enclosures. These terminal boxes must be configured with the number of terminals and cable entries.

ITEM REFERENCES															
Max. number of terminals:							Max. number of cable entries (plastic glands):								Item No.:
Type:	2,5 mm²	4 mm²	6 mm²	10 mm²	16 mm²	35 mm²	Size:	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	5A0307...xx*
Number:	62	51	38	31	25	0	A	26	18	11	6	5	4	0	
							B	26	18	11	6	5	4	0	
							C	4	3	2	2	0	0	0	
							D	4	3	2	2	0	0	0	

The image contains two technical drawings of a rectangular terminal box. The left drawing is a side view showing a height of 90 mm, a width of 360 mm, and a depth of 13 mm. It also shows a mounting flange with a height of 4 mm and a base with a height of 13 mm. The right drawing is a front view showing a height of 140 mm, a width of 360 mm, and a depth of 13 mm. It also shows a mounting flange with a height of 4 mm and a base with a height of 13 mm. The drawings include various dimension lines and labels (A, B, C, D, E, F) indicating specific features and measurements.

* The following should be attached to the reference of each box size:

- 1 - Type and number of terminals required (never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table)
- 2 - Size and number of cable entries:
 - For unarmoured cable, it may never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table.
 - If armoured cable is used, the number of entries must be defined in each case.

The value 0 indicates that this type of terminal / cable entry size can't be used in this box model

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	II 2G Ex e II T4/T6 Gb II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tD A21 IP65 T80°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-50°C to +60°C
Dimensions:	360x160x90 mm
Ingress protection:	IP65
Weight:	2550 g (empty)
Colour:	RAL 7001

CONFIGURABLE EX-PROOF ALUMINIUM TERMINAL BOXES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

The number of cable entries and the number of terminals is configurable according to the customer's needs. The boxes are supplied finished, with the necessary terminals and with the cable entries already made.

We don't supply empty "U" certified enclosures. These terminal boxes must be configured with the number of terminals and cable entries.

ITEM REFERENCES															
Max. number of terminals:							Max. number of cable entries (plastic glands):								Item No.:
Type:	2,5 mm²	4 mm²	6 mm²	10 mm²	16 mm²	35 mm²	Size:	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	5A0308..xx*
Number:	60	50	18	15	12	0	A	15	12	8	4	3	2	2	
							B	15	12	8	4	3	2	2	
							C	12	8	5	3	2	2	1	
							D	12	8	5	3	2	2	1	

The image contains two technical drawings of a terminal box. The left drawing is a side view showing a rectangular box with a height of 110 mm, a top flange of 20 mm, a main body height of 102 mm, a bottom flange of 4 mm, and a base width of 106.5 mm. The right drawing is a top view showing a square box with a width of 200 mm and a height of 230 mm. It includes various internal dimensions for cable entry points and mounting holes, labeled A, B, C, and D. The dimensions are: A (191/188.5 mm), B (170 mm), C (160/157.5 mm), and D (221/218.5 mm). The drawing also shows 6 M6 mounting holes.

* The following should be attached to the reference of each box size:

- 1 - Type and number of terminals required (never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table)
- 2 - Size and number of cable entries:
 - For unarmoured cable, it may never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table.
 - If armoured cable is used, the number of entries must be defined in each case.

The value 0 indicates that this type of terminal / cable entry size can't be used in this box model

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	II 2G Ex e II T4/T6 Gb II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex td A21 IP65 T80°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-50°C to +60°C
Dimensions::	200x230x110 mm
Ingress protection:	IP65
Weight:	2730 g (empty)
Colour:	RAL 7001

CONFIGURABLE EX-PROOF ALUMINIUM TERMINAL BOXES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

The number of cable entries and the number of terminals is configurable according to the customer's needs. The boxes are supplied finished, with the necessary terminals and with the cable entries already made.

We don't supply empty "U" certified enclosures. These terminal boxes must be configured with the number of terminals and cable entries.

ITEM REFERENCES															
Max. number of terminals:							Max. number of cable entries (plastic glands):								Item No.:
Type:	2,5 mm²	4 mm²	6 mm²	10 mm²	16 mm²	35 mm²	Size:	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	5A0309..xx*
Number:	92	76	28	23	19	14	A	25	18	11	7	4	3	3	
							B	25	18	11	7	4	3	3	
							C	12	8	5	3	2	2	1	
							D	12	8	5	3	2	2	1	

The image contains two technical drawings of a terminal box. The left drawing is a side view showing a rectangular box with a flange on the right side. Dimensions include a total height of 110, a flange thickness of 15.5, an internal height of 102, a base thickness of 4, and a mounting hole offset of 17. The right drawing is a front view showing the box with mounting holes. Dimensions include a total width of 280, an internal width of 271/268.5, a mounting hole offset of 240/237.5, a total height of 230, an internal height of 180, a mounting hole offset of 160/157.5, and a mounting hole offset of 221/218.5. The box is labeled with 'A' and 'B' for the front view and 'C' and 'D' for the side view. The mounting holes are labeled 'M16'.

* The following should be attached to the reference of each box size:

- 1 - Type and number of terminals required (never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table)
- 2 - Size and number of cable entries:
 - For unarmoured cable, it may never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table.
 - If armoured cable is used, the number of entries must be defined in each case.

The value 0 indicates that this type of terminal / cable entry size can't be used in this box model

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	II 2G Ex e II T4/T6 Gb II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex td A21 IP65 T80°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-50°C to +60°C
Dimensions:	280x230x110 mm
Ingress protection:	IP65
Weight:	3840 g (empty)
Colour:	RAL 7001

CONFIGURABLE EX-PROOF ALUMINIUM TERMINAL BOXES

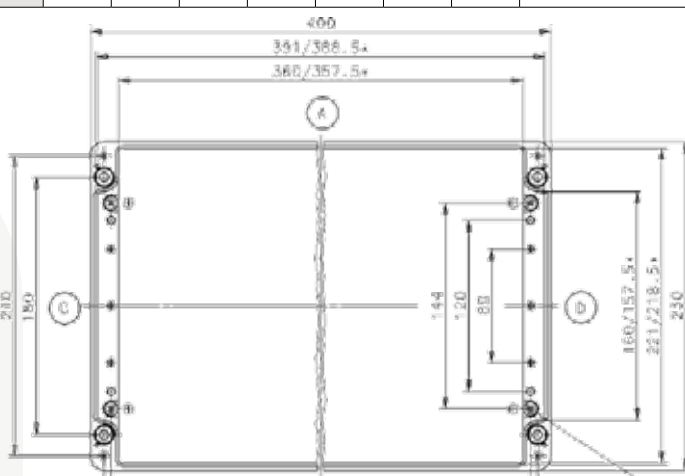
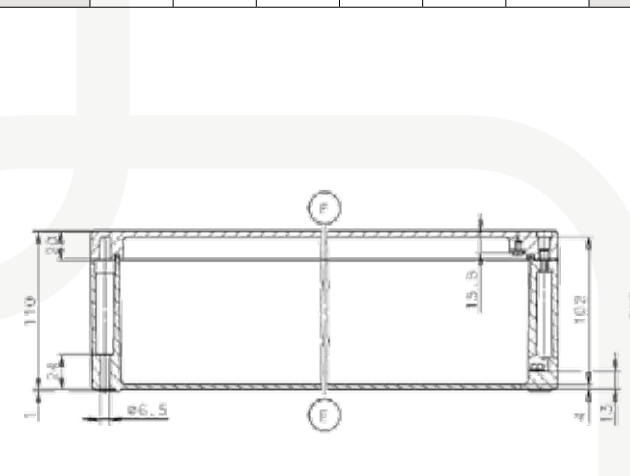
Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

The number of cable entries and the number of terminals is configurable according to the customer's needs. The boxes are supplied finished, with the necessary terminals and with the cable entries already made.

We don't supply empty "U" certified enclosures. These terminal boxes must be configured with the number of terminals and cable entries.

ITEM REFERENCES															
Max. number of terminals:							Max. number of cable entries (plastic glands):								Item No.:
Type:	2,5 mm²	4 mm²	6 mm²	10 mm²	16 mm²	35 mm²	Size:	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	5A0310...xx*
Number:	140	116	43	35	29	21	A	38	27	17	11	6	5	4	
							B	38	27	17	11	6	5	4	
							C	12	8	5	3	2	2	1	
D	12	8	5	3	2	2	1								






* The following should be attached to the reference of each box size:


1 - Type and number of terminals required (never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table)

2 - Size and number of cable entries:

- For unarmoured cable, it may never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table.
- If armoured cable is used, the number of entries must be defined in each case.

The value 0 indicates that this type of terminal / cable entry size can't be used in this box model

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	<div>  II 2G Ex e II T4/T6 Gb  II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tD A21 IP65 T80°C </div>
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-50°C to +60°C
Dimensions:	400x230x110 mm
Ingress protection:	IP65
Weight:	4870 g (empty)
Colour:	RAL 7001

A photograph of an open grey GRP (Glass Reinforced Plastic) terminal box. The box is open to the left, revealing internal components. At the top, there are several rows of terminal blocks with numerous colored wires (red, yellow, blue, green) connected to them. Below the terminal blocks, there is a large grey electrical unit, possibly a circuit breaker or a control unit, with a red emergency stop button and a green start button. The bottom section of the box contains more wiring and components, including a red and yellow busbar system. The background shows a wooden ceiling structure.

4.2

GRP TERMINAL BOXES

CONFIGURABLE EX E GRP JUNCTION BOXES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



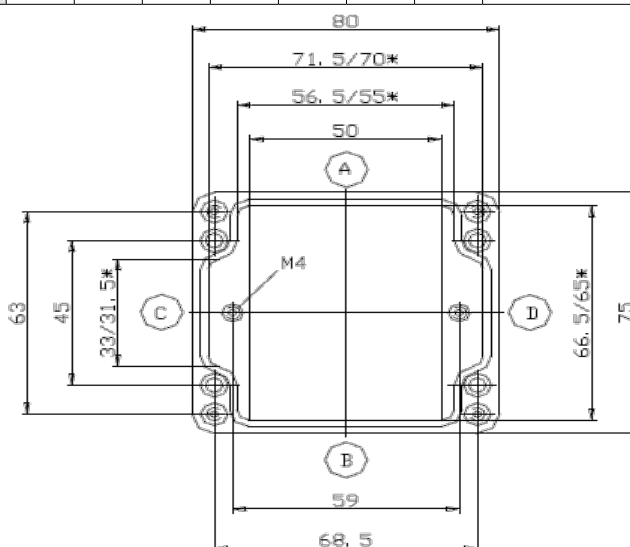
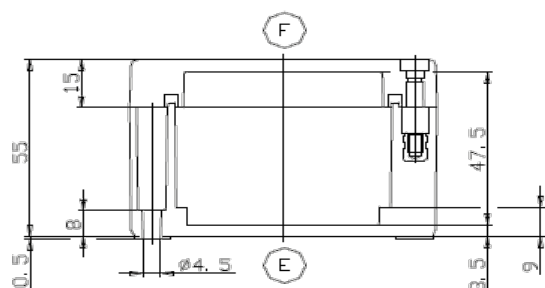
EU-Type Examination Certificate

We don't supply empty "U" certified enclosures. These terminal boxes must be configured with the number of terminals and cable entries.

GRP (glass-reinforced polyester) junction box range, suitable for use within ATEX-rated Ex e Increased Safety areas. Supplied fully assembled and certified, please confirm your terminal and gland size/s and quantity requirements when enquiring.

ITEM REFERENCES

Max. number of terminals:							Max. number of cable entries (plastic glands):								Item No.:
Type:	2,5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²	10 mm ²	16 mm ²	35 mm ²	Size:	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	
Number:	7	0	0	0	0	0	A	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	5A0201..xx*
							B	2	2	1	0	0	0	0	
							C	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
							D	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	



* The following should be attached to the reference of each box size:

1 - Type and number of terminals required (never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table)

2 - Size and number of cable entries:

- For unarmoured cable, it may never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table.

- If armoured cable is used, the number of entries must be defined in each case.

The value 0 indicates that this type of terminal / cable entry size can't be used in this box model

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex e II T4/T6 Gb II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex td A21 IP65 T80°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-50°C to +60°C
Dimensions:	80x75x55 mm
Ingress protection:	IP65
Weight:	230 g (empty)
Colour:	RAL 9005

CONFIGURABLE EX E GRP JUNCTION BOXES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

The number of cable entries and the number of terminals is configurable according to the customer's needs. The boxes are supplied finished, with the necessary terminals and with the cable entries already made.

We don't supply empty "U" certified enclosures. These terminal boxes must be configured with the number of terminals and cable entries.

ITEM REFERENCES															
Max. number of terminals:							Max. number of cable entries (plastic glands):								Item No.:
Type:	2,5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²	10 mm ²	16 mm ²	35 mm ²	Size:	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	5A0202...xx*
Number:	13	0	0	0	0	0	A	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	
							B	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	
							C	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
							D	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	

Technical drawing of the terminal block showing side and front views with dimensions.

Side View Dimensions:

- Overall height: 55
- Terminal height: 15
- Terminal width: 8
- Terminal pitch: 4.5
- Base height: 3.5
- Base width: 9

Front View Dimensions:

- Overall width: 110
- Terminal width: 101.5/100*
- Terminal pitch: 86/84.5*
- Terminal width: 80
- Terminal pitch: 89
- Terminal width: 98
- Terminal pitch: 66.5/65*
- Terminal width: 75
- Terminal pitch: 45
- Terminal width: 33/31.5*
- Terminal pitch: 63

* The following should be attached to the reference of each box size:

1 - Type and number of terminals required (never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table)

2 - Size and number of cable entries:

- For unarmoured cable, it may never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table.
- If armoured cable is used, the number of entries must be defined in each case.

The value 0 indicates that this type of terminal / cable entry size can't be used in this box model

CONFIGURABLE EX E GRP JUNCTION BOXES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

The number of cable entries and the number of terminals is configurable according to the customer's needs. The boxes are supplied finished, with the necessary terminals and with the cable entries already made.

We don't supply empty "U" certified enclosures. These terminal boxes must be configured with the number of terminals and cable entries.

ITEM REFERENCES															
Max. number of terminals:							Max. number of cable entries (plastic glands):								Item No.:
Type:	2,5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²	10 mm ²	16 mm ²	35 mm ²	Size:	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	5A0203..xx*
Number:	22	0	0	0	0	0	A	5	4	3	0	0	0	0	
							B	5	4	3	0	0	0	0	
							C	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	
D	1	1	0	0	0	0	0								

The image contains two technical drawings of a rectangular junction box. The left drawing is a side view showing a height of 55 mm, a top flange of 15 mm, a bottom flange of 47.5 mm, and a width of 130 mm. It also shows mounting holes with a diameter of 4.5 mm and a distance of 8 mm from the side. The right drawing is a top view showing a total width of 160 mm and a total height of 75 mm. It details internal dimensions for cable entries: 151.5/150 mm, 136/134.5 mm, 130 mm, 139 mm, and 148 mm. It also shows a 1/4 inch hole size and a distance of 66.5/65 mm from the bottom edge. Various points are labeled with circled letters A through F.




* The following should be attached to the reference of each box size:

1 - Type and number of terminals required (never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table)

2 - Size and number of cable entries:

- For unarmoured cable, it may never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table.
- If armoured cable is used, the number of entries must be defined in each case.

The value 0 indicates that this type of terminal / cable entry size can't be used in this box model

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	 II 2G Ex e II T4/T6 Gb  II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tD A21 IP65 T80°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-50°C to +60°C
Dimensions:	160x75x55 mm
Ingress protection:	IP65
Weight:	405 g (empty)
Colour:	RAL 9005

CONFIGURABLE EX E GRP JUNCTION BOXES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

The number of cable entries and the number of terminals is configurable according to the customer's needs. The boxes are supplied finished, with the necessary terminals and with the cable entries already made.

We don't supply empty "U" certified enclosures. These terminal boxes must be configured with the number of terminals and cable entries.

ITEM REFERENCES															
Max. number of terminals:							Max. number of cable entries (plastic glands):								Item No.:
Type:	2,5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²	10 mm ²	16 mm ²	35 mm ²	Size:	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	5A0204...xxx*
Number:	16	13	10	6	0	0	A	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	
							B	5	4	3	2	1	0	0	
							C	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	
							D	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	

The image contains two technical drawings of a rectangular junction box. The left drawing is a side view showing a height of 90 mm, a width of 122 mm, and a base height of 81 mm. It also shows mounting hole positions with dimensions like 15.5 mm, 4.5 mm, and 11.5 mm. The right drawing is a top view showing a width of 122 mm and a height of 120 mm. It details internal dimensions (113/111 mm, 90/88 mm) and mounting hole patterns (M6, 82 mm, 95 mm, 106 mm, 111/109 mm).

* The following should be attached to the reference of each box size:

- 1 - Type and number of terminals required (never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table)
- 2 - Size and number of cable entries:
 - For unarmoured cable, it may never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table.
 - If armoured cable is used, the number of entries must be defined in each case.

The value 0 indicates that this type of terminal / cable entry size can't be used in this box model

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	II 2G Ex e II T4/T6 Gb II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex td A21 IP65 T80°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-50°C to +60°C
Dimensions:	122x120x90 mm
Ingress protection:	IP65
Weight:	750 g (empty)
Colour:	RAL 9005

CONFIGURABLE EX E GRP JUNCTION BOXES

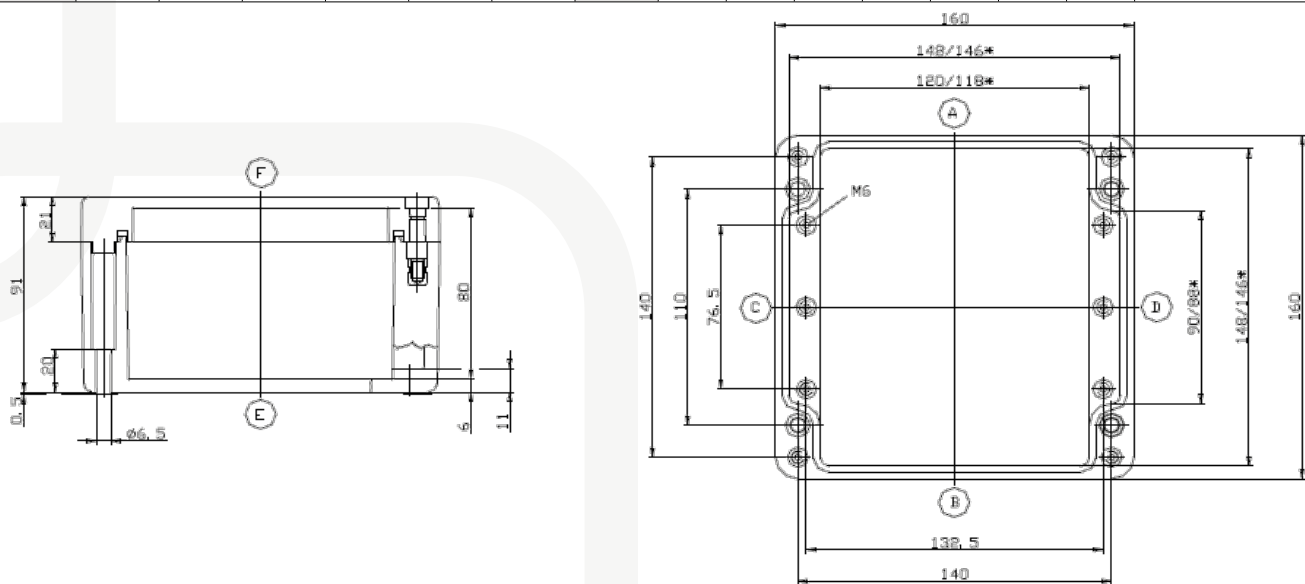
Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

The number of cable entries and the number of terminals is configurable according to the customer's needs. The boxes are supplied finished, with the necessary terminals and with the cable entries already made.

We don't supply empty "U" certified enclosures. These terminal boxes must be configured with the number of terminals and cable entries.

ITEM REFERENCES															
Max. number of terminals:							Max. number of cable entries (plastic glands):								Item No.:
Type:	2,5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²	10 mm ²	16 mm ²	35 mm ²	Size:	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	5A0205..xx*
Number:	22	18	13	11	9	0	A	8	6	4	2	2	1	0	
							B	8	6	4	2	2	1	0	
							C	4	3	2	2	1	0	0	
							D	4	3	2	2	1	0	0	






The technical drawing includes a side view on the left and a front view on the right. The side view shows a rectangular box with a height of 91 mm and a width of 160 mm. The front view shows a square box with a side length of 160 mm. Various mounting points and cable entry locations are marked with letters A through F and dimensions.

* The following should be attached to the reference of each box size:

- 1 - Type and number of terminals required (never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table)
- 2 - Size and number of cable entries:
 - For unarmoured cable, it may never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table.
 - If armoured cable is used, the number of entries must be defined in each case.

The value 0 indicates that this type of terminal / cable entry size can't be used in this box model

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	 II 2G Ex e II T4/T6 Gb  II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex td A21 IP65 T80°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-50°C to +60°C
Dimensions:	160x160x91 mm
Ingress protection:	IP65
Weight:	1130 g (empty)
Colour:	RAL 9005

CONFIGURABLE EX E GRP JUNCTION BOXES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

The number of cable entries and the number of terminals is configurable according to the customer's needs. The boxes are supplied finished, with the necessary terminals and with the cable entries already made.

We don't supply empty "U" certified enclosures. These terminal boxes must be configured with the number of terminals and cable entries.

ITEM REFERENCES															
Max. number of terminals:							Max. number of cable entries (plastic glands):								Item No.:
Type:	2,5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²	10 mm ²	16 mm ²	35 mm ²	Size:	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	5A0206..xx*
Number:	42	35	26	21	17	0	A	15	12	8	4	3	3	0	
							B	15	12	8	4	3	3	0	
							C	4	3	2	2	1	0	0	
							D	4	3	2	2	1	0	0	

* The following should be attached to the reference of each box size:

1 - Type and number of terminals required (never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table)

2 - Size and number of cable entries:

- For unarmoured cable, it may never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table.
- If armoured cable is used, the number of entries must be defined in each case.

The value 0 indicates that this type of terminal / cable entry size can't be used in this box model

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	II 2G Ex e II T4/T6 Gb II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tD A21 IP65 T80°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-50°C to +60°C
Dimensions:	260x160x91 mm
Ingress protection:	IP65
Weight:	1710 g (empty)
Colour:	RAL 9005

CONFIGURABLE EX E GRP JUNCTION BOXES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

The number of cable entries and the number of terminals is configurable according to the customer's needs. The boxes are supplied finished, with the necessary terminals and with the cable entries already made.

We don't supply empty "U" certified enclosures. These terminal boxes must be configured with the number of terminals and cable entries.

ITEM REFERENCES															
Max. number of terminals:							Max. number of cable entries (plastic glands):								Item No.:
Type:	2,5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²	10 mm ²	16 mm ²	35 mm ²	Size:	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	5A0207..xx*
Number:	62	51	38	31	25	0	A	23	18	11	7	5	4	0	
							B	23	18	11	7	5	4	0	
							C	4	3	2	2	1	0	0	
D	4	3	2	2	1	0	0								

The image contains two technical drawings of a rectangular junction box. The left drawing is a side view showing a height of 90 mm, a width of 360 mm, and a depth of 15.5 mm. It also shows a 20 mm wide top flange and a 4 mm wide bottom flange. The right drawing is a front view showing a height of 140 mm, a width of 360 mm, and a depth of 160 mm. It shows four M6 screws on the front face and four M6 screws on the side face. Dimensions for the internal cavity are also provided: 351/349 mm for the top width, 320/318 mm for the bottom width, 110 mm for the top height, 76 mm for the bottom height, 90/86 mm for the side height, and 151/149 mm for the side width. The drawings are labeled with letters A, B, C, D, E, and F.

* The following should be attached to the reference of each box size:

- 1 - Type and number of terminals required (never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table)
- 2 - Size and number of cable entries:
 - For unarmoured cable, it may never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table.
 - If armoured cable is used, the number of entries must be defined in each case.

The value 0 indicates that this type of terminal / cable entry size can't be used in this box model

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	<div> <div>Ex</div> <div>II 2G Ex e II T4/T6 Gb</div> </div> <div> <div>Ex</div> <div>II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb</div> </div> <div> <div>Ex</div> <div>II 2D Ex tD A21 IP65 T80°C</div> </div>
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-50°C to +60°C
Dimensions:	360x160x91 mm
Ingress protection:	IP65
Weight:	2150 g (empty)
Colour:	RAL 9005

CONFIGURABLE EX E GRP JUNCTION BOXES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

The number of cable entries and the number of terminals is configurable according to the customer's needs. The boxes are supplied finished, with the necessary terminals and with the cable entries already made.

We don't supply empty "U" certified enclosures. These terminal boxes must be configured with the number of terminals and cable entries.

ITEM REFERENCES															
Max. number of terminals:							Max. number of cable entries (plastic glands):								Item No.:
Type:	2,5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²	10 mm ²	16 mm ²	35 mm ²	Size:	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	5A0208..xx*
Number:	80	66	25	20	16	12	A	23	17	11	7	4	3	3	
							B	23	17	11	7	4	3	3	
							C	14	10	8	4	3	2	2	
							D	14	10	8	4	3	2	2	

* The following should be attached to the reference of each box size:

- 1 - Type and number of terminals required (never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table)
- 2 - Size and number of cable entries:
 - For unarmoured cable, it may never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table.
 - If armoured cable is used, the number of entries must be defined in each case.

The value 0 indicates that this type of terminal / cable entry size can't be used in this box model

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	II 2G Ex e II T4/T6 Gb II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tD A21 IP65 T80°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-50°C to +60°C
Dimensions:	255x250x120 mm
Ingress protection:	IP65
Weight:	2650 g (empty)
Colour:	RAL 9005

CONFIGURABLE EX E GRP JUNCTION BOXES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

The number of cable entries and the number of terminals is configurable according to the customer's needs. The boxes are supplied finished, with the necessary terminals and with the cable entries already made.

We don't supply empty "U" certified enclosures. These terminal boxes must be configured with the number of terminals and cable entries.

ITEM REFERENCES															
Max. number of terminals:							Max. number of cable entries (plastic glands):							Item No.:	
Type:	2,5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²	10 mm ²	16 mm ²	35 mm ²	Size:	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	5A0209..xx*
Number:	140	116	43	35	29	21	A	38	27	17	13	6	5	4	
							B	38	27	17	13	6	5	4	
							C	14	10	8	4	3	2	2	
D	14	10	8	4	3	2	2								

The image contains two technical drawings of a rectangular junction box. The left drawing is a side view showing a height of 120 mm, a top flange of 40 mm, a base of 20 mm, an internal height of 109 mm, a bottom flange of 11 mm, and a base of 6 mm. It also shows a width of 86.5 mm and a depth of 20 mm. The right drawing is a top view showing a width of 400 mm, a height of 230 mm, and various internal dimensions: 388.5/385.5 mm, 360/357 mm, 373 mm, 380 mm, 200 mm, 100 mm, 180/177 mm, and 239.5/235.5 mm. It also shows M6 screws and points A, B, C, D, E, F.

* The following should be attached to the reference of each box size:

- 1 - Type and number of terminals required (never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table)
- 2 - Size and number of cable entries:
 - For unarmoured cable, it may never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table.
 - If armoured cable is used, the number of entries must be defined in each case.

The value 0 indicates that this type of terminal / cable entry size can't be used in this box model

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	II 2G Ex e II T4/T6 Gb II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tD A21 IP65 T80°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-50°C to +60°C
Dimensions:	400x250x120 mm
Ingress protection:	IP65
Weight:	3650 g (empty)
Colour:	RAL 9005

CONFIGURABLE EX E GRP JUNCTION BOXES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

The number of cable entries and the number of terminals is configurable according to the customer's needs. The boxes are supplied finished, with the necessary terminals and with the cable entries already made.

We don't supply empty "U" certified enclosures. These terminal boxes must be configured with the number of terminals and cable entries.

ITEM REFERENCES															
Max. number of terminals:							Max. number of cable entries (plastic glands):								Item No.:
Type:	2,5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²	10 mm ²	16 mm ²	35 mm ²	Size:	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	5A0210..xx*
Number:	210	174	86	35	29	21	A	38	27	17	13	6	5	4	
							B	38	27	17	13	6	5	4	
							C	29	20	15	7	5	4	4	
							D	29	20	15	7	5	4	4	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	II 2G Ex e II T4/T6 Gb II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tD A21 IP65 T80°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-50°C to +60°C
Dimensions:	400x405x120 mm
Ingress protection:	IP65
Weight:	5580 g (empty)
Colour:	RAL 9005

CONFIGURABLE EX E GRP JUNCTION BOXES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

The number of cable entries and the number of terminals is configurable according to the customer's needs. The boxes are supplied finished, with the necessary terminals and with the cable entries already made.

We don't supply empty "U" certified enclosures. These terminal boxes must be configured with the number of terminals and cable entries.

ITEM REFERENCES															
Max. number of terminals:							Max. number of cable entries (plastic glands):							Item No.:	
Type:	2,5 mm ²	4 mm ²	6 mm ²	10 mm ²	16 mm ²	35 mm ²	Size:	M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	5A0211...xx*
Number:	220	182	68	55	45	34	A	84	52	24	18	10	6	4	
							B	84	52	24	18	10	6	4	
							C	14	10	8	4	3	2	2	
							D	14	10	8	4	3	2	2	

The technical drawing consists of two views of a cable box. The left view is a side profile showing a rectangular box with a total width of 120 mm and a height of 109 mm. It features a central section labeled 'F' and a base labeled 'E'. The right view is a front elevation showing a rectangular box with a total width of 600 mm and a total height of 250 mm. It includes internal dimensions such as 588.5/585.5 mm for the top width, 560/557 mm for the inner width, and 180/177 mm for the inner height. Various mounting points are labeled with 'M6' and 'D'. The drawing also shows a cable entry mechanism on the right side.

* The following should be attached to the reference of each box size:

- 1 - Type and number of terminals required (never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table)
- 2 - Size and number of cable entries:
 - For unarmoured cable, it may never exceed the maximum quantity shown in the table.
 - If armoured cable is used, the number of entries must be defined in each case.

The value 0 indicates that this type of terminal / cable entry size can't be used in this box model

GRP JUNCTION BOX 2 CABLE ENTRIES - 2 TERMINALS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

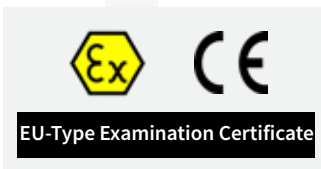
ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



GRP (glass-reinforced polyester) junction box, suitable for use within ATEX rated Ex e Increased Safety areas.

Equipped with 2 cable entries and 2 2,5mm² + 1 PE terminals.

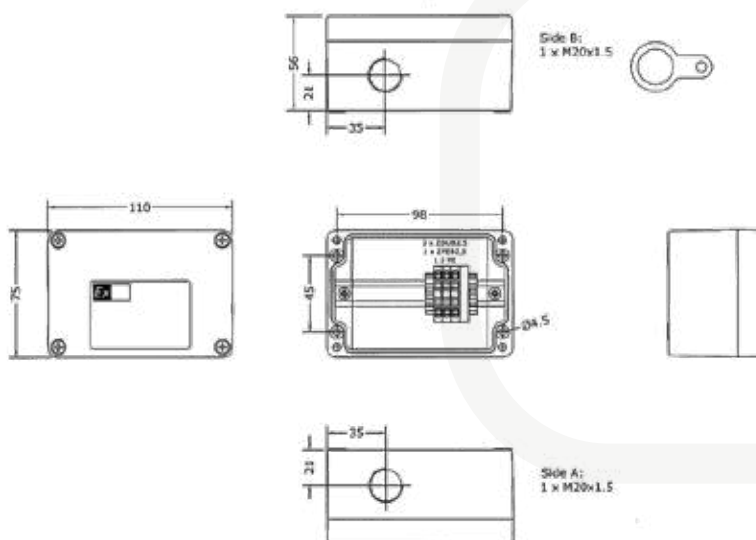


ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Cable glands:	Item No.:
A21-E1-01106+2T2,5+2M20	Without cable glands	5A1003
A21-E1-01106+2T2,5+1PM20+1PAM20	1 plastic cable gland (4-13 mm) + 1 brass cable gland (9-15,5 mm)	5A1004
A21-E1-01106+2T2,5+1PM20+1PANM20	1 plastic cable glands (4-13 mm) + 1 nickel plated brass cable gland (9-15,5 mm)	5A1005

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass Reinforced Polyester (GRP)
Dimensions:	110x75x55 mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Rated voltage:	max. 550V
Rated current:	max. 21 A
Terminals:	2 x 2,5mm ² + 1 PE
Ingress protection:	IP65
Cable entries:	2xM20x1,5



GRP JUNCTION BOX 2 CABLE ENTRIES - 6 TERMINALS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



GRP (glass-reinforced polyester) junction box, suitable for use within ATEX rated Ex e Increased Safety areas.

The box is equipped with 2 cable entries M16x1.5 and 6 2.5mm² terminals + 1 PE terminal inside.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

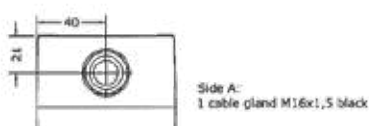
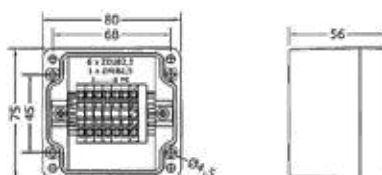
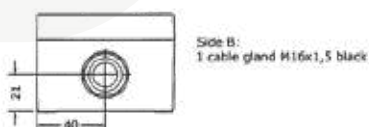


ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Cable glands:	Item No.:
A21-E1-00806+6T2,5+2PM16	2 plastic cable glands (4-9 mm)	5A1101

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass Reinforced Polyester (GRP)
Dimensions:	80x75x55mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Rated voltage:	max. 500V
Rated current:	max. 14 A
Terminals:	6 x 2,5mm ² + 1 PE
Ingress protection:	IP65
Cable entries:	2xM16x1,5 plastic cable glands for non-armoured cable



GRP JUNCTION BOX 4 CABLE ENTRIES - 4 TERMINALS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

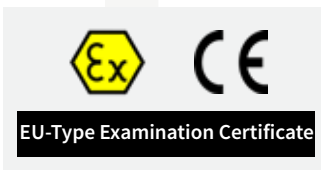
ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



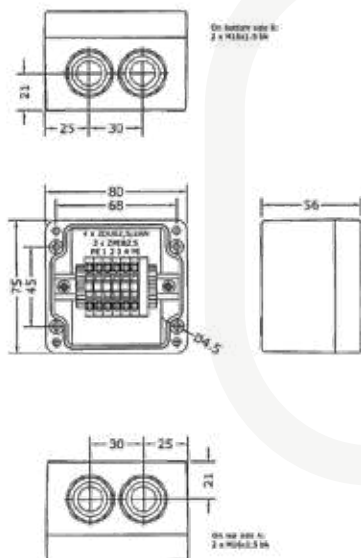
GRP (glass-reinforced polyester) junction box, suitable for use within ATEX rated Ex e Increased Safety areas.

Equipped with 4 cable entries and 4 2,5mm² + 2 PE terminals.



ITEM REFERENCES		
Designation:	Cable glands:	Item No.:
A21-E1-00806+4T2,5+4PM16	4 Plastic cable glands (4-9 mm)	5A1102

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	II 2G Ex eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass Reinforced Polyester (GRP)
Dimensions:	80x75x55 mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Rated voltage:	max. 550V
Rated current:	max. 16 A
Terminals:	4 x 2,5mm ² + 2 PE
Ingress protection:	IP65
Cable entries:	4xM16x1,5 plastic cable glands for non-armoured cable



GRP JUNCTION BOX 4 CABLE ENTRIES - 12 TERMINALS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



GRP (glass-reinforced polyester) junction box, suitable for use within ATEX rated Ex e Increased Safety areas.

Equipped with 4 cable entries and 12 terminals 2,5mm² + 2 PE Terminals.



EU-Type Examination Certificate





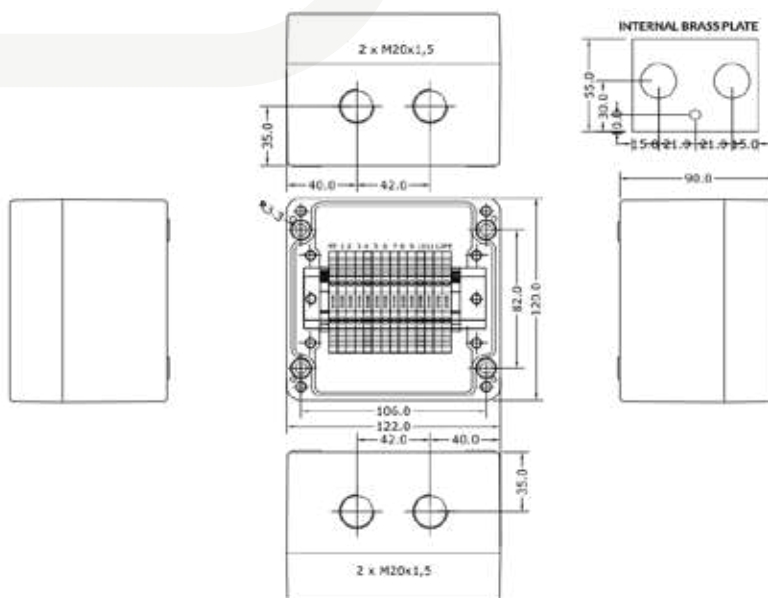
* Supplied without cable glands and plugs

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
A21-E1-01209+12T2,5+4M20	5A0601
3 mm inner grounding plate for armoured cable	5A0602

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex e IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass Reinforced Polyester (GRP)
Dimensions:	122x120x90 mm
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +40°C
Rated voltage:	max. 500V
Rated current:	max. 13 A
Terminals:	12 x 2,5mm ² + 2 PE
Ingress protection:	IP65
Cable entries:	4xM20x1,5 (Supplied without cable glands and plugs)



GRP JUNCTION BOX 3 CABLE ENTRIES - 8 TERMINALS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

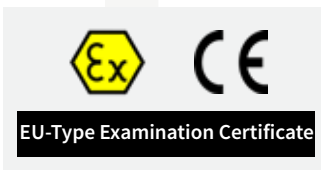
ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



GRP (glass-reinforced polyester) junction box, suitable for use within ATEX rated Ex e Increased Safety areas.

Equipped with 3 cable entries and 8 2,5mm² + 2 PE terminals.

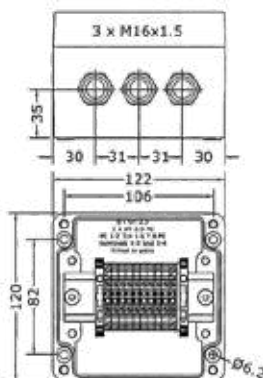


ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Cable glands:	Item No.:
A21-E1-01106+8T2,5+3PM16	3 Plastic cable glands (4-9 mm)	5A1105

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass Reinforced Polyester (GRP)
Dimensions:	122x120x90 mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Rated voltage:	max. 500V
Rated current:	max. 15 A
Terminals:	8 x 2,5mm ² + 2 PE
Ingress protection:	IP65
Cable entries:	3xM16x1,5 plastic cable glands for non-armoured cable



GRP JUNCTION BOX 6 CABLE ENTRIES - 6 TERMINALS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



GRP (glass-reinforced polyester) junction box, suitable for use within ATEX rated Ex e Increased Safety areas.

Equipped with 6 cable entries and 6 2,5mm² + 3 PE terminals.





EU-Type Examination Certificate

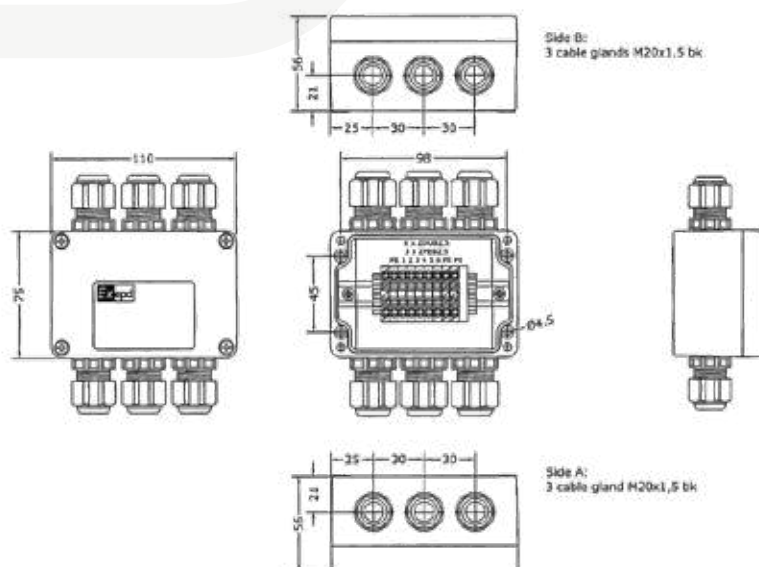


ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Cable glands:	Item No.:
A21-E1-01106+6T2,5+6PM20	6 Plastic cable glands (7-13 mm)	5A1103

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex eb IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass Reinforced Polyester (GRP)
Dimensions:	110x75x55 mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Rated voltage:	max. 550V
Rated current:	max. 14 A
Terminals:	6 x 2,5mm ² + 3 PE
Ingress protection:	IP65
Cable entries:	6xM20x1,5 plastic cable glands for non-armoured cable



GRP JUNCTION BOX 6 CABLE ENTRIES - 9 TERMINALS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



GRP (glass-reinforced polyester) junction box, suitable for use within ATEX rated Ex e Increased Safety areas.

Equipped with 6 cable entries and 9 2,5mm² + 3 PE terminals.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

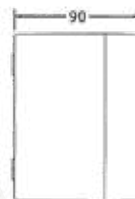
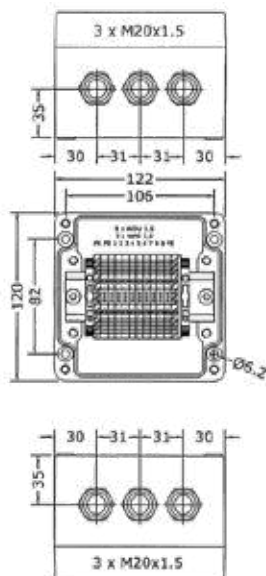


ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Cable glands:	Item No.:
A21-E1-01106+9T2,5+6PM20	6 Plastic cable glands (7-13 mm)	5A1104

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass Reinforced Polyester (GRP)
Dimensions:	122x120x90mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Rated voltage:	max. 500V
Rated current:	max. 14 A
Terminals:	9 x 2,5mm ² + 3 PE
Ingress protection:	IP65
Cable entries:	6xM20x1,5 plastic cable glands for non-armoured cable



GRP JUNCTION BOX 4 CABLE ENTRIES - 19 TERMINALS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

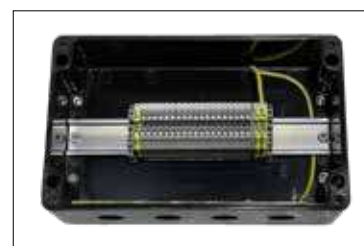
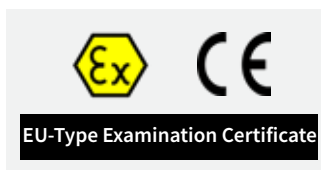
ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



ATEX junction boxes certified for installation in hazardous areas.

Manufactured in Glass Reinforced Polyester (GRP)

The box is configured with 4 unplugged M25x1.5 cable entries, and is equipped with 19 2.5mm² terminals, 3 grounding terminals and a brass grounding plate inside.



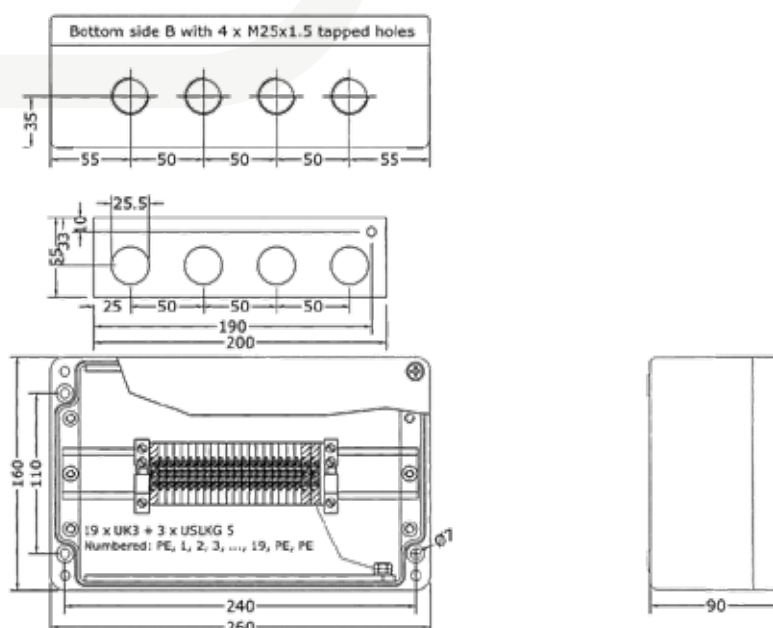
* Supplied without cable glands and plugs

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
A21-E1-02609+19T2,5+4M25	5A1001

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass Reinforced Polyester (GRP)
Dimensions:	260x160x90 mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Rated voltage:	max. 500V
Rated current:	max. 10 A
Terminals:	19 x 2,5mm ² + 3 PE
Ingress protection:	IP66
Cable entries:	4xM25x1,5 (Cable glands / plugs not included)



GRP JUNCTION BOX 5 CABLE ENTRIES - 20 TERMINALS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

ATEX junction boxes certified for installation in hazardous areas.

Manufactured in Glass Reinforced Polyester (GRP)

The box is configured with 4 unplugged M25x1.5 and 1 M32x1.5 cable entries, and is equipped with 20 2.5mm² terminals, 3 grounding terminals and a brass grounding plate inside.



* Supplied without cable glands and plugs



EU-Type Examination Certificate

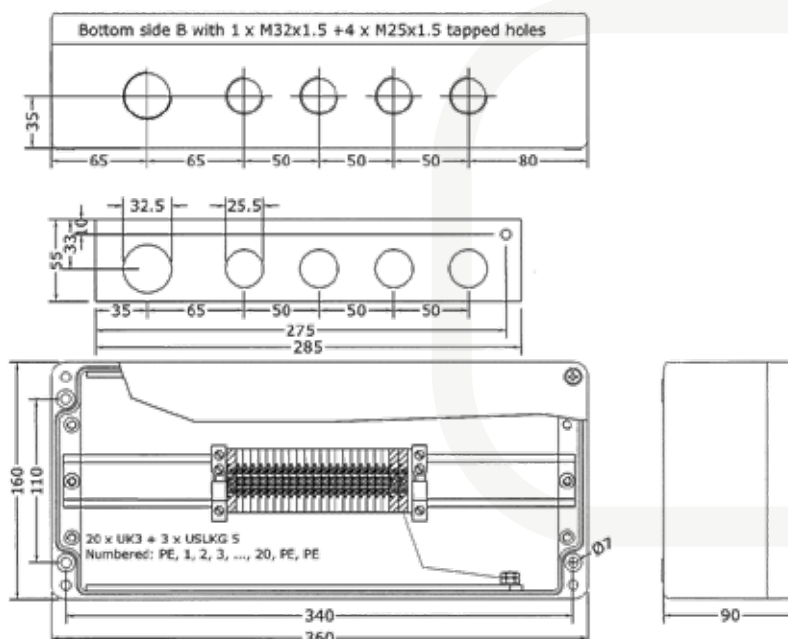


ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
A21-E1-03609+20T2,5+4M25+1M32	5A1002

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass Reinforced Polyester (GRP)
Dimensions:	360x160x90 mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Rated voltage:	max. 500V
Rated current:	max. 10 A
Terminals:	20 x 2,5mm ² + 3 PE
Ingress protection:	IP66
Cable entries:	4xM25x1,5 1xM32x1,5 (Cable glands / plugs not included)



GRP JUNCTION BOX 10 CABLE ENTRIES - 14 TERMINALS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

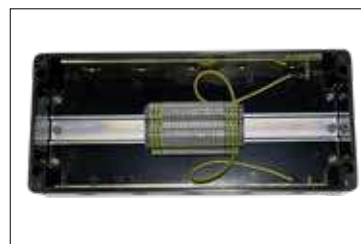
ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

ATEX junction boxes certified for installation in hazardous areas.
Manufactured in Glass Reinforced Polyester (GRP)

The box is configured with 3xM20x1.5 and 2xM25x1.5 entries on its upper side, and 2xM20x1.5 and 3xM25x1.5 entries on its lower side, and is equipped with 14 2.5mm² terminals, 6 grounding terminals and a 2 brass grounding plates inside.



EU-Type Examination Certificate



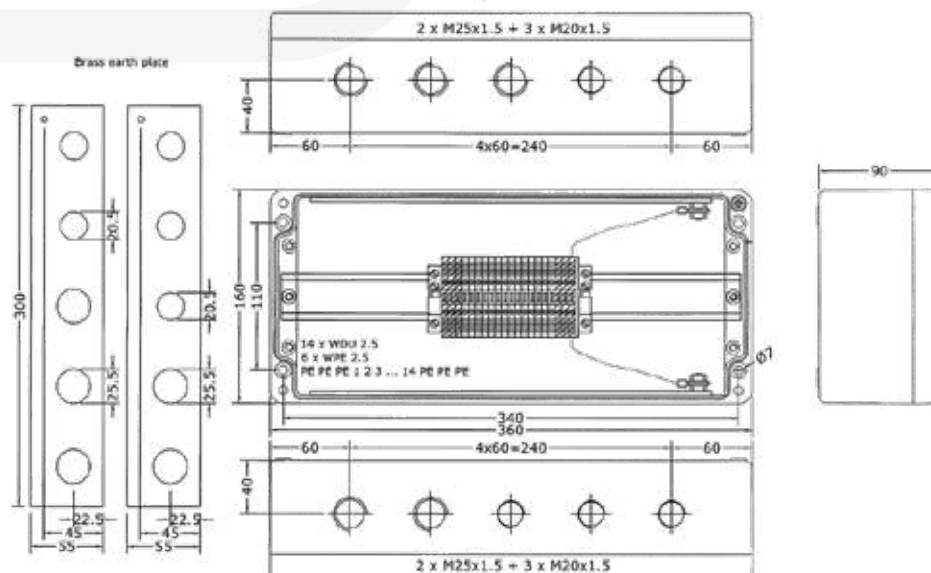
* Supplied without cable glands and plugs

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
A21-E1-03609+14T2,5+5M20+5M25	5A0816

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass Reinforced Polyester (GRP)
Dimensions:	360x160x90 mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Rated voltage:	max. 500V
Rated current:	max. 12 A
Terminals:	14 x 2,5mm ² + 6 PE
Ingress protection:	IP65
Cable entries:	Upper side: 3xM20x1,5, 2xM25x1,5 (Cable glands / plugs not included) Bottom side: 2xM20x1,5, 3xM25x1,5 (Cable glands / plugs not included)



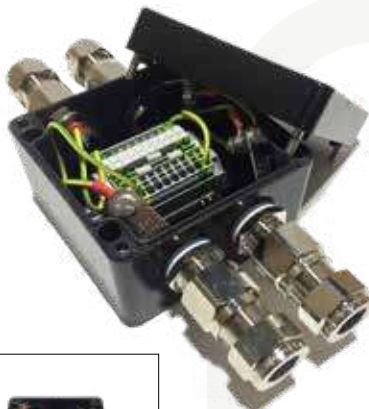
GRP JUNCTION BOX ZONE 2,22 - 4 ENTRIES ARMoured CABLE

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)



Declaration of Conformity

ATEX junction box for hazardous areas (Zones 2,22).

Manufactured in fibreglass reinforced polyester.

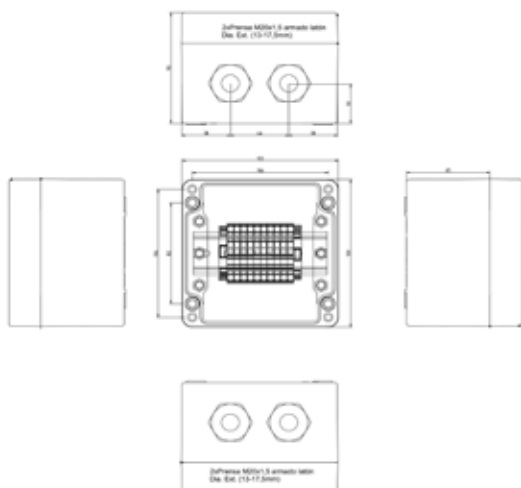
It is equipped with 4 M20x1,5 entries for armoured cable, 6 x 2,5mm² terminals and 4x2,5mm² PE terminals.

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Cable entries:	Item No.:
Junction Box EX 12212090 GRP L	4 x M20x1,5 brass cable gland (14-20,5 mm)	5A0701
Junction Box EX 12212090 GRP LN	4 x M20x1,5 nickel plated brass cable gland (14-20,5 mm)	5A0702
Junction Box EX 12212090 GRP TP	4 x M20x1,5 plastic cable glands (Grounding plates included)	5A0703

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 3G Ex ec IIC T6 Gc II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80°C Dc
Certificate:	Declaration of conformity
Housing:	Glass Reinforced Polyester (GRP)
Dimensions:	122x120x90 mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +60°C -50°C to +60°C (Whenever permitted by the terminal used)
Terminals:	6 x 2,5mm ² with jumpers (1, 2/3, 4/5, 6) + 4 PE terminals 2,5mm ² (PE)
Ingress protection:	IP66 IK08
Cable entries:	4xM20x1,5 brass cable glands for armoured cable / plugs



GRP JUNCTION BOX ZONE 2,22 - 4 ENTRIES NON ARMoured CABLE

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)



ATEX junction box for hazardous areas (Zones 2,22).

Manufactured in fibreglass reinforced polyester.

It is equipped with 4 M20x1,5 entries for non armoured cable, 6 x 2,5mm² terminals and 4 x 2,5mm² PE terminals.



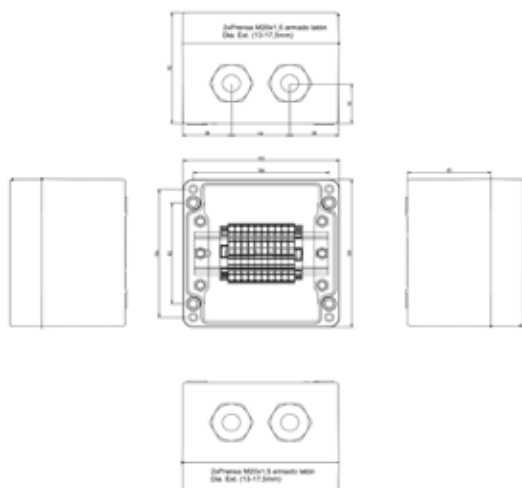
Declaration of Conformity

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Cable entries:	Item No.:
Junction Box EX 12212090 GRP P	4 x M20x1,5 plastic cable glands (7-13 mm)	5A0704
Junction Box EX 12212090 GRP T	4 x M20x1,5 plastic plugs	5A0705

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 3G Ex ec IIC T6 Gc II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80°C Dc
Certificate:	Declaration of conformity
Housing:	Glass Reinforced Polyester (GRP)
Dimensions:	122x120x90 mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +60°C -50°C to +60°C (Whenever permitted by the terminal used)
Terminals:	6 x 2,5mm ² with jumpers (1, 2/3, 4/5, 6) + 4 PE terminals 2,5mm ² (PE)
Ingress protection:	IP66 IK08
Cable entries:	4xM20x1,5 plastic cable glands for non armoured cable / plugs



4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

GRP EX I JUNCTION BOX - 2 ENTRIES / 2 TERMINALS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Ex i junction box for hazardous areas.

Made of glass fiber reinforced polyester.

The box includes 2 cable entries with blue polyamide glands M20x1.5 and is equipped with 2x2.5mm² blue terminals + 1 earth terminal.



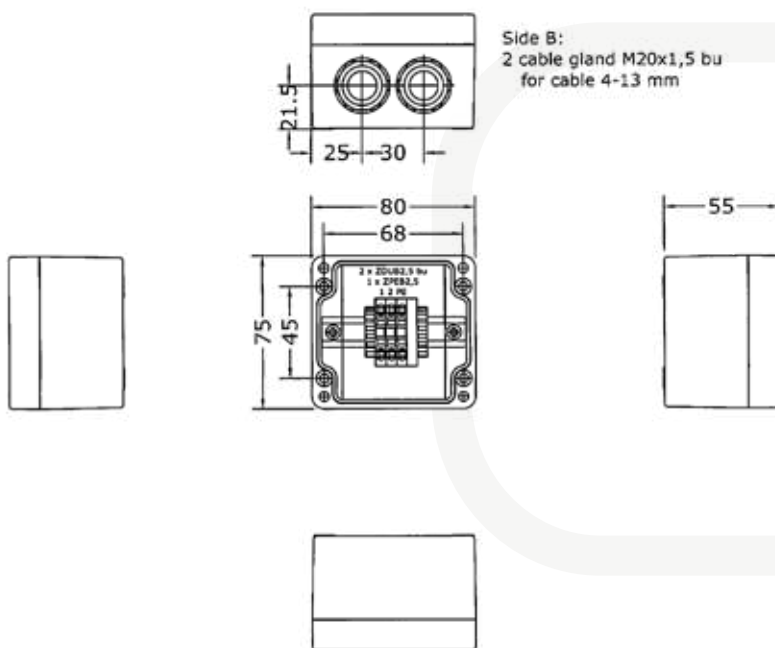
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
A21-I1-Z1246+2T2,5+2M20	5A0802

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2(1)G Ex e [ia] IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass Reinforced Polyester (GRP)
Dimensions:	80x75x55 mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Terminals:	2 x 2,5mm ² + 1 PE
Ingress protection:	IP66
Cable entries:	2xM20x1,5 plastic blue cable glands (7-13 mm)



GRP EX I JUNCTION BOX - 3 ENTRIES / 4 TERMINALS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Ex i junction box for hazardous areas.

Made of glass fiber reinforced polyester.

The box includes 3 cable entries with blue polyamide glands M20x1.5 and is equipped with 4x2.5mm² blue terminals + 1 earth terminal.



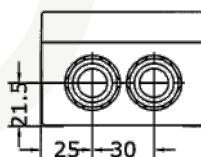
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

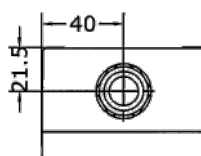
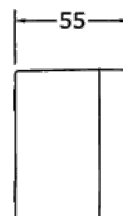
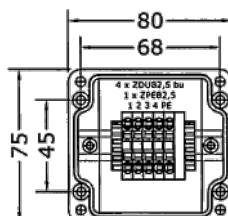
Designation:	Item No.:
A21-I1-Z1245+4T2,5+3M20	5A0803

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2(1)G Ex e [ia] IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass Reinforced Polyester (GRP)
Dimensions:	80x75x55 mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Terminals:	4 x 2,5mm ² + 1 PE
Ingress protection:	IP66
Cable entries:	3xM20x1,5 plastic blue cable glands (7-13 mm)



Side B:
2 cable gland M20x1,5 bu
for cable 4-13 mm



Side A:
1 cable gland M20x1,5 bu
for cable 4-13 mm

GRP EX I JUNCTION BOX - 4 ENTRIES / 6 TERMINALS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Ex i junction box for hazardous areas.

Made of glass fiber reinforced polyester.

The box includes 4 cable entries with blue polyamide glands M20x1.5 and is equipped with 6x2.5mm² blue terminals + 1 earth terminal.



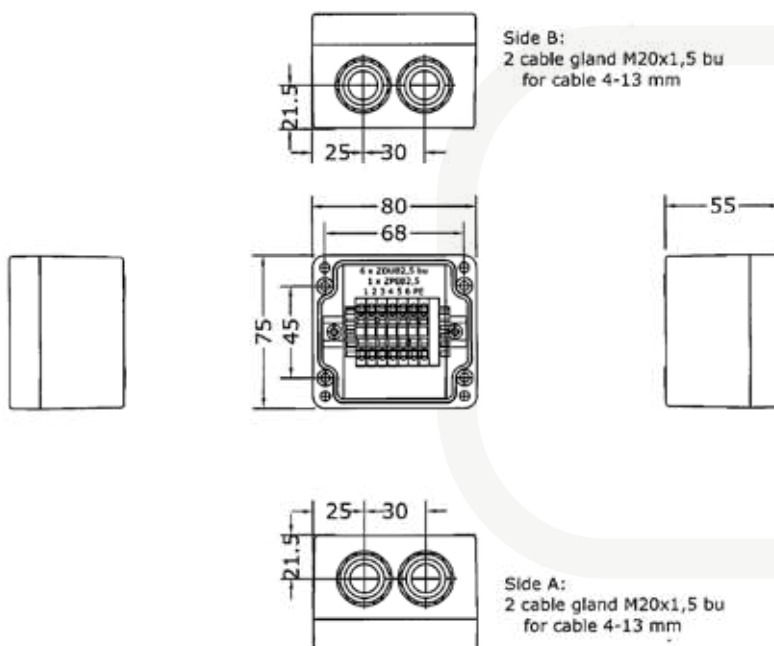
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
A21-I1-Z1244+6T2,5+4M20	5A0801

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2(1)G Ex e [ia] IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass Reinforced Polyester (GRP)
Dimensions:	80x75x55 mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Terminals:	6 x 2,5mm ² + 1 PE
Ingress protection:	IP66
Cable entries:	4xM20x1,5 plastic blue cable glands (7-13 mm)



GRP EX I JUNCTION BOX - 4 ENTRIES / 4 TERMINALS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Ex i junction box for hazardous areas.

Made of glass fiber reinforced polyester.

The box includes 4 cable entries with blue polyamide glands M20x1.5 and is equipped with 4x2.5mm² blue terminals + 2 earth terminals.



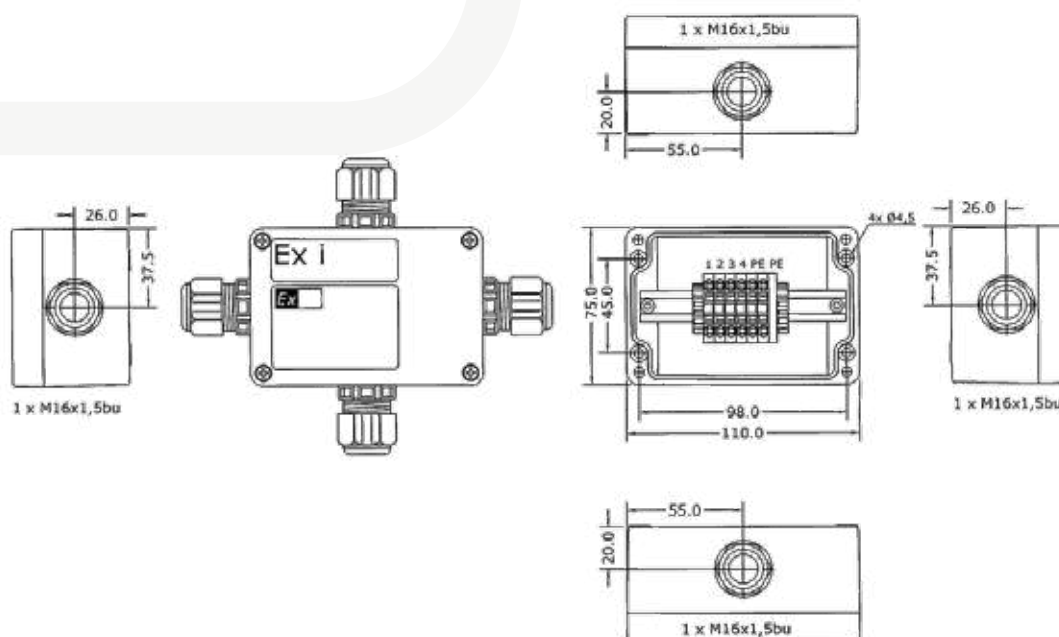
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
A21-I1-01106+4T2,5+4M20	5A0804

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2(1)G Ex eb [ia Ga] IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb [ia Da] IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass Reinforced Polyester (GRP)
Dimensions:	110x75x55 mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Terminals:	4 x 2,5mm ² + 2 PE
Ingress protection:	IP66
Cable entries:	4xM20x1,5 plastic blue cable glands (7-13 mm)



GRP EX I JUNCTION BOX - 4 ENTRIES / 10 TERMINALS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Ex i junction box for hazardous areas.

Made of glass fiber reinforced polyester.

The box includes 4 cable entries with blue polyamide glands M20x1.5 and is equipped with 10x2.5mm² blue terminals + 2 earth terminals.



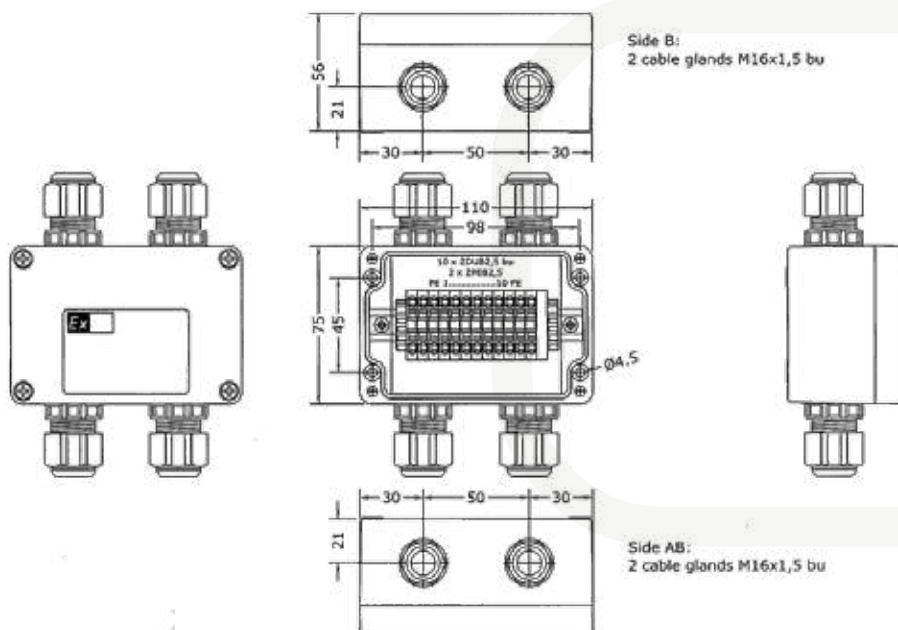
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
A21-I1-01106+10T2,5+4M20	5A0815

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2(1)G Ex eb [ia Ga] IIC T6 Gb II 2(1)D Ex tb [ia Da] IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass Reinforced Polyester (GRP)
Dimensions:	110x75x55 mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Terminals:	10 x 2,5mm ² + 2 PE
Ingress protection:	IP65
Cable entries:	4xM20x1,5 plastic blue cable glands (7-13 mm)



GRP EX I JUNCTION BOX - 5 ENTRIES / 9 TERMINALS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Ex i junction box for hazardous areas.

Made of glass fiber reinforced polyester.

The box includes 5 cable entries with blue polyamide glands M20x1.5 and is equipped with 9x2.5mm² blue terminals + 3 earth terminals.



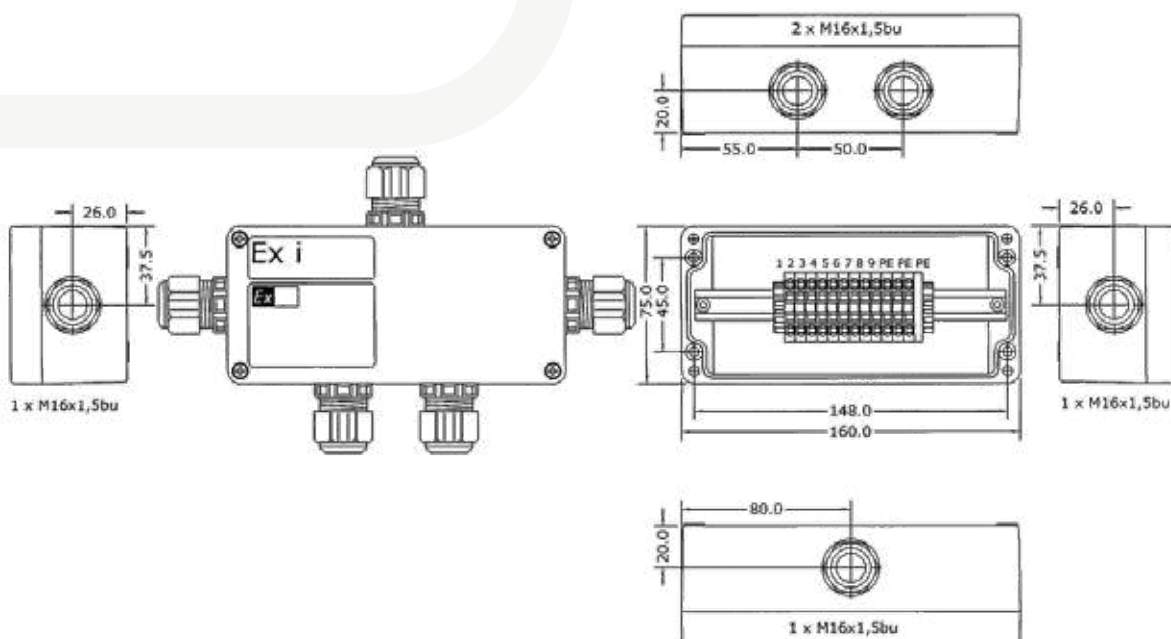
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
A21-11-01606+9T2,5+5M20	5A0805

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2(1)G Ex eb [ia Ga] IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb [ia Da] IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass Reinforced Polyester (GRP)
Dimensions:	160x75x55 mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Terminals:	9 x 2,5mm ² + 3 PE
Ingress protection:	IP66
Cable entries:	5xM20x1,5 plastic blue cable glands (7-13 mm)



GRP EX I JUNCTION BOX - 20 ENTRIES / 36 TERMINALS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Ex i junction box for hazardous areas.

Made of glass fiber reinforced polyester.

The box includes 2 cable entries with blue polyamide glands M32x1.5, 18 entries M20x1.5 and is equipped with 36x2.5mm² blue terminals + 10 earth terminals.



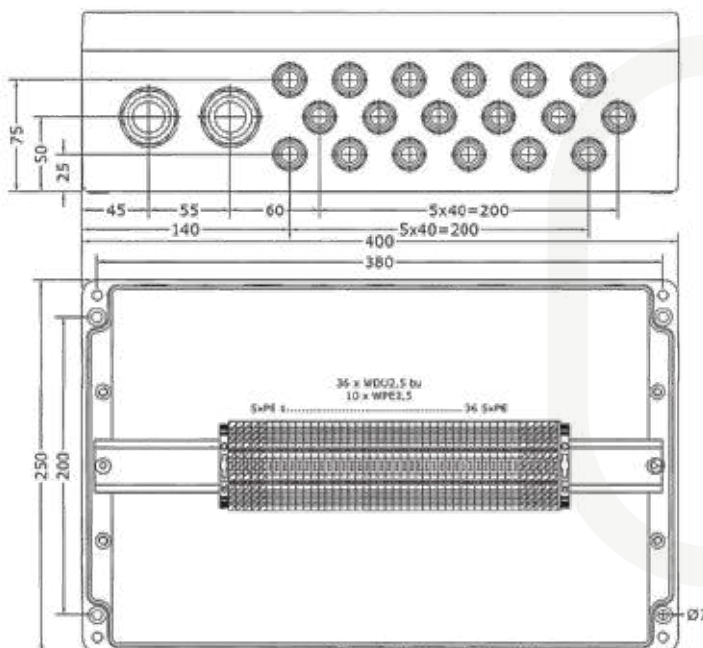
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Referencia:
A21-I1-04012+36T2,5+2M32+18M20	5A0814

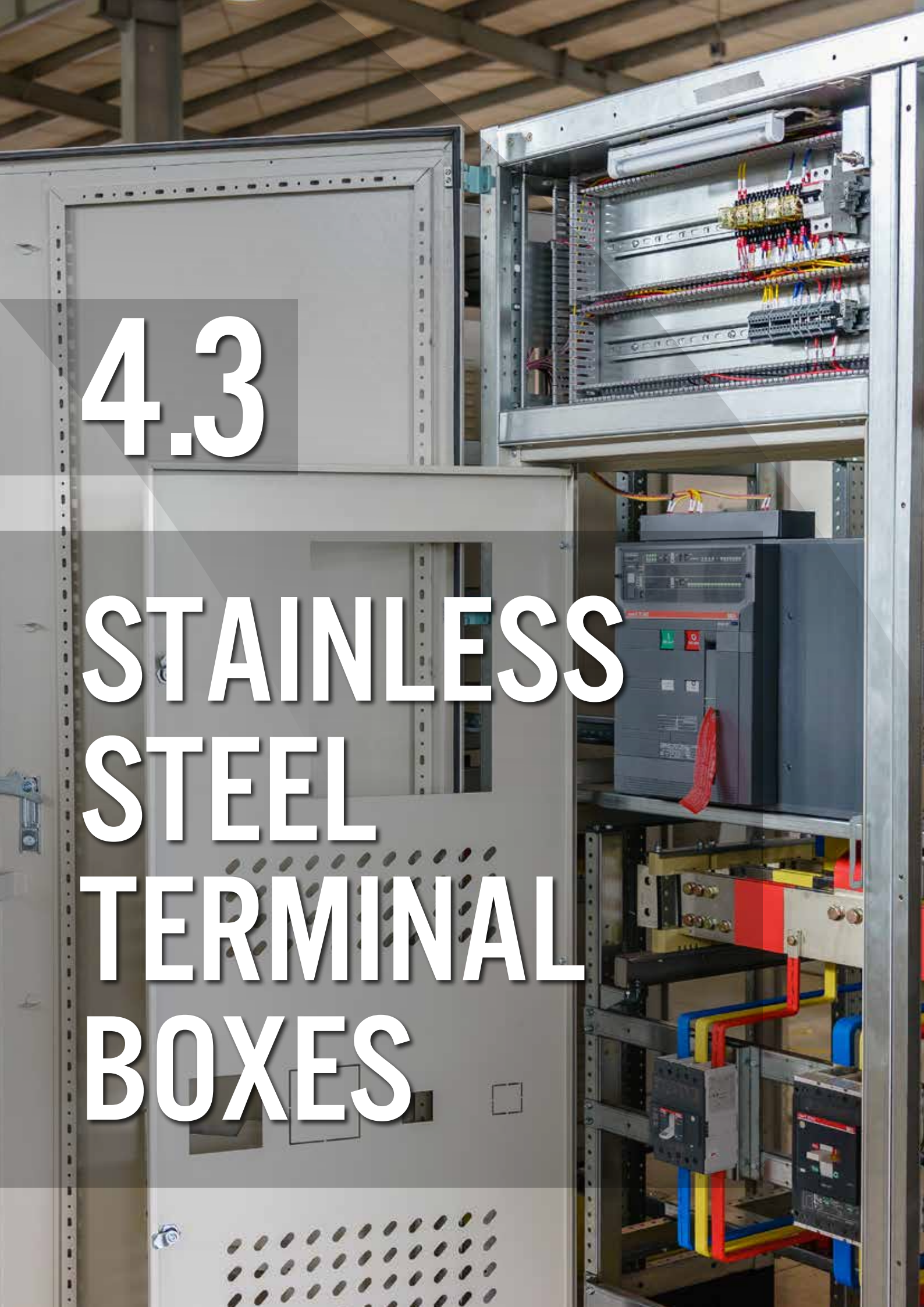
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2(1)G Ex eb [ia Ga] IIC T6 Gb II 2(1)D Ex tb [ia Da] IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass Reinforced Polyester (GRP)
Dimensions:	400x250x120 mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Terminals:	36 x 2,5mm ² + 10 PE
Ingress protection:	IP65
Cable entries:	2xM32x1,5 plastic blue cable glands (13-21 mm) 18xM20x1,5 plastic blue cable glands (7-13 mm)



Side B:
2 cable glands M32x1,5 bu
18 cable glands M20x1,5 bu





4.3

STAINLESS STEEL TERMINAL BOXES

CONFIGURABLE STAINLESS STEEL JUNCTION BOXES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

Custom configurable stainless steel ATEX junction boxes for installation in hazardous areas in zones 1, 2, 21 and 22.

The stainless steel enclosures are build in accordance to the individual request and will be equipped with terminals and cable glands.



EU-Type Examination Certificate






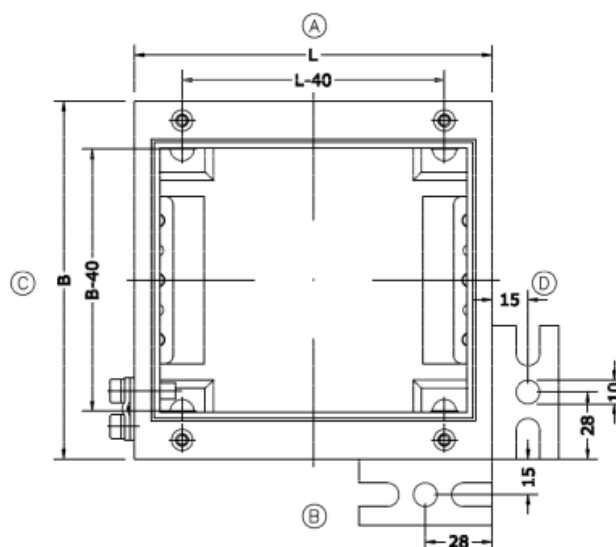
We don't supply empty "U" certified enclosures. These terminal boxes must be configured with the number of terminals and cable entries.

STANDARD SIZES (SMALL BOXES)

Dimensions:	Maximum No. of terminals / current						Maximum No. of cable glands						
LxBxH	2,5 mm²	4 mm²	6 mm²	10 mm²	16 mm²	35 mm²	M16x1,5 AB/CD	M20x1,5 AB/CD	M25x1,5 AB/CD	M32x1,5 AB/CD	M40x1,5 AB/CD	M50x1,5 AB/CD	M63x1,5 AB/CD
100x100x61 mm	10	0	0	0	0	0	3/2	2/1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
150x150x81 mm	18	15	10	0	0	0	8/3	5/2	3/1	2/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
200x200x81 mm	25	20	15	12	0	0	12/3	7/2	4/1	3/0	2/0	0/0	0/0
300x200x81 mm	45	35	28	22	0	0	15/3	10/2	7/1	5/0	4/0	0/0	0/0
400x200x121 mm	62	51	38	31	25	0	30/9	27/6	17/3	14/2	7/1	5/1	3/1
300x300x121 mm	90	70	28	22	16	12	23/9	20/6	12/3	10/2	5/3	3/1	2/1

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex e IIC T4/T6 Gb  II 2(1)G Ex e[ia] IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-50°C to +60°C (Depending on the used components and heat disipation)
Material:	Stainless Steel 1.4301. Surface brushed (grain size 240)
Design:	Screwed lid
PE connection:	External, internal on base and lid
Ingress protection:	IP66
Accessories:	Wall mounting brackets



CONFIGURABLE STAINLESS STEEL JUNCTION BOXES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

Stainless steel ATEX junction boxes ideal for the connection of cables up to 300mm² in hazardous areas in zones 1 and 21.

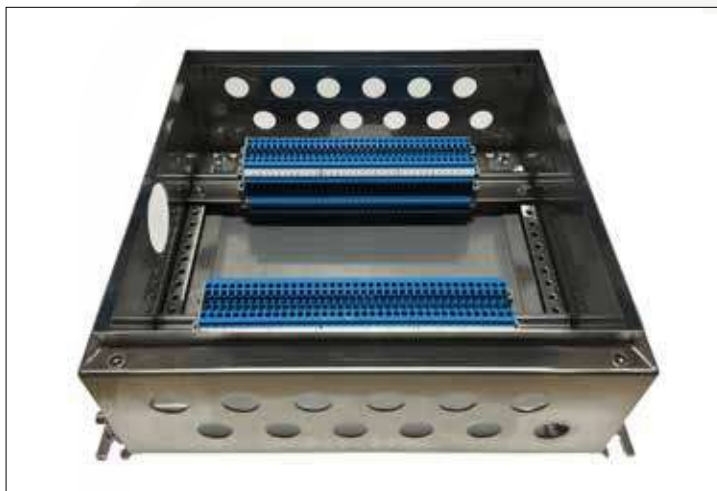
The stainless steel enclosures are build in accordance to the individual request and will be equipped with terminals and cable glands.

Maximum electrical connection data:

Rated voltage: 1100V

Rated current: 500A

We don't supply empty "U" certified enclosures. These terminal boxes must be configured with the number of terminals and cable entries.



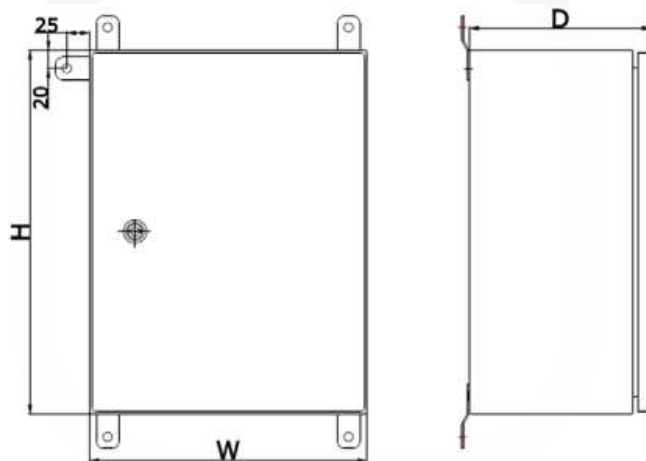
STANDARD SIZES (LARGE BOXES)

Dimensions:	Maximum No. of terminals / current*						Maximum No. of cable glands						
WxHxD	35 mm ²	70 mm ²	95 mm ²	120 mm ²	185 mm ²	300 mm ²	M16 x1,5	M20 x1,5	M25 x1,5	M32 x1,5	M40 x1,5	M50 x1,5	M63 x1,5
300x300x200 mm	8/90	7/140	-	-	-	-	3/2	2/1	1/0	0/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
400x600x210 mm	18/65	16/100	14/120	13/145	-	-	8/3	5/2	3/1	2/0	0/0	0/0	0/0
600x400x210 mm	20/60	18/95	14/120	10/145	8/230	-	12/3	7/2	4/1	3/0	2/0	0/0	0/0
800x600x210 mm	54/40	32/75	26/120	24/115	10/220	10/285	15/3	10/2	7/1	5/0	4/0	0/0	0/0
1000x800x300 mm	72/40	46/75	36/120	34/115	13/230	13/290	30/9	27/6	17/3	14/2	7/1	5/1	3/1
1200x1000x400 mm	93/40	90/60	48/120	44/115	34/230	17/290	23/9	20/6	12/3	10/2	5/3	3/1	2/1

*Maximum current at Ta = 40°C.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	<div> <div>Ex</div> <div>II 2G Ex e IIC T6 Gb</div> </div> <div> <div>Ex</div> <div>II 2(1)G Ex e[ia] IIC T6 Gb</div> </div> <div> <div>Ex</div> <div>II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C</div> </div>
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-50°C to +60°C (Depending on the used components and heat dissipation)
Material:	Stainless Steel 1.4301 (V2A) or 1.4404. Surface brushed (grain size 240)
Lid screws:	Stainless Steel
PE connection:	External, internal on base and lid
Rated voltage:	max. 1100V
Rated current:	max. 500A
Ingress protection:	IP66
Accessories:	Wall mounting brackets



STAINLESS STEEL JUNCTION BOX - 30 TERMINALS / 10 ENTRIES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX JUNCTION BOXES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

Custom configurable stainless steel ATEX junction box for installation in hazardous areas in zones 1, 2, 21 and 22.

Equipped with 10 2.5mm² terminals and 10 M20x1.5 cable entries, 5 on the upper side and 5 on the lower side.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

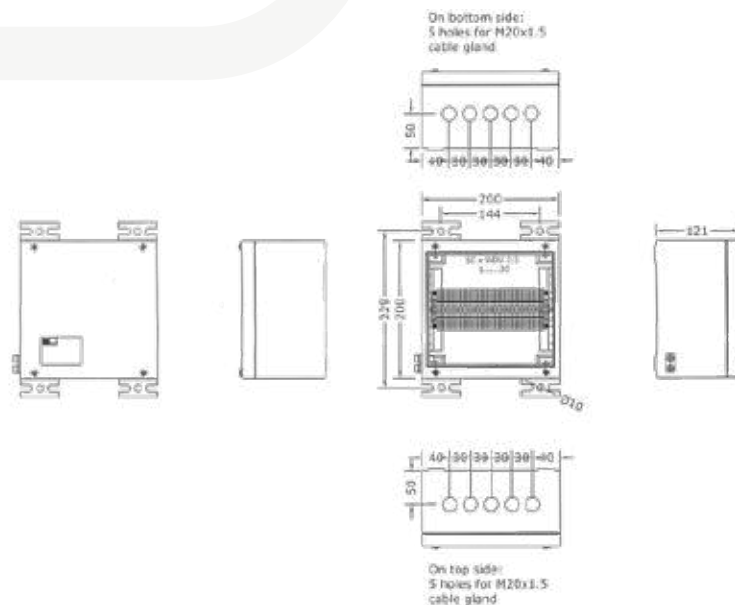


ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
A21-E4-02012+30T2,5+10M20	5A0901

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +55°C
Material:	Stainless steel 316 L
Dimensions:	200x200x121 mm
Design:	Screwed lid
Terminals:	30 x 2,5mm ²
PE connection:	External
Ingress protection:	IP66
Accessories:	Wall mounting brackets
Cable entries:	10xM20 (cable glands / plugs not included)



The image shows a large industrial electrical switchgear cabinet with its doors open. The interior is filled with various electrical components, including a terminal block with many colored wires at the top, a digital meter or display unit in the middle, and several circuit breakers at the bottom. The cabinet is made of metal and has a perforated design for ventilation. The background shows a wooden ceiling structure.

4.4

SWITCHES

SWITCHES SERIE EFS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX SWITCHES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)




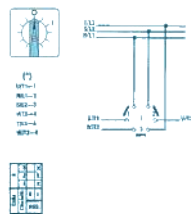

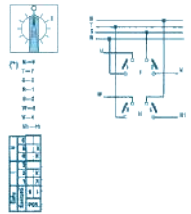
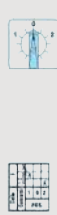
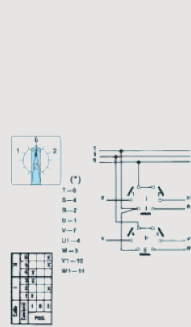
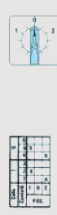

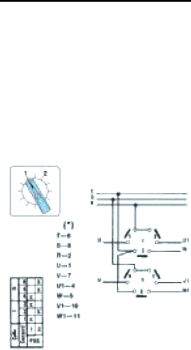

Explosion-proof breakers, selector switches, connecting switches series EFS.

Rotating type, with its knob on the front.

Suitable for currents up to 16A and voltages up to 690 VAC / 660 VDC.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES							
	Designation:	Contacts:	Item No.:		Designation:	Contacts:	Item No.:
	EFS 116 N	1 pole, (0/1) switches	3G0101		EFS 316 N	3 pole, (0/1) switches / 400V / AC3 / 5,5 kW max.	3G0103
	EFS 216 N	2 pole, (0/1) switches	3G0102		EFS 416 N	4 pole, (0/1) switches / 400V / AC3 / 5,5 kW max.	3G0104
	EFS 116/CN	1 pole mains transfer switches (1/0/2)	3G0105		EFS 316/CN	3 pole mains transfer switches (1/0/2)	3G0107
	EFS 216/CN	2 pole mains transfer switches (1/0/2)	3G0106				
	EFS 116/DN	1 pole change-over switches (1/2)	3G0108		EFS 316/DN	3 pole change-over switches (1/2)	3G0110
	EFS 216/DN	2 pole change-over switches (1/2) K3022 AC1 2A AC3/3PH 220V - 5,5kW 300V - 11kW 600V - 15kW	3G0109				

SWITCHES SERIE EFS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

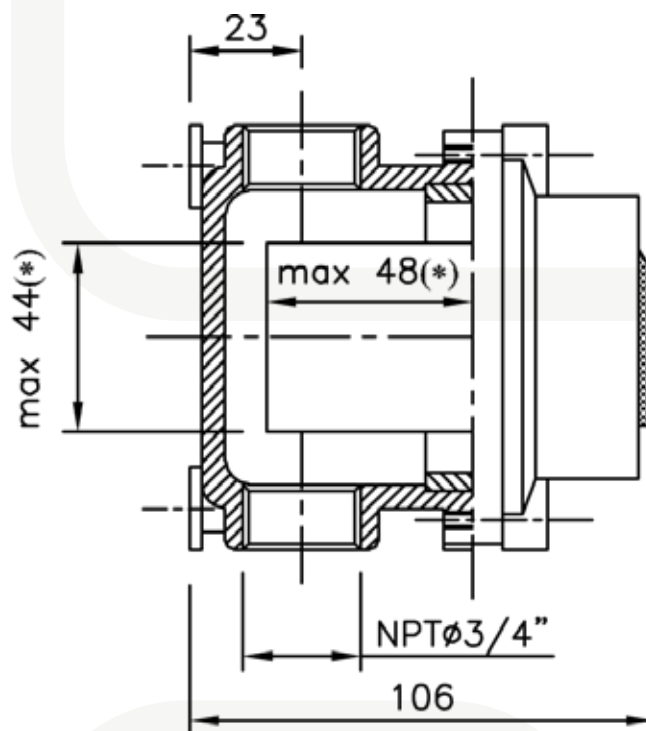
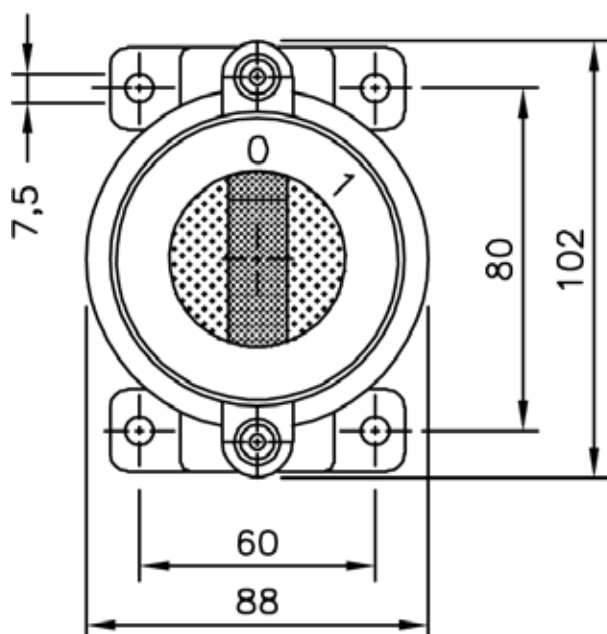
4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIB T6-T5 Gb (IIC on request) II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C-T100°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Aluminium (RAL 7000)
Rated voltage:	Max. 690 VAC / 660 VDC.
Rated current:	Max. 16A
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP66/67
Weight:	700 g
Cable entries:	2x3/4" NPT (cable glands not included)



SWITCHES SERIE EFS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX SWITCHES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



3 or 4-pole ATEX certified switches suitable for installation in explosive atmospheres.

Manufactured in light aluminum alloy.

Suitable for currents up to 25A, 32A, 40A or 63A and voltages up to 690 VAC / 660 VDC.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

ITEM REFERENCES

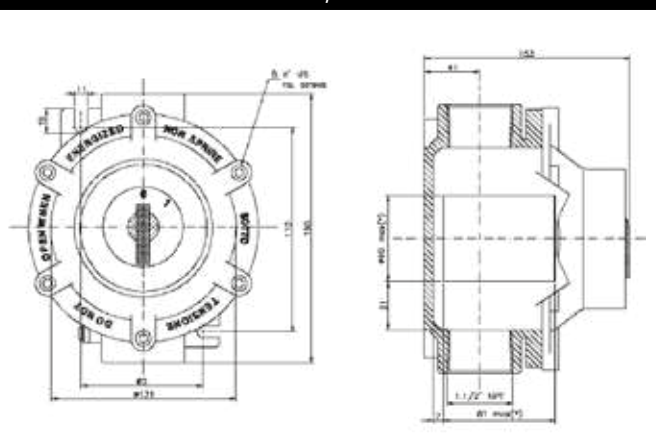
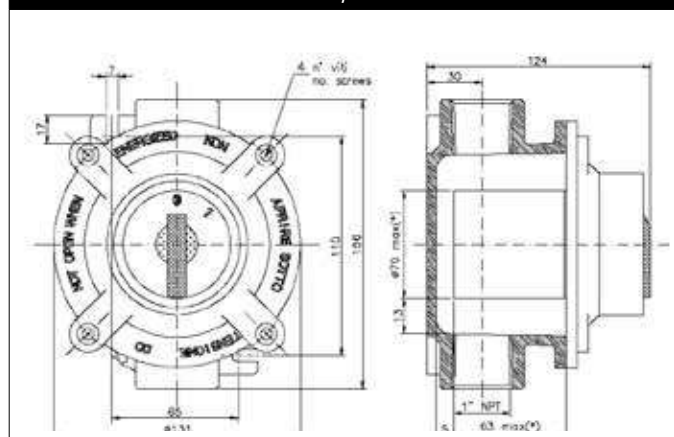
Designation:	Contacts:	$I_e/AC1=I_{th2}$	kW AC3 (380-440V)	Weight:	Item No.:
EFS 325	3 poles	25A	5,5 kW	1300 g	3G0201
EFS 425	4 poles	25A	5,5 kW	1300 g	3G0202
EFS 332	3 poles	32A	7,5 kW	1300 g	3G0203
EFS 432	4 poles	32A	7,5 kW	1300 g	3G0204
EFS 340	3 poles	40A	15 kW	2300 g	3G0301
EFS 440	4 poles	40A	11 kW	2300 g	3G0302
EFS 363	3 poles	63A	22 kW	2300 g	3G0303
EFS 463	4 poles	63A	22 kW	2300 g	3G0304

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIB T6-T4 Gb (IIC version: on request) II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C-T135°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Material:	Aluminium (RAL 7000)
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP66 (IIB version) IP66/67 (IIC version)
Cable entries:	25/32A - 2x1" NPT (cable glands not included) 40/63A - 2x1.1/2" NPT (cable glands not included)

25A / 32A

40A / 63A



GENERAL PURPOSE SWITCH

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX SWITCHES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



General purpose switch for use in explosive atmospheres.

Made of Glass Reinforced Polyester (GRP).

Its dimensions allow convenient wiring for quick installation.



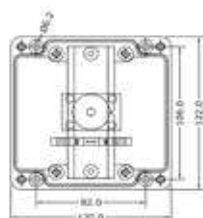
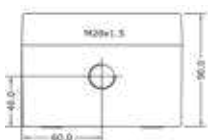
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Contacts:	Designation:	Weight:	Item No.:
	Switch A21 2NC + Armoured cable gland M20x1,5 brass (13,2-20,5 mm)	1,2 kg	4E0101
	Switch A21 2NO + Armoured cable gland M20x1,5 brass (13,2-20,5 mm)	1,2 kg	4E0102
	Switch A21 1NC+1NO + Armoured cable gland M20x1,5 brass (13,2-20,5 mm)	1,2 kg	4E0103

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	<div><div><div>Ex</div><div>Ex</div></div><div>II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db</div></div>		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C		
Ingress protection:	IP65		
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)		
Nominal isolation voltage:	690 V		
Voltage range:			
400 V	400 V	110 V	24 V
Utilization categories:			
AC-12	AC-15	DC-13	DC-13
Current range:			
16 A	10 A	0,5 A	1 A
Conventional thermal current:	16 A/+40 °C, 11 A/+60 °C		
Connection:	Terminals 2,5 mm²		
Operating cycle:	10 ⁶ commutations		



PADLOCKABLE LOAD BREAK SWITCH FOR 5,5KW MOTORS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX SWITCHES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



4-pole ATEX padlockable 0/1 or 0/1/2/3 disconnecter with AC3 breaking capacity up to 5.5 kW at 400V.

Includes a brass plate and 2 or 3 brass or nickel-plated brass M20x1.5 cable glands for installation with armoured cables, or 2 or 3 polyamide cable glands for non-armoured cables.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Contacts:	Designation:	Weight:	Item No.:
	0-1 Load break switch A21 Series + 2 brass cable glands for armoured cable M20x1,5 (13,2-20,5 mm)	1,5 kg	4E0201
	0-1 Load break switch A21 Series + 3 brass cable glands for armoured cable M20x1,5 (13,2-20,5 mm)	1,5 kg	4E0202
	0-1 Load break switch A21 Series + 2 plastic cable glands for non-armoured cable M20x1,5 (7-13 mm)	1 kg	4E0203
	0-1 Load break switch A21 Series + 3 plastic cable glands for non-armoured cable M20x1,5 (7-13 mm)	1 kg	4E0204
	0-1-2-3 Load break switch A21 Series + 2 brass cable glands for armoured cable M20x1,5 (13,2-20,5 mm)	1,5 kg	4E0205
	0-1-2-3 Load break switch A21 Series + 2 Non-armoured cable glands M20x1,5 (7-13 mm)	1 kg	4E0206

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
Marking:	<div><div><div>Ex</div><div>Ex</div></div><div>II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db</div></div>	
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate	
Operating temperature:	-20°C a +40°C	
Ingress protection:	IP65	
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)	
Breaking capacity:		
P/AC-3/AC-23	AC-3	AC-23
230V	3 ph/3 kW	1 ph/2,2 kW
400V	3 ph/5,5 kW	1 ph/3 kW
I _e =AC-23/400 V/10 A		
Utilization categories:		
AC-15	400 V	10 A
AC-12	400 V	16 A
DC-13	24 V	1 A
Nominal isolation voltage:	U _i =690V U _e =450V	
Nominal pulse voltage:	U _{imp} =6 kV	
Rated short-circuit current (400V):	I _e =4 kA	
Short-circuit current:	max. 16A	
Connection:	Terminals 2,5 mm²	



PADLOCKABLE LOAD BREAK SWITCH FOR 5,5KW MOTORS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

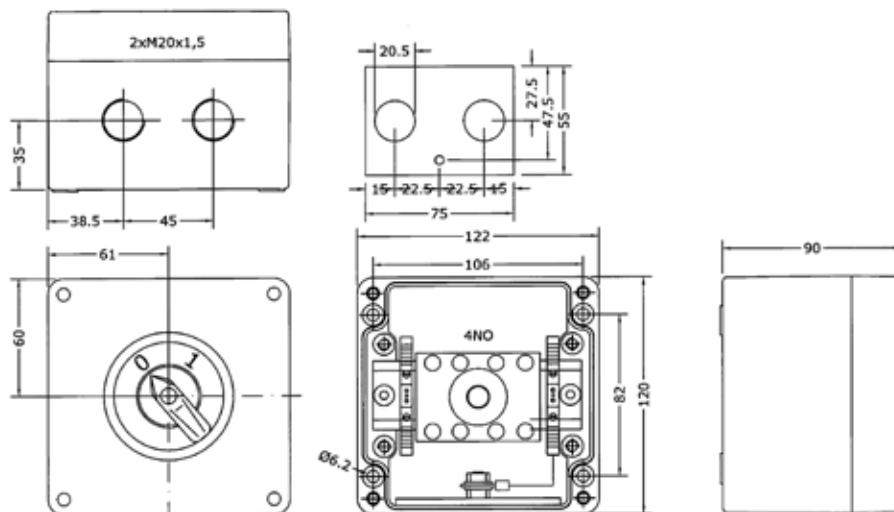
Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4

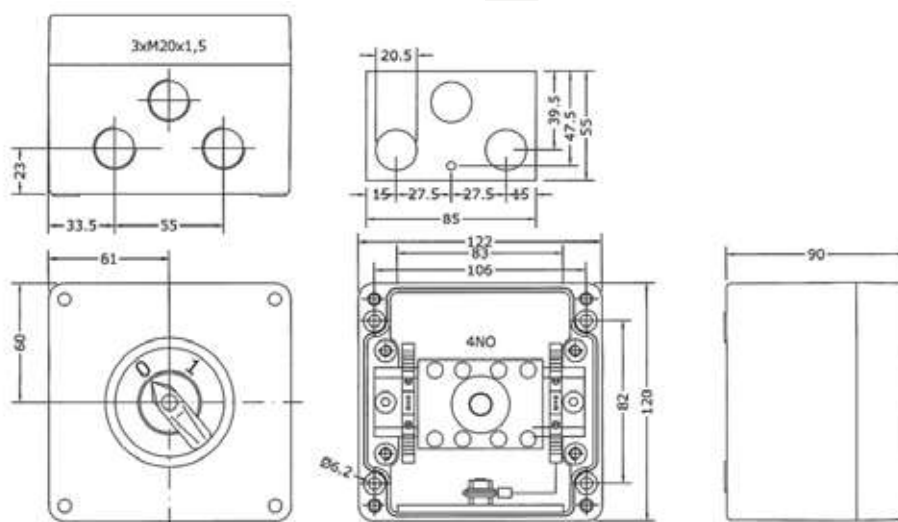


CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

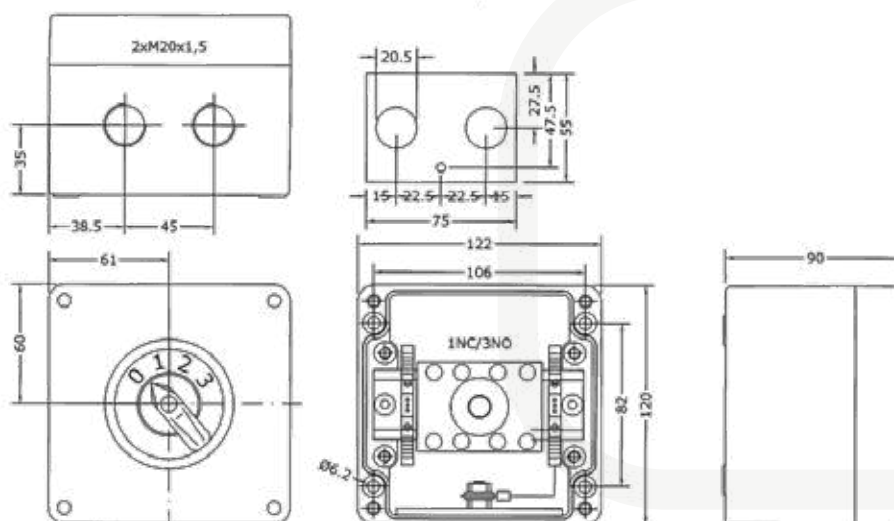
ITEM No. 4E0201-4E0203



ITEM No. 4E0202-4E0204



ITEM No. 4E0205-4E0206



FOOT SWITCHES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX SWITCHES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The XPEW foot switch is designed to be operated by foot action so that operators can focus their hands and eyes on other tasks.




EU-Type Examination Certificate

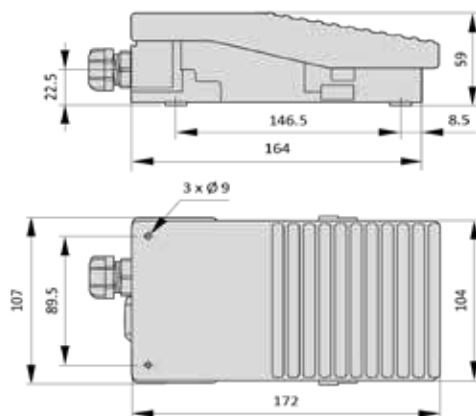
These foot switches are designed for explosive atmospheres gas/vapours or dust and meet the highest levels of protection. Useful for maintenance operations.

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Control unit type / contact:	Colour:	Item No.:
XPEWM110	1 step / 1NC + 1NO	Blue	3F0101
XPEWM111	1 step / 2NO + 2NC	Blue	3F0102
XPEWM211	2 steps / 2NO + 2NC	Blue	3F0103
XPEWR110	1 step / 1NC + 1NO	Orange	3F0104
XPEWR111	1 step / 2NO + 2NC	Orange	3F0105
XPEWR211	2 steps / 2NO + 2NC	Orange	3F0106

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2GD Ex d e IIC T6 Gb or Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Zamac, carbon steel
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +60°C
Features of the contact block:	U _e =240V, I _e =6A, U _i =400V AC-15, A300 - U _e =240V, I _e =3A DC-13, Q300 - U _e =250V, I _e =0,27A
Short-circuit protection:	Fuse 6 A gG
Mechanical endurance:	Actuator: 5 million operations - Contact block: 1 million operations
Ingress protection:	IP66 according to IEC 60529
Cable entries:	1xPG16 plastic cable gland (10-15mm), 1 plastic plug



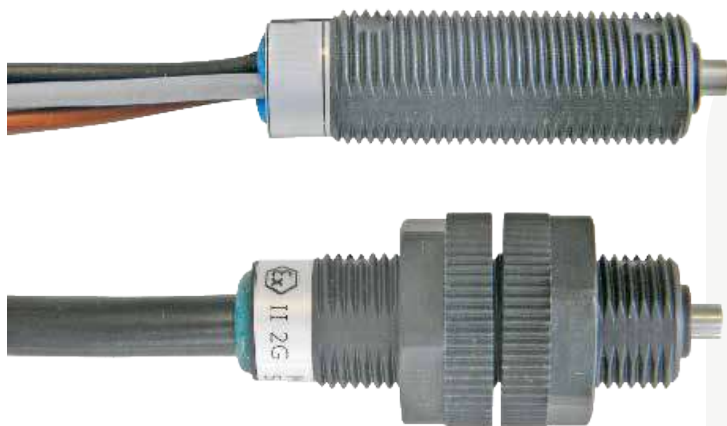
EX D MICROSWITCH M12 TYPE AS1

Zones 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX LIMIT SWITCHES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas)





The cylindrical M12 microswitches are used in potential explosive atmospheres zone 1/2, wherever the switching status must be recorded accurately without using an additional intrinsically safe amplifier.

Because of the goldplated contacts, the M12 microswitches can also directly connected to intrinsically safe circuits. Due to the cylindrical design, they can be precisely adjusted by the M12x1 fine thread or can be installed in the usual mounting kits for inductive proximity switches of the size M12.





EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Wire / Cable Length:	Item No.:
For use installed inside separate certified enclosures with single cores; 3x 0,5 mm ²		
	AS1-A7-500028	Single wires 14 cm
	AS1-A7-500024	Single wires 16 cm
	AS1-A7-500025	Single wires 26 cm
	AS1-A7-500026	Single wires 1 m
For direct installation on machines with cable 3 x 0,5 mm ²		
	AS1-L7-500027	Cable 3 m
	AS1-L7-500030	Cable 5 m
	AS1-L7-500031	Cable 10 m

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex db IIC T6 Gb	
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate	Contacts:
Material:	Glass fiber reinforced polyamide	1 = brown "C"
Switch contact:	1 Changeover	2 = black "NC"
Mechanical life time:	200.000 operations	4 = grey "NO"
Operating temperature:	up to 4 A: -20°C to +60°C from 4 to 5 A: -20°C to +40°C	
Design:	Cylindrical design M12x1. Length 38 mm (without actuator)	
Variants:	with single core 3 x 0,5 mm ² with cable 3 x 0,5 mm ²	
Ingress protection:	min. IP54	

CONTACT ELEMENT

Switching voltage AC 250 V	SWITCHING CURRENT		
	5 A / AC-12	4 A / AC-12	1 A / AC-13/15
Switching voltage DC 24 V	SWITCHING CURRENT		
	5 A / DC-12	4 A / DC-12	0,6 A / DC-13
Operating force:	1,7 N		
Electr. life time:	2 x 10 ⁶		
Contact:	Goldplated silver		
Switching frequency:	max. 5/s		
Vibration resistance:	10g (500 Hz) (EN60068-1-6)		

AB1-D3 PUSH BUTTON

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX SWITCHES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

The AB1-D3 push button is designed to control machines and systems in hazardous areas classified as Zone 1/2 and Zone 21/22. Its high IP protection rating and corrosion-resistant stainless steel housing ensure a long service life, even in aggressive environmental conditions. With its particularly flat design and rounded edges, the push button minimizes exposed surfaces, reducing the risk of external damage and dirt accumulation.





EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Changeover:	Cable length:	Item No.:
AB1-D3-0301 10	1 CO	1,5 m	3A1001
AB1-D3-0301 20		3 m	3A1002
AB1-D3-0301 30		5 m	3A1003
AB1-D3-0301 40		10 m	3A1004
AB1-D3-0601 10	2 CO	1,5 m	3A1005
AB1-D3-0601 20		3 m	3A1006
AB1-D3-0601 30		5 m	3A1007
AB1-D3-0601 40		10 m	3A1008

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20 °C to +60 °C
Operating voltage:	24 VDC / 230 VAC double insulated
Current consumption:	max. 1 A
Electric life:	6.0 E + 03 (230 VAC 1A) 5.0 E + 04 (30 VDC 1A)
Housing:	Stainless steel 1.4305
Mechanical life:	1.0 E + 08 switching cycles
Sealing:	EPDM
Ingress protection:	IP65
Impact resistance:	7 Nm
Mounting hole:	22.0 ... 22.3 mm / M22 x 1.5
Torque:	8 Nm
For housing thickness:	1.0 ... 15.0 mm
Weight:	150 gr (1.5 m)
Type AB1-D3 / 1 CO	
Flying lead:	3 x 0.5 mm ² / Oilflex 100 / Ø 5.4 mm
Electrical connection:	(1) brown = com / (2) black = NC / (3) grey = NO
Type AB1-D3 / 2 CO	
Flying lead:	6 x 0.5 mm ² Ø 6.9 mm
Electrical connection:	(1) brown + (4) blue = com / (2) black + (5) white = NC / (3) grey + (6) orange = NO



AB1-D3 PUSH BUTTON

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

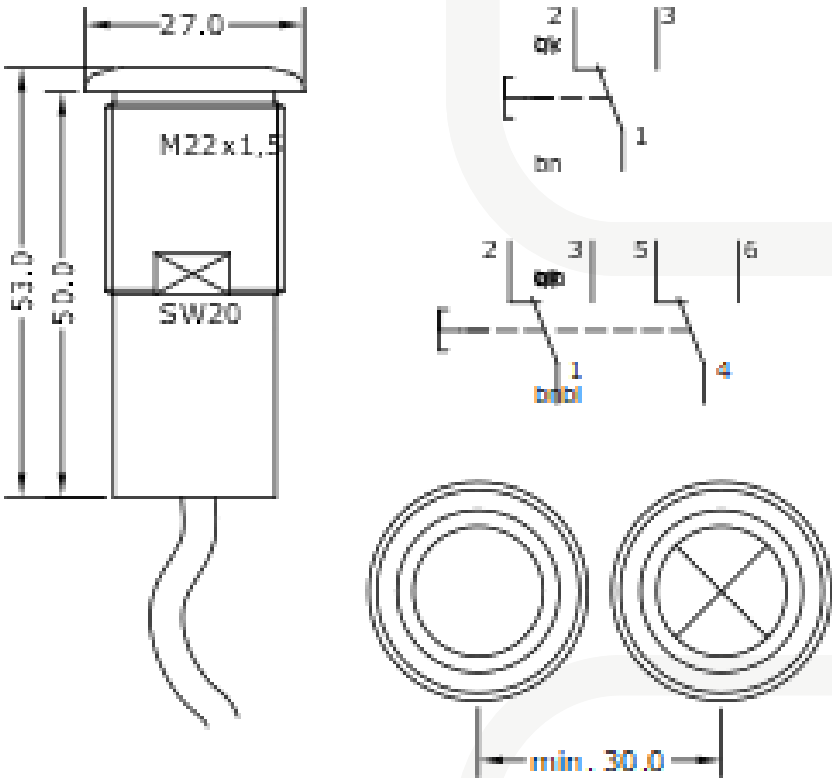
Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

CONNECT and ACT - Due to the approval as a device, this push button can be installed in the front of a machine in the Ex zone without further certification. The low installation depth enables a particularly space-saving use.


The AB1-D3 push button has also been tested in order to be installed in certified control panels of types of protection Ex e and Ex t.

The scope of delivery includes a plastic lock nut and colored insert labels in red, yellow, green, white and black.

ACCESSORIES	
Description:	Item No.:
Earthing set (earth lug + nut)	216742
Stopping plug M22 x 1.5 VA	216751





The image shows a large industrial control cabinet with its doors open. The interior is filled with various electrical components, including a complex wiring harness at the top, a digital display unit in the middle, and several circuit breakers at the bottom. The cabinet is made of metal and has a perforated door for ventilation. The background shows a wooden ceiling structure.

4.5

CONTROL STATIONS

CONFIGURABLE GRP CONTROL STATIONS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

These polyester local control boxes are used in hazardous areas on machines and in plants to control processes and display states. The robust enclosure made of glass fiber reinforced polyester has good chemical resistance and has proven itself for years in industrial use indoors and outdoors. They are certified for the use in hazardous areas of Zones 1/2 and 21/22.



These local control boxes are equipped with push button, selector switch, key switch, emergency stop button, potentiometer, indicator light and illuminated button according to customer specifications.

Empty enclosures or loose parts with Ex component certificate and suffix 'U' are not supplied (see standard EN60079-0 section 13.5 Ex component certificate).





EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
Single device enclosure	A21-E1-01209 (1)
Double device enclosure	A21-E1-01209 (2)
Triple device enclosure	A21-E1-02209 (3)
Four device enclosure	A21-E1-02209 (4)
Five device enclosure	A21-E1-02609 (5)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Sealing:	Silicone
Torque:	2 - 2,5 Nm
Operating voltage:	max. 230 V
Rated current:	max. 5 A
Cross connection:	max. 2.5 mm ²



CONFIGURABLE GRP CONTROL STATIONS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

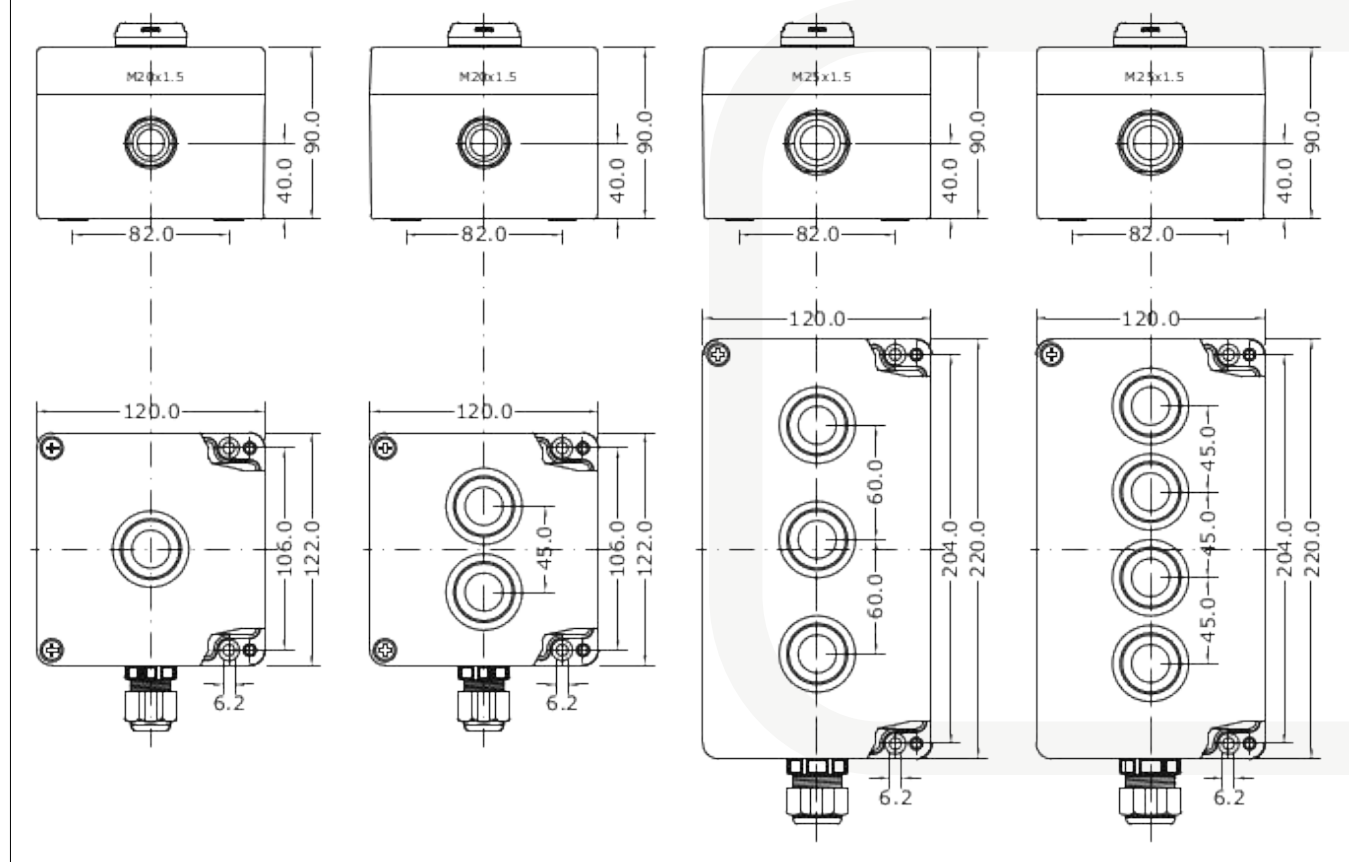
Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4

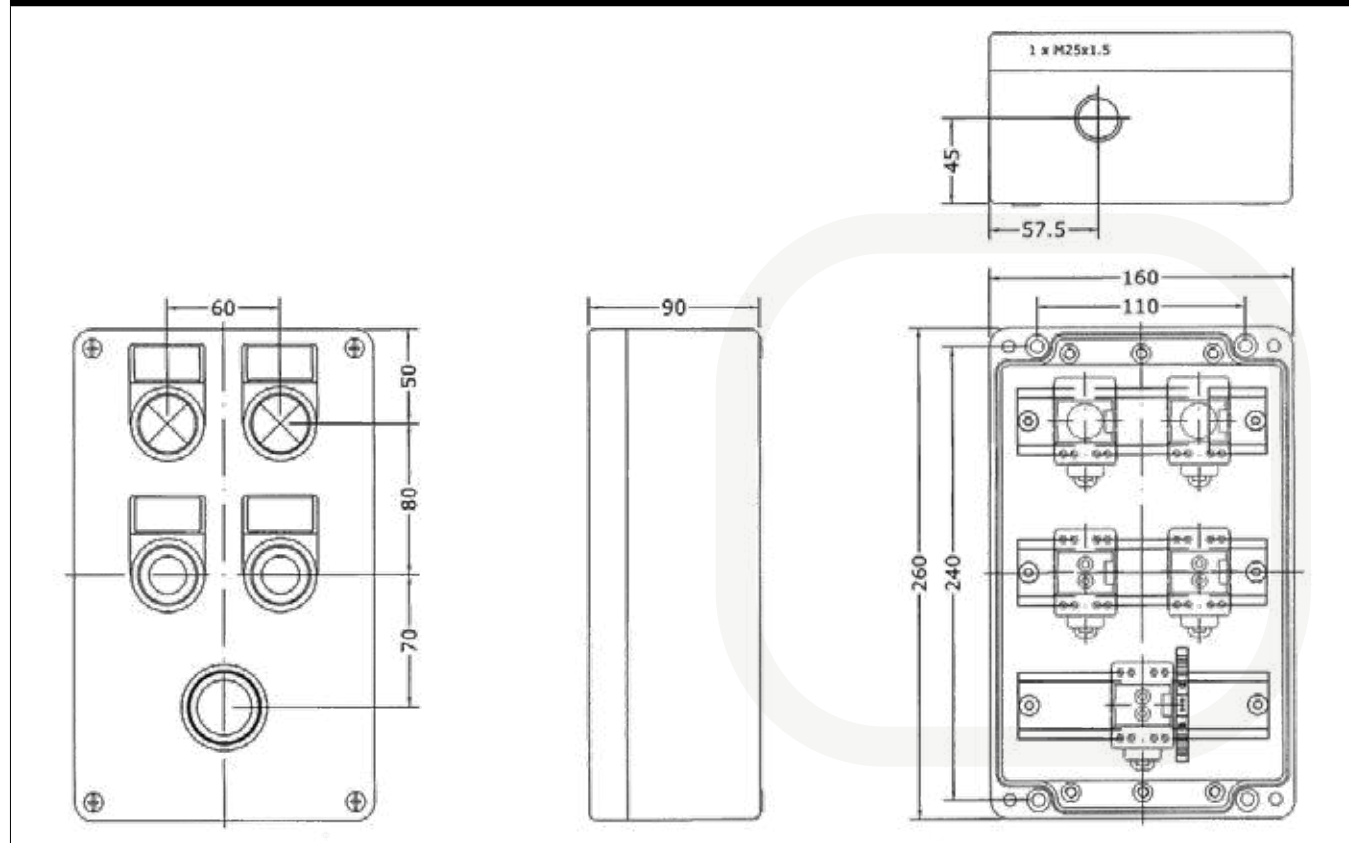


CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

1 TO 4 ELEMENTS DIMENSIONS



5 ELEMENTS DIMENSIONS



CONFIGURABLE CONTROL STATIONS - SIGNAL AND CONTROL UNITS


Zones 1, 2, 21, 22


Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com



4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

PUSHBUTTON SELECTION TABLE		
Element:	Designation:	Item No.:
	Pushbutton [momentary] 1NO+1NC Colour: white (bw), black (bb), red (br), green (bg)	bw 1NO+1NC bb 1NO+1NC br 1NO+1NC bg 1NO+1NC
	Pushbutton [momentary] 2NC Colour: white (bw), black (bb), red (br), green (bg)	bw 2NC bb 2NC br 2NC bg 2NC
	Pushbutton [momentary] 2NO Colour: white (bw), black (bb), red (br), green (bg)	bw 2NO bb 2NO br 2NO bg 2NO

DOUBLE PUSHBUTTON SELECTION TABLE		
Element:	Designation:	Item No.:
	Double Pushbutton [momentary] 1NO+1NC Colour: white (bw), black (bb), red (br), green (bg)	d-bw 1NO+1NC d-bb 1NO+1NC d-br 1NO+1NC d-bg 1NO+1NC

SELECTOR SWITCH SELECTION TABLE		
Element:	Designation:	Item No.:
 	Selector switch I-0 (2w) 1NO+1NC Selector switch I-0-II (3wl) [I+II latching] 1NO+1NC Selector switch I-0-II (3wm) [I+II momentary] 1NO+1NC Selector switch I-0-II (3wem) [I latching, II momentary] 1NO+1NC Selector switch I-0-II (3wme) [I momentary, II latching] 1NO+1NC	2w 1NO+1NC 3wl 1NO+1NC 3wm 1NO+1NC 3wem 1NO+1NC 3wme 1NO+1NC
	Selector switch I-0 (2w) 2NC Selector switch I-0-II (3wl) [I+II latching] 2NC Selector switch I-0-II (3wm) [I+II momentary] 2NC Selector switch I-0-II (3wem) [I latching, II momentary] 2NC Selector switch I-0-II (3wme) [I momentary, II latching] 2NC	2w 2NC 3wl 2NC 3wm 2NC 3wem 2NC 3wme 2NC
	Selector switch I-0 (2w) 2NO Selector switch I-0-II (3wl) [I+II latching] 2NO Selector switch I-0-II (3wm) [I+II momentary] 2NO Selector switch I-0-II (3wem) [I latching, II momentary] 2NO Selector switch I-0-II (3wme) [I momentary, II latching] 2NO	2w 2NO 3wl 2NO 3wm 2NO 3wem 2NO 3wme 2NO


KEY SELECTOR SWITCH SELECTION TABLE		
Element:	Designation:	Item No.:
	Selector switch I-0 (k-2wl) [I-0 latching, I-0 key withdrawable] 1NO+1NC Selector switch I-0 (k-2wl0) [I-0 latching, 0 key withdrawable] 1NO+1NC Selector switch I-0 (k-2wm0) [I-0 spring return, 0 key withdrawable] 1NO+1NC Selector switch I-0-II (k-3wl) [I-0-II latching, I-0-II key withdrawable] 1NO+1NC Selector switch I-0-II (k-3wl0) [I-0-II latching, 0 key withdrawable] 1NO+1NC Selector switch I-0-II (k-3wm0) [I-0-II spring return, 0 key withdrawable] 1NO+1NC	k-2wl 1NO+1NC k-2wl0 1NO+1NC k-2wm0 1NO+1NC k-3wl 1NO+1NC k-3wl0 1NO+1NC k-3wm0 1NO+1NC
	Selector switch I-0 (k-2wl) [I-0 latching, I-0 key withdrawable] 2NC Selector switch I-0 (k-2wl0) [I-0 latching, 0 key withdrawable] 2NC Selector switch I-0 (k-2wm0) [I-0 spring return, 0 key withdrawable] 2NC Selector switch I-0-II (k-3wl) [I-0-II latching, I-0-II key withdrawable] 2NC Selector switch I-0-II (k-3wl0) [I-0-II latching, 0 key withdrawable] 2NC Selector switch I-0-II (k-3wm0) [I-0-II spring return, 0 key withdrawable] 2NC	k-2wl 2NC k-2wl0 2NC k-2wm0 2NC k-3wl 2NC k-3wl0 2NC k-3wm0 2NC
	Selector switch I-0 (k-2wl) [I-0 latching, I-0 key withdrawable] 2NO Selector switch I-0 (k-2wl0) [I-0 latching, 0 key withdrawable] 2NO Selector switch I-0 (k-2wm0) [I-0 spring return, 0 key withdrawable] 2NO Selector switch I-0-II (k-3wl) [I-0-II latching, I-0-II key withdrawable] 2NO Selector switch I-0-II (k-3wl0) [I-0-II latching, 0 key withdrawable] 2NO Selector switch I-0-II (k-3wm0) [I-0-II spring return, 0 key withdrawable] 2NO	k-2wl 2NO k-2wl0 2NO k-2wm0 2NO k-3wl 2NO k-3wl0 2NO k-3wm0 2NO

CONFIGURABLE CONTROL STATIONS - SIGNAL AND CONTROL UNITS


Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com


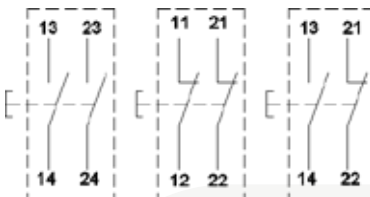


MUSHROOM PUSHBUTTON SELECTION TABLE (MOMENTARY)

Element:	Designation:	Item No.:
	Mushroom pushbutton [momentary] 1NO+1NC Colour: black	bm 1NO+1NC
	Mushroom pushbutton [momentary] 2NC Colour: black	bm 2NC
	Mushroom pushbutton [momentary] 2NO Colour: black	bm 2NO

EMERGENCY STOP PUSHBUTTON SELECTION TABLE

Element:	Designation:	Item No.:
	Emergency stop pull to release (ep) 1NO+1NC	ep 1NO+1NC
	Emergency stop twist to release (et) 1NO+1NC	et 1NO+1NC
	Emergency stop pull to release (ep) 2NC	ep 2NC
	Emergency stop twist to release (et) 2NC	et 2NC
	Emergency stop pull to release (ep) 2NO	ep 2NO
	Emergency stop twist to release (et) 2NO	et 2NO

INTERNAL CONTACT MODULE FOR PUSHBUTTON, EMERGENCY STOP AND SELECTOR SWITCH

			
Marking:	 II 2G Ex db eb IIC Gb  I M2 Ex db eb I Mb		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Operating temperature:	-55°C to +60°C		
Ingress protection:	IP20 according to EN 60529		
Nominal isolation voltage:	690 V		
Rated voltage:			
400 V	400 V	110 V	60 V
Utilization categories:			
AC-12	AC-15	DC-13	DC-13
Rated operating currents:			
16 A	10 A	1 A	2 A
Conventional thermal current:	16 A/+40 °C, 11 A/+60 °C		
Connection:	Terminals 2,5 mm²		
Mechanical life:	10⁶ switching cycles		

CONFIGURABLE CONTROL STATIONS - SIGNAL AND CONTROL UNITS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4


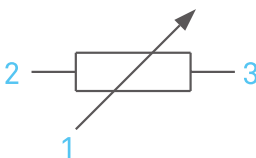


CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT


POTENTIOMETER SELECTION TABLE

Element:	Designation:	Item No.:
	Potentiometer Colour: black	pb

INTERNAL CONTACT MODULE FOR POTENTIOMETER

	
Marking:	<div> <div>II 2G Ex db eb IIC Gb</div> <div>I M2 Ex db eb I Mb</div> </div>
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-55°C to +85°C
Ingress protection:	IP20 according to EN 60529
Rated voltage:	250 V
Rated insulation voltage:	250 V
Rated power dissipation:	Up to 1W
Resistance:	1 kΩ, 10 kΩ
Rotation:	Mechanical 285° to 5° / Electrical approx. 250°
Rated torque:	0.4 - 0.7 Nm
Connection:	Terminals 0.75 mm ² - 2.5 mm ²
Mechanical life:	25000 cycles

PILOT LIGHT SELECTION TABLE



Element:	Designation:	Item No.:
	Pilot light Colours: white (sw), red (sr), green (sg), blue (sb), yellow (sy)	<div>sw</div> <div>sr</div> <div>sg</div> <div>sb</div> <div>sy</div>

CONFIGURABLE CONTROL STATIONS - SIGNAL AND CONTROL UNITS


Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com


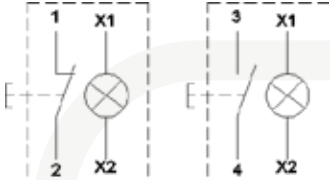
INTERNAL MODULE FOR PILOT LIGHTS

	
Marking:	<div> <div>II 2G Ex db eb IIC Gb</div> <div>I M2 Ex db eb I Mb</div> </div>
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-55 °C to +85 °C
Ingress protection:	IP20 according to EN 60529
Rated voltage:	AC/DC 12...230V
Working voltage:	250 V
Rated insulation voltage:	300 V
Power consumption:	< 1 W
Lamp:	LED (red, green, yellow, white, blue)
Connection:	Terminals 0.75 mm ² - 2.5 mm ²
Mechanical life:	10 ⁵ running hours

ILLUMINATED PUSHBUTTON SELECTION TABLE

Element:	Designation:	Item No.:
	Illuminated pushbutton [momentary] 1NO Colours: white (sw), red (sr), green (sg), blue (sb), yellow (sy)	sw+1NO sr+1NO sg+1NO sb+1NO sy+1NO
	Illuminated pushbutton [momentary] 1NC Colours: white (sw), red (sr), green (sg), blue (sb), yellow (sy)	sw+1NC sr+1NC sg+1NC sb+1NC sy+1NC

INTERNAL MODULE FOR ILLUMINATED PUSHBUTTON

	
Marking:	<div> <div>II 2G Ex db eb IIC Gb</div> <div>I M2 Ex db eb I Mb</div> </div>
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-55 °C to +85 °C
Ingress protection:	IP20 according to EN 60529
Rated voltage:	AC/DC 12...230V
Working voltage:	250 V
Rated insulation voltage:	300 V
Utilization categories:	AC-15 - 1 A/230 V DC-13 - 0.25 A/24 V
Power consumption:	< 1 W
Lamp:	LED (red, green, yellow, white, blue)
Connection:	Terminals 0.75 mm ² - 2.5 mm ²
Electrical/Mechanical life:	10 ⁵ running hours / 10 ⁵ switching cycles

SINGLE PUSHBUTTON

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Ex e Pushbutton made of glass fibre reinforced polyester for application in hazardous areas.
Tags: white (bw), black (bb), red (br), green (bg) or yellow (by).

Can be supplied with M20 cable glands for armoured or non-armoured cable.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES



Designation:		Item No.:
	Pushbutton 1NO+1NC - M20 Plastic cable gland	3J0601
	Pushbutton 2NC - M20 Plastic cable gland	3J0602
	Pushbutton 2NO - M20 Plastic cable gland	3J0603
	Pushbutton 1NO+1NC - M20 Brass Cable Gland	3J0604
	Pushbutton 2NC - M20 Brass Cable Gland	3J0605
	Pushbutton 2NO - M20 Brass Cable Gland	3J0606
	Pushbutton 1NO+1NC - M20 Nickel-Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0607
	Pushbutton 2NC - M20 Nickel-Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0608
	Pushbutton 2NO - M20 Nickel-Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0609

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5

INTERNAL CONTACT MODULE



Marking:	 II 2G Ex de IIC Gb  I M2 Ex de I Mb		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Operating temperature:	-55°C to +60°C		
Ingress protection:	IP20		
Nominal isolation voltage:	690 V		
Voltage range:			
400 V	400 V	110 V	24 V
Utilization categories:			
AC-12	AC-15	DC-13	DC-13
Current range:			
16 A	10 A	0.5 A	1 A



4 CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com



ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Label is optional.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	 II 2(1)G Ex db eb ib [ia Ga] IIC T6 Gb  II 2(1)D Ex tb [ia Da] IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 Blue plastic cable gland (4-13mm)

INTERNAL CONTACT MODULE

The diagram illustrates the internal contact module. On the left is a photograph of the physical red component, which has two circular contact points in the center and four screw terminals on each side. On the right is a schematic diagram showing three sets of connections, each enclosed in a dashed box. The first box shows terminals 13 and 23 at the top connected to 14 and 24 at the bottom. The second box shows terminals 11 and 21 at the top connected to 12 and 22 at the bottom. The third box shows terminals 13 and 21 at the top connected to 14 and 22 at the bottom. A horizontal line with an arrow points from the physical component towards the schematic diagrams.



MUSHROOM TYPE MOMENTARY PUSH BUTTON

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Pushbutton panels equipped with a mushroom type momentary pushbutton, made of glass-fibre reinforced polyester for use in explosive atmospheres.

Can be supplied with M20 cable glands for armoured or non-armoured cable.



ITEM REFERENCES



Designation:	Item No.:
Mushroom type momentary push button 1NO+1NC - M20 Plastic cable gland	3J0117
Mushroom type momentary push button 2NC - M20 Plastic cable gland	3J0118
Mushroom type momentary push button 2NO - M20 Plastic cable gland	3J0119
Mushroom type momentary push button 1NO+1NC - M20 Brass Cable Gland	3J0120
Mushroom type momentary push button 2NC - M20 Brass Cable Gland	3J0121
Mushroom type momentary push button 2NO - M20 Brass Cable Gland	3J0122
Mushroom type momentary push button 1NO+1NC - M20 Nickel-Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0123
Mushroom type momentary push button 2NC - M20 Nickel-Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0124
Mushroom type momentary push button 2NO - M20 Nickel-Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0125

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Colour:	Black
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5

INTERNAL CONTACT MODULE



Marking:	 II 2G Ex de IIC Gb  I M2 Ex de I Mb		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Operating temperature:	-55°C to +60°C		
Ingress protection:	IP20		
Nominal isolation voltage:	690 V		
Voltage range:			
400 V	400 V	110 V	24 V
Utilization categories:			
AC-12	AC-15	DC-13	DC-13
Current range:			
16 A	10 A	0,5 A	1 A

MUSHROOM TYPE LATCHING PUSH BUTTON

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Pushbutton panels equipped with a mushroom type latching pushbutton, made of glass-fibre reinforced polyester for use in explosive atmospheres.

Can be supplied with M20 cable glands for armoured or non-armoured cable.





EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES



Designation:	Item No.:
Mushroom type latching push button 1NO+1NC - M20 Plastic cable gland	3J0126
Mushroom type latching push button 2NC - M20 Plastic cable gland	3J0127
Mushroom type latching push button 2NO - M20 Plastic cable gland	3J0128
Mushroom type latching push button 1NO+1NC - M20 Brass Cable Gland	3J0129
Mushroom type latching push button 2NC - M20 Brass Cable Gland	3J0130
Mushroom type latching push button 2NO - M20 Brass Cable Gland	3J0131
Mushroom type latching push button 1NO+1NC - M20 Nickel-Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0132
Mushroom type latching push button 2NC - M20 Nickel-Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0133
Mushroom type latching push button 2NO - M20 Nickel-Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0134

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Colour:	Black
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5

INTERNAL CONTACT MODULE



Marking:	 II 2G Ex de IIC Gb  I M2 Ex de I Mb		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Operating temperature:	-55°C to +60°C		
Ingress protection:	IP20		
Nominal isolation voltage:	690 V		
Voltage range:			
400 V	400 V	110 V	24 V
Utilization categories:			
AC-12	AC-15	DC-13	DC-13
Current range:			
16 A	10 A	0,5 A	1 A

SINGLE INDICATOR LIGHT

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Ex e indicator lights made of glass fibre reinforced polyester for application in hazardous areas.



Colours: White (sw), Red (sr), Green (sg), Blue (sb), Yellow (sy)

Can be supplied with M20 cable glands for armored or non-armored cable.





EU-Type Examination Certificate


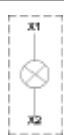


ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Cable glands:	Item No.:
	M20 Plastic cable gland	Indicator light - WHITE 3J0801
		Indicator light - RED 3J0802
		Indicator light - GREEN 3J0803
		Indicator light - BLUE 3J0804
		Indicator light - YELLOW 3J0805
	M20 Brass Cable Gland	Indicator light - WHITE 3J0806
		Indicator light - RED 3J0807
		Indicator light - GREEN 3J0808
		Indicator light - BLUE 3J0809
		Indicator light - YELLOW 3J0810
	M20 Nickel-Plated Brass Cable Gland	Indicator light - WHITE 3J0811
		Indicator light - RED 3J0812
		Indicator light - GREEN 3J0813
		Indicator light - BLUE 3J0814
		Indicator light - YELLOW 3J0815

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5

INTERNAL MODULE FOR INDICATOR LIGHTS

	
Marking:	 II 2G Ex de IIC Gb  I M2 Ex de I Mb
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-55 °C to +50 °C / +60 °C (AC/DC 12V to 24V)
Ingress protection:	IP20
Nominal isolation voltage:	300 V
Voltage range:	AC 12 V to 250 V ($T_a \leq +50^\circ\text{C}$) / DC 12 V to 60 V ($T_a \leq +50^\circ\text{C}$) / AC/DC 12 V to 24 V ($T_a \leq +60^\circ\text{C}$)
Power:	< 1 W
Lamp:	LED (Red, Green, Yellow, White, Blue)
Connection:	Terminals 2,5 mm ²
Operating cycle:	>10 ⁵ hours



3 WAY SELECTOR SWITCH I-O-II

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com












Ex e 3 way Selector Switch made of glass fibre reinforced polyester for application in hazardous areas.

Can be supplied with M20 cable glands for armored or non-armored cable.





EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES



Designation:	Item No.:
 3 Way Selector Switch I-O-II (latching I+II) 1NO+1NC - M20 Plastic cable gland	3J0701
 3 Way Selector Switch I-O-II (latching I+II) 2NC - M20 Plastic cable gland	3J0702
 3 Way Selector Switch I-O-II (latching I+II) 2NO - M20 Plastic cable gland	3J0703
 3 Way Selector Switch I-O-II (latching I+II) 1NO+1NC - M20 Brass Cable Gland	3J0704
 3 Way Selector Switch I-O-II (latching I+II) 2NC - M20 Brass Cable Gland	3J0705
 3 Way Selector Switch I-O-II (latching I+II) 2NO - M20 Brass Cable Gland	3J0706
 3 Way Selector Switch I-O-II (latching I+II) 1NO+1NC - M20 Nickel-Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0707
 3 Way Selector Switch I-O-II (latching I+II) 2NC - M20 Nickel-Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0708
 3 Way Selector Switch I-O-II (latching I+II) 2NO - M20 Nickel-Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0709

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5

INTERNAL CONTACT MODULE



Marking:	 II 2G Ex de IIC Gb  I M2 Ex de I Mb		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Operating temperature:	-55°C to +60°C		
Ingress protection:	IP20		
Nominal isolation voltage:	690 V		
Voltage range:			
400 V	400 V	110 V	24 V
Utilization categories:			
AC-12	AC-15	DC-13	DC-13
Current range:			
16 A	10 A	0.5 A	1 A

EX E, GRP EMERGENCY STOP - ARMoured CABLE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Ex e Emergency Stop mushroom button made of glass fibre reinforced polyester for application in hazardous areas.

Equipped with M20 brass or nickel-plated brass cable glands for installation with armoured cable.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:		Item No.:
	Emergency Mushroom Button (e) 1NO+1NC - M20 Brass Cable Gland	3J0101
	Emergency Mushroom Button (e) 2NC - M20 Brass Cable Gland	3J0102
	Emergency Mushroom Button (e) 2NO - M20 Brass Cable Gland	3J0103
	Emergency Mushroom Button (e) 1NO+1NC - M20 Nickel-Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0104
	Emergency Mushroom Button (e) 2NC - M20 Nickel-Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0105
	Emergency Mushroom Button (e) 2NO - M20 Nickel-Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0106

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 Brass or nickel-plated brass cable gland (13,2-20,5 mm)

INTERNAL CONTACT MODULE



Marking:	<div><div><div>Ex</div><div>II 2G Ex de IIC Gb</div></div><div><div>Ex</div><div>I M2 Ex de I Mb</div></div></div>		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Operating temperature:	-55°C to +60°C		
Ingress protection:	IP20		
Nominal isolation voltage:	690 V		
Voltage range:			
400 V	400 V	110 V	24 V
Utilization categories:			
AC-12	AC-15	DC-13	DC-13
Current range:			
16 A	10 A	0,5 A	1 A



EMERGENCY STOP WITH PROTECTION HOOD - ARMoured CABLE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)




Ex e Emergency Stop mushroom button with protection hood made of glass fibre reinforced polyester for application in hazardous areas.

Equipped with M20 brass or nickel-plated brass cable glands for installation with armoured cable.





EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES



Designation:	Item No.:
 Emergency Mushroom Button w/ Protection Hood 1NO+1NC - M20 Brass Cable Gland	3J0107
Emergency Mushroom Button w/ Protection Hood 2NC - M20 Brass Cable Gland	3J0108
Emergency Mushroom Button w/ Protection Hood 2NO - M20 Brass Cable Gland	3J0109
Emergency Mushroom Button w/ Protection Hood 1NO+1NC - M20 Nickel-Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0110
Emergency Mushroom Button w/ Protection Hood 2NC - M20 Nickel-Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0111
Emergency Mushroom Button w/ Protection Hood 2NO - M20 Nickel-Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0112

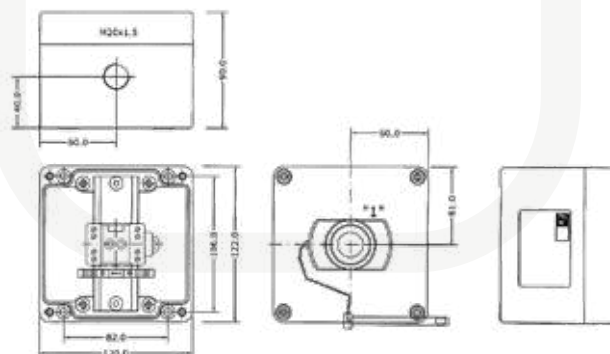
INTERNAL CONTACT MODULE



Marking:	 II 2G Ex de IIC Gb  I M2 Ex de I Mb		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Operating temperature:	-55°C to +60°C		
Ingress protection:	IP20		
Nominal isolation voltage:	690 V		
Voltage range:			
400 V	400 V	110 V	24 V
Utilization categories:			
AC-12	AC-15	DC-13	DC-13
Current range:			
16 A	10 A	0,5 A	1 A

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 Brass or nickel-plated brass cable gland (13,2-20,5 mm)



EX E, GRP EMERGENCY STOP - NON ARMoured CABLE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)




Ex e Emergency Stop mushroom button made of glass fibre reinforced polyester for application in hazardous areas.

Equipped with M20 polyamide cable glands for installation with unarmoured cable.





EU-Type Examination Certificate

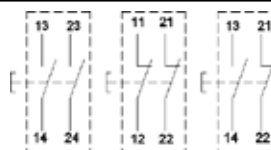
ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
 Emergency Mushroom Button (e) 1NO+1NC - M20 Plastic cable gland	3J0201
Emergency Mushroom Button (e) 2NC - M20 Plastic cable gland	3J0202
Emergency Mushroom Button (e) 2NO - M20 Plastic cable gland	3J0203

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 Plastic cable gland (7 - 13 mm)

INTERNAL CONTACT MODULE



Marking:	<div><div><div>Ex</div><div>II 2G Ex de IIC Gb</div></div><div><div>Ex</div><div>I M2 Ex de I Mb</div></div></div>		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Operating temperature:	-55°C to +60°C		
Ingress protection:	IP20		
Nominal isolation voltage:	690 V		
Voltage range:			
400 V	400 V	110 V	24 V
Utilization categories:			
AC-12	AC-15	DC-13	DC-13
Current range:			
16 A	10 A	0.5 A	1 A



EMERGENCY STOP WITH PROTECTION HOOD - NON ARMoured CABLE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)


Ex e Emergency Stop mushroom button with protection hood made of glass fibre reinforced polyester for application in hazardous areas.

Equipped with M20 brass or nickel-plated brass cable glands for installation with unarmoured cable.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES



Designation:		Item No.:
	Emergency Mushroom Button w/ Protection Hood 1NO+1NC - M20 Plastic cable gland	3J0204
	Emergency Mushroom Button w/ Protection Hood 2NC - M20 Plastic cable gland	3J0205
	Emergency Mushroom Button w/ Protection Hood 2NO - M20 Plastic cable gland	3J0206

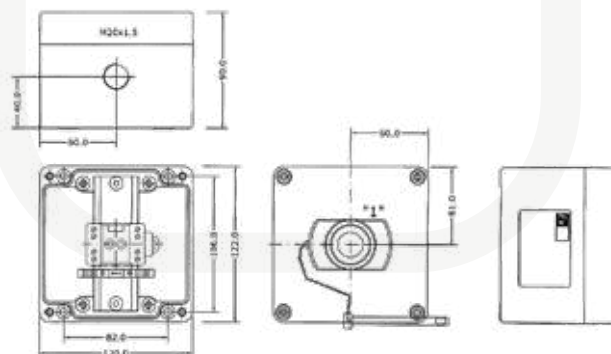
INTERNAL CONTACT MODULE



Marking:	<div><div><div>Ex</div><div>II 2G Ex de IIC Gb</div></div><div><div>Ex</div><div>I M2 Ex de I Mb</div></div></div>		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Operating temperature:	-55°C to +60°C		
Ingress protection:	IP20		
Nominal isolation voltage:	690 V		
Voltage range:			
400 V	400 V	110 V	24 V
Utilization categories:			
AC-12	AC-15	DC-13	DC-13
Current range:			
16 A	10 A	0,5 A	1 A

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 Plastic cable gland (7 - 13 mm)



4-POLE GRP EMERGENCY STOP

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

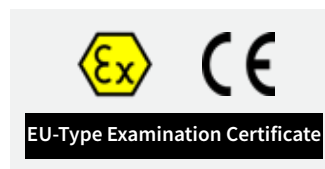
ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



4-pole Ex e emergency mushroom made of glass fibre reinforced polyester for application in hazardous areas.

Supplied with 3 M20 entries for armoured or non-armoured cable.



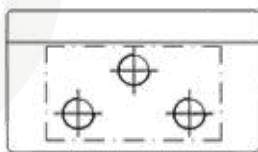
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

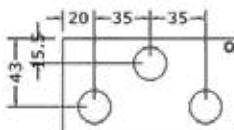
Designation:	Item No.:
4-Pole Emergency Stop	3J0113

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

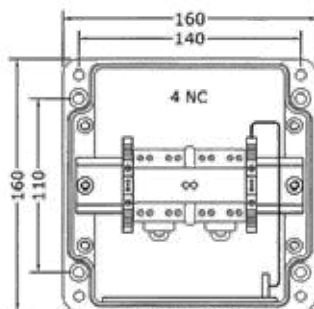
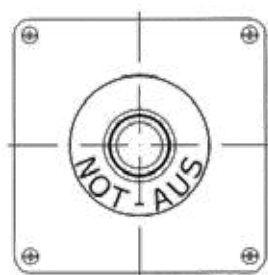
Marking:	II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
External electrical devices:	4-pole Emergency stop mushroom 4NC
Internal mounting plate:	2 PE terminals WPE4
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Cable entries:	3xM20x1,5 (cable glands / plugs not included)



Side B:
3 tapped holes M20x1,5



earth plate 110x60x3mm with
3 holes Ø20.5mm



POTENTIOMETER

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Ex e Potentiometer made of glass fibre reinforced polyester for application in hazardous areas.

Can be supplied with M20 cable glands for armored or non-armored cable.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:			Item No.:
	Potentiometer 1 kOhm (scale 0...10)	M20 Plastic cable gland	3J0901
	Potentiometer 10 kOhm (scale 0...10)		3J0904
	Potentiometer 1 kOhm (scale 0...10)	M20 Brass Cable Gland	3J0905
	Potentiometer 10 kOhm (scale 0...10)		3J0908
	Potentiometer 1 kOhm (scale 0...10)	M20 Nickel-Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0909
	Potentiometer 10 kOhm (scale 0...10)		3J0912

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5

INTERNAL CONTACT MODULE

Marking:	II 2G Ex de IIC I M2 Ex de I	Rotation:	mech. 285° -5° electr. about approx. 250°
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate	Rated output:	max. 1 W at T _a < +40 °C
Operating temperature:	-55°C to +60°C	Resistor material:	carbon film on ceramics
Ingress protection:	IP20	Torque (beginning):	0.5 to 1.5 Ncm
Rated insulation voltage:	500 V	Torque (end stop):	≥ 100 Ncm
Max. rated voltage:	AC/DC 320 V	Enclosure material:	thermoplastic
Resistance:	1 kΩ to 10 kΩ	Connection:	Double terminals 2 x 2.5 mm ²
Curve shape:	linear	Mechanical life:	25000 sinusoidal cycles
Resistance tolerance:	± 20 %	Weight:	approx. 71 g

START-STOP CONTROL STATION - ARMoured CABLE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Start-Stop Control Station made of glass fibre reinforced polyester for application in hazardous areas.

Equipped with M20 brass or nickel-plated brass cable glands for installation with armoured cable.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES


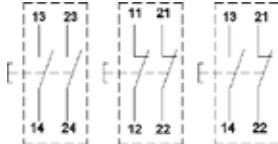


Designation:	Item No.:
START 2NO (GREEN) - STOP 2NC (RED) Control Station - Brass Cable Gland	3J0308
START 2NO (GREEN) - STOP 2NC (RED) Control Station - Nickel Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0309
START 1NO+1NC (GREEN) - STOP 1NO+1NC (RED) Control Station - Brass Cable Gland	3J0310
START 1NO+1NC (GREEN) - STOP 1NO+1NC (RED) Control Station - Nickel Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0311

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 Brass or nickel-plated brass cable gland (13,2-20,5 mm)

INTERNAL CONTACT MODULE



INTERNAL CONTACT MODULE			
			
Marking:	<div> II 2G Ex de IIC Gb</div> <div> I M2 Ex de I Mb</div>		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Operating temperature:	-55°C to +60°C		
Ingress protection:	IP20		
Nominal isolation voltage:	690 V		
Voltage range:			
400 V	400 V	110 V	24 V
Utilization categories:			
AC-12	AC-15	DC-13	DC-13
Current range:			
16 A	10 A	0,5 A	1 A



START-STOP CONTROL STATION - NON ARMoured CABLE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Start-Stop Control Station made of glass fibre reinforced polyester for application in hazardous areas.

Equipped with M20 polyamide cable glands for installation with unarmoured cable.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES





Designation:	Item No.:
START 2NO (GREEN) - STOP 2NC (RED) Control Station - Plastic Cable Gland	3J0306
START 1NO+1NC (GREEN) - STOP 1NO+1NC (RED) Control Station - Plastic Cable Gland	3J0307

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 Plastic cable gland (7 - 13 mm)

INTERNAL CONTACT MODULE



			
Marking:	<div> II 2G Ex de IIC Gb</div> <div> I M2 Ex de I Mb</div>		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Operating temperature:	-55°C to +60°C		
Ingress protection:	IP20		
Nominal isolation voltage:	690 V		
Voltage range:			
400 V	400 V	110 V	24 V
Utilization categories:			
AC-12	AC-15	DC-13	DC-13
Current range:			
16 A	10 A	0,5 A	1 A

START-EMERGENCY STOP CONTROL STATION

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Start-Emergency Stop Control Station made of glass fibre reinforced polyester for application in hazardous areas.

Equipped with M20 polyamide cable glands for installation with unarmoured cable, or M20 brass or nickel-plated brass cable glands for installation with armoured cable.





EU-Type Examination Certificate

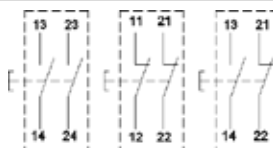
ITEM REFERENCES



Designation:	Item No.:
START 2NO (GREEN) - EMERGENCY STOP 2NC Control Station - Plastic Cable Gland	3J1201
START 2NO (GREEN) - EMERGENCY STOP 2NC Control Station - Brass Cable Gland	3J1202
START 2NO (GREEN) - EMERGENCY STOP 2NC Control Station - Nickel Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J1203

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5

INTERNAL CONTACT MODULE



Marking:	 II 2G Ex de IIC Gb  I M2 Ex de I Mb		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Operating temperature:	-55°C to +60°C		
Ingress protection:	IP20		
Nominal isolation voltage:	690 V		
Voltage range:			
400 V	400 V	110 V	24 V
Utilization categories:			
AC-12	AC-15	DC-13	DC-13
Current range:			
16 A	10 A	0,5 A	1 A



2 SELECTOR SWITCH CONTROL STATION

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Control stations equipped with 2 0-I selector switches for hazardous areas, made of glass-fibre reinforced polyester for use in explosive atmospheres.

Fitted with M20 brass or nickel-plated brass cable glands for armoured cable or polyamide cable glands for installation with non-armoured cable.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
2 Selector Switch Control Station - Brass Cable Gland	3J1101
2 Selector Switch Control Station - Nickel Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J1102
2 Selector Switch Control Station - Plastic Cable Gland	3J1103

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5

INTERNAL CONTACT MODULE



Marking:	<div><div><div>Ex</div><div>II 2G Ex de IIC Gb</div></div><div><div>Ex</div><div>I M2 Ex de I Mb</div></div></div>		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Operating temperature:	-55°C to +60°C		
Ingress protection:	IP20		
Nominal isolation voltage:	690 V		
Voltage range:			
400 V	400 V	110 V	24 V
Utilization categories:			
AC-12	AC-15	DC-13	DC-13
Current range:			
16 A	10 A	0,5 A	1 A

COMPACT S-S-E CONTROL STATION - ARMoured CABLE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Compact Start-Stop-Emergency Control Station made of glass fibre reinforced polyester for application in hazardous areas.

Equipped with M20 brass or nickel-plated brass cable glands for installation with armoured cable.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
START-STOP (GREEN-RED) 1NO+1NC - EMERGENCY STOP 2NC Control Station - Brass Cable Gland	3J0304
START-STOP (GREEN-RED) 1NO+1NC - EMERGENCY STOP 2NC Control Station - Nickel Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0305

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 Brass or nickel-plated brass cable gland (13,2-20,5 mm)

INTERNAL CONTACT MODULE

Marking:	<div><div><div>Ex</div><div>Ex</div></div><div>II 2G Ex de IIC Gb I M2 Ex de I Mb</div></div>		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Operating temperature:	-55°C to +60°C		
Ingress protection:	IP20		
Nominal isolation voltage:	690 V		
Voltage range:			
400 V	400 V	110 V	24 V
Utilization categories:			
AC-12	AC-15	DC-13	DC-13
Current range:			
16 A	10 A	0,5 A	1 A

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

COMPACT S-S-E CONTROL STATION - NON ARMoured CABLE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Compact Start-Stop-Emergency Control Station made of glass fibre reinforced polyester for application in hazardous areas.

Equipped with M20 polyamide cable glands for installation with unarmoured cable.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
START-STOP (GREEN-RED) 1NO+1NC - EMERGENCY STOP 2NC Control Station - Plastic Cable Gland	3J0303

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 Plastic cable gland (7 - 13 mm)

INTERNAL CONTACT MODULE

INTERNAL CONTACT MODULE			
Marking:	<div><div><div>Ex</div><div>II 2G Ex de IIC Gb</div></div><div><div>Ex</div><div>I M2 Ex de I Mb</div></div></div>		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Operating temperature:	-55°C to +60°C		
Ingress protection:	IP20		
Nominal isolation voltage:	690 V		
Voltage range:			
400 V	400 V	110 V	24 V
Utilization categories:			
AC-12	AC-15	DC-13	DC-13
Current range:			
16 A	10 A	0,5 A	1 A

START-STOP-EMERGENCY CONTROL STATION - ARMoured CABLE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Start-Stop-Emergency Control Station made of glass fibre reinforced polyester for application in hazardous areas.

Equipped with M25 brass or nickel-plated brass cable glands for installation with armoured cable.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES



Designation:	Item No.:
START 2NO (GREEN) - STOP 2NC (RED) - EMERGENCY STOP 2NC Control Station - Brass Cable Gland	3J0401
START 2NO (GREEN) - STOP 2NC (RED) - EMERGENCY STOP 2NC Control Station - Nickel Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0402
START 1NO+1NC (GREEN) - STOP 1NO+1NC (RED) - EMERGENCY STOP 2NC Control Station - Brass Cable Gland	3J0403
START 1NO+1NC (GREEN) - STOP 1NO+1NC (RED) - EMERGENCY STOP 2NC Control Station - Nickel Plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0404

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Cable entries:	1xM25x1,5 Brass or nickel-plated brass cable gland (13,2-20,5 mm)

INTERNAL CONTACT MODULE



			
Marking:	<div><div><div>Ex</div><div>II 2G Ex de IIC Gb</div></div><div><div>Ex</div><div>I M2 Ex de I Mb</div></div></div>		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Operating temperature:	-55°C to +60°C		
Ingress protection:	IP20		
Nominal isolation voltage:	690 V		
Voltage range:			
400 V	400 V	110 V	24 V
Utilization categories:			
AC-12	AC-15	DC-13	DC-13
Current range:			
16 A	10 A	0,5 A	1 A



START-STOP-EMERGENCY CONTROL STATION - NON ARMoured CABLE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Start-Stop-Emergency Control Station made of glass fibre reinforced polyester for application in hazardous areas.

Equipped with M25 polyamide cable glands for installation with unarmoured cable.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES


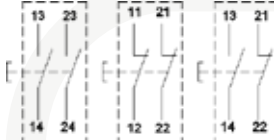


Designation:	Item No.:
START 2NO (GREEN) - STOP 2NC (RED) - EMERGENCY STOP 2NC Control Station - Plastic Cable Gland	3J0301
START 1NO+1NC (GREEN) - STOP 1NO+1NC (RED) - EMERGENCY STOP 2NC Control Station - Plastic Cable Gland	3J0302

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Cable entries:	1xM25x1,5 Plastic cable gland (10 - 17 mm)

INTERNAL CONTACT MODULE



			
Marking:	<div> II 2G Ex de IIC Gb</div> <div> I M2 Ex de I Mb</div>		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Operating temperature:	-55°C to +60°C		
Ingress protection:	IP20		
Nominal isolation voltage:	690 V		
Voltage range:			
400 V	400 V	110 V	24 V
Utilization categories:			
AC-12	AC-15	DC-13	DC-13
Current range:			
16 A	10 A	0,5 A	1 A

DOUBLE PUSHBUTTONS-EMERGENCY CONTROL STATION

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



ATEX-certified control panels equipped with 2 double pushbuttons and an emergency stop button, certified for use in hazardous areas, made of glass-fibre reinforced polyester for use in explosive atmospheres.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES





Designation:	Item No.:
2 Double Pushbutton 1NO+1NC (GREEN-RED) - Emergency Stop 2NC Plastic cable gland M25 (10-17mm)	3J0135
2 Double Pushbutton 1NO+1NC (GREEN-RED) - Emergency Stop 2NC Brass Cable Gland M25 (13,2-20,5mm)	3J0136
2 Double Pushbutton 1NO+1NC (GREEN-RED) - Emergency Stop 2NC Brass Cable Gland M25 (17-26mm)	3J0137
2 Double Pushbutton 1NO+1NC (GREEN-RED) - Emergency Stop 2NC Nickel-plated Brass Cable Gland M25 (13,2-20,5mm)	3J0138
2 Double Pushbutton 1NO+1NC (GREEN-RED) - Emergency Stop 2NC Nickel-plated Brass Cable Gland M25 (17-26mm)	3J0139

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Dimensions:	220x120x90mm
Cable entries:	1xM25x1,5

INTERNAL CONTACT MODULE



			
Marking:	 II 2G Ex de IIC Gb  I M2 Ex de I Mb		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Operating temperature:	-55°C to +60°C		
Ingress protection:	IP20		
Nominal isolation voltage:	690 V		
Voltage range:			
400 V	400 V	110 V	24 V
Utilization categories:			
AC-12	AC-15	DC-13	DC-13
Current range:			
16 A	10 A	0,5 A	1 A

3 INDICATOR LIGHTS CONTROL STATION

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

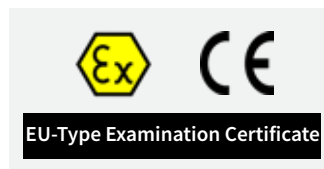
ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



ATEX-certified control panels equipped with 3 pilot lights, made of glass-fibre reinforced polyester for use in explosive atmospheres.



Available colours: White (sw), Red (sr), Green (sg), Blue (sb), Yellow (sy)



ITEM REFERENCES



Designation:	Item No.:
3 Indicator Lights Control Station - M25 Brass Cable Gland (13,2 - 20,5 mm)	3J0610
3 Indicator Lights Control Station - M25 Nickel Plated Brass Cable Gland (13,2 - 20,5 mm)	3J0611
3 Indicator Lights Control Station - M25 Plastic Cable Gland (10 - 17 mm)	3J0612

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Cable entries:	1xM25x1,5

INTERNAL MODULE FOR INDICATOR LIGHTS



Marking:	 II 2G Ex de IIC Gb  I M2 Ex de I Mb
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-55 °C to +50 °C / +60 °C (AC/DC 12V to 24V)
Ingress protection:	IP20
Nominal isolation voltage:	300 V
Voltage range:	AC 12 V to 250 V ($T_a \leq +50^\circ\text{C}$) DC 12 V to 60 V ($T_a \leq +50^\circ\text{C}$) AC/DC 12 V to 24 V ($T_a \leq +60^\circ\text{C}$)
Power:	< 1 W
Lamp:	LED (Red, Green, Yellow, White, Blue)
Connection:	Terminals 2,5 mm ²
Operating cycle:	>10 ⁵ hours

AMMETER-START-EMERGENCY STOP CONTROL STATION

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

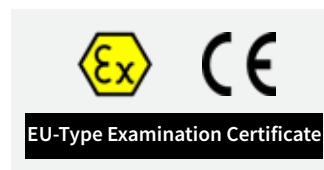
ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



ATEX certified Control Panel equipped with an Ammeter, a Start pushbutton and an Emergency Mushroom.

With brass or nickel-plated brass M25 cable gland for installation with armoured cable or polyamide M25 cable gland for unarmoured cable.



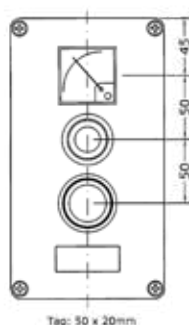
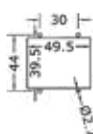
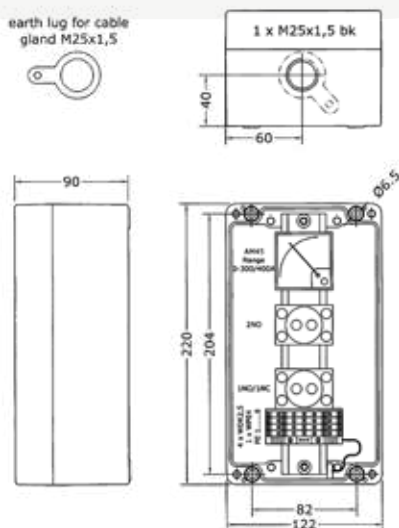
ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
AMMETER - START 2NO - EMERGENCY STOP 2NC Control Station - Brass Cable Gland	3J0501
AMMETER - START 2NO - EMERGENCY STOP 2NC Control Station - Nickel-plated Brass Cable Gland	3J0502
AMMETER - START 2NO - EMERGENCY STOP 2NC Control Station - Plastic Cable Gland	3J0503

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Dimensions:	220x122x90 mm
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Ingress protection:	IP65
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ammeter:	Range 0-300A / Full scale 450A / Current transformet 300/1A
Terminals:	8 x 2,5 mm ² (1-8) + 1 x PE
Cable entries:	1xM25x1,5 Armoured Cable (14-20,5 mm) Non-Armoured Cable (10 - 17 mm)

earth lug for cable gland M25x1,5



PENDANT STATIONS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The ATEX XAWP pendant control stations are suitable for all types of industry and primarily used on cranes.

The XAWP range is available with 2, 4, 6 or 8 pushbuttons with up to three contact blocks per operator. Custom double XAWP assemblies can be delivered to provide 12 or 16 way pendant control stations. The XAWP also features an optional double-step actuation mode for dual speed control.



ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
2-element pendant station	XAWP029
4-element pendant station	XAWP049
6-element pendant station	XAWP069
8-element pendant station	XAWP089
12-element pendant station	XAWP069D
16-element pendant station	XAWP089D



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db IP65
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +60°C
Ingress protection:	IP65 according to EN/IEC 60529
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Features of the contact block:	Ith = 10 A; Ui = 415 V
	AC Ue = 380 V; Ie = 1,9 A or Ue = 240 V; Ie = 3 A or Ue = 120 V; Ie = 6 A
	DC Ue = 250 V; Ie = 0,27 A or Ue = 125 V; Ie = 0,55 A or Ue = 24 V; Ie = 2,87 A
Features of the LED pilot light:	Rated voltage: 24...254 V AC/DC Maximal current: 2...10 mA
Mechanical endurance:	Head: 5 million operations - Contact block: 1 million operations
Cable entries:	For cable Ø 10 to Ø 22 mm

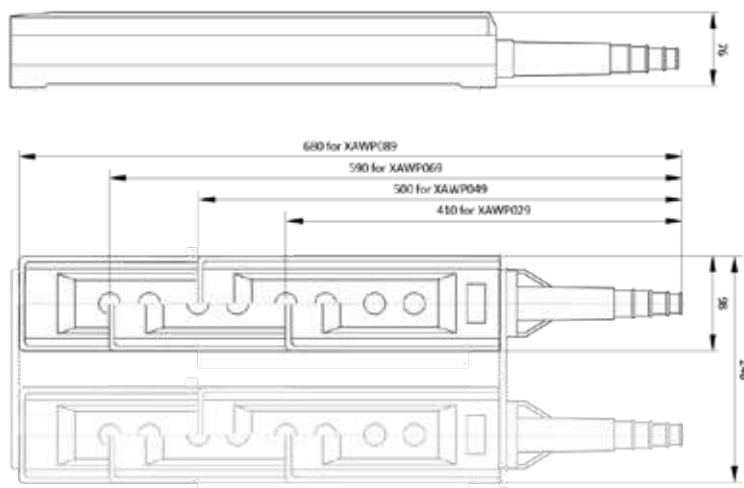
PENDANT STATIONS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

OPERATORS		
	White	XAWP9411
	Black	XAWP9412
	Green	XAWP9413
	Red	XAWP9414
Pilot lights	White	XLW5AV013-XAWP
 (24V ... 254V AC-DC)	Green	XLW5AV033-XAWP
	Red	XLW5AV043-XAWP
	Yellow	XLW5AV053-XAWP
	Blue	XLW5AV063-XAWP
Selector switch + contact	2 fixed positions - Black	XBW5AD21
	3 fixed positions - Black	XBW5AD33
Emergency Mushroom head (Ø 40)	Red	XBW5AS844-XAWP
Emergency Mushroom head (Ø 30)	Red	XBW5AS834-XAWP

ARROW FOR DOUBLE STEP PUSHBUTTON		ARROW FOR SINGLE STEP PUSHBUTTON	
Type:	Item No.:	Type:	Item No.:
UP	ZBWY4953	UP	ZBWY4951
DOWN	ZBWY2956	DOWN	ZBWY2954
RIGHT	ZBWY4903	RIGHT	ZBWY4901
LEFT	ZBWY2906	LEFT	ZBWY2904
FORWARD	ZBWY4965	FORWARD	ZBWY4963
REVERSE	ZBWY2968	REVERSE	ZBWY2966
		FAST UP	ZBWY4952
		FAST DOWN	ZBWY2955
		FAST RIGHT	ZBWY4902
		FAST LEFT	ZBWY2905
		FAST FORWARD	ZBWY4964
		FAST REVERSE	ZBWY2967
		I	ZBWY4980
		O	ZBWY2931
		O - I	ZBWY2178
		I - II	ZBWY2179
		I - O - II	ZBWY2186
		EMERGENCY STOP	ZBWY2330



6-ELEMENT PENDANT STATIONS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The ATEX XAWP pendant control stations are suitable for all types of industry and primarily used on cranes.

Configuration:

1 white/black booted pushbutton with inter-lockable mechanism
2 speeds, 2NO contact per function, "Up" and "Down" twin arrows.

1 white/black booted pushbutton with inter-lockable mechanism
2 speeds, 2NO contact per function, "Left" and "Right" twin arrows.

1 Plug

1 emergency stop Ø40 mushroom turn to release, 2NC contact, "Emergency Stop"





EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Use:	Zones:	Item No.:
6-element pendant station	Indoor/Outdoor	1,2,21,22	3J1008

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db IP65	
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate	
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +60°C	
Ingress protection:	IP65 according to EN/IEC 60529	
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)	
Dimensions:	590x98x76 mm	
Features of the contact block:	I _{th} = 10 A; U _i = 415 V	
	AC	U _e = 380 V; I _e = 1,9 A o U _e = 240 V; I _e = 3 A o U _e = 120 V; I _e = 6 A
	DC	U _e = 250 V; I _e = 0,27 A o U _e = 125 V; I _e = 0,55 A o U _e = 24 V; I _e = 2,87 A
Features of the LED pilot light:	Rated voltage: 24...254 V AC/DC Maximal current: 2...10 mA	
Mechanical endurance:	Head: 5 million operations - Contact block: 1 million operations	
Cable entries:	For cable Ø 10 to Ø 22 mm	

8-ELEMENT PENDANT STATIONS V1

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The ATEX XAWP pendant control stations are suitable for all types of industry and primarily used on cranes.

Configuration:

1 white/black booted pushbutton with inter-lockable mechanism
2 speeds, 2 NO contact per function, "Up" and "Down" twin arrows.

1 white/black booted pushbutton with inter-lockable mechanism
2 speeds, 2 NO contact per function, "Left" and "Right" twin arrows.

1 white/black booted pushbutton with inter-lockable mechanism
2 speeds, 2 NO contact per function, "Forward" and "Reverse" twin arrows.

1 Plug

1 emergency stop Ø40 mushroom turn to release, 2NC contact, "Emergency Stop"





EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Use:	Zones:	Item No.:
8-element pendant station V1	Indoor/Outdoor	1,2,21,22	3J1006

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db IP65		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +60°C		
Ingress protection:	IP65 according to EN/IEC 60529		
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)		
Dimensions:	680x98x76 mm		
Features of the contact block:	I _{th} = 10 A; U _i = 415 V		
	AC	U _e = 380 V; I _e = 1,9 A o U _e = 240 V; I _e = 3 A o U _e = 120 V; I _e = 6 A	
	DC	U _e = 250 V; I _e = 0,27 A o U _e = 125 V; I _e = 0,55 A o U _e = 24 V; I _e = 2,87 A	
Features of the LED pilot light:	Rated voltage: 24...254 V AC/DC Maximal current: 2...10 mA		
Mechanical endurance:	Head: 5 million operations - Contact block: 1 million operations		
Cable entries:	For cable Ø 10 to Ø 22 mm		

8-ELEMENT PENDANT STATIONS V2

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The ATEX XAWP pendant control stations are suitable for all types of industry and primarily used on cranes.

Configuration:

1 white/black booted pushbutton with inter-lockable mechanism
2 speeds, 2NO contact per function, "Up" and "Down" twin arrows.

1 white/black booted pushbutton with inter-lockable mechanism
2 speeds, 2NO contact per function, "Left" and "Right" twin arrows.

1 green booted pushbutton, 1NO contact, "I".
1 red booted pushbutton, 1NC contact, "0".

1 Plug

1 emergency stop Ø40 mushroom turn to release, 2NC contact, "Emergency Stop"





EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Use:	Zones:	Item No.:
8-element pendant station V2	Indoor/Outdoor	1,2,21,22	3J1009

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db IP65		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +60°C		
Ingress protection:	IP65 according to EN/IEC 60529		
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)		
Dimensions:	680x98x76 mm		
Features of the contact block:	Ith = 10 A; Ui = 415 V		
	AC	Ue = 380 V; Ie = 1,9 A o Ue = 240 V; Ie = 3 A o Ue = 120 V; Ie = 6 A	
	DC	Ue = 250 V; Ie = 0,27 A o Ue = 125 V; Ie = 0,55 A o Ue = 24 V; Ie = 2,87 A	
Features of the LED pilot light:	Rated voltage: 24...254 V AC/DC Maximal current: 2...10 mA		
Mechanical endurance:	Head: 5 million operations - Contact block: 1 million operations		
Cable entries:	For cable Ø 10 to Ø 22 mm		

12-ELEMENT PENDANT STATIONS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

The ATEX XAWP pendant control stations are suitable for all types of industry and primarily used on cranes.



Configuration example:

Left side:

1 emergency stop Ø40 mushroom turn to release, 1 NC contact, "Emergency Stop"
1 green bootable pushbutton, 1 NO contact, "I"
1 white/black bootable pushbutton, inter-lockable mechanism 1 speed, 1 NO contact per function, "Hoist slow up" and "Hoist slow down" twin arrows.
1 white/black bootable pushbutton, inter-lockable mechanism 1 speed, 1 NO contact per function, "Hoist fast up" and "Hoist fast down" twin arrows.

Right side:

1 white/black bootable pushbutton, inter-lockable mechanism 2 speeds, 2 NO contact per function, "CT Forward" and "CT Reverse" twin arrows.
1 white/black bootable pushbutton, inter-lockable mechanism 2 speeds, 2 NO contact per function, "LT Left" and "LT Right" twin arrows.
1 white/black bootable pushbutton, inter-lockable mechanism 2 speeds, 2 NO contact per function, "CRD forward" and "CRD reverse" twin arrows.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Use:	Zones:	Item No.:
12-element pendant station	Indoor/Outdoor	1,2,21,22	3J1002

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	<div><div><div>Ex</div><div>Ex</div></div><div>II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db IP65</div></div>		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +60°C		
Ingress protection:	IP65 according to EN/IEC 60529		
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)		
Dimensions:	603x246x76 mm		
Features of the contact block:	I _{th} = 10 A; U _i = 415 V		
	AC	U _e = 380 V; I _e = 1,9 A o U _e = 240 V; I _e = 3 A o U _e = 120 V; I _e = 6 A	
	DC	U _e = 250 V; I _e = 0,27 A o U _e = 125 V; I _e = 0,55 A o U _e = 24 V; I _e = 2,87 A	
Features of the LED pilot light:	Rated voltage: 24...254 V AC/DC Maximal current: 2...10 mA		
Mechanical endurance:	Head: 5 million operations - Contact block: 1 million operations		
Cable entries:	For cable Ø 10 to Ø 22 mm		

16-ELEMENT PENDANT STATIONS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

The ATEX XAWP pendant control stations are suitable for all types of industry and primarily used on cranes.



Configuration example:

Left side:

- 1 emergency stop Ø40 mushroom turn to release, 1 NC contact, "Emergency Stop"
- 1 green bootied pushbutton, 1 NO contact, "I"
- 1 black/white double push button, 1 speed, 1 NO contact, "UP" slow/fast
- 1 black/white double push button, 1 speed, 1 NO contact, "DOWN" slow/fast
- 1 black/white double push button, 1 speed, 1 NO contact, "UP", "DOWN"

Right side:

- 1 black/white double push button, 1 speed, 1 NO contact, "LEFT" slow/fast
- 1 black/white double push button, 1 speed, 1 NO contact, "RIGHT" slow/fast
- 1 black/white double push button, 1 speed, 1 NO contact, "FORWARD" slow/fast
- 1 black/white double push button, 1 speed, 1 NO contact, "REVERSE" slow/fast





EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Use:	Zones:	Item No.:
16-element pendant station	Indoor/Outdoor	1,2,21,22	3J1003

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db IP65		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +60°C		
Ingress protection:	IP65 according to EN/IEC 60529		
Material:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)		
Dimensions:	680x250x80 mm		
Features of the contact block:	Ith = 10 A; Ui = 415 V		
	AC	Ue = 380 V; Ie = 1,9 A o Ue = 240 V; Ie = 3 A o Ue = 120 V; Ie = 6 A	
	DC	Ue = 250 V; Ie = 0,27 A o Ue = 125 V; Ie = 0,55 A o Ue = 24 V; Ie = 2,87 A	
Features of the LED pilot light:	Rated voltage: 24...254 V AC/DC Maximal current: 2...10 mA		
Mechanical endurance:	Head: 5 million operations - Contact block: 1 million operations		
Cable entries:	For cable Ø 10 to Ø 22 mm		

EX-D LOCAL CONTROL STATIONS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

Ex-d local control stations certified for application in hazardous area zones 1,2 and zones 21,22.

- Pushbuttons
- Pilot lights
- Mushroom type pushbuttons
- Switches

External screws in stainless steel.



EU-Type Examination Certificate



Fully configurable through a huge variety of elements.

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Cable entries:	A	B	C	Weight (g):
PB1 - 1 Element (IIC)	2x3/4" NPT	106	86	87	480
PB2 - 2 Elements (IIC)	2x3/4" NPT	156	136	87	685
PB3 - 3 Elements (IIB+ H ₂)	2x3/4" NPT	206	186	87	890
PB4 - 4 Elements (IIB+ H ₂)	2x1" NPT	256	236	82	1520

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC o IIB+H ₂ T6-T4 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIC T85°C-T135°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP66
Material:	Aluminium RAL 7000
Nominal current:	10 A
Nominal isolation voltage:	660 V
Nominal pulse voltage:	U _{imp} =6 kV
Short circuit protection U _e <500 VAC:	10 A
Terminals:	According to IEC/EN 60947-1
Max. wires section:	2x2,5 mm ²
Working cycles:	1800 operations/hr (max)

TEMPERATURES

Command/Signalling:	Temp. class:		Max. T. Range:
	Gas	Dust	
LED lamps	T6	T85°C	-50°C to +60°C
	T5	T100°C	-50°C to +80°C
Command units	T6	T85°C	-50°C to +80°C

AC15 - A600

Voltage:	24 V	240 V	400 V
Current:	10 A	6 A	4 A

DC13 - Q600

Voltage:	24 V	125 V	250 V
Current:	2,8 A	0,55 A	0,27 A

MANIPULATORS

Voltage:	400 V AC
Current:	10 A

SIGNALLING LAMPS

Voltage:	260 V AC
Lamp:	LED

ILLUMINATED PUSHBUTTONS

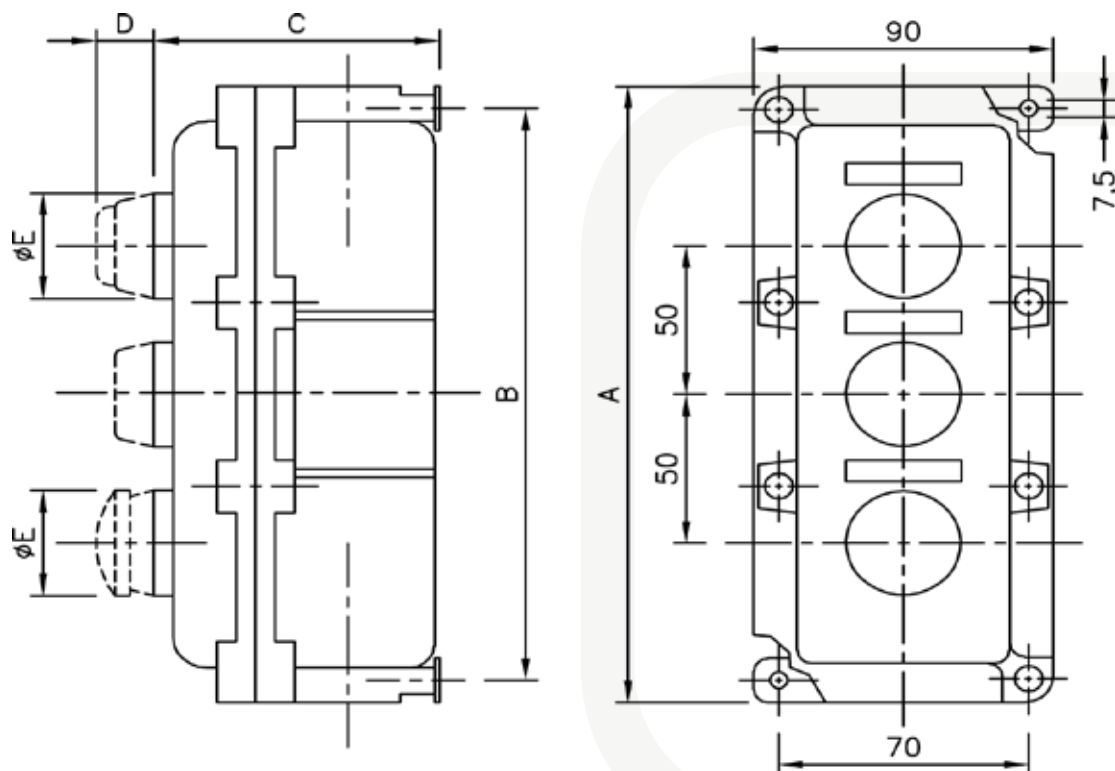
Max. voltage:	230 V AC/DC
Max. power:	2 W



EX-D LOCAL CONTROL STATIONS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com



ELEMENTS

Designation:	Dimensions (mm):		Contacts:	Weight (g):
	D	ØE		
START pushbutton	16	32	1NO	90
STOP pushbutton	16	32	1NC	90
Lighting START pushbutton	16	32	1NO	130
Lighting STOP pushbutton	16	32	1NC	130
Mushroom type pushbutton with spring return	30	50	1NO+1NC	100
Key switch 1-2 poles (pos. 0-1)	60	30	-	400
Two position key changeover switch 1-2 poles (pos. 1-2)	60	30	-	400
Three position key changeover switch 1-2 poles (pos. 1-0-2)	60	30	-	400
Triangular key switch 1-2 poles (pos. 0-1)	50	41	-	370
Two position triangular key changeover switch 1-2 poles (pos. 1-2)	50	41	-	370
Three position triangular key changeover switch 1-2 poles (pos. 1-0-2)	50	41	-	370
Mushroom type pushbutton with locking	30	50	1NO+1NC	100
Mushroom type pushbutton with rotary locking	58	33	1NO+1NC	180
Mushroom type pushbutton with locking and keylock	58	33	1NO+1NC	180
Pilot light	16	32	-	130
Switch 1-2 poles (pos. 0-1)	22	32	-	300
Two way changeover switch 1-2 poles (pos. 1-2)	22	32	-	300
Three way changeover switch 1-2 poles (pos. 1-0-2)	22	32	-	300

EX-D EMERGENCY STOP

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Explosion-proof emergency mushroom for use in hazardous areas.
Ex d enclosure equipped with a rotary release mushroom-type button.

External screws in stainless steel.





EU-Type Examination Certificate



ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
Ex d PB1 Emergency Stop (2NC)	3K0101

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex d IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP66
Material:	Aluminium RAL 7000
Nominal current:	10 A
Nominal isolation voltage:	660 V
Nominal pulse voltage:	U _{imp} =6 kV
Short circuit protection U _e <500 VAC:	10 A
Terminals:	According to IEC/EN 60947-1
Max. wires section:	2x2,5 mm ²
Working cycles:	1800 operations/hr (max)
Dimensions:	106 x 86 x 87 mm
Weight:	480 g approx.
Cable entries:	2x3/4" NPT (cable glands/plugs not included)

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

AB1-N3 M22 EMERGENCY STOP

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

The Emergency Stop AB1-N3 ensures reliable and safe shutdown of machines and systems in hazardous areas classified as Zones 1/2 and Zones 21/22. Designed with a robust stainless steel housing and a high IP protection rating, it guarantees a long service life even in harsh and corrosive environments.

CONNECT and ACT – Certified for use as a standalone device, the Emergency Stop can be directly installed on the front panel of a machine within an Ex zone without requiring additional approvals. Its compact design with a low installation depth allows for particularly space-saving integration.

Additionally, the Emergency Stop has been rigorously tested for installation in certified control panels with protection types Ex e and Ex t.

The delivery package includes a durable plastic lock nut for secure installation.



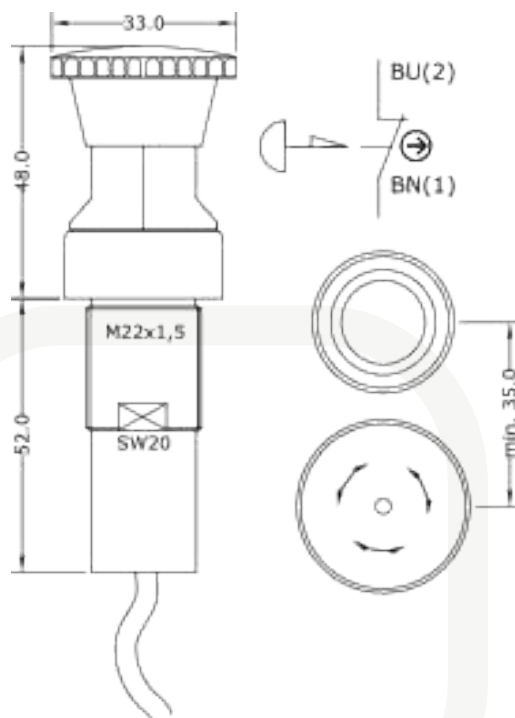
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Cable length:	Item No.:
AB1-N3-2101 10	1,5 m	3A1101
AB1-N3-2101 20	3 m	3A1102
AB1-N3-2101 30	5 m	3A1103
AB1-N3-2101 40	10 m	3A1104

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +55°C
Operating voltage:	24 VDC / 230 VAC double insulated
Current consumption:	max. 1 A
Flying lead:	2 x 0.5 mm ² Ø 4.8 mm
Electrical connection:	(1) brown = com / (2) blue = NC
Electric life:	10.000 switching cycles
Housing:	Stainless steel 1.4305
Mechanical life:	1.0 E + 08 switching cycles
Sealing:	EPDM
Ingress protection:	IP66
Impact resistance:	7 Nm
Mounting hole:	22.0 ... 22.3 mm / M22 x 1.5
Torque:	8 Nm
For housing thickness:	1.0 ... 15.0 mm
Weight:	300 gr (1.5 m)



ACCESSORIES

Description:	Item No.:
Earthing set (earth lug + nut)	216742
Stopping plug M22 x 1.5 VA	216751

AB1-E3 M30 EMERGENCY STOP

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CONTROL STATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

The Emergency Stop AB1-E3 ensures safe and reliable shutdown of machines and systems in hazardous areas classified as Zones 1/2 and 21/22. Equipped with up to three switching contacts, it allows for secure disconnection while providing additional feedback functionality.

Built for durability, the Emergency Stop features a corrosion-resistant stainless steel housing and a high IP protection rating, guaranteeing long service life even in aggressive or demanding environmental conditions.

CONNECT and ACT – Certified for use as a device, the Emergency Stop can be installed directly on the front of a machine within Ex zones without requiring additional approvals. Its compact design with a low installation depth facilitates space-saving integration. Additionally, the Emergency Stop has been rigorously tested and approved for installation in certified control panels designed with Ex e and Ex t protection types.

The delivery package includes a plastic lock nut.





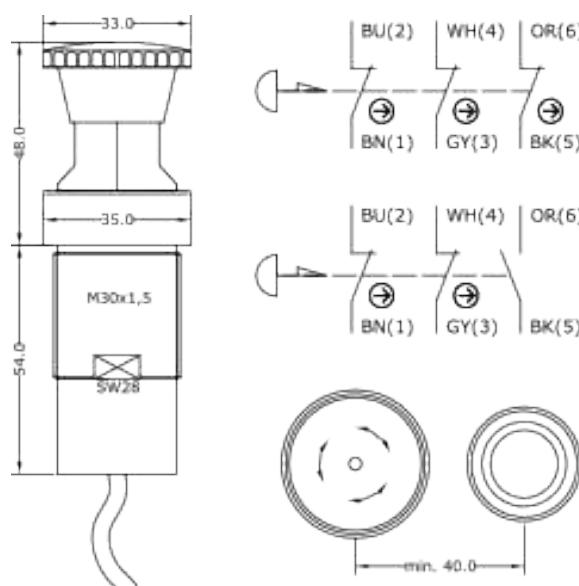
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Contacts:	Cable length:	Item No.:	Designation:	Contacts:	Cable length:	Item No.:
AB1-E3-2301 10	3x positive breaking contact	1,5 m	3A1201	AB1-E3-2101 10	2x positive breaking contact 1x normally open contact	1,5 m	3A1205
AB1-E3-2301 20		3 m	3A1202	AB1-E3-2101 20		3 m	3A1206
AB1-E3-2301 30		5 m	3A1203	AB1-E3-2101 30		5 m	3A1207
AB1-E3-2301 40		10 m	3A1204	AB1-E3-2101 40		10 m	3A1208

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +55°C
Operating voltage:	24 VDC / 230 VAC double insulated
Current consumption:	max. 1 A
Flying lead:	6 x 0.5 mm ² Ø 6.9 mm
Electrical connection:	(1) brown = com 1 (2) blue = NC 1 (3) grey = com 2 (4) white = NC 2 (5) black = com 3 (6) orange = contact 3
Electric life:	10.000 switching cycles
Housing:	Stainless steel 1.4305
Mechanical life:	1.0 E + 08 switching cycles
Sealing:	EPDM
Ingress protection:	IP66
Impact resistance:	7 Nm
Mounting hole:	30.0 ... 30.3 mm / M30 x 1.5
Torque:	8 Nm
For housing thickness:	1.0 ... 15.0 mm
Weight:	350 gr (1.5 m)



ACCESSORIES

Description:	Item No.:
Earthing set (earth lug + nut)	226550

PB 135 EX MANUAL PUSH BUTTON

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX MANUAL CALL POINT

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



This manual call point «push button» is certified for use in explosive atmosphere, zone 1 & 2 for gas and zone 21 & 22 for dust. It's dedicated for Oil & Gas, chemical, petrochemical, pharmacy industries, marine and Offshore applications.

It's designed for corrosive environments and hazardous area.

The apparatus is compatible with PLC, ESD, DCS systems via output 4-20mA.

There are two versions available: push button and push button with key to release.

Housing is moulded Glass-Reinforced Polyester (GRP), dyed in the mass and protected by a paint UV resistant.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

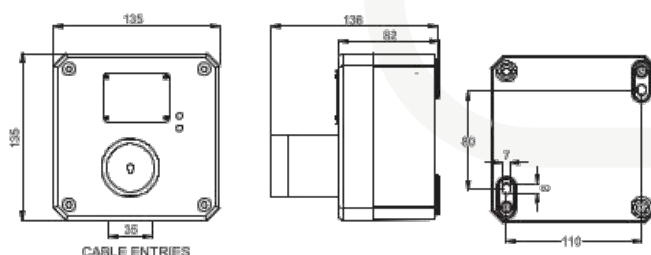
PRODUCT CODE CONFIGURATOR

SWITCH	DUTY LABEL	TAG LABEL	RESET	LED INDICATOR	FEATURES	CABLE ENTRIES	ENTRY POSITION	FINISH COLOUR
SINGLE = 1 x C/O	Y = YES	Y = YES	S = SELF RESET	L = RED & GREEN R = RED	F = LIFT FLAP R = RESISTOR	A = M20 B = M25	T = TOP	RD = RED YW = YELLOW BU = BLUE BL = BLACK OR = OTHER
	N = NO	N = NO	K = KEY RESET	G = GREEN N = NO LED	D = DIODE N = NO FEATURES	C = 1/2" NPT C = 3/4" NPT	B = BOTTOM	
ADD THE CODES RELATED TO THE FEATURES REQUIRED TO PB 135:								

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC + H2 T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	T6: - 40°C to + 55°C T5: - 40°C to + 60°C T4: - 40°C to + 70°C
Ambient humidity*:	Until 95% with ice if flap option
Housing:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester (GRP)
Colour:	RED: RAL 3001 YELLOW*: RAL 1018 BLUE*: RAL 5005 BLACK*: RAL 9005
Rated impulse withstand voltage:	1kV following IEC 61000-4-5
Contact type:	1x C/O
Command type unit:	Self reset or key push pull
Conventional thermal current:	AC 125/250 V (50/60Hz) = 11 A***; 30V DC = 6A***; 125 VDC = 0,3A***; 250 V DC = 0,6A***
Minimum voltage and current:	DC 5V 10mA
Short circuit protection:	10 A gG
Connection:	From 22 to 14 AWG - from 0.50 mm ² to 2.5 mm ²
Weight:	2 kg
Line resistor**:	470 Ohms
Signalling LED**:	Green U= 24V DC I=10mA; Red U=24V DC I= 20mA
Cable entries:	2 x M20, M25**, 1/2" NPT**, 3/4" NPT** or other** (specify) (cable glands not included)

* = without runoff - ** = optional - *** resistive load



EMERGENCY PUSHBUTTON WITH BREAKING GLASS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX MANUAL CALL POINT

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

The Emergency Pushbutton with Breaking Glass is a vital component that helps quick evacuation during fire detection or any other emergency situation where the operation of access control systems need to be disabled. It can be used for open or closed circuits.



Electric Execution Identification:

PB1 E0: The breaking of the glass releases the button that automatically closes and / or opens a contact (1NO+1NC).

PB1 E1: The breaking of the glass releases the button that shall be pressed to open and / or close a contact (1NO+1NC).



EU-Type Examination Certificate

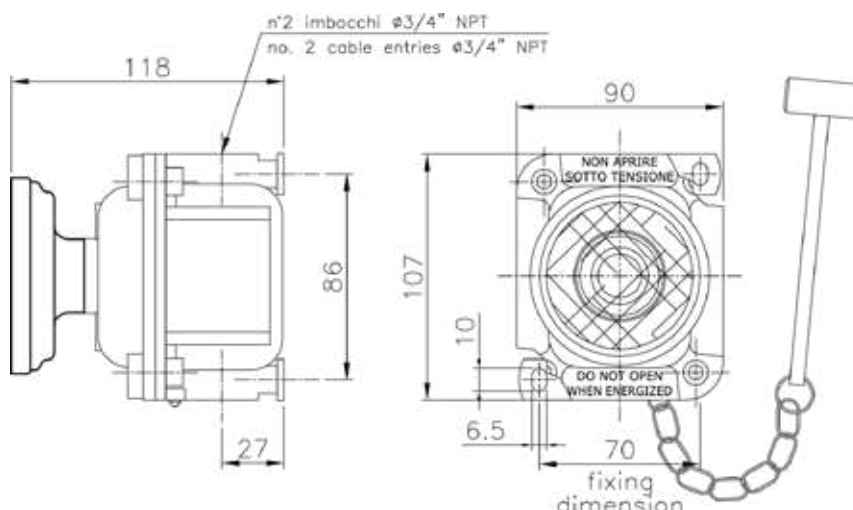
- External screws in Stainless Steel AISI 304 (On request AISI 316L).
- External accessories (hammer, chain, glass holder ring) in Stainless Steel.
- Extremely lightweight: 1050 g only.

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Pushbutton operating code open/close:	Item No.:
PB1 E0	E0: pushbutton in releasing	3K0201
PB1 E1	E1: pushbutton to press	3K0202

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC T6÷T4 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C÷T135°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Aluminum light alloy. External epoxy RAL 3000
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C (T6/T85°C) -20°C to +50°C (T5/T100°C) -20°C to +65°C (T4/T135°C)
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Dimensions:	107x 90 x 118 mm
Weight:	Approx. 1 kg
Ingress protection:	IP66
Cable entries:	2x3/4" NPT (cable glands not included)



EX MANUAL CALL POINT

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

ATEX MANUAL CALL POINT

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The Ex Manual Call Point is designed for manual fire alert purposes in potentially explosive areas. Its protection type allows for applications in all Ex areas of zones 1, 2, 21 and 22. Type B Manual Call Point according to EN 54-11 or Special Alarm according to EN 12094/EN 12094-1.

Flexible, system-suited application thanks to different resistor modules.

The housing is made of glass fibre-reinforced polyester, which ensures its corrosion protection as well as its classification for protection classes II and III. Therefore, an equipotential bonding conductor is not needed.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Resistors:	Item No.:
Ex-Fire Switch	-	7F0101
Ex-Fire Switch	3,3 k Ω (RE) / 680 Ω (R)	7F0102
Ex-Fire Switch	3,9 k Ω (RE) / 820 Ω (R)	7F0103
Ex-Fire Switch	3,9 k Ω (RE) / 2,2 k Ω (R)	7F0104
Ex-Fire Switch	10 k Ω (RE) / 1 k Ω (R)	7F0105

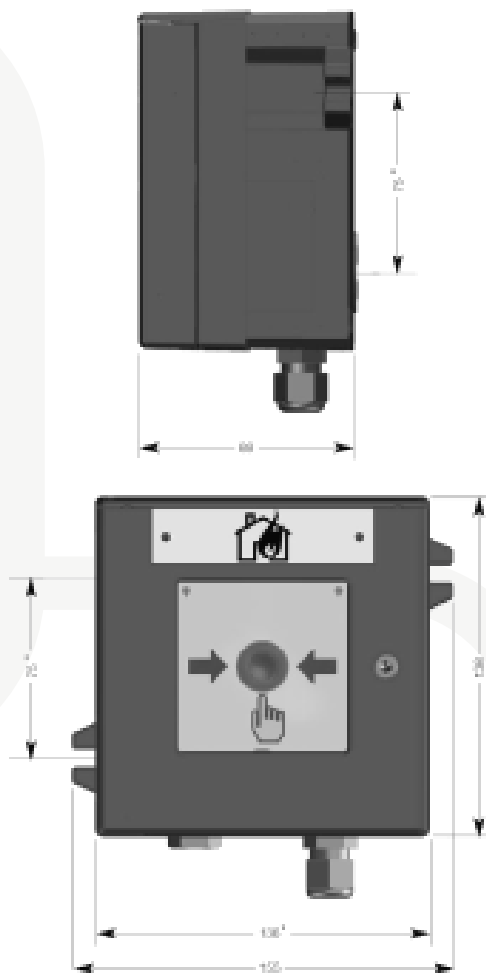
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex de mb IIC/T6 Gb, T5 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T100°C Db IP66
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester Fire alarm: red RAL 3000. Special alarm: yellow or blue on request
Surface resistance:	Electrostatically conductive
Operating temperature:	-55°C to +65°C (T6) -55°C to +85°C (T5)
Switching contact:	Changeover contact (embedded, II 2G Ex d II C)
Contact rating:	Max. 5 A/250 VAC 0.25 A/250 VDC
Connection terminals:	Up to 4 mm ² single or fine-wire
Dimensions:	Approx. 136 x 138 x 88 mm
Weight:	Approx. 1,8 kg
Ingress protection:	IP66 according to IEC 60529
Protection class:	II and III (no equipotential bonding necessary)
Operating conditions:	Indoors and outdoors
Operating position:	Wall mounting
Cable entries:	1x M16x1.5 plastic cable gland, cable clamping range \varnothing 4-8 mm 1x M16x1.5 plastic blind plug

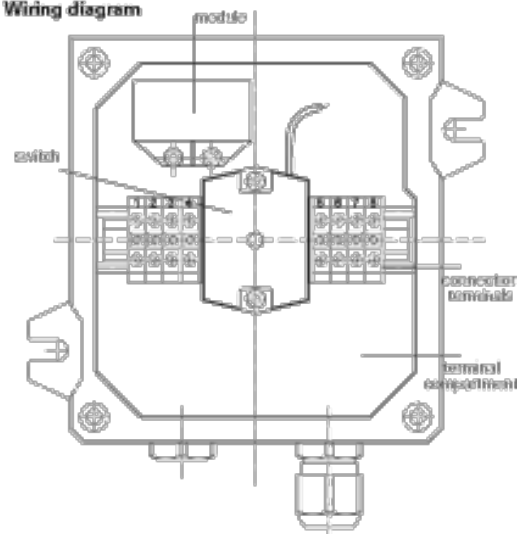
EX MANUAL CALL POINT

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

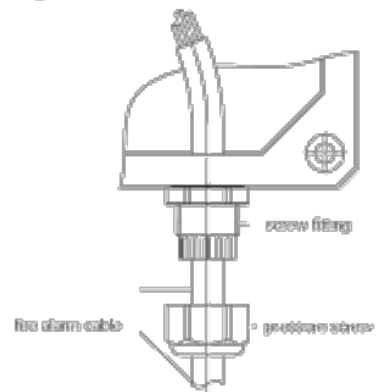
Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com



Wiring diagram



Cable gland



4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT



4.6

The image shows a large industrial electrical control cabinet with its doors open. The interior is organized into several horizontal bays. The top bay contains a complex arrangement of wiring, including red, yellow, and blue cables, connected to terminal blocks and a central control unit. Below this, there is a large, dark-colored control unit with a digital display and several buttons. The bottom bay features a series of circuit breakers and fuses, with thick red, yellow, and blue cables connected to them. The cabinet is made of metal and has a perforated door for ventilation.

PLUG & SOCKETS

EX PLUGS & SOCKETS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX PLUGS & SOCKETS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

ATEX plugs and socket-outlets with integrated switch, designed for hazardous areas. With 'de' protection mode, they comply with the ATEX 2014/34/EU Directive.

They can be used in zones 1 & 2 (Gas) and zones 21 & 22 (Dust). They are certified according to IECEx standards



EU-Type Examination Certificate

Robust and compact design.

High performance GRP casing.

ITEM REFERENCES

Rated current:	Rated voltage:	Poles:	Wall mounting socket:	Plugs:	Socket-outlet:
20A	20/24V	2P	6C0101	6C0201	6C0301
20A	220/250V	1P+N+T	6C0102	6C0202	6C0302
20A	380/440V	3P+T	6C0103	6C0203	6C0303
20A	380/440V	3P+T+N	6C0104	6C0204	6C0304
32A	220/250V	1P+N+T	6C0105	6C0205	6C0305
32A	380/440V	3P+T	6C0106	6C0206	6C0306
32A	380/440V	3P+T+N	6C0107	6C0207	6C0307
63A	380/440V	3P+T	6C0108	6C0208	6C0308
63A	380/440V	3P+T+N	6C0109	6C0209	6C0309
63A	480/500V	3P+T	6C0110	6C0210	6C0310
63A	480/500V	3P+T+N	6C0111	6C0211	6C0311

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	20A	32A	63A
Marking:	II 2G Ex de IIC T*Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T*Db * -40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C T5 T90°C -40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +40°C T6 T70°C EU-Type Examination Certificate	II 2G Ex de IIC T*Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T*Db * -40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C T5 T77°C -40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +40°C T6 T57°C EU-Type Examination Certificate	II 2G Ex de IIC T*Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T*Db * -40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C T4 T107°C -40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +40°C T5 T87°C EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor		
Housing:	GRP		
Ingress protection:	IP66/67		
Shock resistance:	IK08		
	Sockets	Plugs	
Cable entries:	20A -> 1xM20x1,5 (7 - 14 mm)* 32A -> 1xM25x1,5 (10 - 18 mm)* 63A -> 1xM32x1,5 (17 - 24 mm)*	20A -> 1xM20x1,5 (7 - 14 mm)* 32A -> 1xM25x1,5 (10 - 18 mm)* 63A -> 1xM40x1,5 (17 - 31 mm)*	*unarmoured cable

ALUMINIUM PLUGS & SOCKETS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

ATEX PLUGS & SOCKETS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



ATEX certified plugs and socket-outlets, designed for hazardous areas.

The socket is complete with interlocked switch which can only be activated when the plug is inserted and viceversa.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

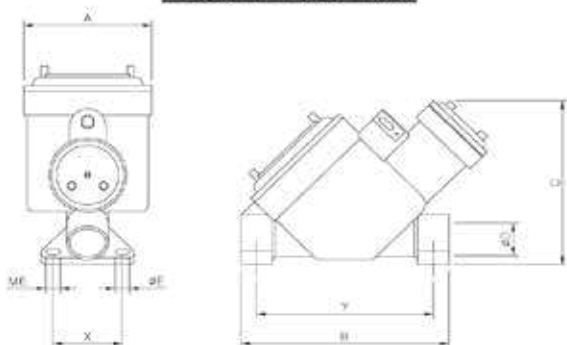
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db IP66
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Aluminium
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Ingress protection:	IP66
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C

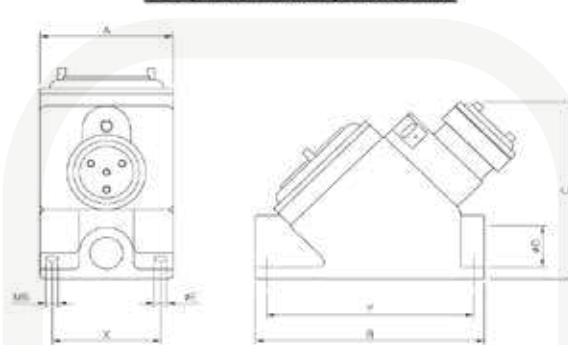
ITEM REFERENCES - SOCKETS

Designation:	Current:	Voltage:	Poles:	2 Cable Entries:	Dimensions (mm)							Item No.:
					A	B	C	ØD	ØE	X	Y	
FSQ 215	25 A	500 V	2P+T	1" NPT	110	180	145	1"	7	60	160	6G0101
FSQ 325	32 A	500 V	3P+T	1" NPT	110	180	145	1"	7	60	160	6G0201
FSQ 425	32 A	500 V	4P+T	1" NPT	110	180	145	1"	7	60	160	6G0301
FSQ 360	63 A	500 V	3P+T	1.1/2" NPT	155	246	190	1.1/2"	11	160	222	6G0401
FSQ 460	63 A	500 V	4P+T	1.1/2" NPT	155	246	190	1.1/2"	11	160	222	6G0501

FSQ 215 - 325 - 425

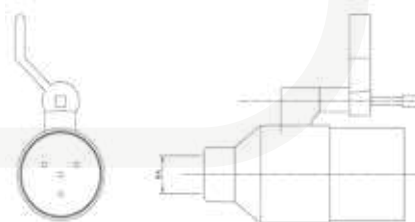


FSQ 360 - 460 / FSQA ...



ITEM REFERENCES - PLUGS

Designation:	Current:	Voltage:	Poles:	1 Cable Entry ØA:	Item No.:
BP 215	25 A	500 V	2P+T	3/4" NPT	6G0102
BP 325	32 A	500 V	3P+T	3/4" NPT	6G0202
BP 425	32 A	500 V	4P+T	3/4" NPT	6G0302
BP 360	63 A	500 V	3P+T	1" NPT	6G0402
BP 460	63 A	500 V	4P+T	1" NPT	6G0502



DX9 DECONTACTOR

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX PLUGS & SOCKETS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Certified explosion-proof plugs and sockets, with integrated load-break switch.

Locking in connected or disconnected position by keying axis.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Voltage:	Poles:	Cable entries:	Item No.:
Wall mounting socket DX9	380-440 V	3P+T	M40 (16-27 mm)	6E0201
Plug DX9	380-440 V	3P+T	M40 (16-27 mm)	6E0202
Wall mounting socket DX9	380-440 V	3P+N+T	M40 (16-27 mm)	6E0301
Plug DX9	380-440 V	3P+N+T	M40 (16-27 mm)	6E0302

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	Ex II 2GD Ex de IIC tD A21 -40 °C ≤ Ta ≤ +60 °C T5 T90 °C -40 °C ≤ Ta ≤ +50 °C T6 T80 °C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Metal (Aluminium)
Rated current:	125 A
Maximum voltage:	750 V
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
IP protection lid closed:	IP65
IP protection plug connected:	IP65/IP66
Shock resistance:	IK10
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +60°C
Flexible wiring (min - max):	35 - 50 mm ²
Stranded wiring (min - max):	50 - 70 mm ²
Other wiring:	On request
Keying positions:	12

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

EX COMPACT CONNECTOR

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

ATEX PLUGS & SOCKETS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



EU-Type Examination Certificate



Compact and rugged connector designed for all types of aggressive environments (humidity, corrosion, pollution) found in many industrial hazardous areas.

The 5 contacts connection can meet all needs and applications such as lighting.

This connector is both quickly assembled and put into service. Its locking ring resists vibration thus preventing accidental disconnection of the plug on load.

The technically advanced silver-nickel butt contact system assures next level performance no matter the conditions. The connector guarantees a long-lasting and electrically efficient connection for your industry.

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Voltage:	Poles:	Item No.:
Socket-outlet (Female)	250V	3P+N+T	6D0201
Inlet (Male)	250V	3P+N+T	6D0202

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2GD Ex e IIC T6 Gb Ex tb IIIC T72°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Housing:	Glassfibre reinforced thermoplastic UL94 V-0
Butt contacts:	Copper alloy with silver-nickel tips
Contact protection:	Tinning
Load cycles:	More than 2000 cycles
Shock resistance:	IK08
Vibration:	Frequency 5-1000Hz, 1g (90 minutes on each critical frequency) According to IEC 6068 2-6
Impulse withstand voltage:	5 kV / Pollution degree 3
Contact resistance:	<2mΩ
Permitted current range:	4-20 mA / 5 A
Ducts accepted:	From 0,75 mm ² to 2,5 mm ² Mechanical terminals
Cable diameter:	From 7 to 14 mm
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +70°C
IP protection Socket with cap:	IP66/IP67 IP69K 100 bar (1450 PSI) 80°C
IP protection connected plug:	IP66/IP67 IP69K 100 bar (1450 PSI) 80°C
Resistance to fluids:	Motor oils, petrol, fats, detergents

1P+N+E EXTENSION LEAD

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX PLUGS & SOCKETS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

Extension leads for mobile services, suitable for operation in explosive atmospheres in the presence of gases, vapours and combustible dust.

Consisting of a rubber insulated hose for use in hazardous areas and ATEX certified plug and socket (male, female). Both sockets are only compatible with plugs and sockets from the same manufacturer.

The configuration provides an IP66/IP67 rating, which gives the system a high protection against dust and liquid ingress.





EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Voltage:	Poles:	Item No.:
1P+N+E 10m Extension lead	220/250V	1P+N+E	6C0402A
1P+N+E 15m Extension lead	220/250V	1P+N+E	6C0402B
1P+N+E 20m Extension lead	220/250V	1P+N+E	6C0402C
1P+N+E 25m Extension lead	220/250V	1P+N+E	6C0402D
COMPATIBLE PLUGS AND SOCKETS			
Wall socket: (female) 1P+N+E	220/250V	1P+N+E	6C0102
Socket-outlet (female) 11P+N+E	220/250V	1P+N+E	6C0302
Plug (male) 1P+N+E	220/250V	1P+N+E	6C0202

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex de IIC T*Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T*Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +60°C - T5 T90°C -40°C ≤ Ta ≤ +40°C - T6 T70°C
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Housing:	GRP
Ingress protection:	IP66/67
Shock resistance:	IK08
Cable:	H07RN-F 450/750V - 3G2,5
Cable entries:	M20x1,5 (7 - 14 mm)

3 SOCKET DISTRIBUTION UNIT: 3 - 1PH+N+PE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX PLUGS & SOCKETS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

ATEX-certified 3-outlet rack for fixed installation in hazardous areas.

Equipped with 3 ATEX sockets 20A 220/250V 1PH+N+PE and their respective plugs. Hinged lid.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

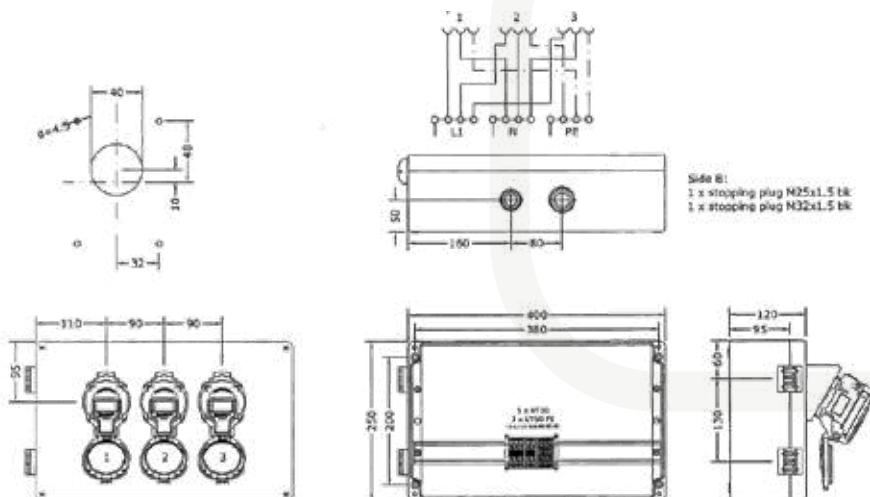


ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Rated current:	Rated voltage:	Poles:	Item No.:
3-outlet rack 1PH+N+PE	20A	220/250V	1PH+N+PE	6F0110

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db eb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Material:	Polyester black
Dimensions:	400x250x120 mm
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Terminals:	5x 10 mm ² and 3 x10 mm ² PE
Outlets:	3 sockets 20A 1PH+N+PE (plugs included)
Ingress protection:	IP65
Cable entries:	1 M25x1,5 1 M32x1,5 plugged



3 SOCKET DISTRIBUTION UNIT: 2 - 1PH+N+PE / 1 - 3PH+PE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

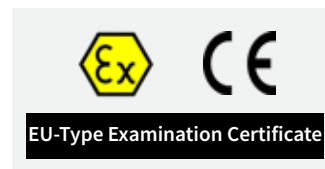
Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX PLUGS & SOCKETS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

ATEX-certified 3-outlet rack for fixed installation in hazardous areas. Hinged lid.

Equipped with 2 ATEX 20A 220/250V 1PH+N+ PE sockets and 1 ATEX 32A 380/440V 3PH+ PE socket with their respective plugs.



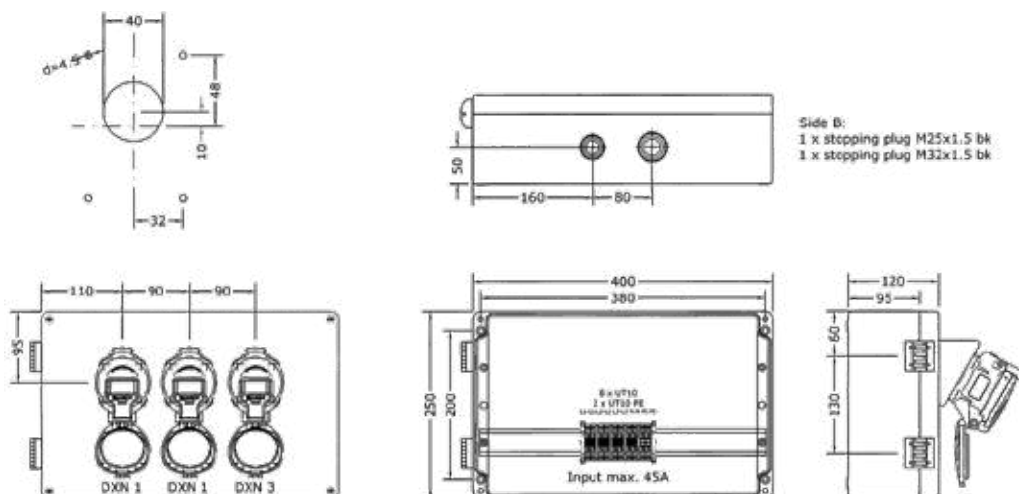
The cable glands are supplied separately

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Rated current:	Rated voltage:	Poles:	Item No.:
3-outlet rack (2 - 1PH+N+PE 20A / 1 - 3PH+PE 32A)	20A 32A	220/250V 380/440V	1P+N+T 3P+T	6F0113

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	<div>II 2G Ex ed IIC T6 Gb</div> <div>II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db</div>
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Material:	Polyester black
Dimensions:	400x250x120 mm
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Terminals:	8x10 mm ² and 2x10 mm ² PE
Outlets:	2 sockets 1P+N+T 20A 1 socket 3P+T 32A
Ingress protection:	IP65
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Cable entries:	1 M25x1,5 1 M32x1,5



Side B:
1 x stepping plug M25x1.5 bk
1 x stepping plug M32x1.5 bk

4 SOCKET DISTRIBUTION UNIT: 2 - 1PH+N+PE / 1 - 3PH+PE / 1 - 3PH+N+PE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

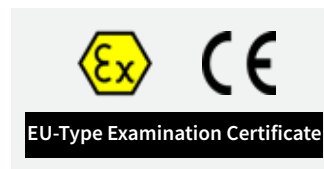
Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX PLUGS & SOCKETS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

ATEX-certified 4-outlet rack for fixed installation in hazardous areas. Hinged lid.

Equipped with 2 ATEX 20A 220/250V 1PH+N+ PE sockets, 1 ATEX 32A 380/440V 3PH+ PE socket and 1 ATEX 32A 380/440V 3PH+N+PE socket with their respective plugs.



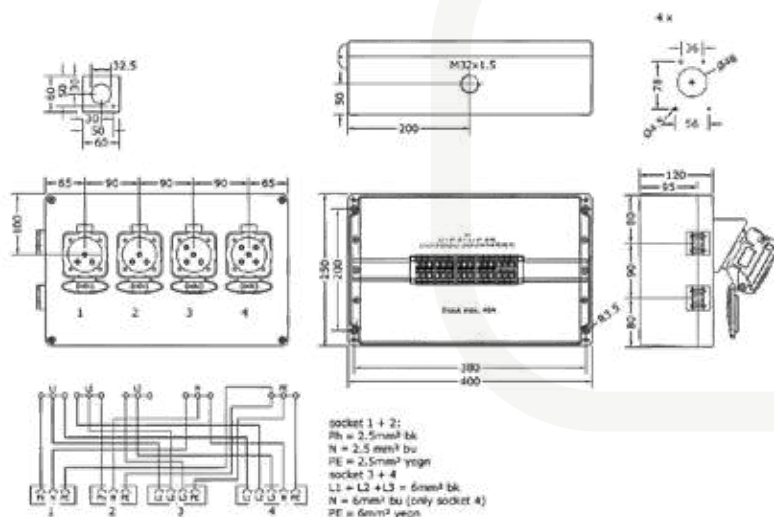
The cable gland is supplied separately

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Rated current:	Rated voltage:	Poles:	Item No.:
4-outlet rack (2 - 1PH+N+PE 20A / 1 - 3PH+PE 32A / 1 - 3PH+N+PE 32A)	20A 32A	220/250V 380/440V	1P+N+T 3P+T 3P+N+T	6F0114

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex ed IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Material:	Polyester black
Dimensions:	400x250x120 mm
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Terminals:	12x10 mm ² y 3x10 mm ² PE
Outlets:	2 sockets 1P+N+T 20A 1 socket 3P+T 32A 1 socket 3P+N+T 32A
Ingress protection:	IP65
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Cable entries:	1 M32x1,5

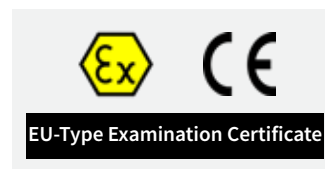


Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

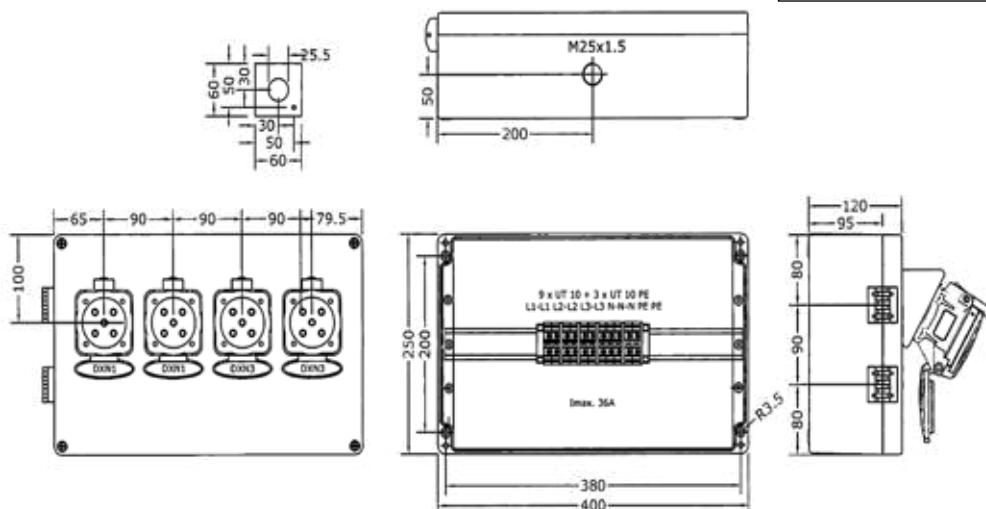
Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

Equipped with 2 ATEX sockets 20A 220/250V 1PH+N+PE, 2 ATEX sockets 32A 380/440V 3PH+N+PE and their respective plugs.



The cable gland is supplied separately



6 SOCKET DISTRIBUTION UNIT: 6 - 1PH+N+PE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX PLUGS & SOCKETS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



ATEX-certified 6-outlet rack for fixed installation in hazardous areas.

Equipped with 6 ATEX sockets 20A 220/250V 1PH+N+PE and their respective plugs. Hinged lid.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

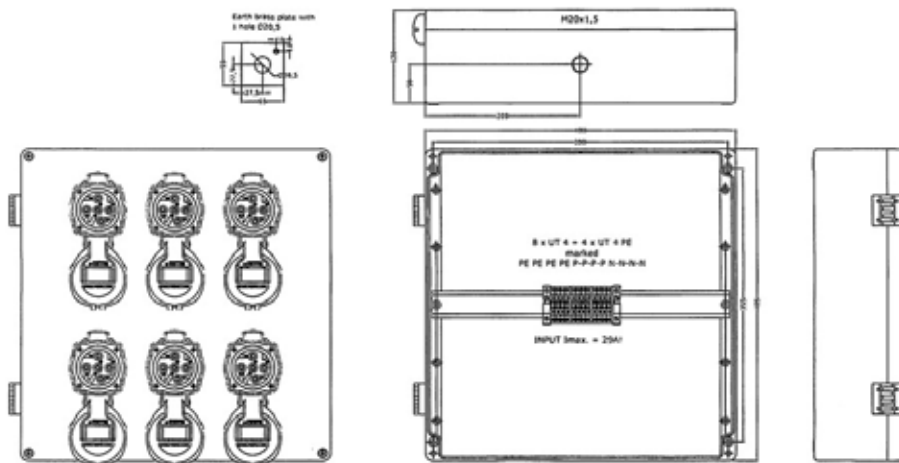
The cable gland is supplied separately

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Rated current:	Rated voltage:	Poles:	Item No.:
6-outlet rack 1PH+N+PE	20A	220/250V	1PH+N+PE	6F0112

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex ed IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Material:	Polyester black
Dimensions:	400x405x120 mm
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Terminals:	8x 4 mm ² and 4x 4 mm ² PE
Outlets:	6 sockets 20A 1PH+N+PE
Ingress protection:	IP65
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Cable entries:	1 M20x1,5



EX I CONNECTION ELEMENTS

Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX PLUGS & SOCKETS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas)

The connection elements on electrical devices are designed to facilitate quick and efficient maintenance or calibration. These Ex i connection elements are specifically engineered for use with intrinsically safe circuits.

Certified according to the latest standards, these components are classified as simple electrical devices suitable for operation in zones 0, 1 and 2.

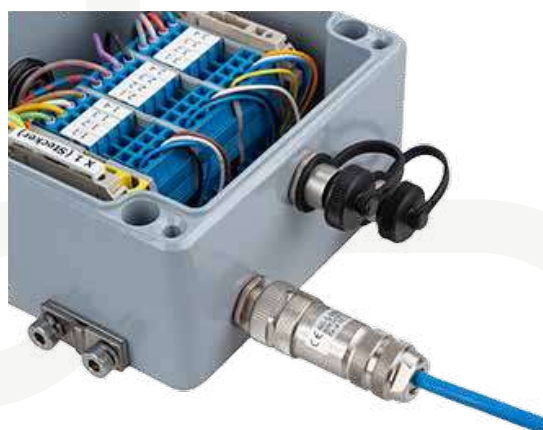
In addition to being used within enclosures, these connection elements can also function as coupling units to extend cables.

The Ex i connection elements are available in three distinct encoding options. Thanks to their high IP protection rating and broad ambient temperature range, these components are built to perform reliably in harsh environmental conditions.



2014/34/UE

NOTE: this connection elements are for the use with intrinsically safe circuits



VARIANTS

Male A	Female A	Male B	Female B	Male D	Female D

ITEM REFERENCES

COUPLER				PLUG			
Designation:	Type:	Connection:	Item No.:	Designation:	Type:	Connection:	Item No.:
4 Poles coupler	A	M12x1 - Ø6-8	4F0101	4 Poles plug	A	M12x1 - Ø4-6	4F0107
4 Poles coupler	A	M12x1 - Ø4-6	4F0102	4 Poles plug	A	M12x1 - Ø6-8	4F0108
4 Poles coupler	B	M12x1 - Ø4-6	4F0103	4 Poles plug	B	M12x1 - Ø6-8	4F0109
4 Poles coupler	B	M12x1 - Ø6-8	4F0104	4 Poles plug	B	M12x1 - Ø4-6	4F0110
4 Poles coupler	D	M12x1 - Ø6-8	4F0105	4 Poles plug	D	M12x1 - Ø4-6	4F0111
4 Poles coupler	D	M12x1 - Ø4-6	4F0106	4 Poles plug	D	M12x1 - Ø6-8	4F0112
	Coupler protection cap		4F0121		Plug protection cap		4F0122

EX I CONNECTION ELEMENTS

Zones 0, 1, 2


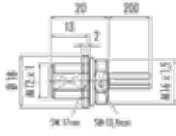

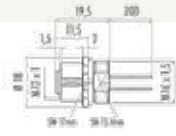


Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4




CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

ITEM REFERENCES

FLANGE SOCKET				FLANGE PLUG			
							
Designation:	Type:	Occupancy:	Item No.:	Designation:	Type:	Occupancy:	Item No.:
4 Poles flange socket	A	1=bn / 2=wh / 3=bu / 4=bk	4F0113	4 Poles flange plug	A	1=bn / 2=wh / 3=bu / 4=bk	4F0116
4 Poles flange socket	B	1=bn / 2=wh / 3=bu / 4=bk	4F0114	4 Poles flange plug	B	1=bn / 2=wh / 3=bu / 4=bk	4F0117
4 Poles flange socket	D	1=ye / 2=wh / 3=or / 4=bu	4F0115	4 Poles flange plug	D	1=ye / 2=wh / 3=or / 4=bu	4F0118
	Flange socket protection cap		4F0120		Flange plug protection cap		4F0119

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 1G Ex ia IIC T6 Ga
Certificate:	According to 2014/34/EU
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +40°C
Operating voltage:	max. 60V
Current consumption:	max. 2A
Connection:	Coupler+Plug: max. 4 x 0.75 mm ² Flange socket + plug: 4 x 0.25 mm ²
Material:	Die-cast zinc (nickel plated)
Ingress protection:	IP66/67
Coupler + plug:	M12 x 1
Flange socket + plug:	M16 x 1.5



APPLICATIONS







4.7

LIMIT SWITCHES

LIMIT SWITCHES XCWD SERIES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX LIMIT SWITCHES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

The XCWD limit switches is a safe bet for controlling movement. It benefit from the latest developments: modularity, compactness and a very broad range of actuators.

They are designed for intensive use and a very good repeatability.



They are provided in complete assemblies or variable composition with:

- 2 or 4 electrically separate snap action contacts.
- Can substitute the previous range XCWA and XCWF



EU-Type Examination Certificate

Heads that can be adjusted from 15° to 15° on 360° relative to the body

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Zamac
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +60°C
Ingress protection:	IP66/67
Repeat accuracy:	0,05 mm on the tripping points 1 million operation cycles for actuator with end plunger
Shock resistance:	25 gn (18ms) according to IEC 60068-2-27
Vibration resistance:	5 gn according to IEC 60068-2-27
Rated thermal current:	6 A for 2 contacts according to versions, 3 A for 4 contacts
Rated insulation voltage:	400 V according to IEC 60947-5-1
Contact blocks:	Snap action - 1 x NC + 1 x NO or 2 x NC + 2 x NO
Resistance across terminals:	≤ 25 mΩ according to IEC 60255-7 category 3

Electrical features of the contacts

Switches with 2 contacts	Switches with 4 contacts
AC-15 ; C300 (Ue = 240 V, Ie = 1.5 A) DC-13 ; R300 (Ue = 250 V, Ie = 0.1 A)	AC-15 ; C300 (Ue = 240 V, Ie = 0.75 A) DC-13 ; R300 (Ue = 250 V, Ie = 0.1 A)





LIMIT SWITCHES XCWD SERIES



Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com



HEAD WITH STRAIGHT MOVEMENT. FIXING BY THE BODY

Actuator type	Metal end plunger				Steel roller plunger	
		2 CONTACTS	4 CONTACTS		2 CONTACTS	4 CONTACTS
1 m cable length		XCWD2110L1	XCWD4110L1		XCWD2102L1	XCWD4102L1
2 m cable length		XCWD2110L2	XCWD4110L2		XCWD2102L2	XCWD4102L2
5 m cable length		XCWD2110L5	XCWD4110L5		XCWD2102L5	XCWD4102L5
10 m cable length		XCWD2110L10	XCWD4110L10		XCWD2102L10	XCWD4102L10



HEAD WITH STRAIGHT MOVEMENT. FIXING BY THE HEAD

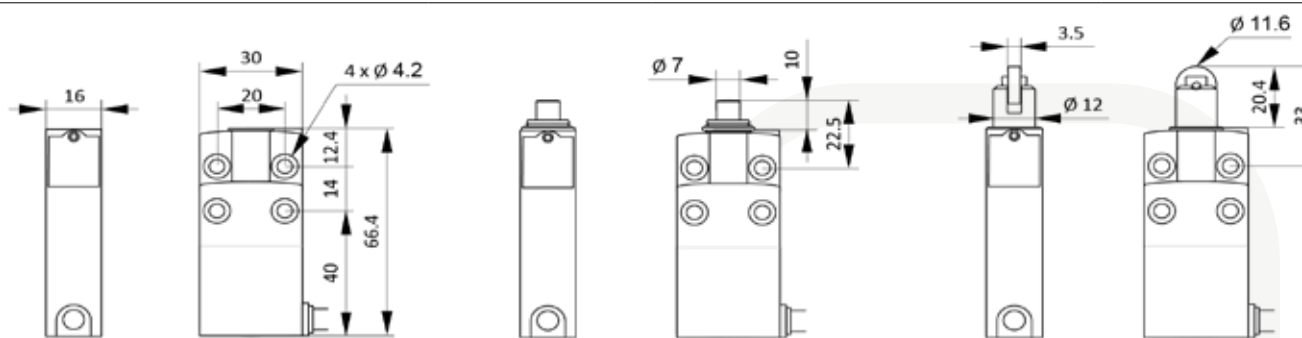


Actuator type	Metal end plunger - M12				Steel roller plunger - M12	
		2 CONTACTS	4 CONTACTS		2 CONTACTS	4 CONTACTS
1 m cable length		XCWD21F0L1	XCWD410L1		XCWD21F2L1	XCWD41F2L1
2 m cable length		XCWD21F0L2	XCWD410L2		XCWD21F2L2	XCWD41F2L2
5 m cable length		XCWD21F0L5	XCWD410L5		XCWD21F2L5	XCWD41F2L5
10 m cable length		XCWD21F0L10	XCWD410L10		XCWD21F2L10	XCWD41F2L10

HEAD WITH ANGULAR MOVEMENT. FIXING BY THE BODY

Actuator type	Thermoplastic roller lever				Steel roller lever	
		2 CONTACTS	4 CONTACTS		2 CONTACTS	4 CONTACTS
1 m cable length		XCWD2115L1	XCWD4115L1		XCWD2116L1	XCWD4116L1
2 m cable length		XCWD2115L2	XCWD4115L2		XCWD2116L2	XCWD4116L2
5 m cable length		XCWD2115L5	XCWD4115L5		XCWD2116L5	XCWD4116L5
10 m cable length		XCWD2115L10	XCWD4115L10		XCWD2116L10	XCWD4116L10

HEAD WITH ANGULAR MOVEMENT. FIXING BY THE BODY

Actuator type	Lever variable length with thermoplastic roller				Lever variable length with steel roller	
		2 CONTACTS	4 CONTACTS		2 CONTACTS	4 CONTACTS
1 m cable length		XCWD2145L1	XCWD4145L1		XCWD2146L1	XCWD4146L1
2 m cable length		XCWD2145L2	XCWD4145L2		XCWD2146L2	XCWD4146L2
5 m cable length		XCWD2145L5	XCWD4145L5		XCWD2146L5	XCWD4146L5
10 m cable length		XCWD2145L10	XCWD4145L10		XCWD2146L10	XCWD4146L10

				
Switch actuation	On end		By 30° cam	
Maximum actuation speed:	0,5 m/s		0,5 m/s	
Mechanical durability:	10 million operating cycles			
Minimum force or torque for tripping:	8,5 N		7 N	
Minimum force or torque for positive opening:	42,5 N		35 N	
Cabling:	PvR Cable 5 x 0,75 mm² for 2-pole contact versions PvR Cable 9 x 0,34 mm² for 4-pole contact versions			

LIMIT SWITCHES XCWD SERIES

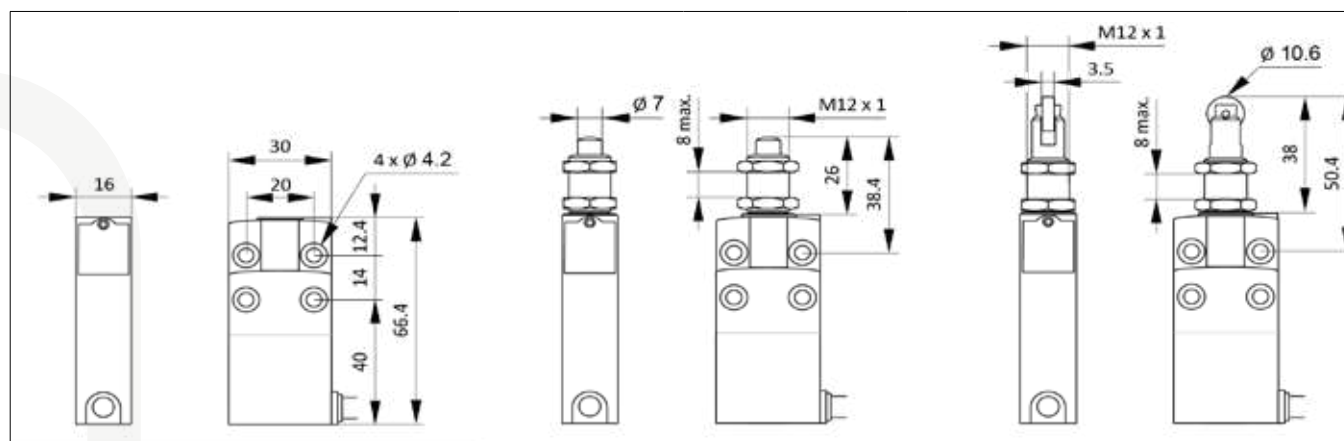
Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

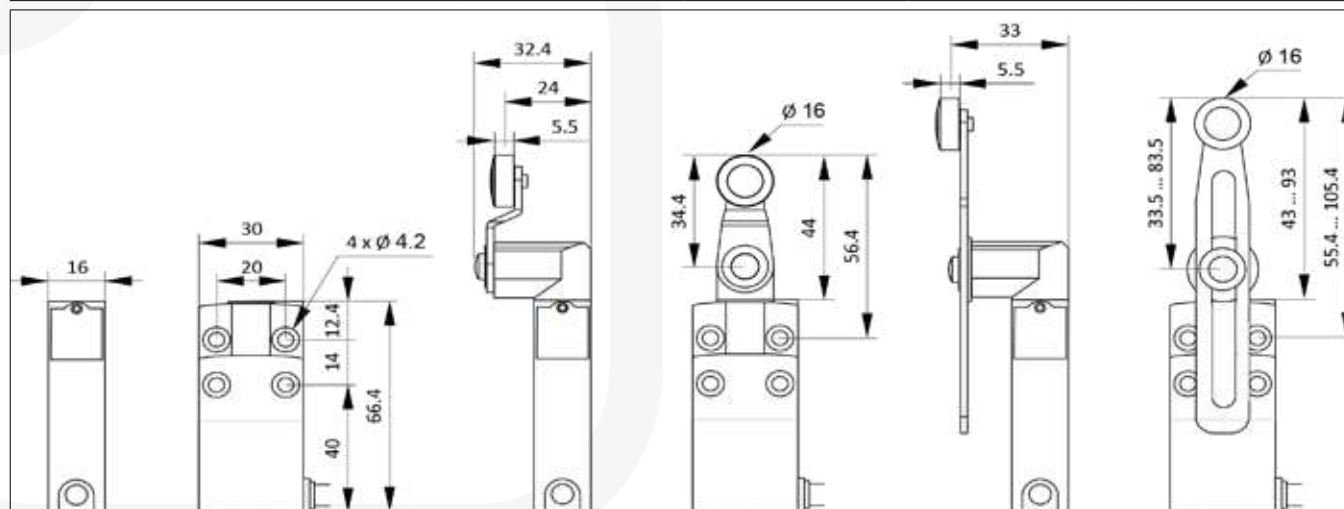
4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT



Switch actuation	On end	By 30° cam
Maximum actuation speed:	0,5 m/s	0,1 m/s
Mechanical durability:	10 million operating cycles	
Minimum force or torque for tripping:	8,5 N	7 N
Minimum force or torque for positive opening:	42,5 N	35 N
Cabling:	PvR Cable 5 x 0,75 mm ² for 2-pole contact versions PvR Cable 9 x 0,34 mm ² for 4-pole contact versions	



Switch actuation	By 30° cam	By 30° cam
Maximum actuation speed:	0,1 m/s	1,5 m/s
Mechanical durability:	10 million operating cycles	
Minimum force or torque for tripping:	7 N	0,1 N.m
Minimum force or torque for positive opening:	35 N	0,5 N.m
Cabling:	PvR Cable 5 x 0,75 mm ² for 2-pole contact versions PvR Cable 9 x 0,34 mm ² for 4-pole contact versions	

CONTACT BLOCKS

Switches with 2-pole contacts NC + NO snap action	Switches with 4-pole contacts NC + NC + NO + NO snap action

LIMIT SWITCHES XCK - XCR SERIES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX LIMIT SWITCHES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The XCK and XCR ranges of ATEX certified limit switches are well known around the world for their reliability, design and flexibility of application.

The XCKW series are supplied with fitted cable gland for easy installation. XCKWMR are fitted for lifting equipment, conveyors, handling devices...

XCRA / B / TW are fitted for lifting equipment, conveyors...








EU-Type Examination Certificate

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d e IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Zamac
Operating temperature:	XCKW: -20°C to +60°C XCR.W: -30°C to +60°C
Ingress protection:	IP65 according to EN/IEC 60529
Contact blocks:	500 V, 3 A

FOR LIFTING EQUIPMENT, CONVEYORS - FIXING DISTANCE 85 x 75 mm

						
Actuator type	Square rod 6 mm spring return position	Thermoplastic roller lever Ø 30 mm	Thermoplastic roller lever Ø 50 mm	Metallic square rod in cross, stay put	Conveyor belt shift monitoring	
					Lever galvanized	Lever in stainless steel
Two 2-pole NC + NO contacts, both operate in each direction	XCRAW111	XCRAW121	XCRAW151	XCREW181 (2)		
Two 2-pole NC + NO contacts, one operates in each direction	XCRBW111	XCRBW121	XCRBW151	XCRFW171 (3)		
2 single contacts NO + NC					XCRTW115	XCRTW215
Actuation speed	1,5 m/s					
Durability	10 million operations				0.3 million operations	
Contact type	Snap action					
Cable entry	1 x M20 (8 - 13 mm)					
(2) Metallic rods in cross						
(3) Metallic rods in "T"						

LIMIT SWITCHES XCK - XCR SERIES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT







OVERAL USE - FIXING DISTANCE 41 mm

					
Actuator type	Metal end plunger	Steel roller plunger	Thermoplastic roller lever	Thermoplastic roller lever	"Cat's whisker"
NO + NC	XCKWM2110H29	XCKWM2102H29	XCKWM2121H29	XCKWM2115H29	XCKWM2106H29
Actuation speed	0,5 m/s		1,5 m/s		0,5 m/s
Durability	20 million operations				10 million operations
Contact type	Snap action				
Cable entry	2 x blind plug 1 x M20 (8 - 13 mm)				

COMPACT RANGE - FIXING DISTANCE 20 mm

						
Actuator type	Metal end plunger	Booted metal end plunger	Steel roller plunger	Plastic roller, horizontal actuation	Plastic roller, vertical actuation	Plastic roller, vertical or horizontal actuation
NC + NC	XCKWD2110P16	XCKWD2111P16	XCKWD2102P16	XCKWD2121P16	XCKWD2127P16	XCKWD2128P16
NO + NC	XCKWD2910P16	XCKWD2911P16	XCKWD2902P16	XCKWD2921P16	XCKWD2927P16	XCKWD2928P16
Actuation speed	0,5 m/s			1 m/s		
Durability	15 million operations		10 million operations	15 million operations		
Contact type	Snap action					
Cable entry	1 x M16 (5 - 8 mm)					

COMPACT RANGE - FIXING DISTANCE 20 mm

							
Actuator type	Thermoplastic roller lever	Thermoplastic roller lever Ø 50 mm	Variable length plastic roller lever	Variable length plastic roller Ø 50 mm	”Cat’s wisker”	M18 head Metal end plunger	M18 steel roller end plunger
NC + NC	XCKWD2118P16	XCKWD2139P16	XCKWD2145P16	XCKWD2149P16	XCKWD2106P16	XCKWD21H0P16	XCKWD21H2P16
NO + NC	XCKWD2918P16	XCKWD2939P16	XCKWD2945P16	XCKWD2949P16	XCKWD2906P16	XCKWD29H0P16	XCKWD29H2P16
Actuation speed	1,5 m/s				1 m/s	0,5 m/s	
Durability	10 million operations				5 million operations	10 million operations	
Contact type	Snap action						
Cable entry	1 x M16 (5 - 8 mm)						

LIMIT SWITCHES XCK - XCR SERIES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

COMPACT RANGE - FIXING DISTANCE 30 x 60 mm

						
Actuator type	Metal end plunger	Steel roller plunger	Steel roller lever	Thermoplastic roller lever	Variable length thermoplastic roller lever	Round lever Ø 6 mm polyamide L = 200 mm
NO + NC	XCKWJ2161H29	XCKWJ2167H29	XCKWJ210513H29	XCKWJ210511H29	XCKWJ210541H29	XCKWJ210559H29
Actuation speed	0,5 m/s	1 m/s	1,5 m/s			
Durability	30 million operations	25 million operations	30 million operations		20 million operations	
Contact type	Snap action					
Cable entry	1 x M20 (8 - 13 mm)					

XCKWJ - CLASSIC RANGE

XCKWJ2161H29	XCKWJ2167H29	XCKWJ210513H29 - XCKWJ210511H29	XCKWJ210541H29
	<p>1) 1 entry ISO M20 x 1.5 for cable gland 2) Lever Ø 6 mm, length 120 mm Ø 2 slotted holes 5.3 x 7.3 mm</p>		

XCKWM - CLASSIC RANGE

XCKWM2110H29	XCKWM2102H29	XCKWM2121H29	XCKWM2115H29
	<p>1) 3 entries ISO M20 x 1.5 for cable gland 2) 2 holes x Ø 4 Ø 2 slotted holes 5.2 x 6.2 mm</p>		

LIMIT SWITCHES XCK - XCR SERIES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

XCKWD - COMPACT RANGE			
	ZCE06 		
<p>1) 1 entry ISO M16x1,5 for cable gland 2) 2 slotted holes Ø 4.3 x 6.3 mm and fixing distance 22 mm or 2 holes Ø 4.3 mm and fixing distance 20 mm 3) 2 holes for mounting Ø 3 mm, depth 4 mm</p>			
ZCE10	ZCE11	ZCE02	ZCE21
ZCE27	ZCE28	ZCEH0	ZCEH2
ZCE01 + ZCY18	ZCE01 + ZCY45	ZCEH01 + ZCY39	ZCE01 + ZCY49

XCKWMR, XCRA/B/TW			
XCKWMR54D1H29 / XCKWMR54D2H29			

KEY-LOCK SAFETY SWITCHES WITH POSITIVE OPENING

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

ATEX LIMIT SWITCHES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Ex-proof key-lock safety switches ideal to control gates, protections, carters and any moving mechanical part.

The stainless steel operating key has to be fixed to the mobile part of the protection.

The key is removed from the switch when opening the protection and a mechanism ensures the positive opening of the electric contact.





Applicable to any type of protection (hinged, removable or sliding). It is possible to operate the switch with a key allowing the restart only by inserting the same key.

Electrical power or timers not required.





EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Contact unit:	Item No.:
PS 693N - Key lock safety switch with positive opening	C6 (1NO+1NC) 	PS 693N
PS 993N - Key lock safety switch with positive opening	C9 (2NC) 	PS 993N
PS 6R2N - Key lock safety switch with manual mechanical delay and positive opening	C6 (1NO+1NC) 	PS 6R2N
PS 9R2N - Key lock safety switch with manual mechanical delay and positive opening	C9 (2NC) 	PS 9R2N

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex d IIC T6/T5 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C/T100°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Housing:	Aluminium light alloy. External epoxy RAL7000
Ingress protection:	IP66/67
Frequency of operations:	20/min up to +40°C
Number of cycles:	8 - 10 millions
Nominal current:	I: 10 A
Insulating voltage:	Ui: 500 Vac / 600 Vdc
Impulse withstand voltage:	Uimp: 6 kV
Short circuit current:	1000 AV
Short circuit protection:	Fuse 10A 500 V
Minimum conductor section:	1.5 mm²
Max. current density:	5 A/mm²
Cable entries:	1 x 1/2" NPT. In option M20X1.5. (Cable gland not included)

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

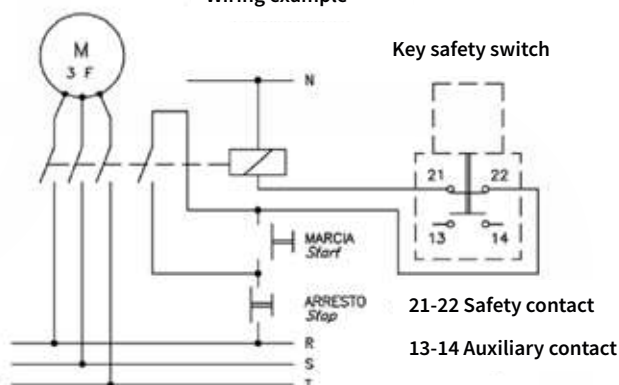
Legend

Technical drawing of the C6 and C9 stainless steel valves. The drawing shows two views: a front view on the left and a side view on the right. The front view shows a circular body with a handle on top and a flange at the bottom. Dimensions include a top handle diameter of R2.75, a handle height of 71, a body diameter of 61, a flange diameter of 66±1, and a flange thickness of 44±1. The side view shows a vertical assembly with a handle on top and a body below. Dimensions include a handle diameter of R2.300, a handle height of 2.5, a body diameter of 66, a body height of 139, and a base diameter of 20.54. The material is specified as INOX Stainless steel. A table on the right lists the materials: C6 (1NO+) and C9 (2NC).

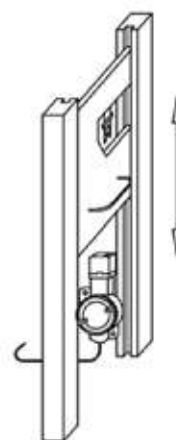
C6	1NO+
C9	2NC

C6 1NO+1NC		PS 693N	
C9 2NC		PS 993N	

Wiring example



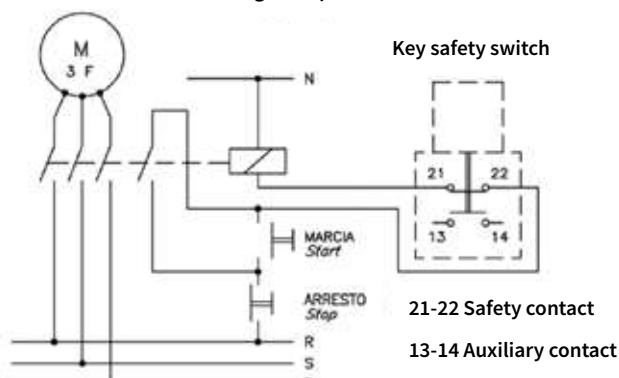
Installation example



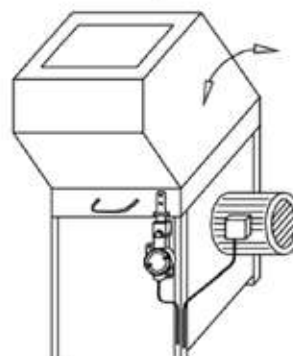
Legend

C6 1NO+1NC		PS 6R2N
C9 2NC		PS 9R2N

Wiring example



Installation example



CABLE OPERATED SAFETY SWITCHES WITH POSITIVE OPENING

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

ATEX LIMIT SWITCHES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Ex-proof cable operated safety switches ideal to control any moving mechanical parts especially conveyors.

Self-diagnostic for the correct operation of the unit by opening the contacts in case of cable loosening or breakage detection.

The version with reset includes the indicator of correct tension of the cable as well as a mechanical indicator of the status of the contacts. Contacts remain open after the intervention even if the cable is released.

Suitable for cables with free span up to 16 m and, with appropriate extensions, even beyond.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC T6/T5 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C/T100°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Aluminium light alloy. External epoxy RAL7000
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP66/67
Frequency of operations:	20/min up to +40°C
Number of cycles:	8 - 10 millions
Nominal current:	I: 10 A
Insulating voltage:	Ui: 500 Vac / 600 Vdc
Impulse withstand voltage:	Uimp: 6 kV
Short circuit current:	1000 AV
Short circuit protection:	Fuse 10A 500 V
Minimum conductor section:	1.5 mm²
Max. current density:	5 A/mm²
Cable entries:	1 x 1/2" NPT. In option M20X1.5. (Cable gland not included)

CONTACT UNIT

	AC15 (50-60Hz)			DC13 (d.c.)		
U _e (V)	250	400	500	24	125	250
I _e (A)	6	4	1	6	1.1	0.4

ELECTRICAL DIAGRAM

Type	Contact	Diagram	Operating	Type	Contact	Diagram	Operating
C2	1NO+1NC		Snap action	C10	2NO		Slow action
C5	1NO+1NC		Snap action	C11	2NC		Snap action
C6	1NO+1NC		Slow action	C14	2NC		Slow action
C7	1NO+1NC		Overlapping slow action	C15	2NO		Slow action
C9	2NO		Slow action	C20	1NO+2NC		Slow action

CABLE OPERATED SAFETY SWITCHES WITH POSITIVE OPENING

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

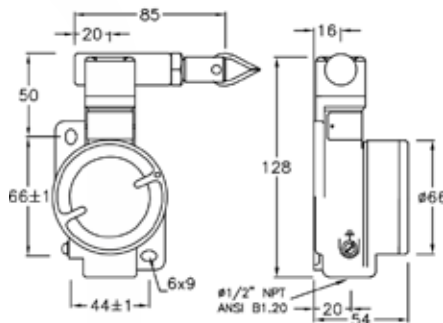
Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4

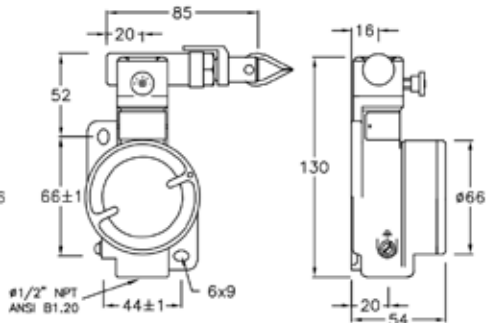


CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

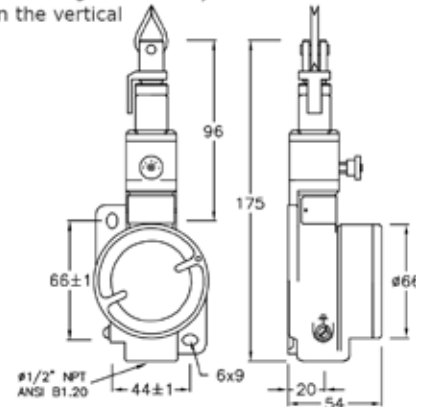
WITH CONNECTING ROD FOR ROPE



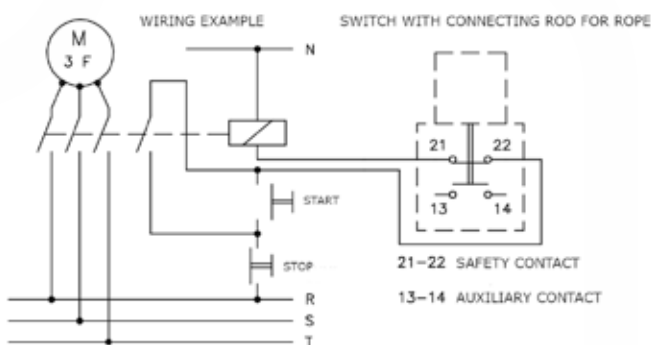
WITH CONNECTING ROD RESET ROPE ON THE RIGHT (684-984) AND LEFT (683-983)



WITH CONNECTING ROD RESET ROPE (Max. length 6 or 12m) on the vertical



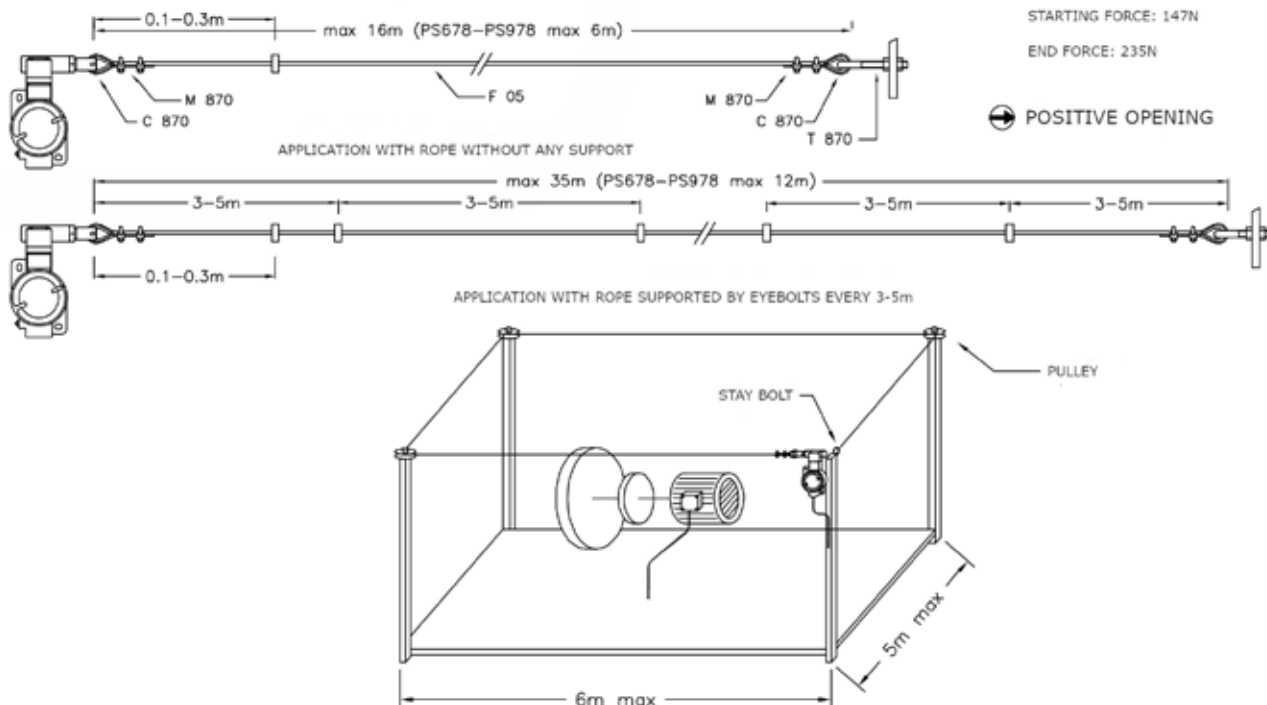
CONTACT BLOCKS	CATALOGUE No.	TRAVEL DIAGRAMS	CATALOGUE No.	TRAVEL DIAGRAMS	CATALOGUE No.	TRAVEL DIAGRAMS
C6 1NO+1NC	PS 680N	21-22 0 4.0 8 12.6 14 16 13-14 3.5 S 13	PS 684N PS 683N	21-22 0 8 14 16 13-14 R4.5 S R12	PS 678	21-22 0 4 8 8.5 13-14 R1.5 S R6.5
C9 2NC	PS 980N	11-12 0 3.5 8 13 16 21-22 S 14.5	PS 984N PS 983N	11-12 0 8 14 16 21-22 R4.5 S R12	PS 978	11-12 0 4 8 8.5 21-22 R1.5 S R6.5



ACCESSORIES

- Art. T 870
STAY BOLT SUITABLE FOR SETTING THE ROPE IN TENSION CORRECTLY (pcs. 1)
- Art. M 870
ROPE CLAMP (pcs. 2 or 4)
- Art. C 870
THIMBLE (pcs. 1)
- Art. F 05
RED PLASTICIZED STEEL ROPE 05mm (coils of 100m)

INSTALLATION EXAMPLES



BUOYANT OPERATED LIMIT SWITCHES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

ATEX LIMIT SWITCHES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Explosion-proof buoyant operated limit switch, certified for use in explosive atmosphere, zones 1 & 2 for gas and zones 21 & 22 for dust.

Buoyant in Moplen, cable in Nylon (2m) and counterweight in Zinc Plated Steel. Tags and screws in Stainless Steel.

The switch is normally supplied with actuator acting in both directions (actuator with float left or right).



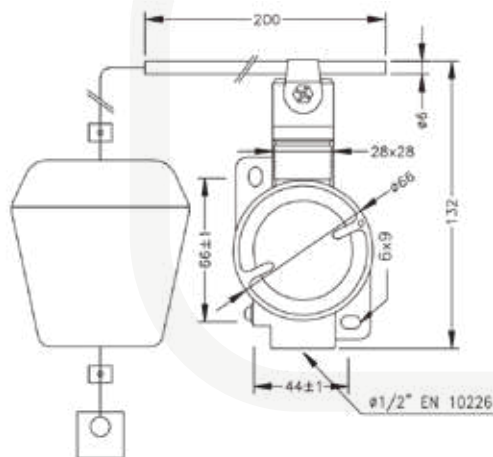
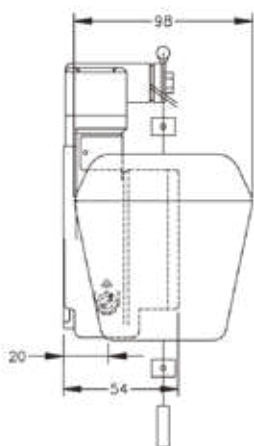
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Contact type:	Contact:	Current(A):	Voltage (V):	Item No.:
PS 10AG	Single pole	1NA+1NC	I max = 10A	V max = 220V AC/DC	4D0401
PS 20AG	Double pole	2NA+2NC	I max = 10A	V max = 220V AC/DC	4D0402

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC T6/T5 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C/T100°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Aluminium light alloy
Colour:	External Epoxy RAL7000
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP66/67
Cable entries:	1/2" NPT. M20X1.5 on request. (Cable gland not included)



PULL-WIRE SWITCHES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX LIMIT SWITCHES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The pull-wire switches are installed above or near conveyors, machines or installations which can not be secured by other devices such as protective covers.

They provide a reliable and proven solution for all situations where security is fundamental especially in potentially explosive atmospheres.

They are designed for explosive atmospheres gas/vapours or dust and meet the highest levels of protection.



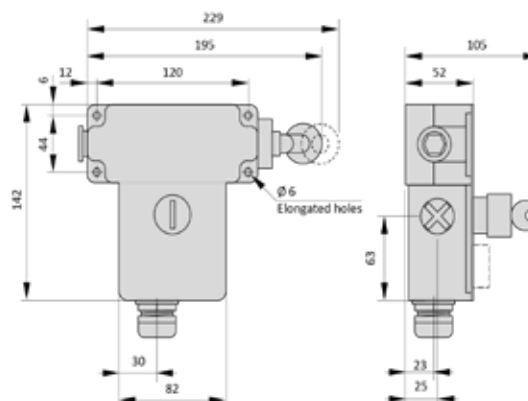
EU-Type Examination Certificate



ITEM REFERENCES			
Designation:	Operating anchoring cable point:	Contact:	Item No.:
Reset by booted push button	To left	1 x NC + NO	4D0601
Reset by booted push button	To left	1 x NC + NC	4D0602
Reset by booted push button	To right	1 x NC + NO	4D0603
Reset by booted push button	To right	1 x NC + NC	4D0604
Reset by key release push button - Key 421	To left	1 x NC + NO	4D0605
Reset by key release push button - Key 421	To left	1 x NC + NC	4D0606
Reset by key release push button - Key 421	To right	1 x NC + NO	4D0607
Reset by key release push button - Key 421	To right	1 x NC + NC	4D0608

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	II 2GD Ex d e IIC T6 Gb Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Zamac, carbon steel
Features of the contact block:	$U_{max} = 250 V$ $I_{max} = 3 A$
Mechanical endurance of the head:	Head: 5 million operations - Contact block: 1 million operations
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +60°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Cable entries:	1xM20 cable gland

ACCESSORIES		
Designation:		Item No.:
	Cable pulley support	4D0609
	Pulley for Ø5 mm cable max.	4D0610
	Cable end protector for cable Ø3,2 mm	4D0611
	Cable end protector for cable Ø5 mm	4D0612
	Swivelling cable support	4D0613
	End spring	4D0614



4.8

EARTHING & GROUNDING DEVICES



PTA 10 GROUNDING CLAMPS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX GROUNDING CLAMPS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Grounding clamp indispensable whenever it is required the temporary grounding of tank trucks or tankers during transfer either of liquids or hazardous substances.

The fastening is secured by two brass springs of great strength.





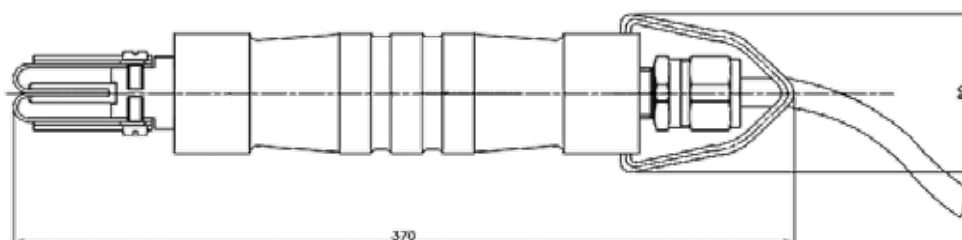
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Insulation voltage:	Gripping capacity:	Current (A):	Cable section:	Item No.:
PTA 10	3000 V	0,5mm ~ 3mm	I max = 10A	6 - 10 - 16 mm ²	6D0401

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex d IIC T6/T5  II 2D Ex tD A21 T85°C - T100°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Sleeve:	Polyamide
Anchor hook:	Stainless steel AISI 304
Contact spring:	Brass
Weight:	1 kg
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Cable entries:	1x1/2" NPT. Nickel plated cable gland (non armoured cable) External diameter (4 - 7 mm)



4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

ISEO I GROUNDING CLAMPS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX GROUNDING CLAMPS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

ATEX certified grounding clamp specially designed for use in hazardous areas. Iseo I pliers are particularly suitable for equipping vehicles, tow trucks and tanks or to electrically ground mixing tanks.



EU-Type Examination Certificate



The electrical continuity is ensured by the carbonitrided steel contact tips which make a firm connection to any foothold having a thickness between 3 and 20 mm.

Equipped with tearingproof junction between the cable of the user and the one of the clamp.

ITEM REFERENCES

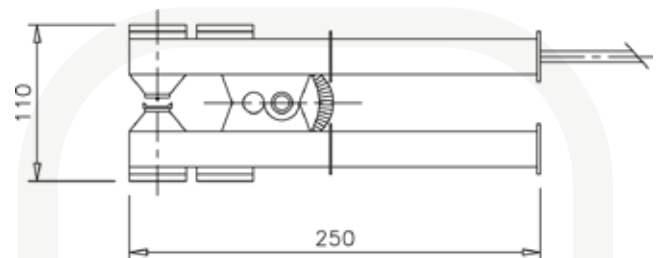
Designation:	Insulation voltage:	Gripping capacity:	Current (A):	Cable section:	Cable lenght:	Item No.:
ISEO I	3000 V	3mm ~ 20mm	I max = 10A	1 x 6 mm ²	11 m	6D0501

APPLICATION

Tanker trucks	Silos	Miscellaneous	Big Bags

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC T6 II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Material:	Aluminium
Contact tips:	Carbonitrided steel
Ingress protection:	IP65
Weight:	0,700 kg
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +55°C



NOTES

Check daily the sliding of the crimping rod within the body of the clamp. Keep the coupling clean and lubricated with silicone spray. This is necessary to ensure grounding while making sure that any disruptive discharges occur in the inner chamber, purposely isolated, and not in the external environment.

For correct operation of the clamp it is recommended a monthly check of the crimping plugs, subject to wear; this ensures a perfect contact with the terminal which are linked to. Check the integrity of the electrical cable to the ground terminal in the vicinity of the clamp itself; verify the electrical continuity (at least once a month).

For use in potentially explosive atmospheres caused by dusts the user must provide a regular cleaning to limit the formation of layers of dust.

ISEO II GROUNDING CLAMPS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX GROUNDING CLAMPS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

ATEX certified grounding clamp specially designed for use in hazardous areas. Iseo II pliers are the ideal tool for tanker loading platform equipped with electronic devices to signal correct grounding.



EU-Type Examination Certificate



The electrical continuity is ensured by the carbonitrided steel contact tips which make a firm connection to any foothold having a thickness between 3 and 20 mm.

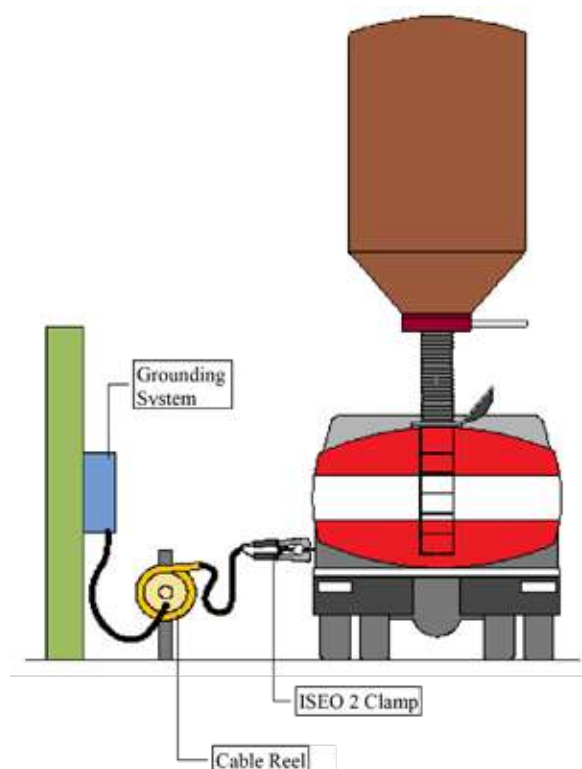
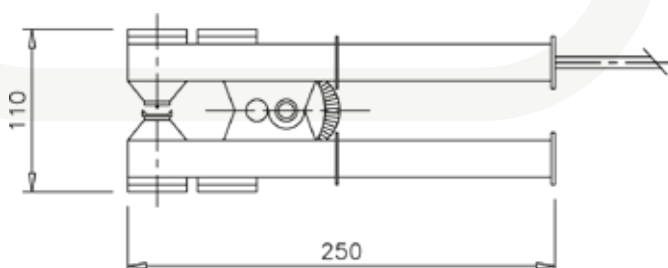
Equipped with tearingproof junction between the cable of the user and the one of the clamp.

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Insulation voltage:	Gripping capacity:	Current (A):	Cable section:	Cable lenght:	Item No.:
ISEO II	3000 V	3mm ~ 20mm	I max = 10A	3 x 3 mm ²	11 m	6D0502

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC T6 II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Material:	Aluminium
Contact tips:	Carbonitrided steel
Ingress protection:	IP65
Weight:	0,700 kg
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +55°C



NOTES

Check daily the sliding of the crimping rod within the body of the clamp. Keep the coupling clean and lubricated with silicone spray. This is necessary to ensure grounding while making sure that any disruptive discharges occur in the inner chamber, purposely isolated, and not in the external environment.

For correct operation of the clamp it is recommended a monthly check of the crimping plugs, subject to wear; this ensures a perfect contact with the terminal which are linked to. Check the integrity of the electrical cable to the ground terminal in the vicinity of the clamp itself; verify the electrical continuity (at least once a month).

For use in potentially explosive atmospheres caused by dusts the user must provide a regular cleaning to limit the formation of layers of dust.



70SG PASSIVE GROUNDING CLAMPS WITH SPIRAL CABLE

Zones 0, 1, 2, 20, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

ATEX GROUNDING CLAMPS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas) & 20, 21, 22 (dust)



Passive ATEX grounding clamps for the temporary grounding of tank trucks or tankers during transfer either of liquids or hazardous substances. Electrostatic charges are discharged effectively

Supplied with 5m of orange spiral cable, assembled with an ELM00714 plug. (1 m extendable to max. 5 m).



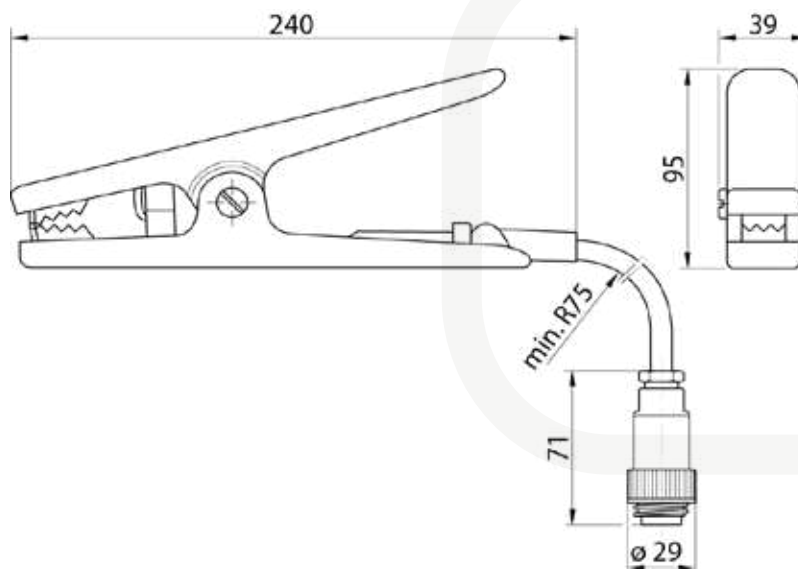
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Clamping width:	Clamping force:	Spiral cable length:	Item No.:
70SG	35 mm	140 N \pm 20%	5 m	6D0710

70SG CLAMP TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Clamp Marking:	II 1G IIB T6 Ga, II 2G IIC T6 Gb, II 1D T80°C Da
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Clamp material:	Stainless steel
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +70°C
Ground cable: (color: orange)	Oil and gasoline resistant control lead H07BQ-F, 3 x 1.5 mm ² Temperature range -40...+90°C With fixed wire end ferrule 4-poles coupling plug
Dimensions:	See fig
Weight:	Approx. 0.6 kg
Earth leakage resistance:	235 kOhm \pm 10%
Max. discharge voltage:	I max = 10A
Chemical resistance:	Oil and gasoline



PROFI-LINE 106-1 GROUNDING CLAMPS

Zones 0, 1, 2, 20, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX GROUNDING CLAMPS

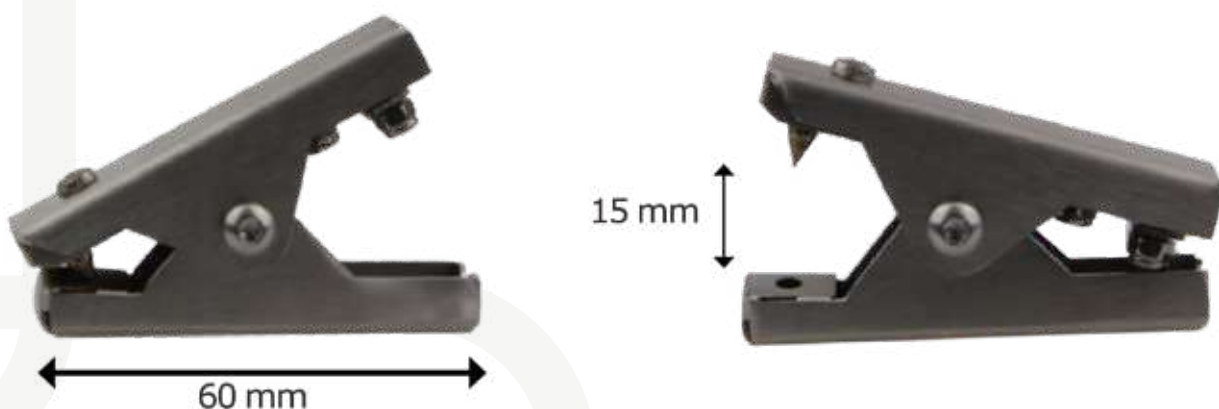
ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas) & 20, 21, 22 (dust)

The grounding clamp PROFI-line 106-1 is suitable for all common applications in which the smallest components must be grounded. Due to the heavy design of the grounding clamp, it is also suitable for the roughest environmental conditions.

The stainless steel teeth are hardened and therefore particularly durable. When the grounding clamp is not in use, the teeth are protected by the existing relief holes in the clamp.



EU-Type Examination Certificate



These grounding clamps are especially made for discharging electrostatic charge from potentially endangered system parts. Sharp stainless steel teeth get through insulating layers such as paint, rust, dirt and grease thanks to the high pressure of the spring. In this way an effective “metal-to-metal” connection can be created and a safe grounding guaranteed.

- Hardened stainless steel teeth for long life.
- Approval for Zone 0 and Zone 20 according to Directive 2014/34/EU.
- All metallic parts are made of stainless steel.
- High contact pressure of the clamp, due to a strong spring.

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
PROFI-line 106-1	6D0630

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 1G Ex h IIC T6 Gb II 1D Ex h IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Material:	Stainless steel 1.4310
Side length:	60 mm
Opening angle:	15 mm
Connection type:	1-core via M3 eyelet (max. 4mm ²)
Stainless steel teeth:	Hardened, 2 pieces (mounted on one leg side)



PROFI-LINE 114-1 GROUNDING CLAMPS

Zones 0, 1, 2, 20, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

ATEX GROUNDING CLAMPS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas) & 20, 21, 22 (dust)

The grounding clamp PROFI-line 114-1 is suitable for all common applications, such as grounding of drums, containers and canisters. Due to the heavy design of the grounding clamp, it is also suitable for the roughest environmental conditions.

The built-in stainless steel teeth are hardened and therefore particularly durable. When the grounding clamp is not in use, the teeth are protected by the existing relief holes in the clamp.



EU-Type Examination Certificate



15 mm



These grounding clamps are especially made for discharging electrostatic charge from potentially endangered system parts. Sharp stainless steel teeth get through insulating layers such as paint, rust, dirt and grease thanks to the high pressure of the spring. In this way an effective “metal-to-metal” connection can be created and a safe grounding guaranteed.

- Hardened stainless steel teeth for long life.
- Approval for Zone 0 and Zone 20 according to Directive 2014/34/EU.
- All metallic parts are made of stainless steel.
- High contact pressure of the clamp, due to a strong spring.

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
PROFI-line 114-1	6D0640

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 1G Ex h IIC T6 Gb II 1D Ex h IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Material:	Stainless steel 1.4310
Side length:	140 mm
Opening angle:	15 mm
Connection type:	1-core via M3 eyelet (max. 4mm ²)
Stainless steel teeth:	Hardened, 2 pieces (mounted on one leg side)

PROFI-LINE 123-1 GROUNDING CLAMPS

Zones 0, 1, 2, 20, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX GROUNDING CLAMPS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas) & 20, 21, 22 (dust)

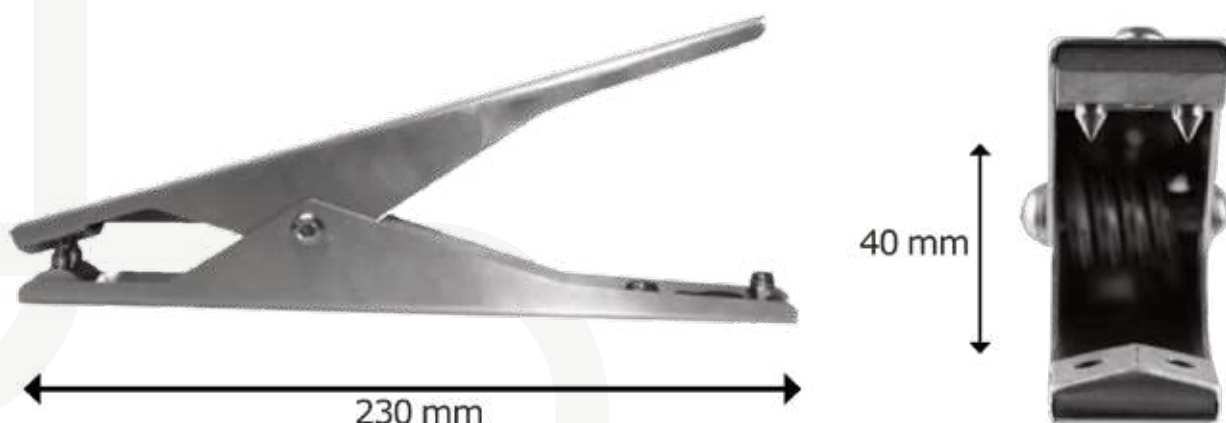
The grounding clamp PROFI-line 123-1 is suitable for all common and rough application areas, such as grounding of drums, containers and canisters, as well as grounding of trucks, trucks and IBCs. Due to the heavy design of the grounding clamp, it is also suitable for the roughest environmental conditions.

The built-in stainless steel teeth are hardened and therefore particularly durable. When the grounding clamp is not in use, the teeth are protected by the existing relief holes in the clamp.

Due to the generous design, this clamp can be operated perfectly even when wearing gloves.



EU-Type Examination Certificate



These grounding clamps are especially made for discharging electrostatic charge from potentially endangered system parts. Sharp stainless steel teeth get through insulating layers such as paint, rust, dirt and grease thanks to the high pressure of the spring. In this way an effective “metal-to-metal” connection can be created and a safe grounding guaranteed.

- Hardened stainless steel teeth for long life.
- Approval for Zone 0 and Zone 20 according to Directive 2014/34/EU.
- All metallic parts are made of stainless steel.
- High contact pressure of the clamp, due to a strong spring.

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
PROFI-line 123-1	6D0650

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 1G Ex h IIC T6 Gb II 1D Ex h IIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Material:	Stainless steel 1.4310
Side length:	230 mm
Opening angle:	40 mm
Connection type:	1-core via M8 eyelet (max. 10mm ²)
Stainless steel teeth:	Hardened, 2 pieces (mounted on one leg side)



PROFI-LINE 115-1 GROUNDING CLAMPS

Zones 0, 1, 2, 20, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX GROUNDING CLAMPS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas) & 20, 21, 22 (dust)



EU-Type Examination Certificate

The grounding clamp PROFI-line 115-1 is suitable for all common applications in which unpainted containers, BIG-BAGs, pipes or container handles must be grounded. Due to the heavy construction of the grounding clamp it is also suitable for roughest environmental conditions.



These grounding clamps are especially made for discharging electrostatic charge from potentially endangered system parts. Sharp stainless steel teeth get through insulating layers such as paint, rust, dirt and grease thanks to the high pressure of the spring. In this way an effective "metal-to-metal" connection can be created and a safe grounding guaranteed.

- Hardened stainless steel teeth for long life.
- Approval for Zone 0 and Zone 20 according to Directive 2014/34/EU.
- All metallic parts are made of stainless steel.
- High contact pressure of the clamp, due to a strong spring.

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
PROFI-line 115-1 mZ (strain relief)	6D0620
PROFI-line 115-1 oZ (no strain relief)	6D0621

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 1G Ex h IIC T6 Gb II 1D Ex h IIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Material:	Stainless steel 1.4310
Side length:	150 mm
Opening angle:	45 mm
Connection type:	1-pole via M8 eyelet (max 10mm ²)
Stainless steel teeth:	Trident (mounting opposite)

PROFI-LINE 115 KAIMAN GROUNDING CLAMPS

Zones 0, 1, 2, 20, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX GROUNDING CLAMPS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas) & 20, 21, 22 (dust)

The grounding clamp PROFI-line 115-KAIMAN is suitable for all common and rough application areas, such as grounding of drums, containers and canisters as well as grounding of trucks.

Due to the heavy design of the grounding clamp, it is also suitable for the roughest environmental conditions.

Due to the particularly high spring force, the grounding clamp also bites through the thickest layers of paint.



EU-Type Examination Certificate



These grounding clamps are especially made for discharging electrostatic charge from potentially endangered system parts. Sharp stainless steel teeth get through insulating layers such as paint, rust, dirt and grease thanks to the high pressure of the spring. In this way an effective “metal-to-metal” connection can be created and a safe grounding guaranteed.

- Hardened stainless steel teeth for long life.
- Approval for Zone 0 and Zone 20 according to Directive 2014/34/EU.
- All metallic parts are made of stainless steel.
- High contact pressure of the clamp, due to a strong spring.

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
PROFI-line 115-KAIMAN mZ (strain relief)	6D0660
PROFI-line 115-KAIMAN oZ (no strain relief)	6D0661

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 1G Ex h IIC T6 Gb II 1D Ex h IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Material:	Stainless steel 1.4310
Side length:	150 mm
Opening angle:	42 mm
Connection type:	1-core via M8 eyelet (max. 16mm ²)
Stainless steel teeth:	Hardened, 2 pieces (mounted opposite)



HM-ES HAND MAGNET

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX GROUNDING CLAMPS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The HM-ES hand magnet is the ideal solution when safe earthing of drums and containers is required, but the space for a normal earthing clamp is not available.

The flat-fitting housing can either be mounted on top of the drum lid by magnetic force or held on the side of the drum by magnetic force.

The two tips of the hand magnet connect to the painted base of the barrel by slight manual rubbing, thus establishing a secure connection to the good earth.

This magnet is designed as a simple earthing solution without monitoring.



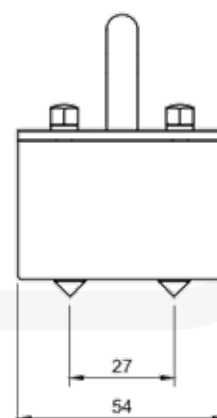
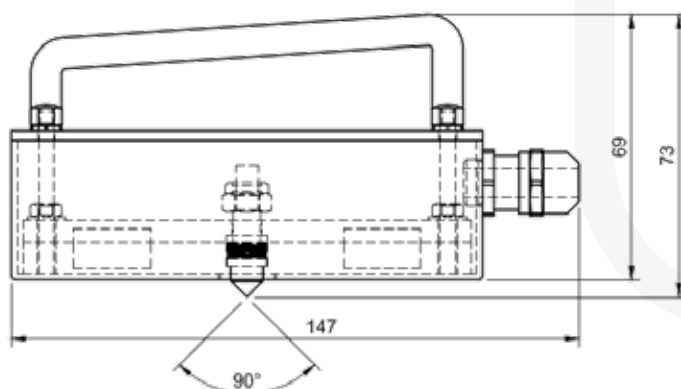
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
HM-ES with 1m smooth steel cable, green, 4mm ²	6D0724
HM-ES with 3m smooth steel cable, green, 4mm ²	6D0725
HM-ES with 5m smooth steel cable, green, 4mm ²	6D0726
HM-ES with 1m plain steel cable, green/yellow, 4mm ²	6D0727
HM-ES with 3m plain steel cable, green/yellow, 4mm ²	6D0728
HM-ES with 5m plain steel cable, green/yellow, 4mm ²	6D0729

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex h IIB T6 Gb II 2D Ex h IIIB T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Material:	Stainless steel 1.4301 (V2A)
Dimensions:	147x54x73mm
Stainless steel teeth:	Hardened, 2 pieces
Scope of application:	Painted and unpainted containers with a volume over 50 litres



SPIRAL CABLE, STEEL (1 CORE)

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX GROUNDING



For use in hazardous areas according to EN 60079-14.

The steel spiral cables offer superior mechanical strength.

The cable withstands continuous daily use and is extremely resistant to acids, alkalis, mineral oils, greases and other chemicals due to its cable coating.

These spiral cables meet all requirements of the standards EN 60079-0 and EN 60079-14 and may be used accordingly in potentially explosive atmospheres.

The spiral cables are free of silicone.

The cable ends can be assembled with eyelets at no extra charge.



ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Cable colour:	Core:	Block length:	Item No.:
1m straight cable	Green	Steel-core	-	A179008
3m spiral cable	Green	Steel-core	160 mm	A173019
5m spiral cable	Green	Steel-core	260 mm	A173020
10m spiral cable	Green	Steel-core	600 mm	A173021
1m straight cable	Green/Yellow	Steel-core	-	A173010
3m spiral cable	Green/Yellow	Steel-core	160 mm	A173022
5m spiral cable	Green/Yellow	Steel-core	260 mm	A173023
10m spiral cable	Green/Yellow	Steel-core	600 mm	A173024

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Cable type:	ST-Li2Y
Cable colour:	Green or Green / Yellow
Cross section:	4 mm ²
Wire type:	Steel cable
Ambient temperature:	-40°C...+80°C

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

SPIRAL CABLE, COPPER (1 CORE)

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

ATEX GROUNDING

The copper spiral cables offer extremely high flexibility. The copper core used consists of 226 individual copper strands, which minimize the risk of cable breakage. The cable coating protects well against acids, alkalis, mineral oils, greases and other chemicals.

These spiral cables meet all requirements of the standards EN 60079-0 and EN 60079-14 and may be used accordingly in explosive areas.

The spiral cables are free of silicone. The cable ends can be assembled with eyelets at no extra charge.

For use in hazardous areas according to EN 60079-14.



ITEM REFERENCES				
Designation:	Cable colour:	Cross section:	Block length:	Item No.:
1m straight cable	Green/Yellow	4 mm ²	-	A179010
1m spiral cable	Green/Yellow	4 mm ²	100 mm	A416106
3m spiral cable	Green/Yellow	4 mm ²	600 mm	A416123
5m spiral cable	Green/Yellow	4 mm ²	1000 mm	A416107
10m spiral cable	Green/Yellow	4 mm ²	2000 mm	A416108
1m spiral cable	Green/Yellow	2,5 mm ² (according to TRGS 727)	100 mm	A179013
3m spiral cable	Green/Yellow	2,5 mm ² (according to TRGS 727)	600 mm	A416332
5m spiral cable	Green/Yellow	2,5 mm ² (according to TRGS 727)	1000 mm	A416333

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Cable type:	LIF11Y11Y, 226x0,15mm
Cable colour:	Green / Yellow
Cross section:	4 mm ² / 2,5 mm ²
Wire type:	Copper
Ambient temperature:	-40°C...+80°C

REWINDING CABLE REELS FOR PASSIVE GROUNDING TYPE 601 KR/EW

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

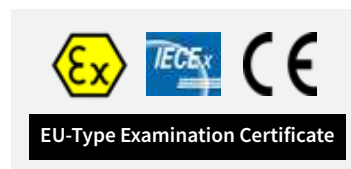
Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX EARTHING SYSTEMS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

The 601KR/EW rewinding cable reel is available in an impact-resistant aluminum casing and can hold a grounding cable of up to 12 m. For use without ground monitoring system in Zones 1, 2, 21 and 22. It is supplied with 70PK type clamp.

This reel is designed for wall mounting, but can also be swivel-mounted using a mounting bracket. A coupling plug can be used to easily connect the passive 70PK clamp with the coupling bushing of the grounding cable.

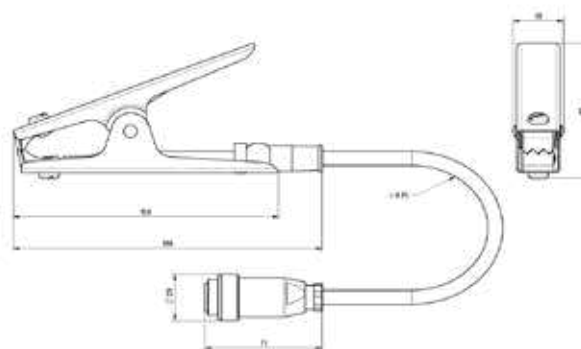


ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Cable lenght:	Connection cable lenght:	Weight:	Item No.:
601KR/EW - 70PK	12 m	2,5 m	Approx. 6 kg	6D0701

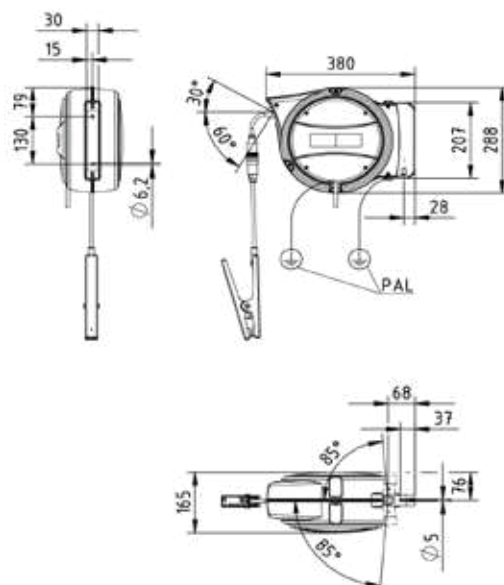
70 PK CLAMP TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 1G IIB T6 Ga, II 2G IIC T6 Gb, II 1D T80°C Da
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Clamp material:	Stainless steel
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +70°C
Ground cable: (color: orange)	Oil and gasoline resistant control lead, 3 x 1.5 mm ² Temperature range -40...+90°C Connected 4-pin plug IP67
Dimensions:	See figure
Weight:	Approx. 0.29 kg
Clamping width:	35 mm
Clamping force:	100 N ±20%
Earth leakage resistance:	< 1 Ohm



601KR/EW CABLE REWINDER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex ia IIIC T135°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Enclosure:	Aluminium with rolls and stopper
Ingress protection:	IP42 according to EN 60529
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +70°C
Attachment:	Wall assembly via assembly bracket
Ground cable: (12 M)	Oil and gasoline resistant control lead, 3 x 1.5 mm ² Temperature range -40...+90°C Connected 4-pin socket IP67
Connecting lead:	2.5 m, connecting cable 3 x 1,5 mm ²
Dimensions:	See figure
Weight:	Approx. 5.7 kg with 12 m ground cable
Inductance:	Approx. 0.07 mH
Capacitance:	Approx. 1.6 nF



REWINDING CABLE REELS FOR PASSIVE GROUNDING (1 CORE)

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

ATEX EARTHING SYSTEMS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

The use of grounding reels is particularly useful in places where exposed cables are not required. The extremely stable stainless steel housing of the grounding reels protects especially against external environmental impacts.

The used steel or stainless steel cables are twisted and of highest strength. The end of the cable is equipped with a rubber bumper to cushion unwanted retraction.

The cable ends can be assembled with eyelets at no extra charge.



Declaration of conformity



ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Lenght:	Item No.:
Grounding reel type 1 with steel cable, blue coated, 2mm ²	7 m	6D0720
Grounding reel type 2 with steel cable, blue coated, 2mm ²	15 m	6D0721
Grounding reel type 3 with stainless steel cable, blank, 4mm ² (Version for clean rooms, bare steel cable, no coating)	7 m	6D0722
Grounding reel type 4 with stainless steel cable, blank, 4mm ² (Version for clean rooms, bare steel cable, no coating)	15 m	6D0723

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex h IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex h IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	Declaration of Conformity
Ambient temperature:	-40°C to +80°C
Material of the case:	Stainless steel V2A
Cable type:	Steel cable, blue coated or Stainless steel cable, blank
Cross section:	2,0 mm ² / 4,0 mm ²

The clamp storage provides the optimal hold for all grounding clamps and ensures that they are stored properly so that they do not lay on the floor. It is mounted using M6 screws.



ACCESSORIES

Designation:	Item No.:
Clamp storage for wall mounting	6D0730

REWINDING CABLE REELS FOR PASSIVE GROUNDING (1 CORE)

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

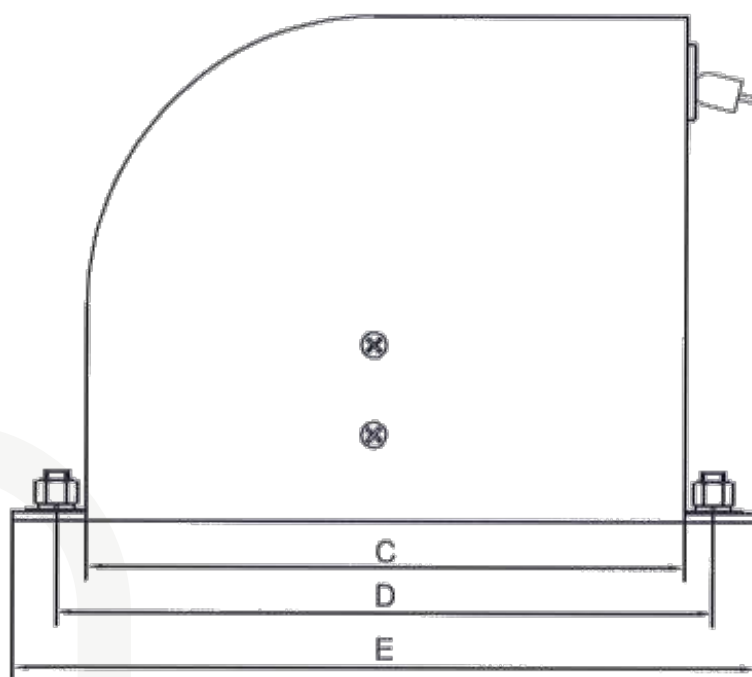
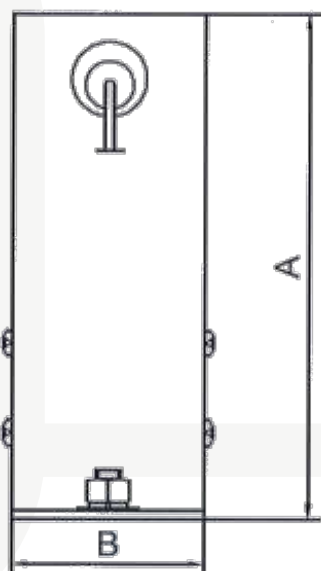
4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT

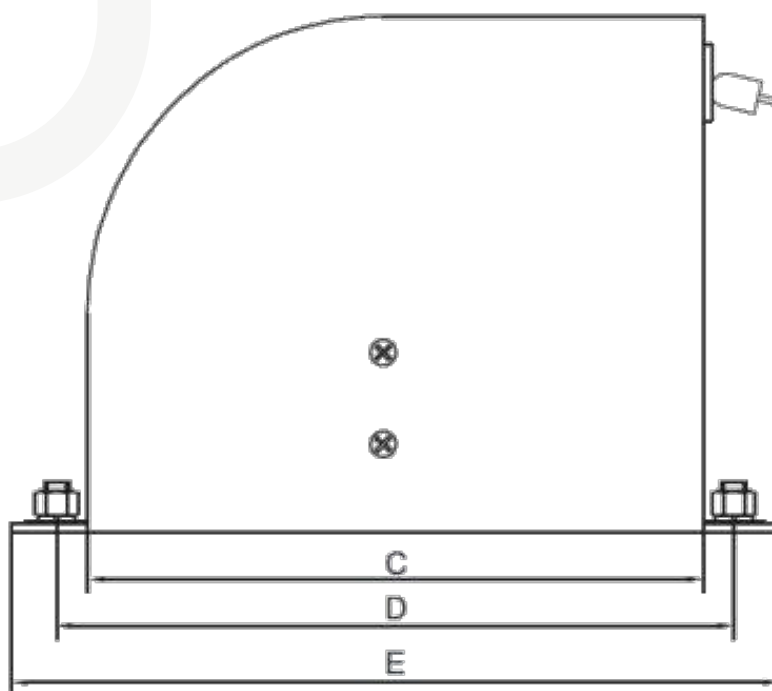
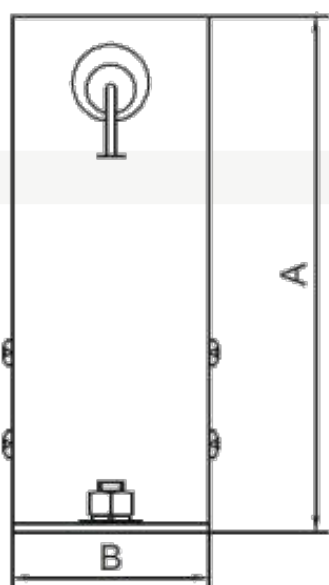
DIMENSIONS TYPE 1, TYPE 3

Type:	A:	B:	C:	D:	E:
Type 1	170 mm	62,5 mm	168 mm	194 mm	210 mm
Type 3	170 mm	62,5 mm	168 mm	194 mm	210 mm



DIMENSIONS TYPE 2, TYPE 4

Type:	A:	B:	C:	D:	E:
Type 2	231 mm	69,5 mm	226 mm	256 mm	276 mm
Type 4	231 mm	69,5 mm	226 mm	256 mm	276 mm



ECS-RF MONITORING SYSTEM

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX EARTHING SYSTEMS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



ECS-RF series electronic equipment provides earth connection of process equipment (road tankers, drums, IBCs, etc..) with real-time ground connection monitoring. The system monitors that connection to earth is obtained with a resistance lower than 10Ω , according to the ATEX Directive 2014/34/EU.

The device can be equipped with two Ex i outputs for remote LEDs installed directly on the clamp (consensus green LED and non consensus red LED).

- Compact and rugged Ex-d enclosure suitable for ATEX Zone 1/21 installation

- Equipped with high efficiency redundant green and red LEDs for connection monitoring



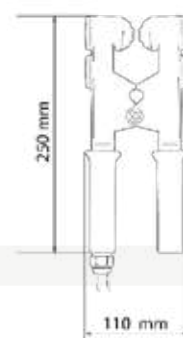
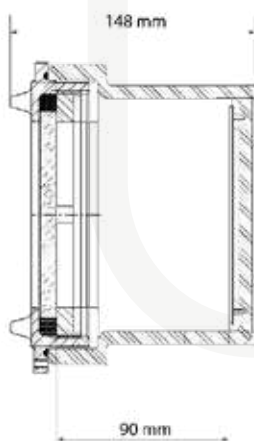
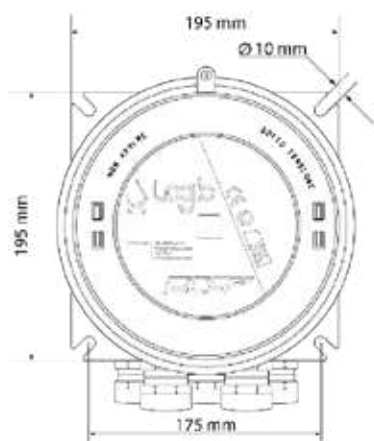
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	SIL:	Spiral cable lenght:	Weight:	Item No.:
ECS-RF-SP5-IS1L-HK01	SIL 2	5m	Approx. 6 kg	6D0902

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2(1)G Ex d[ia Ga] IIC T6 Gb II 2(1)D Ex tb[ia Da] IIIC T85°C Db		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +55°C		
Clamp input Ex i:	$U_0=7.2V$, $I_0=345mA$, $P_0=621mW$, $C_0(IIC)=13.5\mu F$, $L_0(IIC)=149\mu H$, $L_0/R_0=860\mu H/\Omega$		
Output LED Ex i:	$U_0=7.2V$, $I_0=23mA$, $P_0=42mW$, $C_0(IIC)=13.5\mu F$, $L_0(IIC)=34\mu H$, $L_0/R_0=860\mu H/\Omega$		
Power supply:	230 VAC $\pm 5\%$		
Standard cable:	6-wire spiral cable, according to IEC 60332-1-2		
R threshold:	10 Ω		
Dimensions:	195 x 195 x 148 mm		
Potential free contact:	COM/NC/NO		
Cable entries:	5xM20x1,5 1 - Grounding clamp 2 - Grounding cable	3 - Redundancy ground wire 4 - Power cable 5 - Potential free contact cable (if not used, install the plug provided)	



ECS-RF-CR20 MONITORING SYSTEM

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

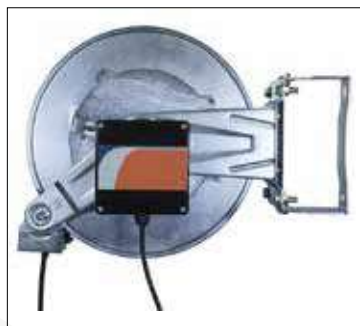
Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX EARTHING SYSTEMS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

ECS-RF series electronic equipment provides earth connection of process equipment (road tankers, drums, IBCs, etc..) with real-time ground connection monitoring. The system monitors that connection to earth is obtained with a resistance lower than 10Ω, according to the ATEX Directive 2014/34/EU.

The device can be equipped with two Ex i outputs for remote LEDs installed directly on the clamp (consensus green LED and non consensus red LED).



- Compact and rugged Ex-d enclosure suitable for ATEX Zone 1/21 installation

- Equipped with high efficiency redundant green and red LEDs for connection monitoring

- This version includes the CR-20 reel with 20m cable



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

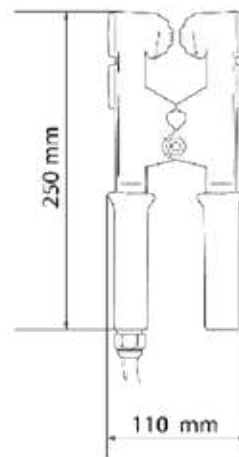
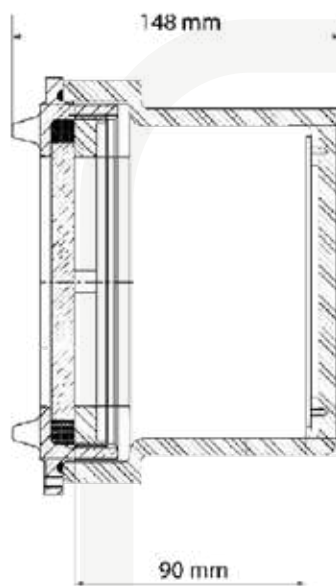
Designation:	SIL:	Reel cable length:	Item No.:
ECS-RF-CR20-IS1S-HK	SIL 2	20m	6D0907

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

	Earthing monitoring system:	Cable reel:
Marking:	II 2(1)G Ex d[ia] IIC T6 Gb (Ga) II 2(1)D Ex d[ia] Ex tb IIIC T85°C	II 2(1)G Ex d[ia] IIC T6 Gb (Ga) II 2(1)D Ex d[ia] Ex tb IIIC T85°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate	
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C	
Clamp input Ex i:	U ₀ =7.2V, I ₀ =345mA, P ₀ =621mW, Co(IIC)=13.5μF, Lo(IIC)=149μH, Lo/Ro=860 μH/Ω	
Output LED Ex i:	U ₀ =7.2V, I ₀ =23mA, P ₀ =42mW, Co(IIC)=13.5μF, Lo(IIC)=34μH, Lo/Ro=860 μH/Ω	
Power supply:	230 VAC ± 5%	
R threshold:	10 Ω	
Dimensions monitoring system:	195 x 195 x 148 mm	
Potential free contact:	COM/NC/NO	
Cable entries:	5xM20x1,5 1 - Grounding clamp 2 - Grounding cable	3 - Redundancy ground wire 4 - Power cable 5 - Potential free contact cable (if not used, install the plug provided)
Cable reel:	Stainless steel	

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com



ECS-RF-FIBC MONITORING SYSTEM

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX EARTHING SYSTEMS

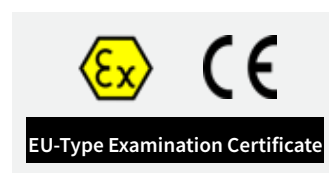
ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

The ECS-RF-FIBC system has been designed for earthing C-type FIBC big-bags, dissipating the static electricity generated during the transport of potentially explosive powders, continuously verifying via SIL2 electronics that the resistance to earth is always < 10MΩ.

By using the CLP-FIBC double earthing clamps, equipped with a contact strip that prevents damage to the gripping points, the system is able to recognise the presence of the big-bag and cannot be bypassed when connected to metal devices.



- 2x CPL-FIBC Earth clamp included
- Stainless steel hook for hanging the 2 clamps included



ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	SIL:	Spiral cable lenght:	Item No.:
ECS-RF-2xSP5-2xCLPFC-JB-HK	SIL 2	5m	6D0908

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2(1)G Ex d[ia] IIC T6 Gb (Ga) II 2(1)D Ex d[ia] Ex tb IIIC T85°C	
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate	
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C	
Clamp input Ex i:	U ₀ =7.2V, I ₀ =345mA, P ₀ =621mW, Co(IIC)=13.5μF, Lo(IIC)=149μH, Lo/R ₀ =860 μH/Ω	
Output LED Ex i:	U ₀ =7.2V, I ₀ =23mA, P ₀ =42mW, Co(IIC)=13.5μF, Lo(IIC)=34μH, Lo/R ₀ =860 μH/Ω	
Power supply:	230 VAC, U _m =253V _{rms}	
Standard cable:	6-wire spiral cable, according to IEC 60332-1-2	
R threshold:	10 Ω	
Dimensions monitoring system:	195 x 195 x 148 mm	
Potential free contact:	COM/NC/NO	
Cable entries:	5xM20x1,5	3 - Grounding cable
	1 - Grounding clamp 2 - Grounding clamp	4 - Power cable 5 - Potential free contact cable (if not used, install the plug provided)
Clamp material:	Stainless steel AISI 304.	
Clamp dimensions:	50x33x140mm	
Maximum clamp opening:	15mm	
Clamp operating temperature:	-20°C to +70°C	

ECS-RF-FIBC MONITORING SYSTEM

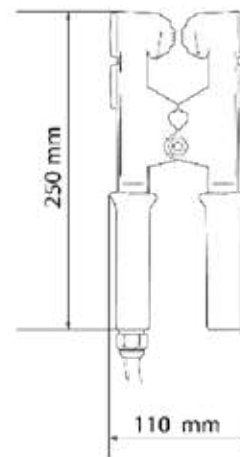
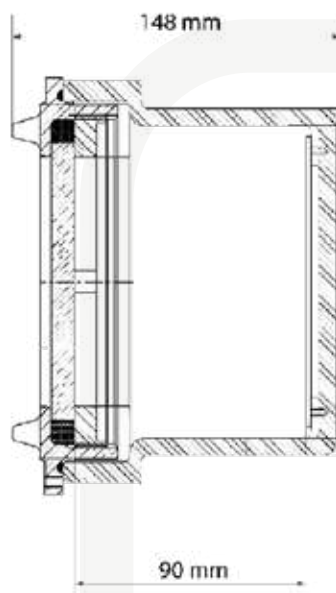
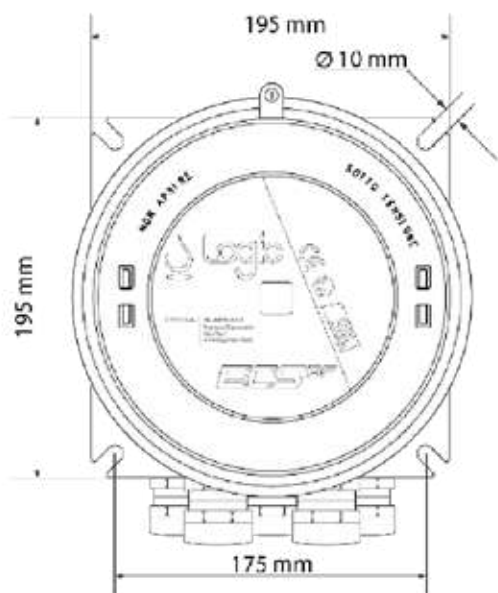
Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

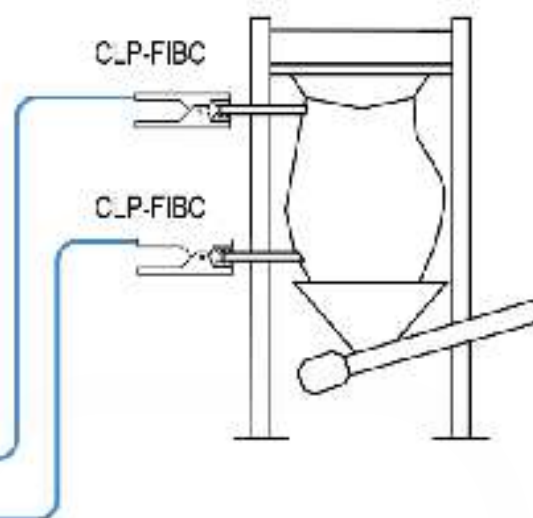
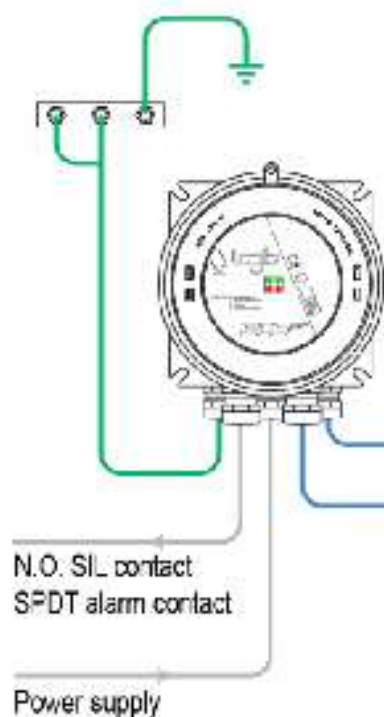
4



CONTROL & CONNECTION EQUIPMENT



Hazardous Area Zone 1/21



CLP-CODE MONITORING SYSTEM

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX EARTHING SYSTEMS

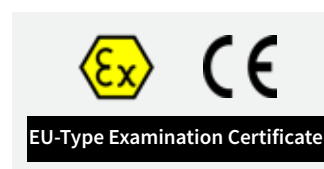
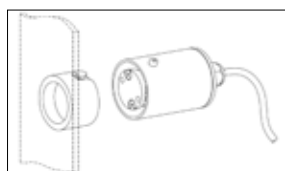
ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The CLP-CODE device is part of the ECS for earthing connections of production machinery (dispensers, grinding mills, etc.).

Thanks to the mechanical coding, which makes it unique in this field of application, this equipment is able to detect if the connection to earth is obtained with a resistance to earth less or equal to 10 Ω .

The device is equipped with 2 LEDs (green and red) installed directly on board.



ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Installed in:	Cable length:	Item No.:
CLP-CODE - ECS-RF-DIN - 5	Safe area	5 m	6D0903
CLP-CODE - ECS-RF-DIN - 10	Safe area	10 m	6D0904
CLP-CODE - ECS-RF - 5	Hazardous area	5 m	6D0905
CLP-CODE - ECS-RF - 10	Hazardous area	10 m	6D0906

The ECS-RF-DIN device provides n.1 channel signal conditioning for earth connection of process equipment (IBC, drums, roadtankers, etc.). The system detects in real-time if the connection to earth is obtained with a resistance less or equal to 10 Ω .

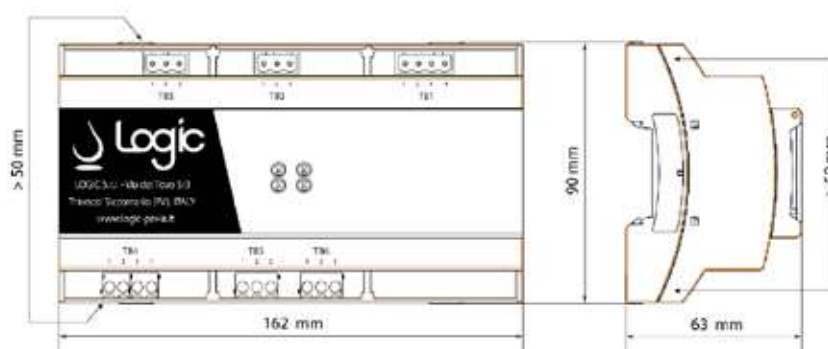
The device is equipped with SPST NO contact with a safety integrity level up to SIL2, according to EN 50495, and high-efficiency redundant green and red LEDs for earth connection monitoring.

- N.1 x SPDT contact for clamp state remote monitoring.
- N.1 x N.O. contact for safety applications up to SIL2.
- N.2 x intrinsically safe outputs for the clamp's remote LEDs.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ECS-RF-DIN (SAFE AREA)

Marking:	
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +70°C
Clamp input Ex i:	U ₀ =7.2V, I ₀ =345mA, P ₀ =621mW, Co(IIC)=13.5 μ F, Lo(IIC)=149 μ H, Lo/Ro=860 μ H/ Ω
Output LED Ex i:	U ₀ =7.2V, I ₀ =23mA, P ₀ =42mW, Co(IIC)=13.5 μ F, Lo(IIC)=34 μ H, Lo/Ro=860 μ H/ Ω
Power supply:	230 VAC \pm 5%
Standard cable:	Extension cable CAB-ECS6C1.0
R threshold:	10 Ω

Dimensions:






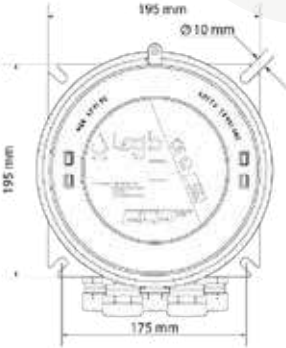
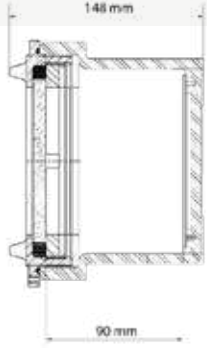
CLP-CODE MONITORING SYSTEM

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22


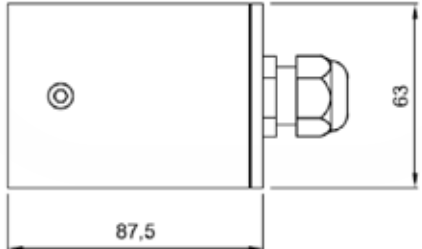
Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ECS-R series electronic equipment provides earth connection of process equipment (road tankers, drums, IBCs, etc..) with real-time ground connection monitoring. The system monitors that connection to earth is obtained with a resistance lower than 10Ω, according to the ATEX Directive 2014/34/EU.

The device can be equipped with two Ex i outputs for remote LEDs installed directly on the clamp (consensus green LED and non consensus red LED).

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ECS-RF (HAZARDOUS AREA)		
Marking:	 II 2(1)G Ex d[ia Ga] IIC T6 Gb  II 2(1)D Ex tb[ia Da] IIIC T85°C Db	
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate	
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +55°C	
Clamp input Ex i:	U ₀ =7.2V, I ₀ =345mA, P ₀ =621mW, Co(IIC)=13.5μF, Lo(IIC)=149μH, Lo/R ₀ =860 μH/Ω	
Output LED Ex i:	U ₀ =7.2V, I ₀ =23mA, P ₀ =42mW, Co(IIC)=13.5μF, Lo(IIC)=34μH, Lo/R ₀ =860 μH/Ω	
Power supply:	230 VAC ± 5%	
Standard cable:	6-wire spiral cable, according to IEC 60332-1-2	
R threshold:	10 Ω	
Potential free contact:	COM/NC/NO 	
Cable entries:	5xM20x1,5 1 - Grounding clamp 2 - Grounding cable	3 - Redundancy ground wire 4 - Power cable 5 - Potential free contact cable (if not used, install the plug provided)
Dimensions:	 	

The CLP-CODE meets the requirements for application in ATEX Zone 1/21, connected to the monitoring systems of the ECS range.

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS CLP-CODE CLAMP	
Area of use:	Up to ATEX Zone 1/21
Material:	Stainless steel AISI304
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +50°C
Contact:	Double steel alloy tip with carbonitriding treatment
Standard cable:	Spiral cable, 5/10m long, wire section 0,5 mm ² , Ø8 mm
R threshold:	10 Ω
Dimensions:	 

EX-SYMEGA-VO EARTHING SYSTEM

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX EARTHING SYSTEMS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

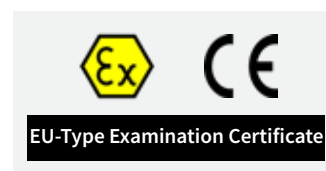
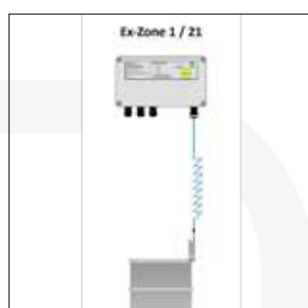


The earthing system Ex-SYMEGA-VO serves to avoid electrostatic charges in hazardous areas and ensures a secure connection of stationary and mobile, metallic or conductive and dissipative objects and a good earth.

This ATEX earthing system visualizes the presence of a good earth via green LED and, if connected, can enable or interrupt the subsequent process via potential-free changeover contacts.

The earthing system Ex-SYMEGA-VO can operate in two different variations:

Variation 1: Low-resistance measurement of 0...1 kOhm or 103 Ohm.
Variation 2: High-resistance measurement of 0...3 MOhm or 3x106 Ohm.



ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
Ex-SYMEGA-VO Earthing System	6D0601
5m Spiral Cable, Blue, 2 Core	6D0602
PROFI-line 123-2 Earthing Clamp	6D0603

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II (1) 2G Ex eb ia mb IIC T4 Gb II (1) 2D Ex ia tb T120°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating voltage:	AC 85V to 264V DC 8V to 28V
Maximum voltage:	AC 275V DC 375V
Power consumption:	< 1W
Resistance Measurements:	Low: 0...1 kOhm or 103Ohm High: 0...3 MOhm or 3x106Ohm
2 Potential-free changeover contacts:	1NO + 1NC
Switching current per changeover contact (8V to 28V DC):	max. 2A
Switching current per changeover contact (85V to 264V AC):	max. 6A
Housing:	Aluminium
Housing dimensions:	220x122x90 mm
Housing seal:	EPDM (Silicone free)
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP64
Cable entries:	4 Plastic cable gland (non armoured cable). External diameter (5 - 9 mm)

TERRALIGHT GROUND MONITORING SYSTEM

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX EARTHING SYSTEMS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

The TERRALIGHT ground monitoring system is designed for use when filling or discharging potentially explosive materials. The system effectively eliminates any static charges. This system monitors the connection to the bonding conductor and the contact across the ground clamps. TERRALIGHT is designed for connecting one ground clamp or a cable rewriter fitted with ground clamp.



Option 1:
TERRA-L Ground Monitoring System
601KR/DW Cable Rewinder
70AG Earthing Clamp

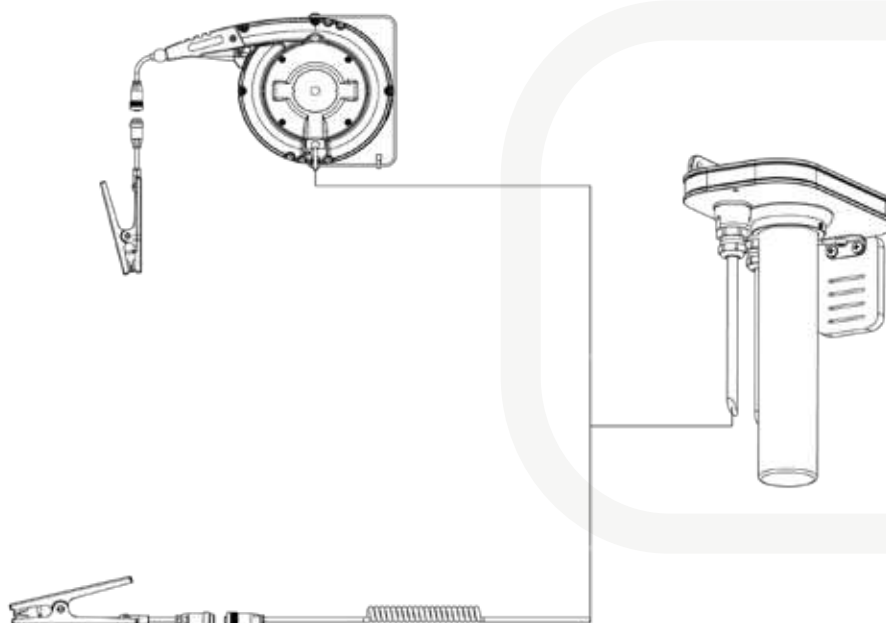


EU-Type Examination Certificate

Option 2:
TERRA-L Ground Monitoring System
5m Helix Cable KG/BSA, blue
70AG Earthing Clamp



ITEM REFERENCES OPTION 1		ITEM REFERENCES OPTION 2	
Designation:	Item No.:	Designation:	Item No.:
TERRA-L Ground Monitoring System	6D0801	TERRA-L Ground Monitoring System	6D0801
601KR/DW Cable Rewinder	6D0812	5m Helix Cable KG/BSA, blue	6D0813
70AG Earthing Clamp	6D0821	70AG Earthing Clamp	6D0821




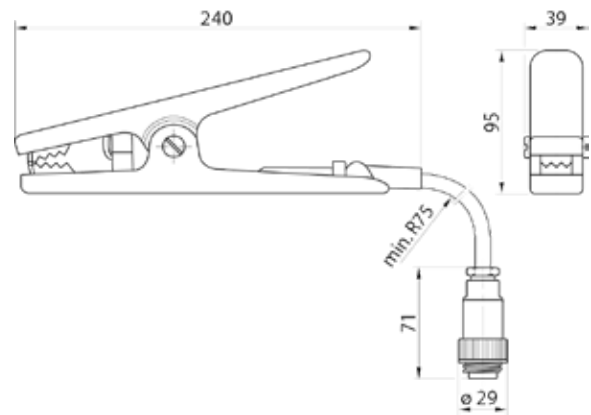
TERRALIGHT GROUND MONITORING SYSTEM

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

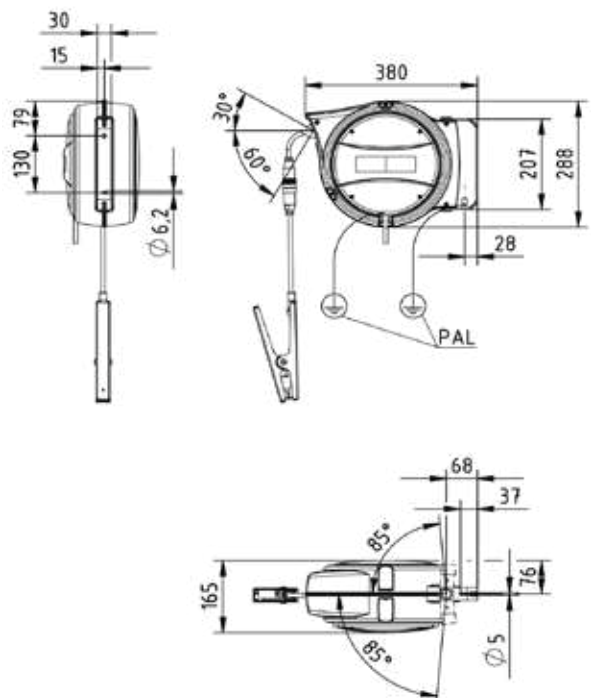
70AG CLAMP TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2D Ex ia IIIC T135°C Db, II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Clamp material:	Stainless steel
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +70°C
Ground cable: (color: light blue)	Oil and gasoline resistant control lead, 3 x 1.5 mm ² Temperature range -40...+90°C Connected 4-pin plug IP67
Dimensions:	See figure
Weight:	Approx. 0.6 kg





The ATEX cable rewinders of series 601KR/DW ensure that the ground cable is safely reeled back after use, protecting it from damage and dirt. These cable rewinders are made of impact-proof aluminum and are mounted with an assembly bracket.

All cable rewinders are designed for wall mounting and may be used in zones with potentially explosive atmospheres in connection with the ground monitoring system.



601KR/DW CABLE REWINDER FOR ACTIVE GROUNDING TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb  II 2D Ex ia IIIC T135°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Enclosure:	Aluminium with rolls and stopper
Rewind mechanism:	Automatic, Stopping device, On-Off function
Ingress protection:	IP42 according to EN 60529
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +70°C
Attachment:	Wall assembly via assembly bracket
Ground cable: (cable color: light blue)	12 m oil and gasoline resistant control lead, 3x1.5 mm ² Temperature range -40...+90°C Connected 4-pin socket IP67
Connecting lead:	2.5 m, connecting cable 3x1,5 mm ²
Dimensions:	See figure
Weight:	Approx. 5,7 kg with 12 m ground cable
Inductance:	Approx. 0.07 mH
Capacitance:	Approx. 1,6 nF

TERRALIGHT GROUND MONITORING SYSTEM

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com





The controlled grounding principle used in the TERRALIGHT Ground Monitoring System ensures that static charges developing in potentially explosive atmospheres, e.g. during loading, discharging or refilling are safely avoided.

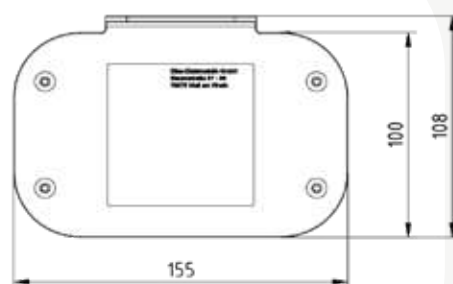
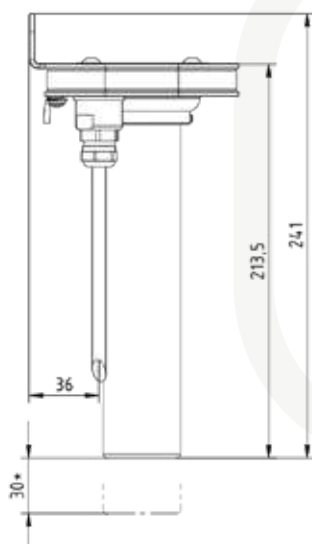
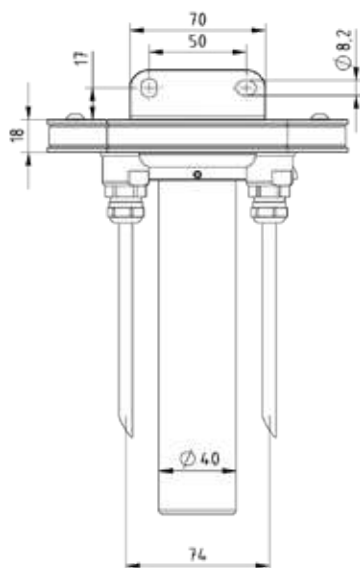
This means that the risk of ignition caused by uncontrolled static discharges is eliminated at source. Because the ground connection is monitored, there is no need for low-resistance ground connections or large conductor cross-sections.

The advantages of the TERRALIGHT ground monitoring system are:

- easy and fast assembly and installation
- power supply via batteries, no external power supply necessary
- Configuration of the LED display (flashing, frequency) to the application to optimize the battery life

TERRA-L TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga  II 1D Ex ia IIIC T135°C Da
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Supply voltage:	Supply via 3 x 1.5 V D cells. Yellow LEDs indicate a low battery voltage
Operating temperature:	-18°C to +50°C
Storage temperature:	-40°C to +80°C (without battery)
Ambient humidity:	Max. 80% r.h., non-dewing
Enclosure material:	Stainless steel with wall bracket
Ingress protection:	IP65 according to EN 60529
Dimensions:	240.5 x 155 x 108 mm
Weight:	1.75 kg
Measurement circuit:	Intrinsically safe according to EN 60079-11 Maximum voltage U_0 : 6.0 V DC Maximum current I_0 : 0.25 A Maximum output P_0 : 0.36 W Maximum permissible connected load capacity / inductance: C_0 : 1,49 μ F, L_0 : 630 μ H
Operating points:	ON <20 kOhm OFF >50 kOhm / $\pm 20\%$
Permissible types of battery:	D cells - Duracell Plus Power MN 1300 ENERGIZER MAX LR20 ENERGIZER LR20 ALKALINE POWER



ATEX EARTHING SYSTEMS



Save ground connection for machines and devices. Terminals in nickel-plated brass and stainless steel.

Electrical components with metal body must have per standard 60079-0 a connection point of minimum 4 mm² to connect them with potential earth. These Earth Terminal fulfill these requirements in accordance to the standard EN 60079-0 for ground and bonding conductors.

Also the requirements for terminals as per standard EN 60999-1 are kept.

By simply pressing the terminal in a prepared blind hole as per drawing below, the earth terminals supplies a longstanding ground and bonding connection for 1.5 mm² up to 6mm².

ITEM REFERENCES		
Designation:	Material:	Item No.:
MSK	Nickel plated brass	6E0101
ESK	Stainless steel	6E0102

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS			
Certificate:	Declaration of conformity acc. to EN 60999-1 / EN 60079-0		
Base:	Nickel plated brass (MSK) or Stainless steel (ESK)		
Clamp:	Stainless steel		
Screw:	M5 Stainless steel		
Washer:	Stainless steel		
Cross connection:	Rigid / Stranded / Unprepared	With sleeve: 1,5 ... 4 mm ²	With cable lug: 1,5 ... 6 mm ²
Tightening torque:	2,2 ... 3,0 Nm		

Drawing	Assembling instruction
	<p>First the metal body must be predrilled with a blind hole D=6.8 mm and a minimum depth of 8 mm. Flat material must have a minimum thickness of 3 mm. After that, press the body of the earth terminal (without clamp, screw and washer) completely plumb in the blank hole (do not hit them in). Finally complete the earth terminal with clamp, washer and screw. By using two wires, they must have the same cross section.</p>





ATEX EARTHING SYSTEMS



Save ground connection for machines and devices. Terminals in nickel-plated brass and stainless steel.

Electrical components with metal body must have per standard 60079-0 a connection point of minimum 4 mm² to connect them with potential earth. These Earth Terminal fulfill these requirements in accordance to the standard EN 60079-0 for ground and bonding conductors.

Also the requirements for terminals as per standard EN 60999-1 are kept.

By simply pressing the terminal in a prepared blind hole as per drawing below, the earth terminals supplies a longstanding ground and bonding connection for 4 mm² up to 16mm².

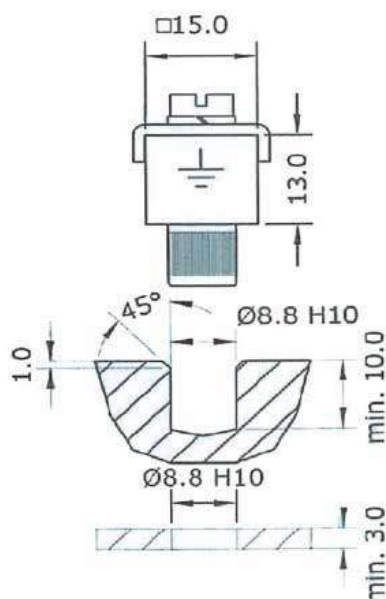
ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Material:	Item No.:
MSG	Nickel plated brass	6E0103
ESG	Stainless steel	6E0104

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

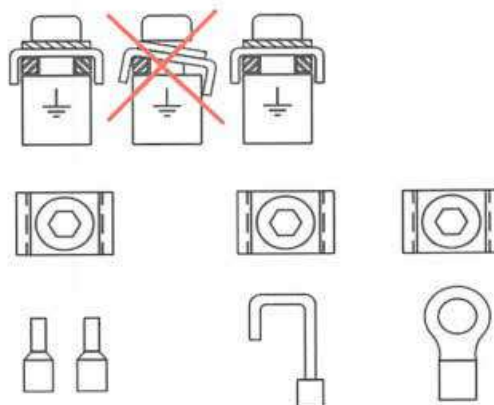
Certificate:	Declaration of conformity acc. to EN 60999-1 / EN 60079-0		
Base:	Nickel plated brass (MSG) or Stainless steel (ESG)		
Clamp:	Stainless steel		
Screw:	M5 Stainless steel		
Washer:	Stainless steel		
Cross connection:	Rigid / Stranded / Unprepared	With sleeve: 4 ... 16 mm ²	With cable lug: 4 ... 16 mm ²
Tightening torque:	2,2 ... 3,0 Nm		

Drawing



Assembling instruction

First the metal body must be predrilled with a blind hole D=8.8 mm and a minimum depth of 10 mm. Flat material must have a minimum thickness of 3 mm. After that, press the body of the earth terminal (without clamp, screw and washer) completely plumb in the blank hole (do not hit them in). Finally complete the earth terminal with clamp, washer and screw. By using two wires, they must have the same cross section.



GROUND DISTRIBUTION BLOCKS EVK / EVG

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX EARTHING SYSTEMS



These ground distribution blocks are used on machinery and equipment as a central grounding point.

Available in two sizes:

- Up to 2 single cores with 16mm² and a maximum of 10 single cores up to 4 mm² can be connected to the EVG distribution block.
- At the EVK ground distribution block up to 10 single wires up to 4mm².

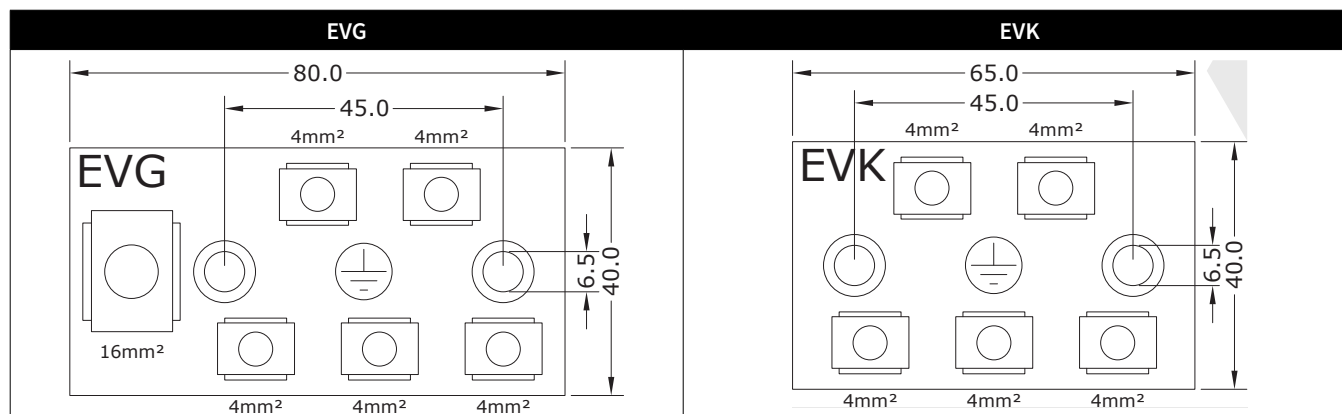
These ground distribution blocks are made of corrosion-resistant nickel-plated brass and they are rated according to EN60079-0 and EN60999-1 for safe use in potentially explosive atmospheres.

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Dimensions:	Item No.:
EVG	80x40x42 mm	6E0105
EVK	65x40x32 mm	6E0106

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Certificate:	Declaration of conformity acc. to EN 60999-1 / EN 60079-0
Operating temperature:	-50°C to +100°C
Material:	Nickel plated brass
EVG:	2x16 mm ² + 10x4 mm ²
EVK	10x4 mm ²



A photograph of an industrial facility featuring large, complex piping systems. The pipes are made of polished metal, likely stainless steel, and are arranged in a series of large, sweeping curves. Some vertical pipes are painted a vibrant green, while others are blue. The background shows a concrete wall with some ventilation grilles. The overall scene is industrial and well-maintained.

5

EXPLOSION-PROOF ENCLOSURES



5 - EXPLOSION-PROOF ENCLOSURES

Custom-made Ex d explosion-proof cabinets certified for use in explosive atmospheres. These enclosures are designed to contain regular industrial electrical components or equipment on the mounting plate like fuses, transformers, circuit breakers, relays, PLC etc. and to be fully integrated in the hazardous area as control or distribution panel.

We provide completely finished and certified custom solutions: Ex d enclosures equipped with the necessary elements to meet the specific needs of each application.

All our flameproof enclosures are supplied with the following documentation:

- CE Marking.
- ATEX Marking.
- Manufacturing drawings.
- Declaration of Conformity.
- Instruction manuals.

5.1 - CUSTOM-MADE EXPLOSION-PROOF ENCLOSURES

330

5.2 - BOXES FOR EQUIPMENT AND INSTRUMENTATION

340

A photograph of an industrial facility, likely a pharmaceutical or food processing plant. Large, polished stainless steel pipes dominate the scene, curving and connecting various pieces of machinery. The pipes are supported by blue metal brackets. In the background, there are concrete walls and more industrial equipment. The floor is a light-colored, possibly concrete or polished metal. The overall lighting is bright, highlighting the reflective surfaces of the stainless steel.

5.1

**CUSTOM-MADE
EX D
ENCLOSURES**

EX D ENCLOSURES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

Ex d ENCLOSURES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

Ex d explosion-proof enclosures made of aluminium light alloy for the installation of non-ATEX electrical equipment in hazardous areas. Excellent corrosion resistance.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

Painting: Epoxy RAL 7000

Internal anti-condense painting RAL 2004.

External screws in Stainless Steel.

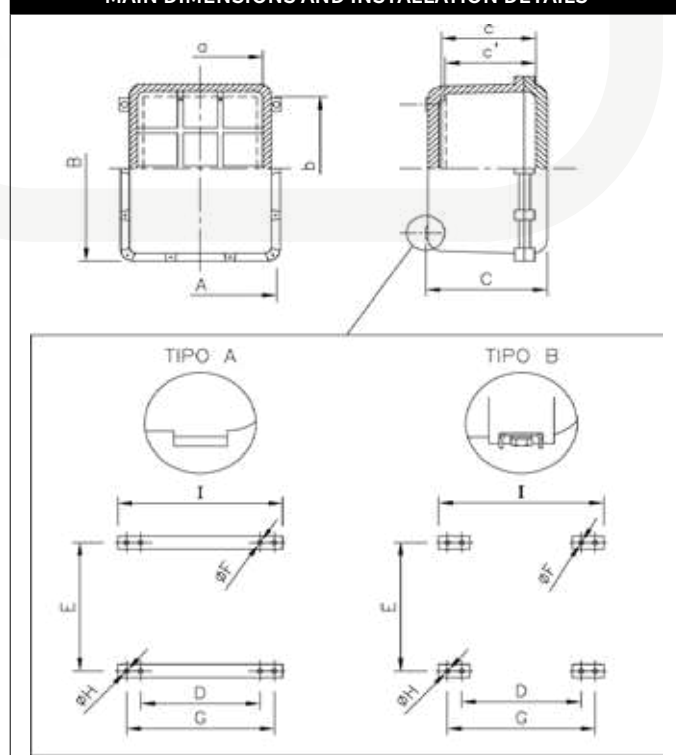
Fixing brackets and lugs in zinc plated steel.

No empty enclosures supplied (ATEX U)

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIB+H ₂ T6-T3 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C-T200°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Material:	Aluminium
Operating temperature:	-25°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP66
Cable entries:	Metric NPT

MAIN DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION DETAILS



Custom-made Ex d enclosures according to the diameter, quantity and position of the cable entries or the type and quantity of accessories on the cover (push buttons, signal lights, levers, emergency mushrooms).

Possibility of manufacturing with rectangular or circular window in tempered glass, with internal or external frames, which facilitate the visual inspection of the elements installed inside.

Operating temperature range from -50°C to +60°C on request.

Standard delivery with RAL 7000 epoxy painting and RAL 2004 anti-condensation internal coating. Possibility of supply with finishes according to customer requirements.

Suitable for:

- Connection boards
- Control boxes
- Measurement and control instrumentation
- Installation of electrical equipment (fuses, relays, disconnectors, transformers, etc.)
- Installation of electronic equipment

EX D ENCLOSURES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	External dimensions (mm):			Internal dimensions (mm):				Installation template (mm):							Weight (kg):
	A	B	C	a	b	c	c'	Type	D	E	F	G	H	I	
CCF 0G	150	150	127	93	93	96	94	A	104	60	M6	140	7	160	3,2
CCF 1G	150	200	127	93	143	96	94	A	104	110	M6	140	7	160	4,1
CCF 2G	200	250	150	140	190	124	122	A	154	160	M6	190	7	210	6,8
CCF 3G	250	300	150	175	225	117	112	A	185	180	M6	230	9	255	10,6
CCF 3AG	250	300	200	175	225	167	162	A	185	180	M6	230	9	255	11,9
CCF 4G	250	350	150	175	275	117	112	A	185	230	M6	230	9	255	12,0
CCF 4AG	250	350	200	175	275	167	162	A	185	230	M6	230	9	255	13,3
CCF 5G	300	400	200	218	318	164	159	A	225	275	M8	275	9	300	18,0
CCF5AG	300	400	250	218	318	214	209	A	225	275	M8	275	9	300	20,0
CCF 6G	300	450	200	218	368	164	159	A	225	325	M8	275	9	300	20,0
CCF 6AG	300	450	250	218	368	214	209	A	225	325	M8	275	9	300	22,5
CCF 7G	400	500	200	305	405	152	150	B	315	350	M8	370	9	400	31,0
CCF 7AG	400	500	250	305	405	202	200	B	315	350	M8	370	9	400	34,0
CCF 8G	350	550	200	255	455	152	150	A	265	400	M10	320	11	350	31,0
CCF 8AG	350	550	250	255	455	200	200	A	265	400	M10	320	11	350	34,0
CCF 9G	400	600	200	300	500	145	143	A	315	450	M10	370	11	400	38,0
CCF 9AG	400	600	250	300	500	195	193	A	315	450	M10	370	11	400	43,0
CCF 10G	450	650	200	356	548	145	141	B	360	500	M10	420	11	450	49,0
CCF 10AG	450	650	250	356	548	195	191	B	360	500	M10	420	11	450	55,0
CCF 10BG	450	650	300	356	548	245	241	B	360	500	M10	420	11	450	61,5
CCF 11G	500	700	250	386	586	194	183	B	395	520	M10	465	13	500	68,0
CCF 11AG	500	700	300	386	586	244	233	B	395	520	M10	465	13	500	76,0
CCF 11BG	500	700	350	386	586	294	283	B	395	520	M10	465	13	500	84,0
CCF 12G	550	750	250	436	636	190	180	B	445	570	M12	515	13	550	82,0
CCF 12AG	550	750	300	436	636	240	230	B	445	570	M12	515	13	550	90,0
CCF 12BG	550	750	350	436	636	290	280	B	445	570	M12	515	13	550	98,0
CCF 13G	200	600	140	120	520	105	100	A	135	470	M6	180	9	205	15,5
CCF 14G	200	750	175	140	670	130	125	A	150	610	M8	200	9	225	24,0
CCF 16G	670	920	330	550	800	245	240	A	560	650	M16	660	16	700	134,0
CCF 16AG	670	920	390	550	800	305	300	A	560	650	M16	660	16	700	145,0
CCF 16BG	670	920	450	550	800	365	360	A	560	650	M16	660	16	700	162,0
CCF 20BG	450	450	470	356	356	405	398	A	360	300	M10	420	11	450	51,0

EXAMPLES



MANUAL MOTOR STARTER / PROTECTOR

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

Ex d ENCLOSURES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



ATEX certified manual starter and overcurrent protectors specially designed for the protection of electric motors in hazardous areas.

They provide protection against motor overloads and short circuits.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

5





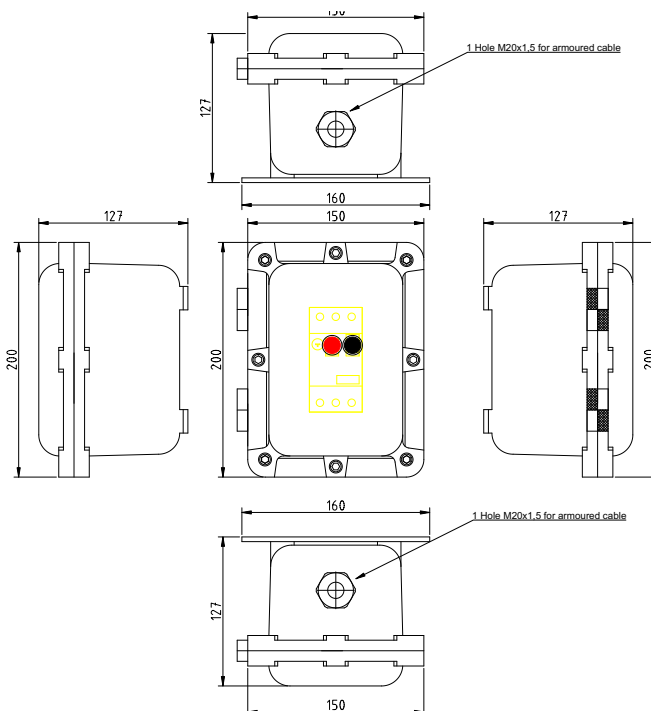
Ex d ENCLOSURES

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	AC-3 Category - 50/60 Hz									Setting range of thermal trips:	Magnetic tripping current Id ± 20 %	Item No.:
	400/415 V			500 V			690 V					
	P	Icu	Ics	P	Icu	Ics	P	Icu	Ics			
	kW	kA	%	kW	kA	%	kW	kA	%			
GM CCF1G 0.25	0.25						0.55	3	75	0.63...1	13	4D0105
GM CCF1G 0.55	0.55			0.55			0,75			1...16	22,5	4D0106
GM CCF1G 0.75	0.75			1.1			1.5	3	75	1.6...2.5	33.5	4D0107
GM CCF1G 1.1	1.1			1.5			2.2	3	75	2.5...4	51	4D0108
GM CCF1G 2.2	2.2			3	50	100	4	3	75	4...6.3	78	4D0110
GM CCF1G 5.5	5.5	15	50	7.5	6	75	9	3	75	9...14	170	4D0116
GM CCF1G 7.5	7.5	15	50	9	6	75	15	3	75	13...18	223	4D0120
GM CCF1G 15	15	10	50	18.5	4	75	22	3	75	24...32	416	4D0132

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex d IIB+H ₂ T6 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db IP66
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Material:	Aluminium, grey RAL 7000
External dimensions:	200x150x127 mm
Internal dimensions:	143x93x96 mm
Pushbuttons:	2 Pushbuttons Red/Black 3/8" (DP 38)
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP66
Cable entries:	Top: 1xM20x1,5 Bottom: 1xM20x1,5



LOAD BREAK SWITCH 3P / 32A

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

Ex d ENCLOSURES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



32A, 3-pole ATEX certified load break switch for use in explosive atmospheres. Suitable for classified zones 1, 2, 21 and 22.

Equipped with a lockable external handle, it allows to disconnect low voltage load lines or to control electrical machines under load, both in indoor and outdoor installations, near the sea, offshore plants and other aggressive environments.



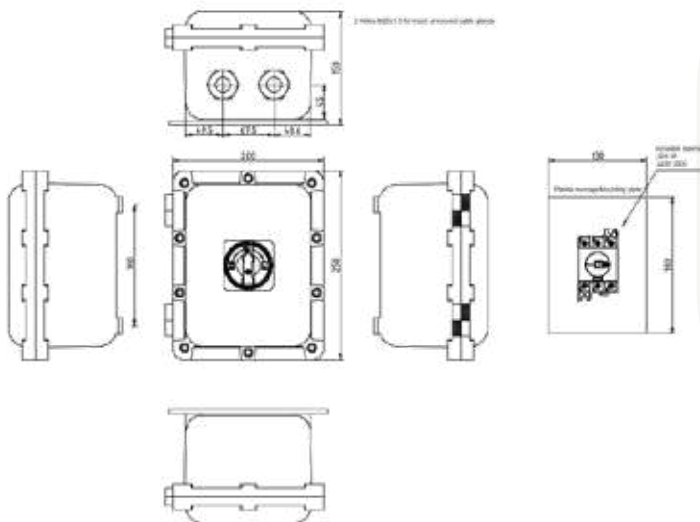
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
LOAD BREAK SWITCH 3P / 32A	4D0204

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db IIB+H2 T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db IP66
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Material:	Light aluminum alloy, stainless steel hinges
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP66
Dimensions:	External: 200x250x150 mm Internal: 140x190x118 mm
Colour:	Grey RAL 7000
Interior:	Mounting Plate 130x180mm 3P 32A Main Circuit Breaker
Lockable handle:	72x72 mm yellow/red ø M12 DPM M127S-L + I 332SR
Cable entries:	2x M25X1,5 (cable glands not included)



RATED VOLTAGE	BREAKING CAPACITY	RATED CURRENT I _e (A)
415 VAC	AC-23A AC-23B	32 A
500 VAC	AC-23A AC-23B	25 A
690 VAC	AC-23A AC-23B	25 A

LOAD BREAK SWITCH 3P / 40A

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

Ex d ENCLOSURES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



40A, 3-pole ATEX certified load break switch for use in explosive atmospheres. Suitable for classified zones 1, 2, 21 and 22.

Equipped with a lockable external handle, it allows to disconnect low voltage load lines or to control electrical machines under load, both in indoor and outdoor installations, near the sea, offshore plants and other aggressive environments.



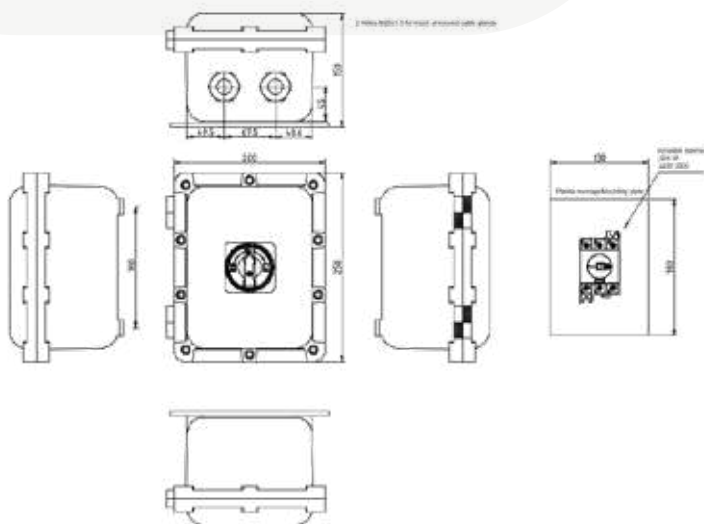
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
LOAD BREAK SWITCH 3P / 40A	4D0206

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db IIB+H2 T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db IP66
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Material:	Light aluminum alloy, stainless steel hinges
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP66
Dimensions:	External: 200x250x150 mm Internal: 140x190x118 mm
Colour:	Grey RAL 7000
Interior:	Mounting Plate 130x180mm 3P 40A Main Circuit Breaker
Lockable handle:	72x72 mm yellow/red ø M12 DPM M127S-L + I 332SR
Cable entries:	2x M25X1,5 (cable glands not included)



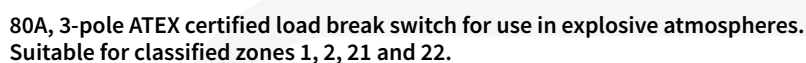
RATED VOLTAGE	BREAKING CAPACITY	RATED CURRENT I _e (A)
415 VAC	AC-23A AC-23B	40 A
500 VAC	AC-23A AC-23B	25 A
690 VAC	AC-23A AC-23B	25 A



Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



EU-Type Examination Certificate

Designation:

LOAD BREAK SWITCH 3P / 80A

Item No.:

4D0205

Marking:

II 2G Ex db IIB+H2 T6 Gb
II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db IP66

Certificate:

EU-Type Examination Certificate

Material:

Light aluminum alloy, stainless steel hinges

Operating temperature:

-20°C to +40°C

Ingress protection:

IP66

Dimensions:

External: 200x250x150 mm | Internal: 140x190x118 mm

Colour:

Grey RAL 7000

Interior:

Mounting Plate 130x180mm | 3P 80A Main Circuit Breaker

Lockable handle:

72x72 mm yellow/red ø M12 DPM M127S-L + I 332SR

Cable entries:

2x M32X1,5 (cable glands not included)



BREAKING CAPACITY

**RATED
CURRENT I (A)**

415 VAC

AC-23A

80 A

500 VAC

AC-23A

63 A

690 VAC

AC-23A

40 A

EX D MAGNETO-THERMAL CIRCUIT BREAKER

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

Ex d ENCLOSURES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Circuit-breakers housed in an explosion-proof enclosure.

The enclosure has a non-lockable external handle to operate the conventional circuit-breaker in explosive atmospheres.

Standard cable entries: 2 M20x1.5 threaded holes.
Other options are available on request.

Optionally, the enclosure can be identified with a stainless steel plate riveted with black lettering. The text must be specified in advance.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

	Designation:	Rated current (A):	Item No.:
MINIATURE CIRCUIT-BREAKER 2P - C CURVE / iC60N - 2P 50 kA (0,5 to 4 A) / 10 kA (6 to 63 A)			
	SCH-A9F74202	2	4D0304A
	SCH-A9F74204	4	4D0306A
	SCH-A9F74210	10	4D0308A
	SCH-A9F74220	20	4D0310A
MINIATURE CIRCUIT-BREAKER 3P - C CURVE / iC60N - 3P 50 kA (0,5 to 4 A) / 10 kA (6 to 63 A)			
	SCH-A9F74302	2	4D0304B
	SCH-A9F74304	4	4D0307B
	SCH-A9F74306	6	4D0308B
	SCH-A9F74310	10	4D0310B
	SCH-A9F74316	16	4D0312B
	SCH-A9F74325	25	4D0314B
MINIATURE CIRCUIT-BREAKER 4P - C CURVE / iC60N - 4P 50 kA (0,5 to 4 A) / 10 kA (6 to 63 A)			
	SCH-A9F74404	4	4D0306C
	SCH-A9F74410	10	4D0308C
	SCH-A9F74420	20	4D0310C
	SCH-A9F74425	25	4D0311C
	SCH-A9F74432	32	4D0312C

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db IIB+H2 T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db IP66
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Material:	Light aluminum alloy, stainless steel hinges
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP66
Dimensions:	External: 200x250x150 mm Internal: 140x190x118 mm
Colour:	Grey RAL 7000
Interior:	Mounting Plate 130x180mm
Handle:	Black plastic rotary knob - NOT LOCKABLE TYPE
Cable entries:	2x M20X1,5 (cable glands not included)



EX D ENCLOSURE FOR ELEC. PROTECTIONS - 1 HEADER + 4 CIRCUITS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

Ex d ENCLOSURES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



CCF7AG series Ex d enclosure designed to house different types of electrical protections in explosive atmospheres, suitable for use in zones 1, 2, 21 and 22. Each block is operated by means of a robust and reliable non-lockable handle.

In this particular case we present a head-end and four services consisting of:
1x 2x32A Miniature Circuit Breaker (SCH iC60L A9F94232) -> As a head-end.
4x Blocks (Residual Current Circuit Breaker + Miniature Circuit Breaker / SCH A9F94216 + A9Q41225) -> As services. Each block is associated with a handle

Other protection sizes are possible on request.



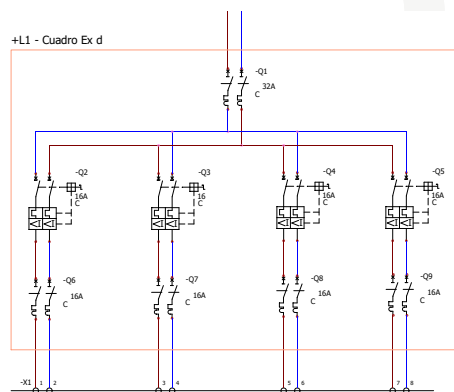
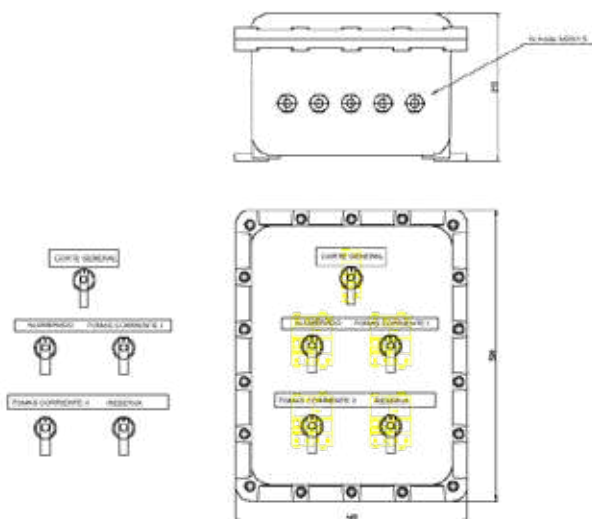
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
Ex d control panel - 1 Miniature Circuit Breaker / 4 Residual Current + Miniature Circuit Breaker	4D1001

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db IIB+H2 T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db IP66
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Material:	Aluminium, Grey RAL 7000
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP66
Dimensions:	External: 400x500x250 mm Internal: 305x405x202 mm
Interior:	Mounting Plate 290x390mm
Content:	1x 2x32A Miniature Circuit Breaker (SCH iC60L A9F94232) -> As a head-end. 4x Blocks (Residual Current Circuit Breaker + Miniature Circuit Breaker / SCH A9F94216 + A9Q41225) -> As services. Each block is associated with a handle
Cable entries:	5x M20X1,5 (cable glands/plugs not included)





A photograph of an industrial facility, likely a refinery or chemical plant. Large, polished stainless steel pipes dominate the scene, curving and connecting various pieces of equipment. The pipes are supported by blue metal brackets. In the background, there are more pipes, structural steel beams, and a concrete wall. The floor is a light-colored, possibly concrete or gravel surface. The overall lighting is bright, highlighting the metallic surfaces.

5.2

**BOXES FOR
EQUIPMENT &
INSTRUMENTATION**

BOXES FOR EQUIPMENT AND INSTRUMENTATION SO SERIES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

Ex d ENCLOSURES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



EU-Type Examination Certificate



Explosion proof enclosures specifically designed to house electrical equipment and instrumentation.

Aluminium body and tempered glass window.

Possibility of manufacture in Aluminex, with higher hardness and anti-corrosion properties than stainless steel.

Supplied with rough surface or outside painted according to customer specifications.

TECHNICAL DATA

Marking:	<div><div> II 2G Ex d IIC T6-T4 Gb</div><div> II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db</div></div>	NOTE: The temperature class and the maximum surface temperature may vary depending on the ambient temperature and the power dissipation of the equipment contained in the box.
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate	
Housing:	Aluminium light alloy (Aluminex on request)	
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C (-50°C to +85°C on request)	
Ingress protection:	IP66/67	
Max. voltage:	660 VAC / 440 VDC	
NOTE: All the electrical equipment shall conform to their respective IEC/CENELEC standards.		

TYPES OF EQUIPMENT / INSTRUMENTATION

Alarm & alerting module	Amperometric relay (electronic)
Ambient thermostat	Programmable switch (hourly, daily, weekly)
Amperometer (analog / digital)	Programmer (electronic digital)
Anti-surge device (single-phase)	Programmer (analog, with up to 10 LED's)
Anti-surge device (three-phase)	Programmer (electronic with transponder)
Control relay	Pulse counter (electric)
Cosfimeter 0,1 - 1 or cosfimeter 0,2 - 1 (electrodynamic)	Pulse counter (electronic, with built-in relay)
Current relay	Stepping relay
Cycles programmer	Strain gauge signal converter series ICA...
Digital clock (electronic)	Temperature controller (electronic, Digital, adjustable up to 1600°C)
Electromechanical timer (electronic, analog / digital)	Temperature transmitter (2-wires series T...)
Electronic control & measurement board	Time relay (electronic)
Frequency meter 5 to 500 Hz and 36 to 60 Hz	Transmitter (2-wire series PR)
Fuse-holder (for fuses 8,5x31,5 or 10,3x38 mm)	Twilight switch
Hour counter (electric)	Voltage relay
Isolation controller	Voltmeter (electromagnetic or with permanent magnet up to 600 V)
LCD indicator Mod. E4... (self powered)	Wattmeter up to 999 kW or electrodynamic up to 300 kW
Light barrier (with built-in relay)	Thermometer (electronic, digital up to 1600°C)
Light intensity switch	



BOXES FOR EQUIPMENT AND INSTRUMENTATION CPS SERIES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

Ex d ENCLOSURES

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Explosion proof enclosures specifically designed to house electrical equipment and instrumentation.

Aluminium body and tempered glass window.

Possibility of manufacture in Aluminex, with higher hardness and anti-corrosion properties than stainless steel.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

TECHNICAL DATA

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC T6-T4 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C-T135°C Db	NOTE: The temperature class and the maximum surface temperature may vary depending on the ambient temperature and the power dissipation of the equipment contained in the box.
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate	
Housing:	Aluminium light alloy (Aluminex on request)	
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C (-50°C to +80.°C on request)	
Ingress protection:	IP66/67	
Max. voltage:	1000 V AC/DC (as long as it does not contain Ex ia equipment)	
Current:	12 A - 240 A	

NOTE: All the electrical equipment shall conform to their respective IEC/CENELEC standards.

TYPES OF EQUIPMENT / INSTRUMENTATION

Alarm & alerting module	Amperometric relay (electronic)
Ambient thermostat	Programmable switch (hourly, daily, weekly)
Amperometer (analog / digital)	Programmer (electronic digital)
Anti-surge device (single-phase)	Programmer (analog, with up to 10 LED's)
Anti-surge device (three-phase)	Programmer (electronic with transponder)
Control relay	Pulse counter (electric)
Cosfimeter 0,1 - 1 or cosfimeter 0,2 - 1 (electrodynamic)	Pulse counter (electronic, with built-in relay)
Current relay	Stepping relay
Cycles programmer	Strain gauge signal converter series ICA...
Digital clock (electronic)	Temperature controller (electronic, Digital, adjustable up to 1600°C)
Electromechanical timer (electronic, analog / digital)	Temperature transmitter (2-wires series T...)
Electronic control & measurement board	Time relay (electronic)
Frequency meter 5 to 500 Hz and 36 to 60 Hz	Transmitter (2-wire series PR)
Fuse-holder (for fuses 8,5x31,5 or 10,3x38 mm)	Twilight switch
Hour counter (electric)	Voltage relay
Isolation controller	Voltmeter (electromagnetic or with permanent magnet up to 600 V)
LCD indicator Mod. E4... (self powered)	Wattmeter up to 999 kW or electrodynamic up to 300 kW
Light barrier (with built-in relay)	Thermometer (electronic, digital up to 1600°C)
Light intensity switch	



5



Ex d ENCLOSURES



6

CABLE GLANDS & INSTALLATION MATERIAL



6 - CABLE GLANDS & INSTALLATION MATERIAL


Range of ATEX certified cable glands for maximum safety in hazardous areas of industrial sites. They guarantee a completely sealed connection avoiding dust, humidity and dirt in explosive atmospheres.

- Increased safety (e) and intrinsic safety (i) plastic cable glands for unarmoured cable installations.
- Brass, nickel-plated brass and stainless steel cable glands for armoured cable installations.
- ATEX-certified cable glands for use with Ex-d flameproof enclosures.

Plastic and metal stopping plugs for protection of additional cable entries in junction boxes and explosion-proof enclosures.

Metal adapters and reducers that provide a fitting solution between the cable inlet and the equipment when they have different threads.

6.1 - CABLE GLANDS FOR ARMoured CABLE	346
6.2 - CABLE GLANDS FOR NON-ARMoured CABLE	352
6.3 - INSTALLATION MATERIAL	358

A photograph of a large industrial facility, possibly a refinery or chemical plant, at night. The structure is illuminated by numerous bright lights, creating a high-contrast scene against a dark, cloudy sky. The facility features a complex network of pipes, scaffolding, and large storage tanks. The lighting highlights the intricate details of the industrial architecture.

6.1

CABLE GLANDS FOR ARMoured CABLE

OS-E1UF CABLE GLAND - WIRE ARMoured CABLE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CABLE GLANDS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



ATEX certified double compression cable glands for use with any type of armoured cable

Manufactured in brass and nickel plated brass. Stainless steel on request.



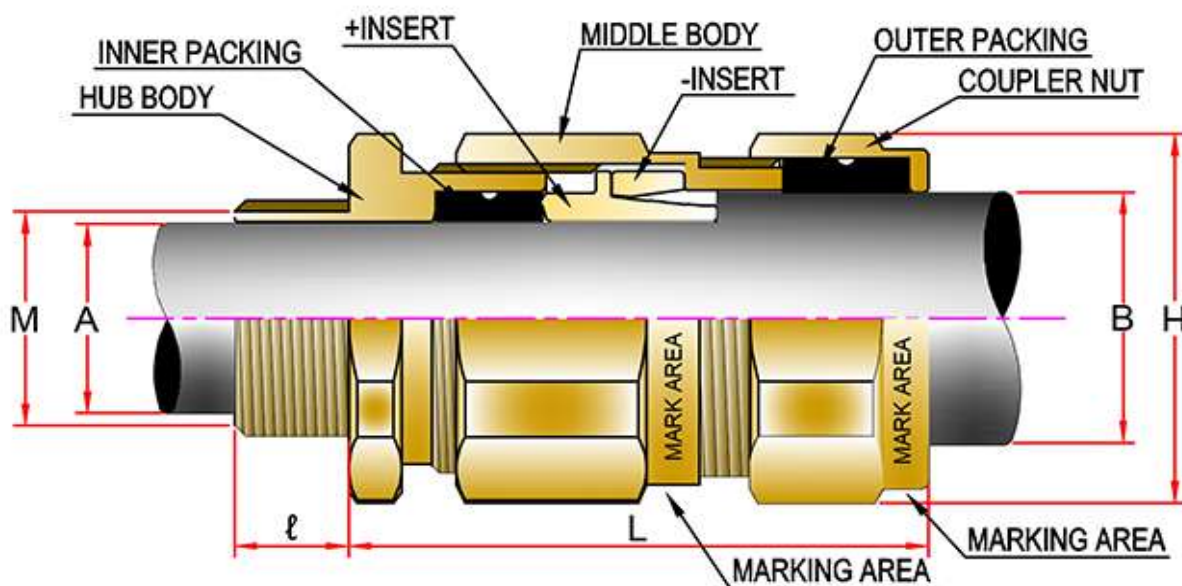
EU-Type Examination Certificate

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	<div>Ex II 2G Ex db IIC Gb</div> <div>Ex II 2G Ex eb IIC Gb</div> <div>Ex II 2D Ex tb IIIC Db</div>
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Material:	Brass, nickel plated brass Stainless steel (on request)
Protection class:	IP66/67
Operating temperature:	-60°C to +110°C

ARMOUR

<div>Wire armoured Position</div> <div>Braid armoured Position</div> <div>To Entry</div>	
Single wire armoured SWA	W
Wire braided SWB	X
Aluminium strip armoured ASA	Y
Double steel tape armoured STA	Z



OS-E1UF CABLE GLAND - WIRE ARMoured CABLE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ITEM REFERENCES (METRIC)

Metric:	Inner A:		Outer B:		Thread Length (l):	Armour size		Hexagon Dimensions (H):	Weight (g):	Length (L):	Item No.:
	Mín.:	Máx.:	Mín.:	Máx.:		Wire:	Braid:				
M16x1,5	5	11,5	9	15,5	15	0,9~1,25	0,05 ~ 0,8	H25 x P27	137	56	7B0701
M20x1,5	5	11,5	9	15,5	15	0,9~1,25	0,05 ~ 0,8	H25 x P27	137	56	7B0702
M20x1,5	7,5	15,2	13,2	20,5	15	0,9~1,25	0,05 ~ 0,8	H31 x P34	212	63	7B0703B
M25x1,5	7,5	15,2	13,2	20,5	15	0,9~1,25	0,05 ~ 0,8	H31 x P34	212	63	7B0704B
M25x1,5	13	19,6	17	26	15	1,25~1,6	0,05 ~ 0,8	H37 x P40	325	68	7B0705
M32x1,5	16,5	26,2	24	33,5	15	1,6~2,0	0,05 ~ 1,2	H47 x P50	570	75	7B0706
M40x1,5	23	32,3	30	41,5	15	1,6~2,0	0,05 ~ 1,2	H56 x P60	876	83	7B0707
M50x1,5	29	41,5	38	50	15	1,8~2,5	0,05 ~ 1,2	H70 x P75	1445	89	7B0708
M63x1,5	39	50	45	60	15	1,8~2,5	0,05 ~ 1,2	H77 x P82	1740	98	7B0709
M63x1,5	46	55	55	66	15	1,8~2,5	0,05 ~ 1,2	H82 x P88	1907	98	7B0710
M75x1,5	52	61	58	72	20	1,8~2,5	0,05 ~ 1,2	H92 x P100	3270	109	7B0711
M75x1,5	59	67	66,1	79	20	1,8~2,5	0,05 ~ 1,2	H98 x P106	2912	109	7B0712
M90x2	66	80	72	90	25	1,8~3,0	0,05 ~ 1,6	H110 x P120	4600	111	7B0713
M100x2	76	90,5	84	101,5	25	1,8~3,0	0,05 ~ 1,6	H125 x P135	5500	123	7B0714
M115x2	88	102	100	116	25	1,8~3,0	0,05 ~ 1,6	H135 x P143	5500	123	7B0715

ITEM REFERENCES (NPT)

NPT:	Inner A:		Outer B:		Thread Length (l):	Armour size		Hexagon Dimensions (H):	Weight (g):	Length (L):	Item No.:
	Mín.:	Máx.:	Mín.:	Máx.:		Wire:	Braid:				
1/2"	5	11,5	9	15,5	15	0,9~1,25	0,05 ~ 0,8	H25 x P27	137	56	7B0801
1/2"	7,5	15,2	13,2	20,5	15	0,9~1,25	0,05 ~ 0,8	H31 x P34	212	63	7B0802B
3/4"	7,5	15,2	13,2	20,5	16	0,9~1,25	0,05 ~ 0,8	H31 x P34	212	63	7B0803B
3/4"	13	19,6	17	26	16	1,25~1,6	0,05 ~ 0,8	H37 x P40	325	68	7B0804
1"	13	19,6	17	26	18	1,25~1,6	0,05 ~ 0,8	H37 x P40	325	68	7B0805
1"	16,5	26,2	24	33,5	18	1,6~2,0	0,05 ~ 1,2	H47 x P50	570	75	7B0806
1-1/4"	16,5	26,2	24	33,5	19	1,6~2,0	0,05 ~ 1,2	H47x P50	570	75	7B0807
1-1/4"	23	32,3	30	41,5	19	1,6~2,0	0,05 ~ 1,2	H56 x P60	876	83	7B0808
1-1/2"	23	32,3	30	41,5	21	1,6~2,0	0,05 ~ 1,2	H56 x P60	876	83	7B0809
1-1/2"	29	41,5	38	50	21	1,8~2,5	0,05 ~ 1,2	H70 x P75	1445	89	7B0810
2"	29	41,5	38	50	24	1,8~2,5	0,05 ~ 1,2	H70 x P75	1445	89	7B0811
2"	39	50	45	60	24	1,8~2,5	0,05 ~ 1,2	H77 x P82	1740	98	7B0812
2-1/2"	46	55	55	66	27	1,8~2,5	0,05 ~ 1,2	H82 x P88	1907	98	7B0814
2-1/2"	52	61	58	72	27	1,8~2,5	0,05 ~ 1,2	H92 x P100	3270	109	7B0815
3"	59	67	66,1	79	30	1,8~2,5	0,05 ~ 1,2	H98 x P106	2912	109	7B0817
3"	66	80	72	90	30	1,8~3,0	0,05 ~ 1,6	H110 x P120	4600	111	7B0818
3-1/2"	66	80	72	90	32	1,8~3,0	0,05 ~ 1,6	H110 x P120	4600	111	7B0819
3-1/2"	76	90,5	84	101,5	32	1,8~3,0	0,05 ~ 1,6	H125 x P135	5500	123	7B0820
4"	76	95,5	84	101,5	32	1,8~3,0	0,05 ~ 1,6	H125 x P135	5500	123	7B0821
4"	88	102	100	116	32	1,8~3,0	0,05 ~ 1,6	H135 x P143	5500	123	7B0822

SEALING CABLE GLANDS FOR ARMoured CABLES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CABLE GLANDS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



ATEX certified sealing cable glands for explosion-proof Ex d enclosures.

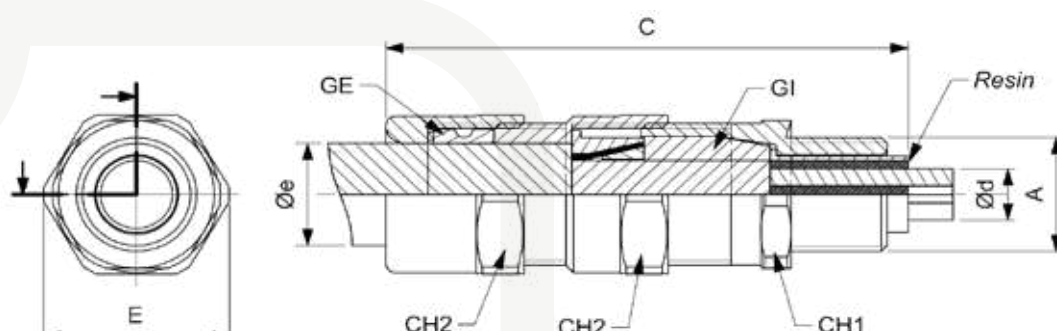
They need an internal airtight seal that prevents the transmission of an internal explosion.

Necessary when using Ex-d flameproof enclosures, with an internal volume greater than 2 litres in Zone 1, containing any source of ignition.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

PMAX DIMENSIONS



PMAX ITEM REFERENCES - METRIC

Metric:	C:	CH1:	CH2:	E:	GI:	Ød sheath:	GE:	Øe cable:	Weight:	Item No.:
M20x1,5	87	26	28	31	1GI1	4 - 7 mm	1GE1	6 - 10 mm	0,198 kg	7G0101
M20x1,5	87	26	28	31	1GI2	7 - 9,5 mm	1GE2	10 - 13 mm	0,198 kg	7G0102
M20x1,5	87	26	28	31	1GI3	9 - 12 mm	1GE3	13 - 18 mm	0,198 kg	7G0103
M25x1,5	87	31	34	37	2GI1	9 - 12 mm	2GE1	13 - 18 mm	0,262 kg	7G0104
M25x1,5	87	31	34	37	2GI2	12 - 14,5 mm	2GE2	13 - 18 mm	0,262 kg	7G0105
M25x1,5	87	31	34	37	2GI3	14 - 17 mm	2GE3	18 - 23 mm	0,262 kg	7G0106
M32x1,5	109	42	45	49	3GI1	14 - 17 mm	3GE1	18 - 23 mm	0,566 kg	7G0107
M32x1,5	109	42	45	49	3GI2	17 - 20 mm	3GE2	21 - 26 mm	0,566 kg	7G0108
M32x1,5	109	42	45	49	3GI3	20 - 23 mm	3GE3	24 - 30 mm	0,566 kg	7G0109
M40x1,5	109	46	48	53	4GI1	20 - 23 mm	4GE1	24 - 30 mm	0,624 kg	7G0110
M40x1,5	109	46	48	53	4GI2	23 - 26 mm	4GE2	29 - 35 mm	0,624 kg	7G0111
M40x1,5	109	46	48	53	4GI3	26 - 29 mm	4GE3	29 - 35 mm	0,624 kg	7G0112
M50x1,5	109	56	58	64	5GI1	20 - 23 mm	5GE1	26 - 31 mm	0,914 kg	7G0113
M50x1,5	109	56	58	64	5GI2	23 - 26 mm	5GE2	31 - 37 mm	0,914 kg	7G0114
M50x1,5	109	56	58	64	5GI3	26 - 29 mm	5GE3	31 - 37 mm	0,914 kg	7G0115
M50x1,5	109	56	58	64	5GI4	29 - 32 mm	5GE4	36 - 43 mm	0,914 kg	7G0116
M50x1,5	109	56	58	64	5GI5	32 - 35 mm	5GE5	36 - 43 mm	0,914 kg	7G0117
M63x1,5	109	65	68	75	6GI1	35 - 39 mm	6GE1	42 - 46 mm	1,087 kg	7G0118
M63x1,5	109	65	68	75	6GI2	39 - 42 mm	6GE2	45 - 49 mm	1,087 kg	7G0119
M63x1,5	109	65	68	75	6GI3	42 - 45 mm	6GE3	48 - 52 mm	1,087 kg	7G0120

SEALING CABLE GLANDS FOR ARMoured CABLES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

6



CABLE GLANDS & INSTALLATION MATERIAL

PMAX ITEM REFERENCES - NPT

NPT:	C:	CH1:	CH2:	E:	GI:	Ød sheath:	GE:	Øe cable:	Weight:	Item No.:
1/2" NPT	87	26	28	31	1GI1	4 - 7 mm	1GE1	6 - 10 mm	0,198 kg	7G0201
1/2" NPT	87	26	28	31	1GI2	7 - 9,5 mm	1GE2	10 - 13 mm	0,198 kg	7G0202
1/2" NPT	87	26	28	31	1GI3	9 - 12 mm	1GE3	13 - 18 mm	0,198 kg	7G0203
3/4" NPT	87	31	34	37	2GI1	9 - 12 mm	2GE1	13 - 18 mm	0,262 kg	7G0204
3/4" NPT	87	31	34	37	2GI2	12 - 14,5 mm	2GE2	13 - 18 mm	0,262 kg	7G0205
3/4" NPT	87	31	34	37	2GI3	14 - 17 mm	2GE3	18 - 23 mm	0,262 kg	7G0206
1" NPT	109	42	45	49	3GI1	14 - 17 mm	3GE1	18 - 23 mm	0,566 kg	7G0207
1" NPT	109	42	45	49	3GI2	17 - 20 mm	3GE2	21 - 26 mm	0,566 kg	7G0208
1" NPT	109	42	45	49	3GI3	20 - 23 mm	3GE3	24 - 30 mm	0,566 kg	7G0209
1.1/4" NPT	109	46	48	53	4GI1	20 - 23 mm	4GE1	24 - 30 mm	0,624 kg	7G0210
1.1/4" NPT	109	46	48	53	4GI2	23 - 26 mm	4GE2	29 - 35 mm	0,624 kg	7G0211
1.1/4" NPT	109	46	48	53	4GI3	26 - 29 mm	4GE3	29 - 35 mm	0,624 kg	7G0212
1.1/2" NPT	109	56	58	64	5GI1	20 - 23 mm	5GE1	26 - 31 mm	0,914 kg	7G0213
1.1/2" NPT	109	56	58	64	5GI2	23 - 26 mm	5GE2	31 - 37 mm	0,914 kg	7G0214
1.1/2" NPT	109	56	58	64	5GI3	26 - 29 mm	5GE3	31 - 37 mm	0,914 kg	7G0215
1.1/2" NPT	109	56	58	64	5GI4	29 - 32 mm	5GE4	36 - 43 mm	0,914 kg	7G0216
1.1/2" NPT	109	56	58	64	5GI5	32 - 35 mm	5GE5	36 - 43 mm	0,914 kg	7G0217
2" NPT	109	65	68	75	6GI1	35 - 39 mm	6GE1	42 - 46 mm	1,087 kg	7G0218
2" NPT	109	65	68	75	6GI2	39 - 42 mm	6GE2	45 - 49 mm	1,087 kg	7G0219
2" NPT	109	65	68	75	6GI3	42 - 45 mm	6GE3	48 - 52 mm	1,087 kg	7G0220

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS


Marking:	 II 2G Ex d IIC / Ex e II  II 2D Ex tD A21
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Material:	Nickel plated brass
Ingress protection:	IP66
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +100°C

ACCESSORIES

Designation:	Item No.:
Bicomponent resin REPM-1 50 ml	7G0501
Manual applicator for 50 ml cartridges	7G0502





A photograph of a large industrial facility, likely a refinery or chemical plant, at night. The structure is illuminated by numerous bright lights, creating a high-contrast scene against a dark, cloudy sky. The facility features a complex network of pipes, scaffolding, and large storage tanks. The lighting highlights the intricate details of the industrial architecture.

6.2

CABLE GLANDS FOR NON- ARMOURED CABLE

EX E PLASTIC CABLE GLAND - NON-ARMoured CABLE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CABLE GLANDS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Ex e plastic cable glands (black) and Ex i plastic cable glands (blue), valid for potentially explosive atmospheres.

For hazardous areas on oil platforms, in dangerous goods warehouses or in chemical industries we offer EX cable glands with various types of protection complying with ATEX or IECEx.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES								
	Metric:	Type:	Cable diameter:		Length L:	Length TL:	Width SW:	Item No.:
			Min:	Max:				
	M12x1,5	HIBM	3	6,5	10	29-34	15	7A0201
	M16x1,5	HIBM	4	10	10	31-37	19	7A0202
	M20x1,5	ESKE/1	7	13	10	36-45	24	7A0102
	M25x1,5	ESKE/1	10	17	10	38-47	29	7A0103
	M32x1,5	ESKE/1	13	21	12	42-51	36	7A0104
	M40x1,5	ESKE/1	17	28	12	52-65	46	7A0105
	M50x1,5	ESKE/1	23	35	14	59-72	55	7A0106
	M63x1,5	ESKE/1	34	48	15	64-78	68	7A0107
	M12x1,5	HIBM	3	6,5	10	29-34	15	7A0301
	M16x1,5	HIBM	4	10	10	31-37	19	7A0302
	M20x1,5	ESKE/1	7	13	10	36-45	24	7A0109
	M25x1,5	ESKE/1	10	17	10	38-47	29	7A0110
	M32x1,5	ESKE/1	13	21	12	42-51	36	7A0111
	M40x1,5	ESKE/1	17	28	12	52-65	46	7A0112
	M50x1,5	ESKE/1	23	35	14	59-72	55	7A0113
	M63x1,5	ESKE/1	34	48	15	64-78	68	7A0114

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS TYPE HIBM	
Marking:	II 2G Ex e IIC Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC Db IP66/68
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Material:	Polyamide
Protection class:	IP66 / IP68
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +70°C

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS TYPE ESKE/1	
Marking:	II 2G Ex eb IIC Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Material:	Gland Polyamide, Gasket EPDM
Protection class:	IP66 / IP68 (5 bar 30 min)
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +75°C

OS-A2F-U CABLE GLAND - NON-ARMoured CABLE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CABLE GLANDS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Flameproof & Increased Safety cable glands for use with non armoured cable.

Single compression.

Manufactured in brass and nickel plated brass.
Stainless steel on request.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	<div>Ex</div> II 2G Ex db IIC Gb <div>Ex</div> II 2G Ex eb IIC Gb <div>Ex</div> II 2D Ex tb IIIC Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-60° to +110°C
Material:	Brass, nickel plated brass and stainless steel (on request)
Gasket (washer):	Nylon
Ingress protection:	IP66/68

ITEM REFERENCES (METRIC)

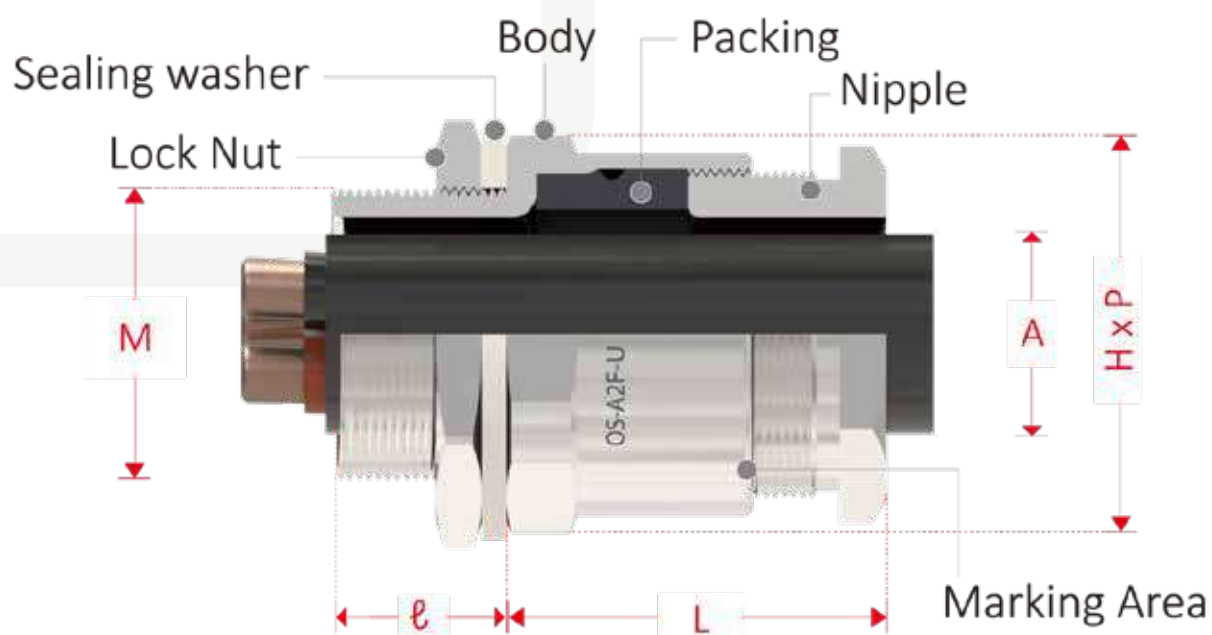
Metric:	Cable diameter:		Thread Length (l):	Hexagon Dimensions (H):	Weight (g):	Length (L):	Item No.:
	Min.:	Max.:					
M12x1,5	3	7	15	H24 x P26	72	29	7B0900
M16x1,5	3	7	15	H24 x P26	72	29	7B0901
M16x1,5	5	10,3	15	H24 x P26	72	29	7B0902
M20x1,5	3	7	15	H24 x P26	72	29	7B0903
M20x1,5	5	10,3	15	H24 x P26	72	29	7B0904
M20x1,5	9	15,3	15	H27 x P29	79	31	7B0905
M25x1,5	13	20	15	H32 x P34	108	33	7B0906
M32x1,5	17	26,5	15	H39 x P41,5	168	36	7B0907
M40x1,5	22	32	15	H48 x P51	272	38	7B0908
M50x1,5	30	42	15	H58 x P62	371	41	7B0909
M63x1,5	39	51	15	H73 x P78	720	44	7B0910
M63x1,5	46	55	15	H73 x P78	600	44	7B0911
M75x1,5	54	61	20	H85 x P90	950	48	7B0912
M75x1,5	58	68	20	H94 x P99	1070	49	7B0913
M90x2	66	78	25	H103 x P109	1480	53	7B0914
M100x2	77	89	25	H112 x P120	2250	59	7B0915
M115x2	88	101	25	H125 x P135	2400	59	7B0916

OS-A2F-U CABLE GLAND - NON-ARMoured CABLE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ITEM REFERENCES (NPT)							
NPT:	Cable diameter:		Thread Length (l):	Hexagon Dimensions (H):	Weight (g):	Length (L):	Item No.:
	Min.:	Max.:					
1/2"	3	7	15	H24 x P26	72	29	7B1001
1/2"	5	10,3	15	H24 x P26	72	29	7B1002
1/2"	9	15,3	15	H27 x P29	79	31	7B1003
3/4"	9	15,3	16	H27 x P29	79	31	7B1004
3/4"	13	20	16	H32 x P34	108	33	7B1005
1"	13	20	18	H32 x P34	108	33	7B1006
1"	17	26,5	18	H39 x P41,5	168	36	7B1007
1-1/4"	17	26,5	19	H39 x P41,5	168	36	7B1008
1-1/4"	22	32	19	H48 x P51	272	38	7B1009
1-1/2"	22	32	21	H48 x P51	272	38	7B1010
1-1/2"	30	42	21	H58 x P62	371	41	7B1011
2"	30	42	24	H58 x P62	371	41	7B1012
2"	39	51	24	H73 x P78	720	44	7B1013
2-1/2"	46	55	27	H73 x P78	600	44	7B1015
2-1/2"	54	61	27	H85 x P90	950	48	7B1016
3"	58	68	30	H94 x P99	1070	49	7B1018
3"	66	78	30	H103 x P109	1480	53	7B1019
3-1/2"	66	78	32	H103 x P109	1480	53	7B1020
3-1/2"	77	89	32	H112 x P120	2250	59	7B1021
4"	77	89	32	H112 x P120	2250	59	7B1022
4"	88	101	32	H125 x P135	2400	59	7B1023



SEALING CABLE GLANDS FOR NON-ARMoured CABLES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CABLE GLANDS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



ATEX certified sealing cable glands for explosion-proof Ex d enclosures.

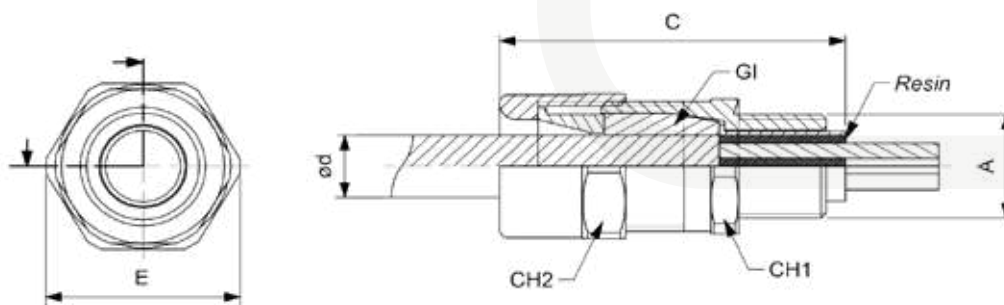
They need an internal airtight seal that prevents the transmission of an internal explosion.

Necessary when using Ex-d flameproof enclosures, with an internal volume greater than 2 litres in Zone 1, containing any source of ignition.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

DIMENSIONS SERIE PMX



PMX ITEM REFERENCES - METRIC



Metric:	C:	CH1:	CH2:	E:	GI:	Ød sheath:	Weight:	Item No.:
M20x1,5	63	26	28	31	1GI1	4 - 7 mm	0,142 kg	7G0301
M20x1,5	63	26	28	31	1GI2	7 - 9,5 mm	0,142 kg	7G0302
M20x1,5	63	26	28	31	1GI3	9 - 12 mm	0,142 kg	7G0303
M25x1,5	63	31	34	37	2GI1	9 - 12 mm	0,183 kg	7G0304
M25x1,5	63	31	34	37	2GI2	12 - 14,5 mm	0,183 kg	7G0305
M25x1,5	63	31	34	37	2GI3	14 - 17 mm	0,183 kg	7G0306
M32x1,5	78	42	45	49	3GI1	14 - 17 mm	0,405 kg	7G0307
M32x1,5	78	42	45	49	3GI2	17 - 20 mm	0,405 kg	7G0308
M32x1,5	78	42	45	49	3GI3	20 - 23 mm	0,405 kg	7G0309
M40x1,5	78	46	48	53	4GI1	20 - 23 mm	0,453 kg	7G0310
M40x1,5	78	46	48	53	4GI2	23 - 26 mm	0,453 kg	7G0311
M40x1,5	78	46	48	53	4GI3	26 - 29 mm	0,453 kg	7G0312
M50x1,5	79	56	58	64	5GI1	20 - 23 mm	0,685 kg	7G0313
M50x1,5	79	56	58	64	5GI2	23 - 26 mm	0,685 kg	7G0314
M50x1,5	79	56	58	64	5GI3	26 - 29 mm	0,685 kg	7G0315
M50x1,5	79	56	58	64	5GI4	29 - 32 mm	0,685 kg	7G0316
M50x1,5	79	56	58	64	5GI5	32 - 35 mm	0,685 kg	7G0317
M63x1,5	79	65	68	75	6GI1	35 - 39 mm	0,836 kg	7G0318
M63x1,5	79	65	68	75	6GI2	39 - 42 mm	0,836 kg	7G0319
M63x1,5	79	65	68	75	6GI3	42 - 45 mm	0,836 kg	7G0320

SEALING CABLE GLANDS FOR NON-ARMoured CABLES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

PMX ITEM REFERENCES - NPT								
NPT:	C:	CH1:	CH2:	E:	GI:	Ød sheath:	Weight:	Item No.:
1/2" NPT	63	26	28	31	1GI1	4 - 7 mm	0,142 kg	7G0401
1/2" NPT	63	26	28	31	1GI2	7 - 9,5 mm	0,142 kg	7G0402
1/2" NPT	63	26	28	31	1GI3	9 - 12 mm	0,142 kg	7G0403
3/4" NPT	63	31	34	37	2GI1	9 - 12 mm	0,183 kg	7G0404
3/4" NPT	63	31	34	37	2GI2	12 - 14,5 mm	0,183 kg	7G0405
3/4" NPT	63	31	34	37	2GI3	14 - 17 mm	0,183 kg	7G0406
1" NPT	78	42	45	49	3GI1	14 - 17 mm	0,405 kg	7G0407
1" NPT	78	42	45	49	3GI2	17 - 20 mm	0,405 kg	7G0408
1" NPT	78	42	45	49	3GI3	20 - 23 mm	0,405 kg	7G0409
1.1/4" NPT	78	46	48	53	4GI1	20 - 23 mm	0,453 kg	7G0410
1.1/4" NPT	78	46	48	53	4GI2	23 - 26 mm	0,453 kg	7G0411
1.1/4" NPT	78	46	48	53	4GI3	26 - 29 mm	0,453 kg	7G0412
1.1/2" NPT	79	56	58	64	5GI1	20 - 23 mm	0,685 kg	7G0413
1.1/2" NPT	79	56	58	64	5GI2	23 - 26 mm	0,685 kg	7G0414
1.1/2" NPT	79	56	58	64	5GI3	26 - 29 mm	0,685 kg	7G0415
1.1/2" NPT	79	56	58	64	5GI4	29 - 32 mm	0,685 kg	7G0416
1.1/2" NPT	79	56	58	64	5GI5	32 - 35 mm	0,685 kg	7G0417
2" NPT	79	65	68	75	6GI1	35 - 39 mm	0,836 kg	7G0418
2" NPT	79	65	68	75	6GI2	39 - 42 mm	0,836 kg	7G0419
2" NPT	79	65	68	75	6GI3	42 - 45 mm	0,836 kg	7G0420

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	 II 2G Ex d IIC / Ex e II  II 2D Ex tD A21
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Material:	Nickel plated brass
Ingress protection:	IP66
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +100°C

ACCESSORIES	
Designation:	Item No.:
Bicomponent resin REPM-1 50 ml	7G0501
Manual applicator for 50 ml cartridges	7G0502



A tall industrial distillation column or refinery tower stands prominently in the center of the image. It is surrounded by a complex network of pipes, walkways, and structural steel. The scene is illuminated by numerous bright lights, likely from the facility's operations, creating a high-contrast, industrial atmosphere. The sky above is filled with dramatic, dark clouds, suggesting a twilight or night setting. The overall image conveys a sense of large-scale industrial engineering and infrastructure.

6.3

INSTALLATION MATERIAL

OS-A2F-UH CABLE GLAND - HEAT TRACING/FLAT FORM CABLE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CABLE GLANDS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

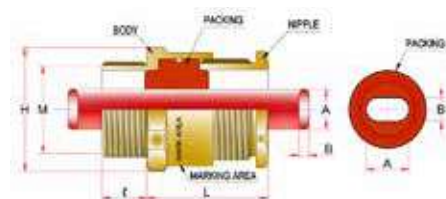


OS-A2F-UH is a hazardous area approved cable gland for use with all types of Flat-Form Unarmoured & Braid Armour Cables.

- Increased safety
- Suitable for heat tracing / Flat form cable
- Single compression



EU-Type Examination Certificate



ITEM REFERENCES (METRIC)						
Metric:	Cable dimensions:		Thread Length (l)-Min.:	Hexagon Dimensions:	Weight (g):	Length (L):
	A:	B:				
M20x1,5	12	5	15	H32 x P34	125	48
	13	6,5				
	14	6				
	15	6,5				
	12	7,5				
M25x1,5	12	5	15	H32 x P34	110	48
	13	6,5				
	14	6				
	15	6,5				
	16,5	7				
	12	7,5				

ITEM REFERENCES (NPT)						
NPT:	Cable dimensions:		Thread Length (l)-Min.:	Hexagon Dimensions:	Weight (g):	Length (L):
	A:	B:				
1/2"	12	5	15	H32 x P34	125	48
	13	6,5				
	14	6				
	15	6,5				
	12	7,5				
3/4"	12	5	16	H32 x P34	110	48
	13	6,5				
	14	6				
	15	6,5				
	16,5	7				
	12	7,5				

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	II 2G Ex eb IIC Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-60°C to +121°C
Ingress protection:	IP66
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Material:	Nickel plated brass
Gasket (washer):	Nylon
Packing:	Silicone



OSER-Z EMC CABLE GLAND - SHIELDED/SCREENED CABLE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX CABLE GLANDS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

Nickel plated brass EMC cable glands to provide earth continuity for shielded and screened cables, where required. EMC is used within the automation, telecommunication and measurement and control technologies. Another industry that benefits from EMC glands is industrial machinery and industrial engineering.

- Outdoor & Indoor use

- EMC cable gland. (360° contact)

- Increased safety

- Single compression



EU-Type Examination Certificate

(* in mm)

ITEM REFERENCES (METRIC)

Metric:	Cable Diameter:		Thread Length (l):	Hexagon Dimensions:	Weight (g):	Length (L):	Item No.:
	Min.:	Max.:					
M16x1,5	5	11,5	15	H21 x P23	68	30	7B1101A
M20x1,5	5	11,5	15	H21 x P23	68	30	7B1101B
M20x1,5	9	16	15	H25 x P27	75	32	7B1101
M20x1,5	13	17,5	15	H31 x P33	130	36	7B1102
M25x1,5	9	16	15	H25 x P27	75	32	7B1103
M25x1,5	14	20	15	H31 x P33	130	36	7B1104
M32x1,5	20	26	15	H37 x P40	190	40	7B1105
M40x1,5	25	34	15	H47 x P50	294	41	7B1106
M50x1,5	33	42	15	H56 x P60	393	44	7B1107
M63x1,5	42	52	15	H70 x P75	742	47	7B1108

ITEM REFERENCES (NPT)

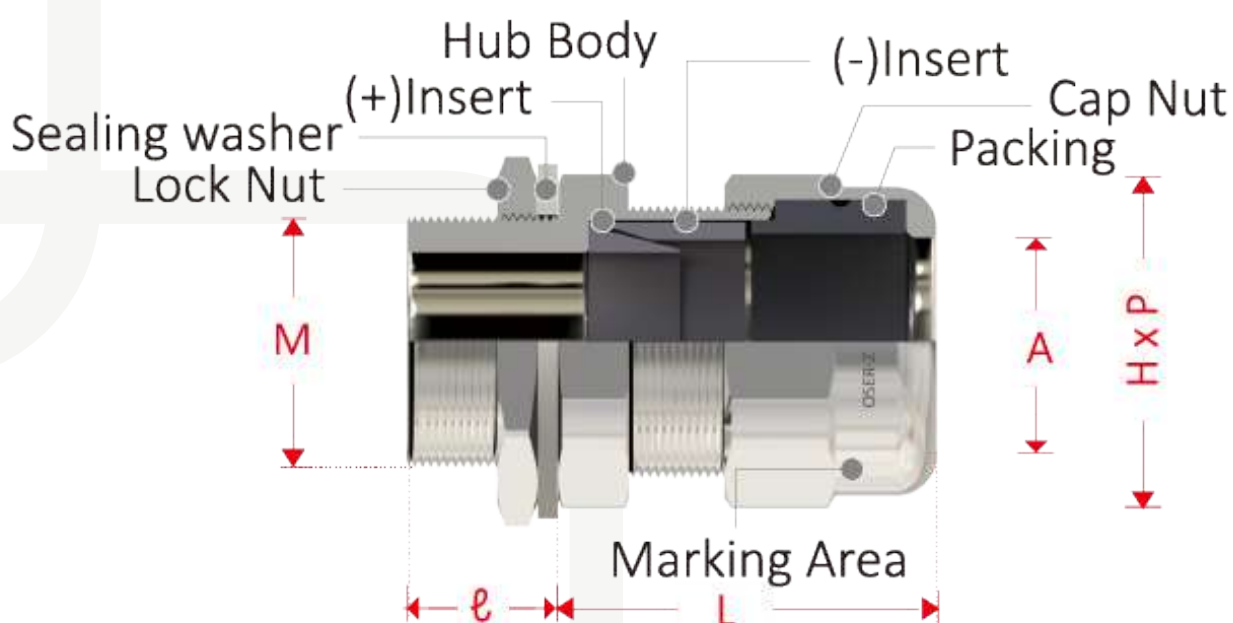
NPT:	Cable Diameter:		Thread Length (l):	Hexagon Dimensions:	Weight (g):	Length (L):	Item No.:
	Min.:	Max.:					
1/2"	5	11,5	15	H21 x P23	68	30	7B1200
1/2"	9	16	15	H25 x P27	75	32	7B1201
1/2"	13	17,5	15	H31 x P33	130	36	7B1202
3/4"	9	16	15	H25 x P27	75	32	7B1203
3/4"	14	20	16	H31 x P33	130	36	7B1204
1"	14	20	16	H31 x P33	130	36	7B1205
1"	20	26	18	H37 x P40	190	40	7B1206
1-1/4"	20	26	18	H37 x P40	190	40	7B1207
1-1/4"	25	34	19	H47 x P50	294	41	7B1208
1-1/2"	25	34	19	H47 x P50	294	41	7B1209
1-1/2"	33	42	21	H56 x P60	393	44	7B1210
2"	33	42	21	H56 x P60	393	44	7B1211
2"	42	52	24	H70 x P60	742	47	7B1212
2-1/2"	42	52	24	H70 x P60	742	47	7B1213

OSER-Z EMC CABLE GLAND - SHIELDED/SCREENED CABLE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	<div> <div>Ex</div> <div>II 2G Ex eb IIC Gb</div> </div> <div> <div>Ex</div> <div>II 2D Ex tb IIIC Db</div> </div>
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-60°C to +130°C
Ingress protection:	IP66/67
Material:	Nickel plated brass (standard), Brass (Only), Stainless steel (316L)
Gasket (washer):	Nylon
Packing:	Silicone



OSBD BREATHER DRAIN

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

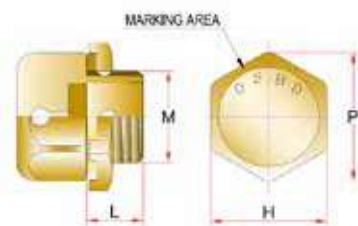
ATEX INSTALLATION MATERIAL

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

The ATEX/IECEX OSBD breather drains enable pressure compensation between enclosures and surrounding atmosphere, thereby minimizing moisture build-up caused by temperature fluctuation and humid environments. Furthermore, they effectively drain any condensed water present within the device.



EU-Type Examination Certificate



ITEM REFERENCES (METRIC)

Metric:	Hexagon Dimensions:	Item No.:
M20x1,5	H25 x P28	7B1301
M25x1,5	H31 x P34	7B1302

ITEM REFERENCES (NPT)

NPT:	Hexagon Dimensions:	Item No.:
1/2"	H25 x P28	7B1401
3/4"	H31 x P34	7B1402

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex eb IIC Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-60°C to +110°C
Ingress protection:	IP66
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Material:	Nickel plated brass (standard), Brass (Only), Stainless steel (316L)
Gasket (washer):	PTFE (Teflon)
Filter:	Copper compressed metallic sinter

EX E PLASTIC STOPPING PLUGS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTALLATION MATERIAL

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Ex e plastic plugs valid for potentially explosive atmospheres.

The locking screws are used to close unused openings of electrical equipment of the "e" and "t" protection type.

Black colour (RAL 9005)



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

	Metric:	Length L:	Length TL:	SW1:	SW2:	Item No.:
	M12x1,5	15	19	16	6	7C0100
	M16x1,5	15	19	20	8	7C0101
	M20x1,5	15	19	24	8	7C0102
	M25x1,5	15	20	29	8	7C0103
	M32x1,5	15	20	36	8	7C0104
	M40x1,5	15	20	46	8	7C0105
	M50x1,5	15	20	55	8	7C0106
	M63x1,5	15	20	68	8	7C0107

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex eb IIC Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Material:	Polyamide
Protection class:	IP68
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +75°C

6



CABLE GLANDS & INSTALLATION MATERIAL

OSSP(H) STOPPING PLUGS, METAL

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTALLATION MATERIAL

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Flameproof & Increased Safety stopping plugs, to block entries for maintenance of the flameproof and increased safety integrity of the equipment. Provides a means of blanking unused or spare entries.

Manufactured in brass and nickel plated brass.

Stainless steel 316L on request.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

For NPT threads in Ex d enclosures, no shoulder plugs must be used, in accordance with EN 60079-1.

ITEM REFERENCES

Metric:	Thread Length [ℓ]:	Hexagon/Round Dimensions H (mm):	Weight (g):	Item No.:
M16x1,5	15	21	50	7D0101
M20x1,5	15	27	75	7D0102
M25x1,5	15	31	100	7D0103
M32x1,5	15	38	120	7D0104
M40x1,5	15	46	195	7D0105
M50x1,5	15	57	310	7D0106
M63x1,5	15	70	475	7D0107
M75x1,5	20	82	730	7D0108
M90x2	20	98	950	7D0109
M100x2	20	112	1285	7D0110

NPT:	Thread Length [ℓ]:	Hexagon/Round Dimensions H (mm):	Weight (g):	Item No.:
1/2"	15	27	75	7D0111
3/4"	16	31	100	7D0112
1"	18	38	120	7D0113
1-1/4"	19	46	195	7D0114
1-1/2"	21	57	310	7D0115
2"	24	70	475	7D0116
2-1/2"	27	82	730	7D0117
3"	30	98	950	7D0118
3-1/2"	32	112	1285	7D0119
4"	32	125	1285	7D0120

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db IIC Gb, Ex eb IIC Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-60°C to +110°C
Material:	Brass, nickel plated brass and stainless steel 316L (on request)
Gasket (washer):	Nylon
Ingress protection:	IP66/68

Marking Area



OSSP(R) STOPPING PLUGS, METAL (ON REQUEST)

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTALLATION MATERIAL

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Flameproof & Increased Safety stopping plugs, to block entries for maintenance of the flameproof and increased safety integrity of the equipment. Provides a means of blanking unused or spare entries.

Manufactured in brass and nickel plated brass.

Stainless steel 316L on request.



EU-Type Examination Certificate



For NPT threads in Ex d enclosures, no shoulder plugs must be used, in accordance with EN 60079-1.

ITEM REFERENCES (SUPPLIED ON REQUEST)

Metric:	Thread Length[ℓ]:	Hexagon/Round Dimensions D (mm):	Weight (g):	Item No.:
M16x1,5	15	22	35	7D0201
M20x1,5	15	27	55	7D0202
M25x1,5	15	32	90	7D0203
M32x1,5	15	40	155	7D0204
M40x1,5	15	50	250	7D0205
M50x1,5	15	57	410	7D0206
M63x1,5	15	70	655	7D0207
M75x1,5	20	82	890	7D0208
M90x2	20	98	1150	7D0209
M100x2	20	112	1550	7D0210

NPT:	Thread Length[ℓ]:	Hexagon/Round Dimensions D (mm):	Weight (g):	Item No.:
1/2"	15	27	55	7D0211
3/4"	16	32	90	7D0212
1"	18	40	155	7D0213
1-1/4"	19	50	250	7D0214
1-1/2"	21	55	410	7D0215
2"	24	70	655	7D0216
2-1/2"	27	82	890	7D0217
3"	30	98	1150	7D0218
3-1/2"	32	112	1550	7D0219
4"	32	123	1550	7D0220

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex db IIC Gb, Ex eb IIC Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-60°C to +110°C
Material:	Brass, nickel plated brass and stainless steel 316L (on request)
Gasket (washer):	Nylon
Ingress protection:	IP66/68

Marking Area



OSSP(T) STOPPING PLUGS, METAL (ON REQUEST)

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTALLATION MATERIAL

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Flameproof & Increased Safety stopping plugs, to block entries for maintenance of the flameproof and increased safety integrity of the equipment. Provides a means of blanking unused or spare entries.

Manufactured in brass and nickel plated brass.

Stainless steel 316L on request.





EU-Type Examination Certificate

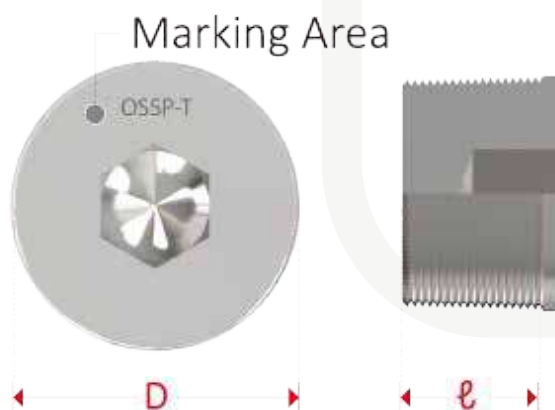
For NPT threads in Ex d enclosures, no shoulder plugs must be used, in accordance with EN 60079-1.

ITEM REFERENCES (SUPPLIED ON REQUEST)

NPT:	Thread Length[ℓ]:	Hexagon/Round Dimensions D (mm):	Weight (g):	Item No.:
1/2"	15	27	30	7D0301
3/4"	16	32	55	7D0302
1"	18	40	100	7D0303
1-1/4"	19	50	160	7D0304
1-1/2"	21	55	265	7D0305
2"	24	70	430	7D0306
2-1/2"	27	82	650	7D0307
3"	30	98	920	7D0308
3-1/2"	32	112	1210	7D0309

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2G Ex db IIC Gb, Ex eb IIC Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-60°C to +110°C
Material:	Brass, nickel plated brass and stainless steel 316L (on request)
Gasket (washer):	Nylon
Ingress protection:	IP66/68



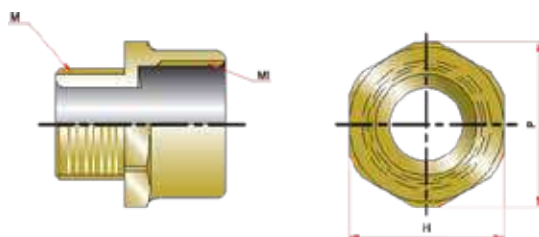
OSAJ ADAPTORS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTALLATION MATERIAL

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Provides a means of thread conversion.

Flameproof & Increased Safety adaptors for use in hazardous areas.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

Part No Example : OSAJ 0809 (OSAJ, NPT 3" x NPT 3-1/2") => Please refer to the below table

ITEM REFERENCES																							
OSAJ			Female thread size (M1)																				
			METRIC										NPT										
M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	M75	M90	M100	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	2"	2-1/2"	3"	3-1/2"	4"			
Male thread size (M)	METRIC	M16	00	01	02	03						000	001	002	003								
		M20		11	12	13	14						101	102	103	104							
		M25			22	23	24	25						202	203	204	205						
		M32				33	34	35	36						303	304	305	306					
		M40					44	45	46	47						404	405	406	407				
		M50						55	56	57	58						505	506	507	508			
		M63							66	67	68	69						606	607	608	609		
		M75								77	78	79							707	708	709	710	
		M90									88	89								808	809	810	
		M100										99									909	910	
	NPT	3/8"	000	001	002	003						0000	0001	0002	0003							110	
		1/2"		011	012	013	014						0101	0102	0103	0104							
		3/4"			022	023	024	025						0202	0203	0204	0205						
		1"				033	034	035	036						0303	0304	0305	0306					
		1-1/4"					044	045	046	047						0404	0405	0406	0407				
		1-1/2"						055	056	057	058						0505	0506	0507	0508			
		2"							066	067	068	069						0606	0607	0608	0609		
		2-1/2"								077	078	079							0707	0708	0709	0710	
		3"									088	089								0808	0809	0810	
		3-1/2"										099									0909	0910	
		4"																				1010	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db IIC Gb II 2G Ex eb IIC Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-60° to +60°C
Material:	Brass, nickel plated brass and stainless steel 316L (on request)
Gasket (washer):	Nylon
Ingress protection:	IP66/68

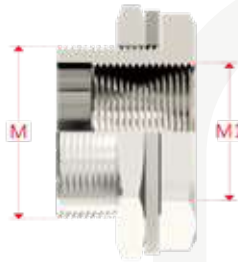
OSRA REDUCERS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTALLATION MATERIAL

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Flameproof & Increased Safety reducers for use in hazardous areas.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

Part No Example : OSRA20 (OSRA, M25 x M16) => Please refer to the below table

ITEM REFERENCES																						
OSRA		Female thread size (M1)																				
		METRIC										NPT										
		M16	M20	M25	M32	M40	M50	M63	M75	M90	M100	3/8"	1/2"	3/4"	1"	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	2"	2-1/2"	3"	3-1/2"	4"
Male thread size (M)	METRIC	M16																				
		M20	10									100										
		M25	20	21								200	201									
		M32	30	31	32							300	301	302								
		M40	40	41	42	43						400	401	402	403							
		M50	50	51	52	53	54					500	501	502	503	504						
		M63	60	61	62	63	64	65				600	601	602	603	604	605					
		M75		71	72	73	74	75	76				701	702	703	704	705	706				
		M90			82	83	84	85	86	87				802	803	804	805	806	807			
		M100				93	94	95	96	97	98				903	904	905	906	907	908		
	NPT	3/8"																				
		1/2"	010									0100										
		3/4"	020	021								0200	0201									
		1"	030	031	032							0300	0301	0302								
		1-1/4"	040	041	042	043						0400	0401	0402	0403							
		1-1/2"	050	051	052	053	054					0500	0501	0502	0503	0504						
		2"	060	061	062	063	064	065				0600	0601	0602	0603	0604	0605					
		2-1/2"		071	072	073	074	075	076				0701	0702	0703	0704	0705	0706				
		3"			082	083	084	085	086	087				0802	0803	0804	0805	0806	0807			
		3-1/2"				093	094	095	096	097	098				0903	0904	0905	0906	0907	0908		
		4"					104	105	106	107	108	109					1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex db IIC Gb II 2G Ex eb IIC Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-60° to +110°C
Material:	Brass, nickel plated brass and stainless steel (on request)
Gasket (washer):	Nylon
Ingress protection:	IP66/68

OSSH SHROUD (ON REQUEST)

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

INSTALLATION MATERIAL



Shrouds for fitting over cable glands when additional environmental conditions are required.

Material: CR70 (PCP)

For outdoor or indoor use.



ITEM REFERENCES E1WF TYPE CABLE GLANDS (SUPPLIED ON REQUEST)

Type:	Size:	D	d	L
OSSH-A-16	16	28	6	93
OSSH-A-20	20	35	10	98
OSSH-A-25	25	40	14	102
OSSH-A-32	32	50	18	115
OSSH-A-40	40	60	24	124
OSSH-A-50	50	74	30	132
OSSH-A-63	63	89	38	152
OSSH-A-75	75	107	53	171
OSSH-A-90	90	121	72	175
OSSH-A-100	100	131	86	190

ITEM REFERENCES OSNJ TYPE CABLE GLANDS (SUPPLIED ON REQUEST)

Type:	Size:	D	d	L
OSSH-B-16	16	24	4	52
OSSH-B-20	20	28	7	55
OSSH-B-25	25	32	12	59
OSSH-B-32	32	40	15	65
OSSH-B-40	40	50	21	71
OSSH-B-50	50	60	28	79
OSSH-B-63	63	78	30	111
OSSH-A-63	75	89	38	152
OSSH-A-75	90	107	53	171
OSSH-A-90	100	121	72	175

All dimensions in millimeters.

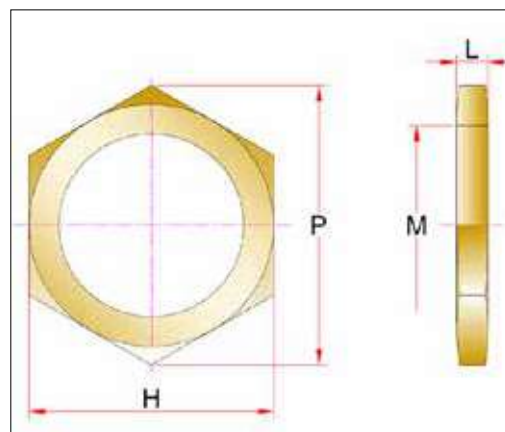
OSLN LOCK NUT (ON REQUEST)

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

INSTALLATION MATERIAL

Lock nut designed for securing a cable gland in position of the equipment.

Material: Brass, Nickel plated brass, Stainless steel (316L)



ITEM REFERENCES - METRIC THREAD (SUPPLIED ON REQUEST)

Size:	H	P	L
OSLN M16	22	25	4
OSLN M20	27	31	4
OSLN M25	32	36,5	4
OSLN M32	39	44,5	5
OSLN M40	48	55	5
OSLN M50	60	69	5
OSLN M63	73	84	6
OSLN M75	85	98	6
OSLN M90	102	117	10
OSLN M100	112	128	12
OSLN M115	125	144	12

ITEM REFERENCES - NPT THREAD (SUPPLIED ON REQUEST)

Size:	H	P	L
OSLN 1/2"	27	31	4
OSLN 3/4"	32	36	4
OSLN 1"	39	45	5
OSLN 1-1/4"	48	55,5	5
OSLN 1-1/2"	60	67	5
OSLN 2"	73	87	6
OSLN 2-1/2"	85	98	6
OSLN 3"	102	119	10
OSLN 3-1/2"	112	126	12
OSLN 4"	125	144	12

All dimensions in millimeters.

OSTW SERRATED WASHER / TEETH WASHER (ON REQUEST)

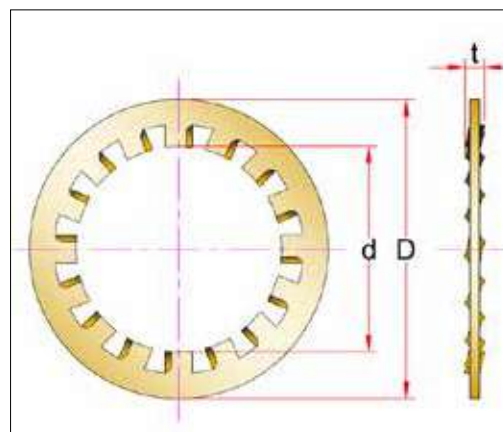
Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

INSTALLATION MATERIAL

Serrated washer / Teeth washer for use on cable gland entry threads.

To dampen vibrations of the cable gland / equipment assembly which may loosen the cable gland or lock nut.

Stainless steel. Outdoor or indoor use.



ITEM REFERENCES - METRIC THREAD (SUPPLIED ON REQUEST)

Size:	D	d	t
OSTW M16	26	17,5	2
OSTW M20	32	21,5	3
OSTW M25	38	27	3
OSTW M32	46	33,4	3,5
OSTW M40	57	42,4	3,5
OSTW M50	72	50,5	3,5
OSTW M63	87	64	4
OSTW M75	98	76	4
OSTW M90	113	91	4
OSTW M100	124	103	4
OSTW M115	140	116	4

ITEM REFERENCES - NPT THREAD (SUPPLIED ON REQUEST)

Size:	D	d	t
OSTW 3/8"	26	17,5	2
OSTW 1/2"	32	21,5	3
OSTW 3/4"	38	27	3
OSTW 1"	46	33,4	3,5
OSTW 1-1/4"	57	42,4	3,5
OSTW 1-1/2"	72	50,5	3,5
OSTW 2"	87	64	4
OSTW 2-1/2"	98	76	4
OSTW 3"	113	91	4
OSTW 3-1/2"	124	103	4
OSTW 4"	140	116	4

All dimensions in millimeters.

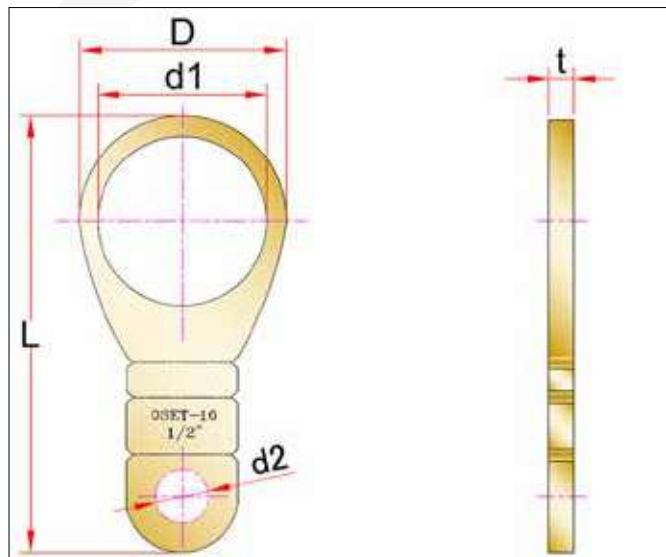
OSET EARTH TAG (ON REQUEST)

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

INSTALLATION MATERIAL

Metallic earth tags for use with metallic cable glands to provide an earthing/bonding point.

Material: Brass, Nickel plated brass, Stainless steel (316L)



ITEM REFERENCES - METRIC THREAD (SUPPLIED ON REQUEST)

Size:	D	d1	d2	t	L
OSET M16	24	17,5	7	1,5	59
OSET M20	30	21,5	7	1,5	72
OSET M25	35	27	7	1,5	82,5
OSET M32	44	33,5	13,5	1,5	99
OSET M40	54	42,5	13,5	1,5	112
OSET M50	67	50,5	13,5	1,5	125
OSET M63	81	63,5	13,5	1,5	154
OSET M75	97	76	14	1,5	163
OSET M90	110	91	14	1,5	178
OSET M100	120	103	14	1,5	195
OSET M115	130	116	14	1,5	208

ITEM REFERENCES - NPT THREAD (SUPPLIED ON REQUEST)

Size:	D	d1	d2	t	L
OSET 3/8"	24	17,5	7	1,5	59
OSET 1/2"	30	21,5	7	1,5	72
OSET 3/4"	35	27	7	1,5	82,5
OSET 1"	44	33,5	13,5	1,5	99
OSET 1-1/4"	54	42,5	13,5	1,5	112
OSET 1-1/2"	67	50,5	13,5	1,5	125
OSET 2"	81	63,5	13,5	1,5	154
OSET 2-1/2"	97	76	14	1,5	163
OSET 3"	110	91	14	1,5	178
OSET 3-1/2"	120	103	14	1,5	195
OSET 4"	130	116	14	1,5	208

All dimensions in millimeters.

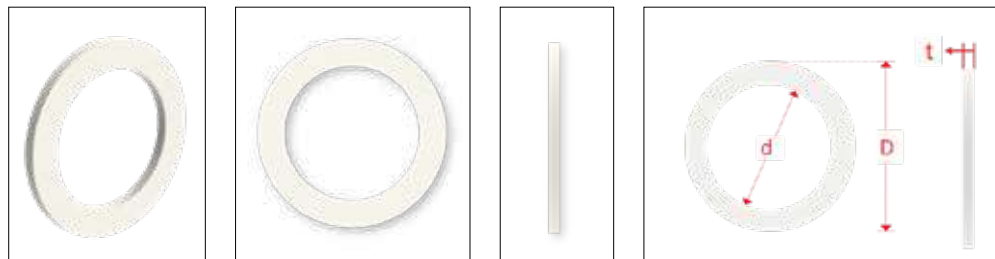
OSSR SEALING WASHER (ON REQUEST)

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

INSTALLATION MATERIAL

Sealing washer for use on cable gland entry threads.

- Sealing for IP Grade
- Material : Nylon



ITEM REFERENCES - METRIC THREAD - ARMOUR TYPE (SUPPLIED ON REQUEST)

Size:	D	d	t
OSSR M16 Armour type	26	16	2
OSSR M20 Armour type	30	20	2
OSSR M25 Armour type	35	25	2
OSSR M32 Armour type	44	32	2
OSSR M40 Armour type	53	40	2
OSSR M50 Armour type	66	50	2
OSSR M63 Armour type	81	64	2
OSSR M75 Armour type	97	75	2
OSSR M90 Armour type	110	90	2
OSSR M100 Armour type	119	100	2
OSSR M115 Armour type	134	115	2

ITEM REFERENCES - METRIC THREAD - NON ARMOUR TYPE (SUPPLIED ON REQUEST)

Size:	D	d	t
OSSR M16 Non Armour type	24	16	2
OSSR M20 Non Armour type	27	20	2
OSSR M25 Non Armour type	32	25	2
OSSR M32 Non Armour type	40	32	2
OSSR M40 Non Armour type	48	40	2
OSSR M50 Non Armour type	58	50	2
OSSR M63 Non Armour type	73	64	2
OSSR M75 Non Armour type	85	75	2
OSSR M90 Non Armour type	100	90	2
OSSR M100 Non Armour type	112	100	2
OSSR M115 Non Armour type	116	115	2

ITEM REFERENCES - NPT THREAD (SUPPLIED ON REQUEST)

Size:	D	d	t
OSSR 1/2"	30	22	2
OSSR 3/4"	35	27	2
OSSR 1"	44	34	2
OSSR 1-1/4"	54	43	2
OSSR 1-1/2"	67	49	2
OSSR 2"	72	61	2
OSSR 2-1/2"	86	73	2
OSSR 3"	110	90	2
OSSR 3-1/2"	120	102	2
OSSR 4"	125	114	2

A full-page background image showing a worker in a yellow hard hat and an orange safety vest with reflective yellow stripes. The worker is seen from the back, holding a black walkie-talkie to their mouth. They are standing on a metal platform or walkway at an industrial facility. In the background, there are several tall industrial towers and complex piping structures. The sky is a mix of orange, yellow, and blue, indicating a sunset or sunrise. The overall scene conveys a sense of industrial communication and safety.

7

COMMUNICATION



7 - COMMUNICATION

ATEX-certified Analog fixed telephones, suitable for extreme environmental conditions in explosive atmospheres caused by gases and vapours, and by dust in suspension.

Professional ATEX-certified walkie-talkies, designed and manufactured to prevent ignition of the explosive atmosphere around them. Their certification allows them to work inside potentially explosive areas.

Certified Howl-call phones for communication inside tunnels and in mines, or in those confined spaces where it is extremely complicated to receive or send communication signals. Communication systems that don't need an external power supply to be able to communicate in such difficult areas as inside of mines, tunnels, collectors, offshore platforms and in general all those places where a safe communication is needed in zones with risk of explosion.

All our communication devices are ideal for use in refineries and pipelines, chemical and pharmaceutical industries, ports, airports, etc...

ANALOG PHONES

VOIP PHONES

WALKIE TALKIES

HOWL-CALL TELEPHONES

EXRESISTTEL TELEPHONE (ANALOGUE)

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX COMMUNICATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Communication devices for uses in firedamp-endangered industrial areas must be particularly adjusted to their extreme operating conditions. This ex telephone has been specially designed for applications in the petrochemical industry, as well as offshore installations, mills and port facilities. It is resistant to high temperature differences, humidity, sea water, dust and extensive mechanical strain.

The ExResistTel is certified for areas susceptible to explosive dusts and gases. It is equipped with a 21-key stainless steel keypad that has been especially designed for use with gloves.



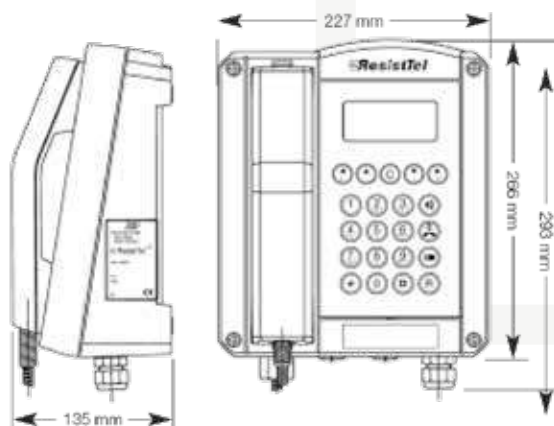
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Model:	Item No.:
ExResistTel	With keypad and display	4A0101
ExResistTel	With keypad and display, protection class I	4A0102
ExResistTel ZB	Without keypad and display	4A0103

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	<p>II 2G Ex e mb [ib] IIC T5 Gb</p> <p>II 2D Ex tb [ib] IIIC T80°C Db</p> <p>-25°C ≤ Ta ≤ 60°C</p> <p>II 2G Ex e mb [ib] IIC T6 Gb</p> <p>II 2D Ex tb [ib] IIIC T100°C Db</p> <p>-25°C ≤ Ta ≤ 40°C</p>
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Supply voltage:	24 V...66 VDC
Supply current:	15 mA...100 mA DC
Housing:	Glass fibre reinforced polyester
Ingress protection:	IP66 / IK09
Weight:	Approx. 5,5 kg
Display:	Two-line alphanumeric display with pictograms. Visual field approx. 78 mm x 26 mm
Keypad:	Metal keypad with ice protection. 21 keys with ABC lettering for name entries
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 plastic cable gland / 2xM20x1,5 plastic plugs



EXRESISTTEL IP4 VOIP TELEPHONE

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX COMMUNICATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The ExResistTel IP4 Explosion-proof, weatherproof industrial VoIP telephone is suitable for all indoor and outdoor installations. The new ExResistTel IP4 is the ideal device for every weather and a number of different operation sites, including exposure to seawater, high humidity or extensive mechanical strain.

The housing is made of impact and shock-resistant glass-fibre reinforced polyester, resistant to acids, alkalis or lubricants. Its robust design represents a perfect packaging for the latest requirements for IP telephones in hazardous environments with proven reliability for critical mission communications and high safety applications.

This telephone is designed to provide ultimate user comfort with a userfriendly menu structure and easy installation.

The ExResistTel IP4 meets industrial standards and has decades of marketing leading expertise. It features a luminous display that is able to function in ultra low temperatures mode of expression, a connectable headset is available as an accessory and a hands-free operation.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Operating temperature:	Item No.:
ExResistTel IP4 - Black with armoured cord	-40°C to +60°C	4A0105
ExResistTel IP4 - Red with armoured cord	-40°C to +60°C	4A0106
ExResistTel IP4 - Black with spiral cord	-30°C to +60°C	4A0107

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex eb ib mb [ib Gb] IIC T4 Gb II 2D Ex ib tb [ib Db] IIIC T130°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +60°C for devices with steel armoured cord -30°C to +60°C for devices with polyurethan spiral cord
Power supply:	Power over Ethernet according to IEEE 802.3af/at (Mode B) or 802.3bt 44V min, 57V max
Voltage external power:	22,8 VDC - 52,8 VDC
Power consumption:	4 W (POE class 0)
Connection:	Port (10/100 Mbit/s)
Ringing volume:	≥ 95 dB(A) in 1 m distance
Housing:	Glass fibre-reinforced polyester
Ingress protection:	IP66 according to IEC60529
Impact resistance:	IK 09 according to EN IEC 62262:2002
Weight:	Approx. 5 kg
Dimensions:	293 x 227 x 135 mm
Display:	182 x 64 pixels (OLED)
Operating position:	Vertical
Relay switching capacity:	250 VAC 5 A 100 VA 30 VDC 5 A 100 Watt 230 DVC 0.5 A 100 Watt 50 VDC 1 A 50 Watt
Handset:	Mouthpiece: Electret microphone Earpiece: Dynamic capsule with magnetic field generator for inductive coupling of hearing aids Stabilization bracket: Standard equipment

EXRESISTTEL TELEPHONE (IP4)

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

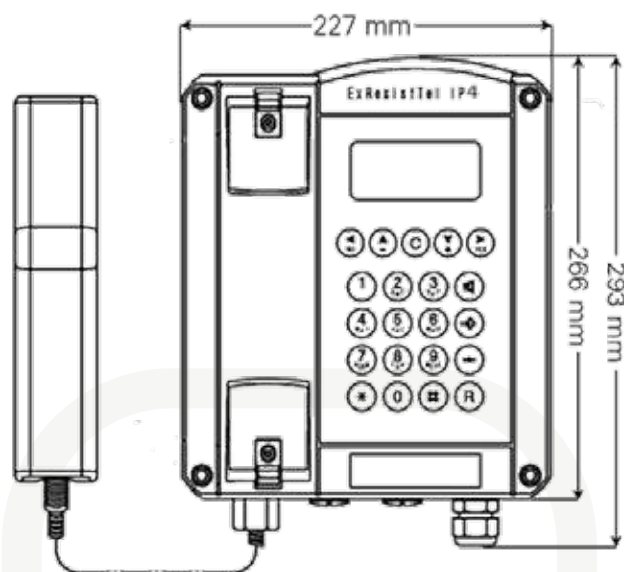
Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

CHARACTERISTICS

Protocols:	VoIP Protocols: SIP, H.323 (UDP, TCP, TLS), RTP, SRTP (SDS, DTLS), RTCP, ICE
DTMF:	In-Band, Out-Of-Band, Event
Additional VoIP features:	H.245 fast connect enblock dialing overlapped sending
Security:	Encoded password authentication according to H.235 802.1X
Quality of service:	Prioritization of IP packages over TOS and DiffServ, VLAN priority according to IEEE 802.1p/802.1q
Voice codecs:	G.711 A-law/ μ -law, G.729A, G.722, OPUS (NB/WB)
Administration:	Access using https, Password-protected with secure authentication
Diagnostic tools:	Log and trace files (pcap), status displays of interfaces and connections Ping connection test, sending of SNMP traps
Updates:	Configuration recording/reading Boot code and firmware update via Webinterface Automatic update via update server
WDSL acces:	PPPoE protocol
VPN:	PPP over PPPoE/PPTP
DHCP:	Client with private option codes, server mode
Call tone generation:	Automatic call tone generation according to European and US standard
Multiple registration:	Up to 6 registrations
Telephone book:	Internal, centralized (optional), integration of external data bases via LDAP
Time:	From NTP

ACCESSORIES

Designation:	Item No.:
Ex headset	4A010A
Ex II secondary bell (see next page)	4A010B
Telephone hood model 404 galvanized steel, yellow	118 901 01
Telephone hood model 404 V4A stainless steel	118 901 11
Telephone hood model 404 synthetic material, orange	118 901 12
Telephone hood model 404 synthetic material, yellow	118 901 13
Telephone hood model 404 galvanized steel, red	118 901 14
Telephone hood model 404 synthetic material, red	118 901 15
Telephone hood model 404 GRP, yellow	118 901 22
Telephone hood model 404 GRP, orange	118 901 23
Console for model Yellow	118 901 03
TWIN-EEExII	See data sheet available on our website



ACCESSORIES

Ex headset	TWIN-EEExII	Protection hood
		

EXRESISTTEL TELEPHONE (IP4)

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com



Explosion-proof Secondary Telephone Bell

This high-volume, explosion-proof secondary telephone bell is designed for indoor and outdoor applications in potentially explosive industrial areas, e.g in the petrochemical industry. **Certified for zones 1,2.**

The high-quality materials have priority been tested in the laboratory and allow for uses in extreme application areas of the Ex II industry.

The user may choose between single tone, 2-tone, 3-tone or warble-tone using the available DIP switches. Moreover, the tone sequence frequency can be set in 4 steps between 5 and 20 Hz.



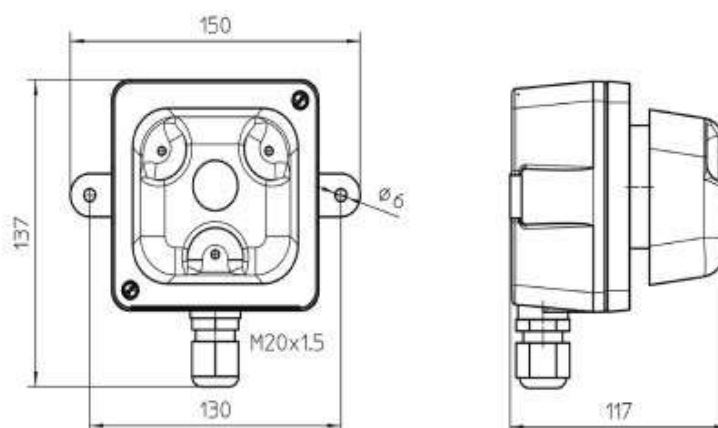
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Nominal voltage:	Item No.:
Explosion-proof Secondary Telephone Bell	Supplied via telephone	4A010B

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex em [ib] IIC T6
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Housing:	Die-cast aluminium
Colour:	Black
Hood:	UV-resistant macrolon (polycarbonat)
Ingress protection:	IP66 according to EN 60529
Operating position:	Wall or ceiling mounting
Weight:	0.5 kg
Secondary telephone bell:	The electronic high-volume secondary bell is operational even in case of a power failure. It is supplied by the telephone's ringing voltage.
Terminal designation:	W, L _b
AC ringing voltage:	32 VAC ... 75 VAC
Overlaid supply voltage:	0 VDC ... 63 VDC
Input impedance:	1At 25 Hz Z ≥ 8 kΩ At 50 Hz Z ≥ 4 kΩ
Acoustic signalling device:	Loudspeaker
Acoustic signal:	Single tone-, 2-tone, 3-tone, warble tone, selectable via DIP switch
Tone sequence frequency:	4 settings between 5 Hz and 20 Hz selectable via DIP switch
Volume:	Approx. 90 dB(A) in 1 m distance



TLS 229 A2C9GL TELEPHONE (ANALOGUE)

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX COMMUNICATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Analogue telephone specially designed for use in explosive atmospheres. The TLS 229 A2C9GL is designed for hazardous environments and meets industrial and offshore requirements.

Its specially treated glass reinforced polyester (GRP) housing is designed to withstand most chemical and environmental hazards found both onshore and offshore.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Version:	Item No.:
TLS 229 A2C9GL	Hand free / Handset / Keypad and Display	4A0401

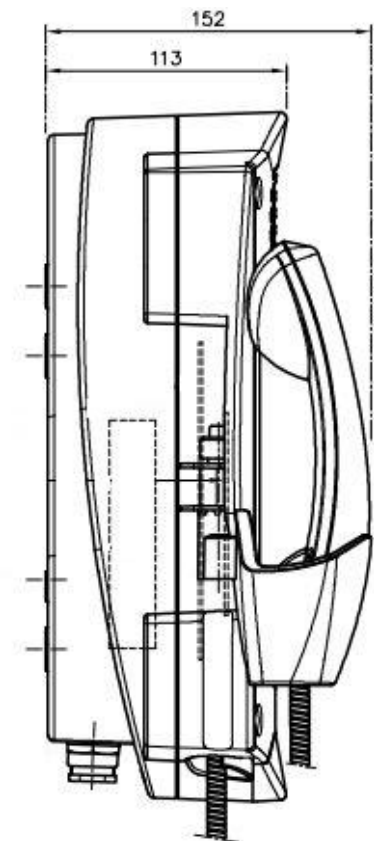
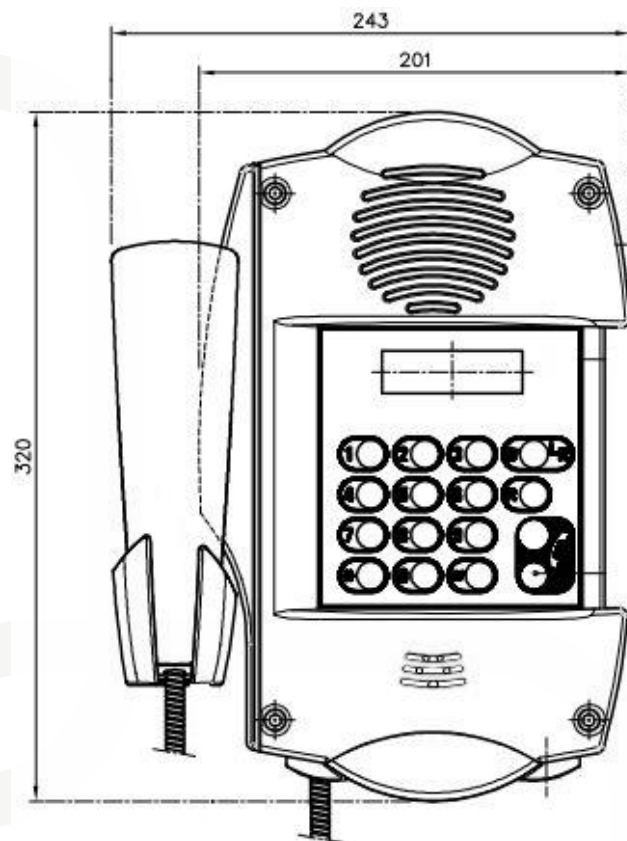
TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex e ib mb IIC T5 Gb II 2D Ex ib tb IIIC T100°C Db IP64
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +60°C
Ingress protection:	IP66
Direct current supply:	12 to 48 VDC
Consumption:	< 45mA ±3
Ringing voltage:	35 – 90 VAC
Dialling:	DTMF / decimal
Flashing/earth:	Adjustable
Electronic bell:	> 85dB at 1m.
Hook:	Magnetic
Conversation mode:	Hands free/ handset
Handset:	Side position (wall or front)
Other features:	CCITT Q23
Body material:	Polycarbonate compound (RAL2003)
Handset material:	PPolycarbonate compound (Black)
Handset cord:	Stainless steel (inox) 100Kg resistance
Microphone:	Electret type
Loudspeaker:	Weatherproof vandal resistant / 5W
Mounting:	On wall 2 or 4 points
Connection:	Inside screw connections
Cable type:	Multiple or single wire with a max section 1.5mm ²
Dimensions:	201 X 320 X 113 mm
Weight:	2,3 kg
Cable entries:	2 Ex e cable glands for cable 5 to 9 mm

TLS 229 A2C9GL TELEPHONE (ANALOGUE)

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com



7



COMMUNICATION

EX TELEPHONE FERNTel 3 (ANALOGUE)

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX COMMUNICATIONS

ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)



Analogue desk/wall telephone for applications in potentially explosive areas (zones 2 and 22). This telephone comprises a housing made of impact-resistant thermoplastic and is certified according to ATEX. In the field of the chemical and petrochemical industry potentially explosive atmospheres occur during production procedures caused by e.g. gases, vapours or mist.

The impact-resistant thermoplastic housing as well as the use of stainless steel screws add further special advantages to the FernTel 3.

Moreover, the telephone may effortlessly be converted from a wall-mounted device to a desk telephone and vice versa.



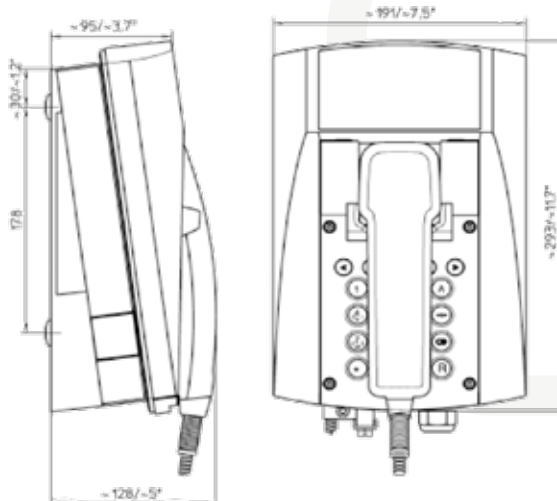
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Model:	Item No.:
FernTel 3	Without display, with spiral cord	4A0201
FernTel 3	With display, with spiral cord	4A0202
FernTel 3	Without display, with armoured cord	4A0203
FernTel 3	With display, with armoured cord	4A0204

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 3G Ex nA ic IIC T5 Gc II 3D Ex tc ic IIIC T80°C Dc
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Ringing frequency:	Settable: 16 Hz to 68 Hz
Supply voltage:	24 V...66 V DC
Housing:	Impact-resistant thermoplastic
Weight:	Approx. 2,3 kg
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +55°C
Ingress protection:	IP65
Cable entries:	1xM20x1,5 plastic cable gland / 1xM20x1,5 plastic plug



EX TELEPHONE FERNTEL 3 IP Z2

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX COMMUNICATIONS

ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)

The FernTel 3 Telephone is designed for applications in potentially explosive areas of zone 2 and 22. The telephone housing is made of impact-resistant thermoplastic and is certified according to ATEX.



In the field of the chemical and petrochemical industry potentially explosive atmospheres occur during production procedures caused by e.g. gases, vapours or mist. Its striking signal colors ensure that the FernTel 3 IP Z2 cannot be missed whenever a telephone is urgently needed.

The use of an impact-resistant thermoplastic housing and stainless steel screws, gives even more advantages to the FernTel 3 IP Z2.

This telephone may be easily converted from a wall mounted device to a desk telephone and vice versa.

The FernTel 3 IP allows for effective working with well-designed ergonomics and the illuminated keypad and display make operation simple.

The Ethernet connectivity with the internal 2-port switch allows the user to connect a laptop in an outdoor area.





EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
FernTel 3 IP Z2 - Desk/Wall Telephone with spiral cord - YELLOW	4A0301
FernTel 3 IP Z2 - Desk/Wall Telephone with spiral cord - RED	4A0302
FernTel 3 IP Z2 - Desk/Wall Telephone with spiral cord - GREY	4A0303
FernTel 3 IP Z2 - Desk/Wall Telephone with spiral cord - BLACK	4A0304
FernTel 3 IP Z2 - Desk/Wall Telephone with armoured cord - YELLOW	4A0305
FernTel 3 IP Z2 - Desk/Wall Telephone with armoured cord - RED	4A0306
FernTel 3 IP Z2 - Desk/Wall Telephone with armoured cord - GREY	4A0307
FernTel 3 IP Z2 - Desk/Wall Telephone with armoured cord - BLACK	4A0308

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 3G Ex nA ic IIC T5 Gc  II 3D Ex tc ic IIIC T80°C Dc
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20 °C to +60 °C
Ingress protection:	IP65 according to IEC60529
Power supply:	Power over Ethernet according to IEEE 802.3af
Connection:	RJ45 Port 10/100-BASE-T Ethernet LAN
Ring volume:	95 dB(A) at 1m approx.
Housing:	Polycarbonate
Dimensions:	293 x 191 x 128 mm
Weight:	2,4 kg approx.
Operating position:	Desk or vertical wall mounting

EX TELEPHONE FERNTEL 3 IP Z2

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

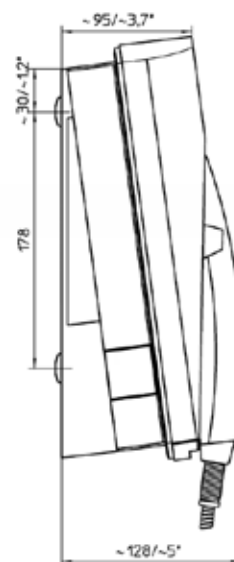
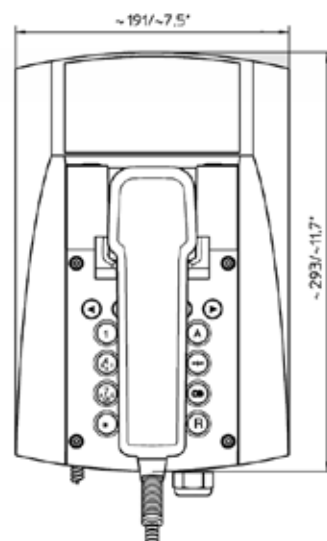
7



COMMUNICATION

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Keypad:	Plastic with stainless steel plate
Display:	128 x 64 pixel
Protocols:	H.323, SIP, TSIP, SIPS and H.450
General:	H.323 version 4 including H. 225, H.235, H.245 and RAS Gatekeeper routed signalling, H.450 Session Initiation Protocol (SIP) RTP, SRTP real time protocol – for voice data transfer
RTCP:	Real time control protocol – first level of “Quality of Service”
RAS protocol:	Support for external Gatekeeper
DTMF:	H.245 “Alphanumeric” or “Signal Type”
Additional VoIP features:	H.245 fast connect Enblock dialing Overlapped sending
Security:	Encoded password authorization according to H.235
Quality of Service:	Prioritization of IP packages over TOS and DiffServ VLAN priority according to IEEE 802.1p/802.1q
Voice encoding:	G.711 A-law/μ-law (64 kbps), G.723.1 (5.3 kbps), G.729A (16 kbps)
Echo Compensation:	G.168
Access:	Via HTML Web Browser Passwor-protected with secure authentication
Troubleshooting:	Log and trace files, status displays of interfaces a connections, ping connection test for internet protocol, sending of SNMP traps
Updates:	Configuration recording/reading Boot code and firmware update via HTML upload Automatic update via update server
DSL access:	PPPoE protocol
VPN:	Tunneling with PPTP encoding via MPPE
NAT:	Network Address Translation – for translation of oficial IP addresses into non-official addresses and vice versa
DHCP:	Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol – IP Interfaces settings
ICMP:	Internet Control Message Protocol – for ping tests
Call Tone Generation:	Automatic call tone generation according to European and US standard
Call Transfer:	Call Transfer, in all usual variants: with/without consultation call,before/after answer etc.
Call Diversion:	Call diversion/redirection
Call Hold:	Call hold/retrieve
Call Waiting:	Call Waiting, with respective indication to calling subscriber
Message Waiting:	Message display on telephone
Name Display:	To determine the displayed name
Three-party Conference:	With 3 subscribers, also external subscribers
Caller ID:	For separate indication of call numbers or groups
Multiple Registration:	Up to 6 registrations
Telephone Book:	Automatic availability of all registrations in central telephone book, Integration of external data bases via LDAP
Time:	Exact time information via time server access



EX HOWL-CALL TELEPHONE

Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX COMMUNICATIONS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas) & Mines



EU-Type Examination Certificate

Battery and network-independent telephone system for applications under rough conditions, even in potentially explosive or firedamp-endangered areas.

Without any external power supply or complex equipment, it can be installed in blast furnace areas, in tunnel building or mining areas, offshore, on an oil rig, in a deep-sea vessel, or in any place that is not (yet) connected to any energy source.

This dynamic telephony represents an ideal opportunity for connection.

This surprisingly easy but efficient method is already being used in many industrial areas to order material or report malfunctions and, not least, in many cases of work accidents it has already been useful to quickly call for help.

The howl call telephone is a battery-free and network-independent telephone with highly efficient dynamic transmitter and receiver capsules offering remote communication without power supply.

The call signal is generated by turning the rotary knob containing an audio frequency dynamo. All telephones have a sturdy, impact-resistant and weatherproof housing. For years they have proven to be a reliable choice for the mining and tunnel building sectors, at construction sites and for industrial applications. The range is about 10 km.

ITEM REFERENCES

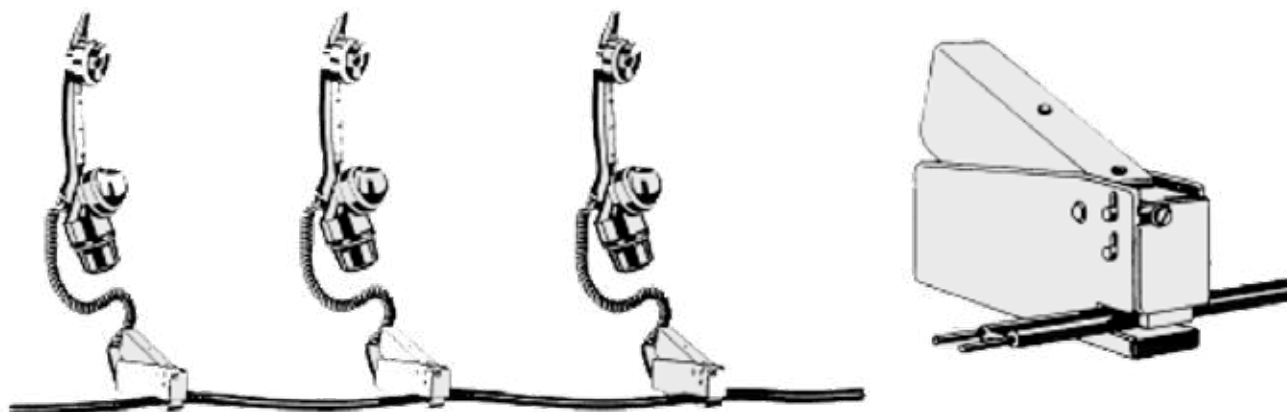
Designation:	Model:	Connected to:	Item No.:
5069 Ex hand telephone	Without prick pincer	-	4B0101
5069 Ex hand telephone	With prick pincer	Flat-band cable	4B0103
5220 Ex wall mounted telephone	Fixed cabling or hose line		4B0104

ACCESSORIES

Designation:	Item No.:
5077 Prick pincer, stainless steel sheet with 1 m cable (wall mounted telephone)	4B0204
Flat-band cable, 2-wire, tensile strength approx. 500 N (lengths on request)	4B0205

APPLICATION EXAMPLE

With movable telephone cable with "prick pincer" – the quick connection to any cable section

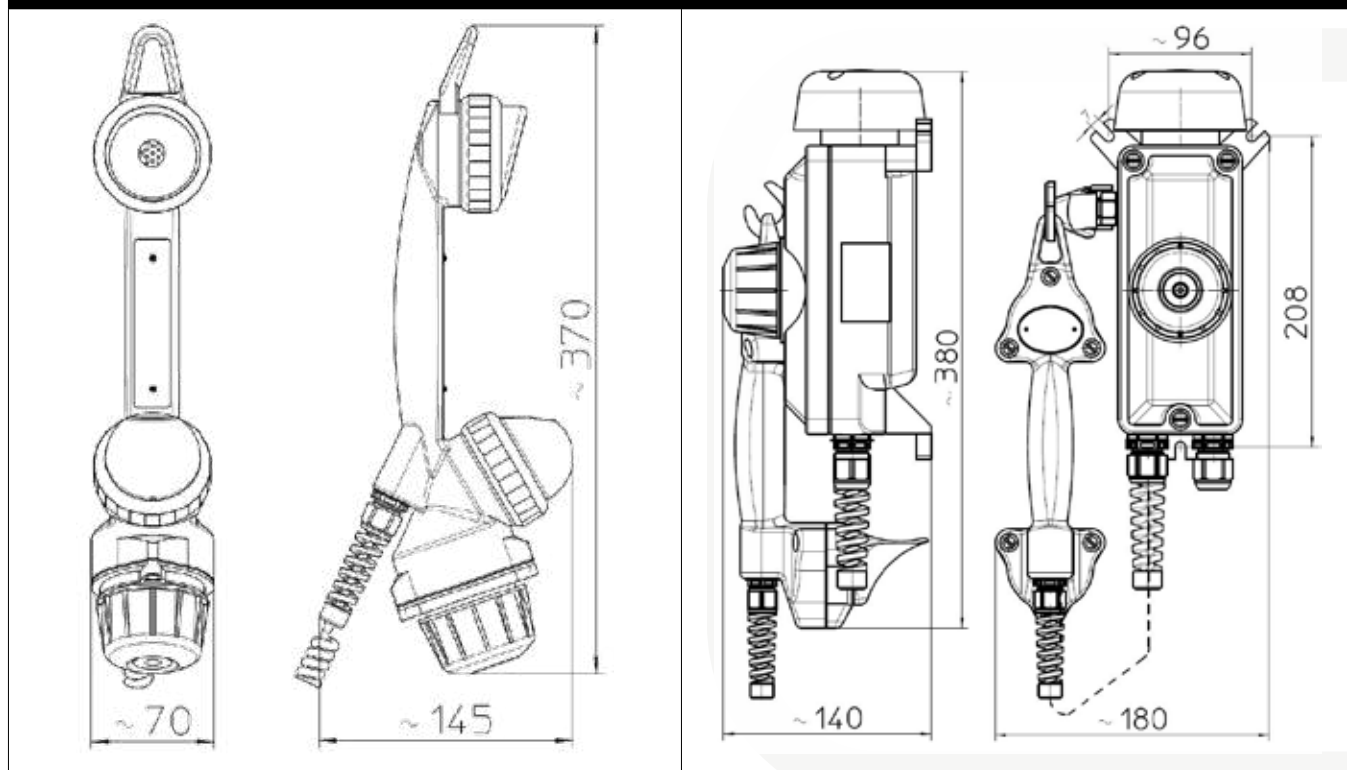


EX HOWL-CALL TELEPHONE




Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com



DIMENSIONS



ELEMENTS

Wall-mounted telephone 5220	Hand telephone 5069	Prick pincer 5077
		

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 I M1 Ex ia I Ma  II 1G Ex ia IIC T6 Ga	
	Ex hand telephone 5069	Ex wall mounted telephone 5220
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Weight:	Approx. 1 kg	Approx. 2,5 kg
Maximum output voltage:	Max. 10 V	Max. 9,5 V
Maximum output current:	Max. 155 mA	Max. 95 mA
Ringing frequency:	Approx. 1540 Hz	Max. 3000 Hz
Operating position:	Any	Vertical, cable glands facing downward
Dimensions:	Approx. 70x120x370 mm	Approx. 380x180x140 mm (with handset)
Mode of operation:	Continuous	
Operating conditions:	Suitable for application in firedamp-endangered underground areas	
Housing:	Polyamide (Black)	
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C	
Ingress protection:	IP54 according to IEC 60529	
Connection:	2-wire blue power cable	

EX HOWL-CALL TELEPHONE

Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

Dynamic receiver capsules for powerless telephony.

Simply connect the intrinsically safe handset to the socket and you're ready to go. Or, even easier, just prick into our flat-band cable, and the line is established.

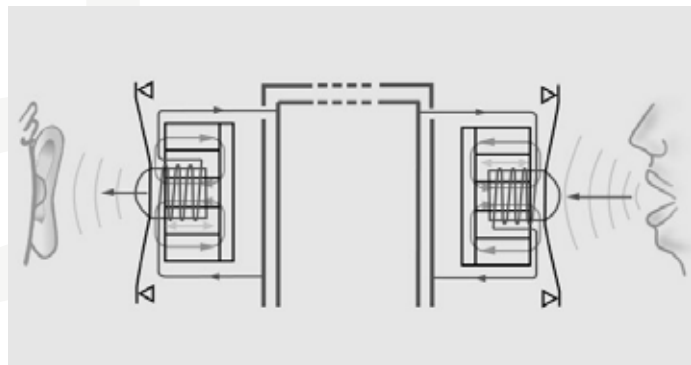
These handsets and telephone systems are explosion-proof and equipped with a high-volume howl capsule, so that they even meet the requirements for the rough and noisy conditions in underground applications.

Intrinsically safe telephony for more independence and safety.

To establish a dynamic telephone system, only two capsules are necessary. A supply with electric voltage is not required. The two capsules must be connected via a two-wire cable.

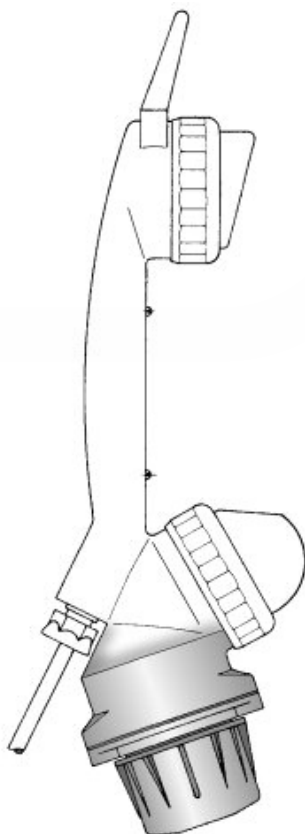
Used as a microphone, the dynamic capsule generates a relatively high voltage from a low sound pressure. It is high enough to also generate a sufficient sound pressure for the other capsule used as receiver.

The two capsules are interchangeable and can both be used as microphone or receiver.



These are the main advantages:

- Simple design
- Quick Installation for frequently changing application sites
- Lightweight mobile devices
- Independent from network and battery
- Constantly ready for operation
- Reduced work load on existing branch exchanges
- Cost-effective



A manually operated electromagnetic call generator generates a wobble current with a frequency of approximately 2000 Hz, which is directly transmitted to the receiver capsule via a two-wire cable.

The current has the effect that an acoustic wobble call is transmitted through the transmitter capsule's membrane.

ATEX RADIOS DTEX SERIES

Zones 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX COMMUNICATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas)



Professional range of ATEX IIA & IIC certified radios. The rugged DTEX Series delivers exceptionally loud audio coupled with outstanding audio clarity, plus the ergonomic controls are specifically designed for gloved hand use.

By combining the latest DMR digital technology and highest ATEX gas group ratings, the DTEX series delivers best in class range, safety and reliability. Exceeding MIL-STD-810 and a market leading IP68 rating (2-meters 4-hours) the fully submersible DTEX can be depended on to withstand the most extreme and hostile of environments.

- Commercial grade construction
- Digital and analogue modes
- Outstanding range and performance
- Crystal clear audio
- High contrast white on black OLED
- Simple end user programming app
- Extensive range of approved accessories



EU-Type Examination Certificate



ITEM REFERENCES

Model:	Channels:	Screen:	Frequency / Band:	RFPower:	Tier:	Gas group:
DT822	16	No	VHF / 136-174MHz	4W	II	IIA
DT825	256	OLED	VHF / 136-174MHz	4W	II	IIA
DT882	16	No	UHF / 400-470MHz	4W	II	IIA
DT885	256	OLED	UHF / 400-470MHz	4W	II	IIA
DT922	16	No	VHF / 136-174MHz	1W	II	IIC
DT925	256	OLED	VHF / 136-174MHz	1W	II	IIC
DT982	16	No	UHF / 400-470MHz	1W	II	IIC
DT985	256	OLED	UHF / 400-470MHz	1W	II	IIC
DT952	16	No	PMR/DMR446 / 446-446.2MHz	0,5W	I	IIC
DT953	256	OLED	PMR/DMR446 / 446-446.2MHz	0,5W	I	IIC

ATEX RADIOS DTEX SERIES

Zones 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

GENERAL TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex ib IIA T4 Gb II 2G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb (depending on the model)
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating Temperature:	-20°C to +55°C
Storage Temperature:	-40°C to +85°C
Ingress protection:	IP68 (2m 4h Submersible)
Channels:	16 (non-display) / 256 (display)
Number of Zones:	8 (display)
Analogue Channel Spacing:	12.5/20/25KHz
Digital Channel Spacings:	12.5KHz
Battery:	1800mAh Lithium-Ion
Weight:	435g
Dimensions:	138 x 60 x 38 mm
Frequency Stability:	± 1.5ppm
Operating Voltage:	7.4v
Programmable Buttons:	3 (non-display) / 5 (display)
Battery Endurance (5/5/90 Duty Cycle @ 1W)	Analogue 14.5 hours Digital 18.5 hours

TRANSMITTER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Modulation Limiting:	±2.5kHz @ 12.5kHz ±4.0kHz @ 20kHz ±5.0kHz @ 25kHz
Conducted / Radiated Spurious Emissions:	Better than -36dBm
Adjacent Channel Power:	Better than 60dB
Audio Distortion (Typical):	3%



RECEIVER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Sensitivity (Typical):	Analogue 121dBm (0.2uV) for 12dB SINAD Digital 121dBm (0.2uV) for 5% BER
Intermodulation Response Rejection (ETSI):	> 70dB
Adjacent Channel Selectivity (ETSI):	> 70dB(12.5KHz) 60dB(25KHz)
Spurious Response Rejection (ETSI):	> 70dB
Audio Output Power:	1 watt
Audio Distortion (Typical):	3%
Conducted Spurious Emission (ETSI):	> -57dBm

ACCESSORIES

CHPD/DT9	CHPHD/DT9	CHPHS/DT9	CLC/DT2	CLCDT5	CMP/DT9
CNB950EV2	CXR16/DT9	CXR5/DT9	EA12/DT9	PTT-C/DT9	PTT-E/DT9

ATEX TP9000EX THOR1 ANALOG T4 RADIO

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX COMMUNICATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

TP9000EX is a unique product which combines mechanical robustness and the latest state of the art radio technology into a Hand Held Radio with a userfriendly design. This ATEX certified radio is IP67 waterproof and can be used as the ultimate communication tool within chemical industries, fire brigades, emergency & rescue services, airports, off-shore industries, etc.

The UHF version is type approved for On Board Communication according to EN 300 720 and fulfils the IEC 60945 marine standards. A perfect tool to fulfilment of the SOLAS requirement.

Key features:

- IP67 Waterproof
- CTCSS, 5-TONE, CCIR, ZVEI, EEA & EIA
- Long operational time
- Power Output 2 Watt
- 16 Channels
- 3450 mAh battery

Antenna, Battery, Bolt Clip and Charger included



EU-Type Examination Certificate



ITEM REFERENCES




Model:	Channels:	Frequency / Band:	Bandwidth:	Article No.:
TP9000EX Thor1 VHF 64-88 MHz	16	VHF / 64-88 MHz	24 MHz	4C0501
TP9000EX Thor1 VHF 146-174 MHz	16	VHF / 146-174 MHz	28 MHz	4C0502
TP9000EX Thor1 UHF 406-470 MHz	16	UHF / 406-470Mhz	64 MHz	4C0503

ATEX TP9000EX THOR1 ANALOG T4 RADIO

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

GENERAL TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 I M2 EX ib I Mb  II 2G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb  II 2D Ex ib IIIC T110°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
According to the directives:	RoHS 2011/65/EU, MED 2014/90/EU & RED 2014/53/EU
Applied standards:	EN 62368, EN/IEC 60945, EN 301.489, EN 300.086 & EN300.720 (analog part)
Operating Temperature:	-20°C to +55°C
Classifications:	IP67 Waterproof / Exceeds MIL 810 c,d,e,f
Channel spacing:	12,5 / 20 / 25 KHz
Frequency error:	± 2 ppm
Operation mode:	Simplex / Semi-Duplex
Antenna impedance:	50 ohm
Weight:	260g
Dimensions:	H = 137, B = 64, D = 35mm
Operational time (fully charged battery & 2 W TX-output):	5 % TX, 5 % RX & 90 % Standby 3450 mAh battery: 10/14 hours
Signalling:	CTCSS / DSC
Side connector:	16 pin for accessories

RECEIVER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DMR sensitivity:	- 124 Dbm.
Sensitivity at 20 dB SINAD:	0,45 µV
(EMF) (25 KHz channel spacing) at 12 dB SINAD EMF:	0,3 µV
LF output power:	2 x 0,5 Watt
LF distortion:	< 10 %
LF frequency response:	300 - 3000 Hz
Signal / noise ratio:	45 dB
Co-Channel attenuation:	-3 dB
Neighbour channel selectivity:	> 70 dB
Attenuation of spurious:	> 70 dB
Intermodulation selectivity:	> 66 dB
Blocking:	> 90 dB
Transmission of spurious (antenna & cabinet):	2 nW equivalent to -57 dBm
Squelch threshold level:	Programmable

TRANSMITTER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Output Power:	Programmable 0.5 - 2 Watt
Transmission of spurious:	< 0,25 µW or - 36 dBm
Antenna & cabinet Max. Deviation:	± 5 KHz / 25 KHz channel
Modulation distortion:	< 5 % @ ± 3,0 KHz
Signal / noise relation:	45 dB
LF frequency response:	300 - 3000 Hz

ATEX TP9000EX THOR1 ANALOG T4 RADIO

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ACCESSORIES

			
SCULL MIC HEADSET	HEADSET IN-EAR	HEADSET CONVERTER PLUG	BATTERY LI-ION
			
THROAT MIC HEADSET	HEADSET WITH BOOM MIC	HEADSET "SURVEILANCE"	CLOSE-TALK
			
CHARGER	AC 100-240V	CARY CASE	SHOULDER HARNESS
			
PTT			

ATEX TP9000EX THOR2 DIGITAL/ANALOG T4 RADIO

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX COMMUNICATIONS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

TP9000EX is a unique product which combines mechanical robustness and the latest state of the art radio technology into a Hand Held Radio with a userfriendly design. This ATEX certified radio is IP67 waterproof and can be used as the ultimate communication tool within chemical industries, fire brigades, emergency & rescue services, airports, off-shore industries, etc.

The UHF version is type approved for On Board Communication according to EN 300 720 and fulfils the IEC 60945 marine standards. A perfect tool to fulfilment of the SOLAS requirement.

Key features:

- IP67 Waterproof
- 16+16+99 Channels
- Long operational time - 3450 mAh battery
- Power Output 2 Watt
- CTCSS, dcs
- OLED Display

DMR Tier 2 Compatible

Antenna, Battery, Bolt Clip and Charger included



EU-Type Examination Certificate



ITEM REFERENCES




Model:	Channels:	Frequency / Band:	Bandwidth:	Article No.:
TP9000EX Thor2 VHF 64-88 MHz	16+16+99	VHF / 64-88 MHz	24 MHz	4C0601
TP9000EX Thor2 VHF 146-174 MHz	16+16+99	VHF / 146-174 MHz	28 MHz	4C0602
TP9000EX Thor2 UHF 406-470 MHz	16+16+99	UHF / 406-470Mhz	64 MHz	4C0603

ATEX TP9000EX THOR2 DIGITAL/ANALOG T4 RADIO

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

GENERAL TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 I M2 EX ib I Mb  II 2G Ex ib IIC T4 Gb  II 2D Ex ib IIC T110°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
According to the directives:	RoHS 2011/65/EU, MED 2014/90/EU & RED 2014/53/EU
Applied standards:	EN 62368, EN/IEC 60945, EN 301.489, EN 300.086 & EN300.720 (analog part)
Operating Temperature:	-20°C to +55°C
Classifications:	IP67 Waterproof / Exceeds MIL 810 c,d,e,f
Channel spacing:	12,5 / 20 / 25 KHz
Frequency error:	± 2 ppm
Operation mode:	Simplex / Semi-Duplex
Antenna impedance:	50 ohm
Weight:	260g
Dimensions:	H = 137, B = 64, D = 35mm
Operational time (fully charged battery & 2 W TX-output):	5 % TX, 5 % RX & 90 % Standby 3450 mAh battery: 10/14 hours
Signalling:	CTCSS / DSC
Side connector:	16 pin for accessories

RECEIVER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

DMR sensitivity:	- 124 Dbm.
Sensitivity at 20 dB SINAD:	0,45 µV
(EMF) (25 KHz channel spacing) at 12 dB SINAD EMF:	0,3 µV
LF output power:	2 x 0,5 Watt
LF distortion:	< 10 %
LF frequency response:	300 - 3000 Hz
Signal / noise ratio:	45 dB
Co-Channel attenuation:	-3 dB
Neighbour channel selectivity:	> 70 dB
Attenuation of spurious:	> 70 dB
Intermodulation selectivity:	> 66 dB
Blocking:	> 90 dB
Transmission of spurious (antenna & cabinet):	2 nW equivalent to -57 dBm
Squelch threshold level:	Programmable

TRANSMITTER TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Output Power:	Programmable 0.5 - 2 Watt
Transmission of spurious:	< 0,25 µW or - 36 dBm
Antenna & cabinet Max. Deviation:	± 5 KHz / 25 KHz channel
Modulation distortion:	< 5 % @ ± 3,0 KHz
Signal / noise relation:	45 dB
LF frequency response:	300 - 3000 Hz

ATEX TP9000EX THOR2 DIGITAL/ANALOG T4 RADIO

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ACCESSORIES

			
SCULL MIC HEADSET	HEADSET IN-EAR	HEADSET CONVERTER PLUG	BATTERY LI-ION
			
THROAT MIC HEADSET	HEADSET WITH BOOM MIC	HEADSET "SURVEILLANCE"	CLOSE-TALK
			
CHARGER	AC 100-240V	CARY CASE	SHOULDER HARNESS
			
PTT			

7



COMMUNICATION

The background image shows a complex industrial setting, likely a refinery or chemical plant. Large, horizontal pipes with multiple flanges and bolted connections are visible. Several valves with large, red, spoked handwheels are attached to the pipes. The scene is illuminated with a warm, orange-red light, possibly from industrial lamps or a sunset, creating a high-contrast, dramatic effect. The overall composition is industrial and technical.

8

ACTUATORS



8 - ACTUATORS

ATEX Certified Electronic devices that are able to generate a force from electrical energy, receiving the command from a regulator or controller and giving an output necessary to activate a final control element, such as valves.

It is necessary to know very well the specifications of each actuator and the required operation in order to use them correctly, according to their specific application.

Suitable for all types of applications, particularly in the Chemical, Nuclear, Electronic, Automotive, Food, Pharmaceutical industries and other areas such as Metallurgical, Co-generation plants, Wastewater treatment, Petrochemical, Off-Shore installations, etc.

Customized adaptation systems for any type of valve.

EXMAX 90° ACTUADOR TYPE 'S' ZONE 1, 21

EXMAX 90° ACTUADOR TYPE 'M' ZONE 1, 21

REDMAX 90° ACTUADOR TYPE 'S' ZONE 2, 22

REDMAX 90° ACTUADOR TYPE 'M' ZONE 2, 22

EXMAX 90° EX QUARTER TURN ACTUATOR - SIZE 'S'

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX ACTUATORS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



ExMax ATEX certified quarter turn actuators are, in acc. with type, for automation of air dampers, fire and smoke dampers, volume control, as well as for ball valves, throttle valves and other quarter turn armatures.

Up to 5 different running times adjustable on site.

Robust aluminium housing, IP66, optional in stainless steel.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2(2)G Ex db [ib Gb] IIC T6, T5, T4 Gb II 2(2)D Ex tb [ib Db] IIIC IP66 T80°C, T95°C, T130°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Torque*:	5-30 Nm
Power supply:	24-240 V AC / DC
Frequency:	50-60 HZ
Angle of rotation:	95°
Motor running time:	3,15,30,60,120 sec/90°
Spring return*:	1, 3, 10 sec/90° selectable
Control mode*:	On-off, 3-pos, 0-10 V DC, 4-20 mA
Feedback*:	0-10 V DC, 4-20 mA
Squared shaft connection:	12 x 12 mm
Ingress protection:	IP66
Operating temperature:	-40°...+40°C (T6) / -40°...+50°C (T5) / -40°...+60°C (T4)
Cable:	1 m
Dimensions:	210 x 95 x 80 mm
Weight:	Alu ca. 3,5 kg, VA ca. 7 kg
*depending on type	

Ex-d QUARTER TURN ACTUATORS WITHOUT SPRING RETURN, 24 TO 240 VAC/DC

Type:	Torque:	Running time 90°:	Control mode:	Feedback:	Item No.:
ExMax- 5.10	5 Nm / 10 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	-	8A0101
ExMax- 15.30	15 Nm / 30 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	-	8A0102
ExMax- 5.10-S	5 Nm / 10 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	8A0103
ExMax- 15.30-S	15 Nm / 30 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	8A0104
ExMax- 5.10-Y	5 Nm / 10 Nm	7,5/15/30/60/120 sec.	3-pos 0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	8A0105
ExMax- 15.30-Y	15 Nm / 30 Nm	7,5/15/30/60/120 sec.	3-pos 0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	8A0106

EXMAX 90° EX QUARTER TURN ACTUATOR - SIZE 'S'

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

Ex-d QUARTER TURN ACTUATORS WITH SPRING RETURN, 24 TO 240 VAC/DC

Type:	Torque:	Running time 90°:	Spring return:	Control mode:	Feedback:	Features:	Item No.:
ExMax-5.10-F	5 Nm/10 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	3 sec. / 10 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	-	-	8A0201
ExMax- 15-F	15 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	3 sec. / 10 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	-	-	8A0202
ExMax-5.10-SF	5 Nm/10 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	3 sec. / 10 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	-	8A0203
ExMax- 15-SF	15 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	3 sec. / 10 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	-	8A0204
ExMax-5.10-YF	5 Nm/10 Nm	7,5/15/30/60/120 sec.	3 sec. / 10 sec.	3-pos 0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	-	8A0205
ExMax- 15-YF	15 Nm	7,5/15/30/60/120 sec.	3 sec. / 10 sec.	3-pos 0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	-	8A0206
ExMax-5.10-BF	5 Nm/10 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	3 sec. / 10 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	ExPro-TT-...connector	8A0207
ExMax- 15-BF	15 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	3 sec. / 10 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	ExPro-TT-...connector	8A0208

Ex-d QUARTER TURN ACTUATORS WITH SPRING RETURN FOR OFFSHORE APPLICATION, 24 TO 240 VAC/DC

Type:	Torque:	Running time 90°:	Spring return:	Control mode:	Feedback:	Features:	Item No.:
ExMax- 8-F1	8 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	≤ 1 sec.	On-off	-	-	8A0301
ExMax-15-F1	15 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	≤ 1 sec.	On-off	-	-	8A0302
ExMax- 8-SF1	8 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	≤ 1 sec.	On-off	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	-	8A0303
ExMax-15-SF1	15 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	≤ 1 sec.	On-off	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	-	8A0304
ExMax- 8-BF1	8 Nm	7,5/15/30/60/120 sec.	≤ 1 sec.	On-off	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	ExPro-TT-...connector	8A0305
ExMax-15-BF1	15 Nm	7,5/15/30/60/120 sec.	≤ 1 sec.	On-off	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	ExPro-TT-...connector	8A0306

ACCESSORIES

Type:	Technical specifications:
ExSwitch	External, adaptable, on site adjustable Ex-d auxiliary switch with 2 potential free contacts, adaptable to ExMax-... actuators
ExBox-3P	Ex-e terminal box connectable to ExMax-... actuators with 1 cable for On-off or 3-pos operation
ExBox-3P/SW	Ex-e terminal box connectable to ExMax-... actuators with 1 cable for On-off or 3-pos operation + 2 cable for external aux. switches type ExSwitch
ExBox-Y/S	Ex-e terminal box connectable to ExMax-... actuators with 2 cable, for modulating operation or 3-pos + integrated switches (HS)
ExBox-Y/S/SW	Ex-e terminal box connectable to ExMax-... actuators with 2 cable, for modulating or 3-pos operation with feedback signal + 2 cable for external aux. switches
ExBox-BF	Ex-e terminal box connectable to ExMax-... actuators with 1 cable, for all ExMax-...-BF
ExBox-BF/SW	Ex-e terminal box connectable to ExMax-... actuators with 1 cable, for all ExMax-...-BF + 2 cable for external aux. switches type ExSwitch
MKK-S	Mounting bracket for ...Box-terminal boxes for direct coupling to ...Max... actuators size S
KB-S	Mounting bracket for round damper shaft ø 10 to 20 mm and square shafts 10 to 16 mm, incl. bracket, connectable to all RedMax-... size S
HV-SKU, HV-SLU	Manual override, connectable to actuators size S. HV-SKU = short version, HV-SLU = long version for add. mounting of ..Box/..Switch
AR-12-xx	Squared reduction part from 12x12 mm to shafts with 11 mm (type AR-12-10), 8 mm (type AR-12-08)
ExPro-TT-...	Safety temperature trigger for fire dampers, switching at 71°/72°C, with 1 m cable, suitable only for ExMax-/RedMax-...-BF actuators!
EXC-DS1/VA	Safety temperature sensor for duct mounting, potential free contact, switching at 70°C...160°C (10°C steps)
DWB-S	Angle rotation limiter for mounting on actuator size S (details on request)
Retrofit-Kit-S	Mechanical adaptation for mounting on ..Max actuators size S, required to replace a previous type EXT15...F1, EXT12...F16, EXT15.. or EXT30..
ADS	Different adaptations for different valves available. Please don't hesitate to ask for technical solution.

REDMAX 90° EX QUARTER TURN ACTUATOR - SIZE 'S'

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX ACTUATORS

ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)



ExMax ATEX certified quarter turn actuators are, in acc. with type, for automation of air dampers, fire and smoke dampers, volume control, as well as for ball valves, throttle valves and other quarter turn armatures.



Up to 5 different running times adjustable on site.

Robust aluminium housing, IP66, optional in stainless steel.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 3(3)G Ex db [ic Gc] IIC T6,T5,T4 Gc  II 3(3)D Ex tc [ic Dc] IIC T80°C,T95°C,T130°C Dc
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Torque*:	5-30 Nm
Power supply:	24-240 V AC / DC
Frequency:	50-60 HZ
Angle of rotation:	95°
Motor running time:	3,15,30,60,120 sec/90°
Spring return*:	1, 3, 10 sec/90° selectable
Control mode*:	On-off, 3-pos, 0-10 V DC, 4-20 mA
Feedback*:	0-10 V DC, 4-20 mA
Squared shaft connection:	12 x 12 mm
Ingress protection:	IP66
Operating temperature:	-40°...+40°C (T6) / -40°...+50°C (T5) / -40°...+60°C (T4)
Cable:	1 m
Dimensions:	210 x 95 x 80 mm
Weight:	Alu ca. 3,5 kg, VA ca. 7 kg
*depending on type	

Ex-d QUARTER TURN ACTUATORS WITHOUT SPRING RETURN, 24 TO 240 VAC/DC

Type:	Torque:	Running time 90°:	Control mode:	Feedback:	Item No.:
RedMax- 5.10	5 Nm / 10 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	-	8A0701
RedMax- 15.30	15 Nm / 30 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	-	8A0702
RedMax- 5.10-S	5 Nm / 10 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	8A0703
RedMax- 15.30-S	15 Nm / 30 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	8A0704
RedMax- 5.10-Y	5 Nm / 10 Nm	7,5/15/30/60/120 sec.	3-pos 0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	8A0705
RedMax- 15.30-Y	15 Nm / 30 Nm	7,5/15/30/60/120 sec.	3-pos 0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	8A0706

REDMAX 90° EX QUARTER TURN ACTUATOR - SIZE 'S'

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

Ex-d QUARTER TURN ACTUATORS WITH SPRING RETURN, 24 TO 240 VAC/DC							
Type:	Torque:	Running time 90°:	Spring return:	Control mode:	Feedback:	Features:	Item No.:
RedMax-5.10-F	5 Nm/10 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	3 sec. / 10 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	-	-	8A0801
RedMax- 15-F	15 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	3 sec. / 10 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	-	-	8A0802
RedMax-5.10-SF	5 Nm/10 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	3 sec. / 10 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	-	8A0803
RedMax- 15-SF	15 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	3 sec. / 10 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches(5°/85°)	-	8A0804
RedMax-5.10-YF	5 Nm/10 Nm	7,5/15/30/60/120 sec.	3 sec. / 10 sec.	3-pos 0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	-	8A0805
RedMax- 15-YF	15 Nm	7,5/15/30/60/120 sec.	3 sec. / 10 sec.	3-pos 0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	-	8A0806
RedMax-5.10-BF	5 Nm/10 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	3 sec. / 10 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	ExPro-TT...connector	8A0807
RedMax- 15-BF	15 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	3 sec. / 10 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	ExPro-TT...connector	8A0808

Ex-d QUARTER TURN ACTUATORS WITH SPRING RETURN FOR OFFSHORE APPLICATION, 24 TO 240 VAC/DC							
Type:	Torque:	Running time 90°:	Spring return:	Control mode:	Feedback:	Features:	Item No.:
RedMax- 8-F1	8 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	≤ 1 sec.	On-off	-	-	8A0901
RedMax-15-F1	15 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	≤ 1 sec.	On-off	-	-	8A0902
RedMax- 8-SF1	8 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	≤ 1 sec.	On-off	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	-	8A0903
RedMax-15-SF1	15 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	≤ 1 sec.	On-off	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	-	8A0904
RedMax- 8-BF1	8 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	≤ 1 sec.	On-off	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	ExPro-TT...connector	8A0905
RedMax-15-BF1	15 Nm	3/15/30/60/120 sec.	≤ 1 sec.	On-off	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	ExPro-TT...connector	8A0906

ACCESSORIES	
Type:	Technical specifications:
RedSwitch	External, adaptable, on site adjustable auxiliary switch with 2 potential free contact, adaptable to RedMax-... actuators
RedBox-3P	Ex-e terminal box connectable to RedMax-... actuators with 1 cable for On-off or 3-pos operation
RedBox-3P/SW	Ex-e terminal box connectable to RedMax-... actuators with 1 cable for On-off or 3-pos operation + 2 cable for external aux. switches type RedSwitch
RedBox-Y/S	Ex-e terminal box connectable to RedMax-... actuators with 2 cable, for modulating operation or 3-pos + integrated switches (HS)
RedBox-Y/S/SW	Ex-e terminal box connectable to RedMax-... actuators with 2 cable, for modulating or 3-pos operating with feedback signal + 2 cable for external aux. switches
RedBox-BF	Ex-e terminal box connectable to RedMax-... actuators with 1 cable, for all RedMax-...-BF
RedBox-BF/SW	Ex-e terminal box connectable to RedMax-... actuators with 1 cable, for all RedMax-...-BF + 2 cable for external aux. switches type RedSwitch
MKK-S	Mounting bracket for ...Box-terminal boxes for direct coupling to ...Max... actuators size S
KB-S	Mounting bracket for round damper shaft ø 10 to 20 mm and square shafts 10 to 16 mm, incl. bracket, connectable to all RedMax-... size S
KB-A	Shaft connection for damper shafts Ø 1/2", adaptable for all North American ..Max-.. actuators size S
HV-SKU, HV-SLU	Manual override, connectable to actuators size S, HV-SKU = short version, HV-SLU = long version for add. mounting of ..Box/ ..Switch
AR-12-xx	Squared reduction part from 12 x 12 mm to shafts with 11 mm (type AR-12-11), 10 mm (type AR-12-10), 8 mm (type AR-12-08)
ExPro-TT-...	Safety temperature trigger for fire dampers, switching at 71°/72°C, with 1 m cable, suitable only for ExMax-/RedMax-...-BF actuators!
EXC-DS1/VA	Safety temperature sensor for duct mounting, potential free contact, switching at 70°C...160°C (10°C steps)
DWB-S	Angle rotation limiter for mounting on actuator size S (details on request)
Retrofit-Kit-S	Mechanical adaptation for mounting on ..Max actuators size S, required to replace a previous type EXT15...-F1, EXT12...-F16, EXT15.. or EXT30..
ADS	Different adaptations for different valves available. Please don't hesitate to ask for technical solution.

EXMAX 90° EX QUARTER TURN ACTUATOR - SIZE 'M'

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX ACTUATORS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



ExMax ATEX certified quarter turn actuators are, in acc. with type, for automation of air dampers, fire and smoke dampers, volume control, as well as for ball valves, throttle valves and other quarter turn armatures.



Up to 5 different running times adjustable on site.

Robust aluminium housing, IP66, optional in stainless steel.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2(2)G Ex db [ib Gb] IIC T6, T5, T4 Gb  II 2(2)D Ex tb [ib Db] IIIC T80°C, T95°C, T130°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Torque*:	30-150 Nm
Power supply:	24-240 V AC / DC
Frequency:	50-60 HZ
Angle of rotation:	95°
Motor running time:	40,60,90,120,150 sec/90°
Spring return*:	3, 20 sec/90° selectable
Control mode*:	On-off, 3-pos, 0-10 V DC, 4-20 mA
Feedback*:	0-10 V DC, 4-20 mA
Squared shaft connection:	16 x 16 mm
Ingress protection:	IP67
Operating temperature:	-40°...+40°C (T6) / -40°...+50°C (T5) / -40°...+60°C (T4)
Cable:	1 m
Dimensions:	288 x 149 x 116 mm
Weight:	Alu ca. 9,5 kg
*depending on type	

Ex-d QUARTER TURN ACTUATORS WITHOUT SPRING RETURN, 24 TO 240 VAC/DC

Type:	Torque:	Running time 90°:	Control mode:	Feedback:	Item No.:
ExMax- 50.75	50 Nm / 75 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	-	8A0401
ExMax- 100	100 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	-	8A0402
ExMax- 150	150 Nm	40/60/90/120 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	-	8A0403
ExMax-50.75-S	50 Nm / 75 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	8A0404
ExMax- 100-S	100 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	8A0405
ExMax- 150-S	150 Nm	40/60/90/120 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	8A0406
ExMax-50.75-Y	50 Nm / 75 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	3-pos 0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	8A0407
ExMax- 100-Y	100 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	3-pos 0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	8A0408

EXMAX 90° EX QUARTER TURN ACTUATOR - SIZE 'M'

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

Ex-d QUARTER TURN ACTUATORS WITH SPRING RETURN, 24 TO 240 VAC/DC

Type:	Torque:	Running time 90°:	Spring return:	Control mode:	Feedback:	Features:	Item No.:
ExMax-30-F	30 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	20 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	-	-	8A0501
ExMax-50-F	50 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	20 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	-	-	8A0502
ExMax-60-F	60 Nm	40/60/90/120 sec.	20 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	-	-	8A0503
ExMax-30-SF	30 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	20 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	-	8A0504
ExMax-50-SF	50 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	20 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	-	8A0505
ExMax-60-SF	60 Nm	40/60/90/120 sec.	20 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	-	8A0506
ExMax-30-YF	30 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	20 sec.	3-pos 0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	-	8A0507
ExMax-50-YF	50 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	20 sec.	3-pos 0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	-	8A0508
ExMax-30-BF	30 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	20 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	ExPro-TT-..connector	8A0509
ExMax-50-BF	50 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	20 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	ExPro-TT-..connector	8A0510
ExMax-60-BF	60 Nm	40/60/90/120 sec.	20 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	ExPro-TT-..connector	8A0511

Ex-d QUARTER TURN ACTUATORS WITH SPRING RETURN FOR OFFSHORE APPLICATION, 24 TO 240 VAC/DC

Type:	Torque:	Running time 90°:	Spring return:	Control mode:	Feedback:	Features:	Item No.:
ExMax-30-F3	30 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	≤ 3 sec.	On-off	-	-	8A0601
ExMax-50-F3	50 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	≤ 3 sec.	On-off	-	-	8A0602
ExMax-30-SF3	30 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	≤ 3 sec.	On-off	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	-	8A0603
ExMax-50-SF3	50 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	≤ 3 sec.	On-off	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	-	8A0604
ExMax-30-BF3	30 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	≤ 3 sec.	On-off	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	ExPro-TT-..connector	8A0605
ExMax-50-BF3	50 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	≤ 3 sec.	On-off	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	ExPro-TT-..connector	8A0606

ACCESSORIES

Type:	Technical specifications:
ExSwitch	External, adaptable, on site adjustable Ex-d auxiliary switch with 2 potential free contacts, adaptable to ExMax-... actuators
ExBox-3P	Ex-e terminal box connectable to ExMax-... actuators with 1 cable for On-off or 3-pos operation
ExBox-3P/SW	Ex-e terminal box connectable to ExMax-... actuators with 1 cable for On-off or 3-pos operation + 2 cable for external aux. switches type ExSwitch
ExBox-Y/S	Ex-e terminal box connectable to ExMax-... actuators with 2 cable, for modulating operation or 3-pos + integrated switches (HS)
ExBox-Y/S/SW	Ex-e terminal box connectable to ExMax-... actuators with 2 cable, for modulating or 3-pos operation with feedback signal + 2 cable for external aux. switches
ExBox-BF	Ex-e terminal box connectable to ExMax-... actuators with 1 cable, for all ExMax-...-BF
ExBox-BF/SW	Ex-e terminal box connectable to ExMax-... actuators with 1 cable, for all ExMax-...-BF + 2 cable for external aux. switches type ExSwitch
MKK-M	Mounting bracket for ...Box-terminal boxes for direct coupling to ...Max... actuators size M
HV-MU	Manual override, connectable to actuators size M
AR-16-xx	Squared reduction part from 16 x 16 mm to shafts with 14 mm (type AR-16-14), 12 mm (type AR-16-12)
ExPro-TT-...	Safety temperature trigger for fire dampers, switching at 71°/72°C, with 1 m cable, suitable only for ExMax-/RedMax-...-BF actuators!
EXC-DS1/VA	Safety temperature sensor for duct mounting, potential free contact, switching at 70°C...160°C (10°C steps)
DWB-M	Angle rotation limiter for mounting on actuator size M
Retrofit-Kit-M	Mechanical adaptation for mounting on ..Max actuators size M, required to replace a previous type EXT15..-F1, EXT12..-F16, EXT15.. or EXT30..
ADM	Different adaptations for different valves available. Please don't hesitate to ask for technical solution.

REDMAX 90° EX QUARTER TURN ACTUATOR - SIZE 'M'

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX ACTUATORS

ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)



ExMax ATEX certified quarter turn actuators are, in acc. with type, for automation of air dampers, fire and smoke dampers, volume control, as well as for ball valves, throttle valves and other quarter turn armatures.



Up to 5 different running times adjustable on site.

Robust aluminium housing, IP66, optional in stainless steel.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 3 (3) G Ex db [ic Gc] IIC T6,T5,T4 Gc  II 3 (3) D Ex tc [ic Dc] IIIC T80°C,T95°C,T130°C Dc
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Torque*:	30-150 Nm
Power supply:	24-240 V AC / DC
Frequency:	50-60 HZ
Angle of rotation:	95°
Motor running time:	40,60,90,120,150 sec/90°
Spring return*:	3, 20 sec/90°
Control mode*:	On-off, 3-pos, 0-10 V DC, 4-20 mA
Feedback*:	0-10 V DC, 4-20 mA
Squared shaft connection:	16 x 16 mm
Ingress protection:	IP66
Operating temperature:	-40°...+40°C (T6) / -40°...+50°C (T5) / -40°...+60°C (T4)
Cable:	1 m
Dimensions:	288 x 149 x 116 mm
Weight:	Alu ca. 9,5 kg
*depending on type	

Ex-d QUARTER TURN ACTUATORS WITHOUT SPRING RETURN, 24 TO 240 VAC/DC

Type:	Torque:	Running time 90°:	Control mode:	Feedback:	Item No.:
RedMax- 50.75	50 Nm / 75 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	-	8A1001
RedMax- 100	100 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	-	8A1002
RedMax- 150	150 Nm	40/60/90/120 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	-	8A1003
RedMax-50.75-S	50 Nm / 75 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	8A1004
RedMax- 100-S	100 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	8A1005
RedMax- 150-S	150 Nm	40/60/90/120 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	8A1006
RedMax-50.75-Y	50 Nm / 75 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	3-pos 0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	8A1007
RedMax- 100-Y	100 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	3-pos 0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	8A1008

REDMAX 90° EX QUARTER TURN ACTUATOR - SIZE 'M'

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

Ex-d QUARTER TURN ACTUATORS WITH SPRING RETURN, 24 TO 240 VAC/DC							
Type:	Torque:	Running time 90°:	Spring return:	Control mode:	Feedback:	Features:	Item No.:
RedMax-30-F	30 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	20 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	-	-	8A1101
RedMax-50-F	50 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	20 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	-	-	8A1102
RedMax-60-F	60 Nm	40/60/90/120 sec.	20 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	-	-	8A1103
RedMax-30-SF	30 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	20 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	-	8A1104
RedMax-50-SF	50 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	20 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	-	8A1105
RedMax-60-SF	60 Nm	40/60/90/120 sec.	20 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	-	8A1106
RedMax-30-YF	30 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	20 sec.	3-pos 0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	-	8A1107
RedMax-50-YF	50 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	20 sec.	3-pos 0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	0...10 VDC, 4...20 mA	-	8A1108
RedMax-30-BF	30 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	20 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	ExPro-TT-...connector	8A1109
RedMax-50-BF	50 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	20 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	ExPro-TT-...connector	8A1110
RedMax-60-BF	60 nM	40/60/90/120 sec.	20 sec.	On-off, 3-pos	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	ExPro-TT-...connector	8A1111

Ex-d QUARTER TURN ACTUATORS WITH SPRING RETURN FOR OFFSHORE APPLICATION, 24 TO 240 VAC/DC							
Type:	Torque:	Running time 90°:	Spring return:	Control mode:	Feedback	Features:	Item No.:
RedMax-30-F3	30 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	≤ 3 sec.	On-off	-	-	8A1201
RedMax-50-F3	50 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	≤ 3 sec.	On-off	-	-	8A1202
RedMax-30-SF3	30 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	≤ 3 sec.	On-off	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	-	8A1203
RedMax-50-SF3	50 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	≤ 3 sec.	On-off	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	-	8A1204
RedMax-30-BF3	30 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	≤ 3 sec.	On-off	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	ExPro-TT-...connector	8A1205
RedMax-50-BF3	50 Nm	40/60/90/120/150 sec.	≤ 3 sec.	On-off	2 x aux switches (5°/85°)	ExPro-TT-...connector	8A1206

ACCESSORIES	
Type:	Technical specifications:
RedSwitch	External, adaptable, on site adjustable auxiliary switch with 2 potential free contact, adaptable to RedMax-... actuators
RedBox-3P	Ex-e terminal box connectable to RedMax-... actuators with 1 cable for On-off or 3-pos operation
RedBox-3P/SW	Ex-e terminal box connectable to RedMax-... actuators with 1 cable for On-off or 3-pos operation + 2 cable for external aux. switches type RedSwitch
RedBox-Y/S	Ex-e terminal box connectable to RedMax-... actuators with 2 cable, for modulating operation or 3-pos + integrated switches (HS)
RedBox-Y/S/SW	Ex-e terminal box connectable to RedMax-... actuators with 2 cable, for modulating or 3-pos operating with feedback signal + 2 cable for external aux. switches
RedBox-BF	Ex-e terminal box connectable to RedMax-... actuators with 1 cable, for all RedMax-...-BF
RedBox-BF/SW	Ex-e terminal box connectable to RedMax-... actuators with 1 cable, for all RedMax-...-BF + 2 cable for external aux. switches type RedSwitch
MKK-M	Mounting bracket for ...Box-terminal boxes for direct coupling to ...Max... actuators size M
HV-MU	Manual override, connectable to actuators size M
AR-16-xx	Squared reduction part from 16 x 16 mm to shafts with 14 mm (yype AR-16-14), 12 mm (type AR-16-12)
ExPro-TT-...	Safety temperature trigger for fire dampers, switching at 71°/72°C, with 1 m cable, suitable only for ExMax-/RedMax-...-BF actuators!
EXC-DS1/VA	Safety temperature sensor for duct mounting, potential free contact, switching at 70°C...160°C (10°C steps)
DWB-M	Angle rotation limiter for mounting on actuator size M
Retrofit-Kit-M	Mechanical adaptation for mounting on ..Max actuators size M, required to replace a previous type EXT30...-F3, EXT50...-F3 or EXT50..
ADM	Different adaptations for different valves available. Please don't hesitate to ask for technical solution.

EXPRO-TT SAFETY TEMPERATURE TRIGGER

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX ACTUATORS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The thermoelectric safety trigger ExPro-TT... activates the motorized fire damper into its safety position by spring return operation of an **ExMax-...-BF** or **RedMax-...-BF** actuator.

Function:

Two temperature fuses Tf1 and Tf2 are part of the trigger. In case that the ambient temperature outside the duct is more than +72 °C the temperature fuse Tf1 triggers. If the temperature inside the duct is more than +71 °C the temperature fuse Tf2 triggers. If Tf1 or Tf2 is switching off the power, the circuit to the actuator is irreversibly cut. The spring return of the actuator moves the damper into its safety position.

Performance control:

A performance control for safety operation of the damper is possible with push button of the trigger. The function of the temperature fuses Tf1, Tf2 can be simulated in this way.

Electrical wiring:

The temperature trigger must be connected directly to the actuator. Remove the plastic cover and put the plug in the socket and screw tight.

Short circuit monitoring:

The ExPro-TT... is continuously monitored by the actuator. If a short circuit is detected in the wiring the actuator travels back to its safety position.



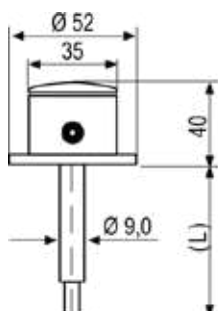
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ExPro-TT CONNECTABLE TO ACTUATORS ExMax-...-BF and RedMax-...-BF

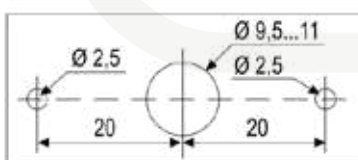
Type:	Function:	Length (L):	Temperature fuse duct / outside duct:	Test button:	Item No.:
ExPro-TT-72	Safety temperature trigger	65 mm	1 temp. fuse switching at +71 °C / +72 °C	1 test button	8A1301
ExPro-TT-72-L90	Safety temperature trigger	90 mm	1 temp. fuse switching at +71 °C / +72 °C	1 test button	8A1302

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex ia IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Supply:	Only by ...Max-...-BF... actuators
Connection:	~ 1 m cable
Cable:	2 x 0,5 mm ² , -40...+220 °C, halogen-free Inductance ≈ 0,6 mH/km, capacitance ≈ 30 nF/km
Cable gland:	M12 x 1,5 mm Ex-e, brass nickel-plated Ø 4...6 mm
Temperature fuse:	1 x duct, 1 x outside duct (not changeable)
Response temperatures:	Tf1 room ambient temperature at +72 °C Tf2 duct temperature at +71 °C
Ambient temperature:	Ta -40...+72 °C, working temperature Tb -40...+55 °C
Storage temperature:	-40 to +55 °C
Humidity protection:	< 95 % rH, non condensing
Weight:	200 g
Materials:	Thermowell brass plated, housing № 1.4581 / UNS-J92900 / similar AISI 316Nb, cover brass plated, seal cover FPM
Maintenance:	Maintenance free, a yearly function control is recommended
Mounting:	Direct mounting to the duct or damper with tapping screws. Notice: Position of the sensor of the safety temperature trigger must guarantee free air flow.



Drill template





A close-up photograph of industrial instrumentation, featuring various metal valves, pipes, and fittings. The components are made of polished metal, likely stainless steel, and are connected by a network of pipes. The background is slightly blurred, showing more of the industrial environment. The lighting is bright, highlighting the metallic surfaces.

9

INSTRUMENTATION



9 - INSTRUMENTATION

Inpratex supplies explosion-proof equipment for heating, ventilation and air conditioning for industrial and off-shore applications.

Instrumentation equipment designed to provide accurate and reliable operation over thousands of hours, even under adverse conditions.

They are used in many processes and applications, such as valve and damper control, gas turbine control, in printing machines, spray booths, engines, fuel management...

9.1 - TEMPERATURE, HUMIDITY AND PRESSURE

410

9.2 - DETECTION AND MEASUREMENT

440

A close-up photograph of industrial machinery, featuring stainless steel pipes, valves, and flanges. The equipment is complex, with multiple connections and a polished metallic finish. The background is slightly blurred, emphasizing the foreground components.

9.1

**TEMPERATURE,
HUMIDITY AND
PRESSURE**

EXCOS-D TEMPERATURE / HUMIDITY TRANSMITTER

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTRUMENTATION

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



EU-Type Examination Certificate

The ExCos-D... transmitter generation with directly coupled ExPro-C... sensors are a revolution for measuring temperature and/or humidity in HVAC systems, in chemical, pharmaceutical, industrial and offshore/onshore plants, for use in hazardous areas zone 1, 2 (gas) and zone 21, 22 (dust).

Highest protection class (ATEX) and IP66 protection, small dimensions, universal functions and technical data guarantee safe operation even under difficult environmental conditions.

All sensors are programmable on site without any additional tools. The measuring ranges are scalable within the maximum ranges. The analogue output signal is either 0...10 VDC or (0)4...20 mA and can be selected on site.

The integrated display (can be switched off as needed) is for parametrisation and an actual value indication at working mode.

- No additional Ex-i module required
- Integrated Ex-e terminal box
- Power supply 24 VAC/DC
- Scalable analogue output, selectable 0...10 V / (0)4...20 mA
- Display with backlight, can be switched off
- Password locking



ExCos-D TEMPERATURE/HUMIDITY MODULE FOR ZONE 1, 2, 21, 22

Type:	Technical specifications:	Module:	ExPro sensor:	Item No.:
ExCos-D	Module to connect 1 ExPro-C... sensor for temperature and/or humidity	Zone 1, 2, 21, 22	Zone 1, 2, 21, 22	9A0501

SENSORS FOR ExCos-D AND RedCos-D TRANSMITTER

Type:	Function:	Range:	Sensor length:	Main use:
ExPro-CT - 50	Temperature sensor	-40 to +80 °C	50 mm	Room/Duct
ExPro-CT -100	Temperature sensor	-40 to +125 °C	100 mm	Duct
ExPro-CT -150	Temperature sensor	-40 to +125 °C	150 mm	Duct
ExPro-CT -200	Temperature sensor	-40 to +125 °C	200 mm	Duct
ExPro-CF - 50	Humidity sensor	0...100%rF	50 mm	Room/Duct
ExPro-CF -100	Humidity sensor	0...100%rF	100 mm	Duct
ExPro-CF -150	Humidity sensor	0...100%rF	150 mm	Duct
ExPro-CF -200	Humidity sensor	0...100%rF	200 mm	Duct
ExPro-CTF - 50	Combination temperature/humidity	-40 to +80 °C, 0...100%rH	50 mm	Room/Duct
ExPro-CTF -100	Combination temperature/humidity	-40 to +125 °C, 0...100%rH	100 mm	Duct
ExPro-CTF -150	Combination temperature/humidity	-40 to +125 °C, 0...100%rH	150 mm	Duct
ExPro-CTF -200	Combination temperature/humidity	-40 to +125 °C, 0...100%rH	200 mm	Duct

ACCESSORIES AND SPECIAL DESIGNS



Type:	Technical specifications:
Ex/RedCos-D-A	Version with two additional intrinsically safe circuit (0)4...20 mA outputs to connect external actual value indicator in Ex areas
EXC-RIA-16	Intrinsic safe actual value LCD indicator, for use in zone 1,2,21,22, connectable to ExCos-D-A or RedCos-D-A transmitter
NOC-RIA-16	Actual value LCD indicator, for use in safe area, connectable to InCos-D-A transmitter
MKR-VA/AL	Mounting bracket for installation on round air-ducts (diameter up to 600 mm)
VL3	Sensor extension cable 3 m

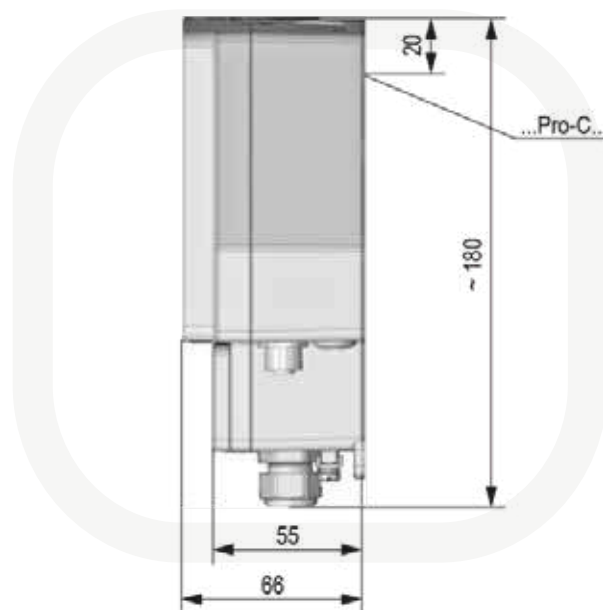
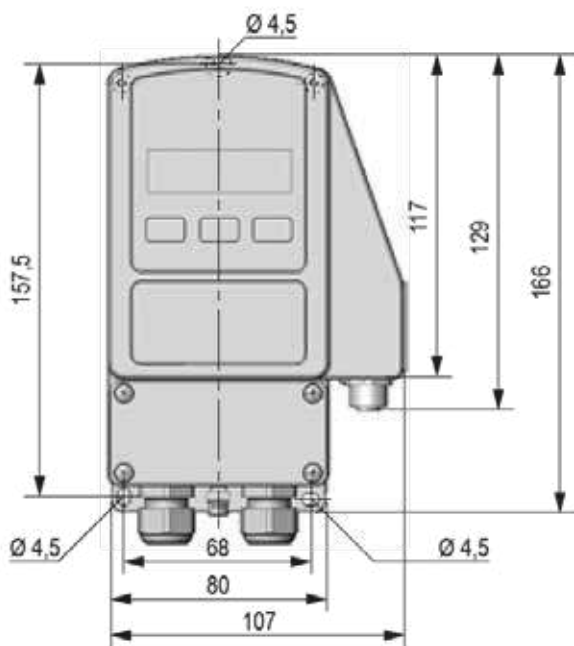
EXCOS-D TEMPERATURE / HUMIDITY TRANSMITTER

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2(1)G Ex e ma [ia Ga] IIC T6...T4 Gb  II 2(1)D Ex tb [ia Da] IIIC T80°C...T130°C Db IP66
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Supply voltage / frequency:	24 VAC/DC \pm 20% (19,2...28,8 VAC/DC), 50/60 Hz
Current power consumption:	150 mA, ~ 4 W, internal fuse 500 mA, without bracket, not removable
Galvanic isolation:	Supply for analogue in- and outputs min. 1,5 kV, supply for relay output min. 1,5 kV
Electrical connection:	Terminals 0,14...2,5 mm ² at integrated Ex-e terminal box, stripping length 9 mm, torque 0,4...0,5 Nm, equipotential bonding 4 mm ²
Display / Control elements:	2 \times 16 digits, dot-matrix display, backlit, for configuration, user guidance, parameter and actual value indication / 3 buttons for configuration
Housing:	Aluminium die-cast housing, coated. / T6 (T80 °C) a -20...+50 °C
Ambient Temperature - Humidity:	-20...+50 °C, storage temperature -35...+70 °C / 0...95 % rH, non condensing
Sensor connection:	For ExPro-C... sensor only! Via plug and socket connection at front side (for room mounting) or at back side (for duct mounting). Attention: Only 1 ExPro-C... sensor per transmitter can be connected!
Measuring ranges adjustable:	Measuring ranges are scalable within and limited by the maximum sensor measuring range
Response time of sensor:	T90 / ~ 1 s
Start delay:	5 s
Stability:	Long term stability < 0,2 %/year, temperature influence < 0,02 %/K, supply voltage influence < 0,01 %
Output:	Voltage U [V] or current I [mA] selectable via menu on site (with combi sensors not adjustable separately), protected against short circuit and external voltage up to 24 V, protected against polarity reversal
Voltage output U:	0...10 V adjustable, invertible, burden > 1 k Ω , influence < 0,05 %/100 Ω + accuracy of ...Pro-C... sensor
Current output I:	0...20 mA adjustable, invertible, burden < 500 Ω , influence < 0,1 %/100 Ω , open circuit voltage < 24 V + accuracy of ...Pro-C... sensor
Output in alarm mode:	Increasing or decreasing output signal, selectable on site, down to 0 VDC/0 mA or up to 10 VDC/20 mA
Scope of delivery:	Transmitter, 3 self-tapping screws 4,2 \times 13 mm resp. in stainless steel (with ...CT and ...VA versions)
Parameter at delivery:	Output 4...20 mA, output in alarm mode decreasing to 0 V/0 mA
Dimensions:	180 \times 107 \times 66 mm
Weight:	~ 950 g
Cable entries:	2 \times M16 \times 1,5 mm, Ex-e approved, for cable diameter ~ \varnothing 5...9 mm



REDCOS-D TEMPERATURE / HUMIDITY TRANSMITTER

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTRUMENTATION

ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)



Certificado de examen de tipo

The RedCos-D... transmitter generation with directly coupled ExPro-C... sensors are a revolution for measuring temperature and/or humidity in HVAC systems, in chemical, pharmaceutical, industrial and offshore/onshore plants, for use in hazardous areas zone 2 (gas) and zone 22 (dust).

Highest protection class (ATEX) and IP66 protection, small dimensions, universal functions and technical data guarantee safe operation even under difficult environmental conditions.

All sensors are programmable on site without any additional tools. The measuring ranges are scalable within the maximum ranges. The analogue output signal is either 0...10 VDC or (0)4...20 mA and can be selected on site.

The integrated display (can be switched off as needed) is for parametrisation and an actual value indication at working mode.

- No additional Ex-i module required
- Integrated Ex-e terminal box
- Power supply 24 VAC/DC
- Scalable analogue output, selectable 0...10 V / (0)4...20 mA
- Display with backlight, can be switched off
- Password locking



RedCos-D TEMPERATURE/HUMIDITY MODULE FOR ZONE 2, 22

Type:	Technical specifications:	Module:	ExPro sensor:	Item No.:
RedCos-D	Module to connect 1 ExPro-C... sensor for temperature and/or humidity	Zone 2, 22	Zone 1, 2, 21, 22	9A0601

SENSORS FOR ExCos-D AND RedCos-D TRANSMITTER

Type:	Function:	Range:	Sensor length:	Main use:
ExPro-CT - 50	Temperature sensor	-40 to +80 °C	50 mm	Room/Duct
ExPro-CT -100	Temperature sensor	-40 to +125 °C	100 mm	Duct
ExPro-CT -150	Temperature sensor	-40 to +125 °C	150 mm	Duct
ExPro-CT -200	Temperature sensor	-40 to +125 °C	200 mm	Duct
ExPro-CF - 50	Humidity sensor	0...100%rF	50 mm	Room/Duct
ExPro-CF -100	Humidity sensor	0...100%rF	100 mm	Duct
ExPro-CF -150	Humidity sensor	0...100%rF	150 mm	Duct
ExPro-CF -200	Humidity sensor	0...100%rF	200 mm	Duct
ExPro-CTF - 50	Combination temperature/humidity	-40 to +80 °C, 0...100%rH	50 mm	Room/Duct
ExPro-CTF -100	Combination temperature/humidity	-40 to +125 °C, 0...100%rH	100 mm	Duct
ExPro-CTF -150	Combination temperature/humidity	-40 to +125 °C, 0...100%rH	150 mm	Duct
ExPro-CTF -200	Combination temperature/humidity	-40 to +125 °C, 0...100%rH	200 mm	Duct

ACCESSORIES AND SPECIAL DESIGNS



Type:	Technical specifications:
Ex/RedCos-D-A	Version with two additional intrinsically safe circuit (0)4...20 mA outputs to connect external actual value indicator in Ex areas
EXC-RIA-16	Intrinsic safe actual value LCD indicator, for use in zone 1,2,21,22, connectable to ExCos-D-A or RedCos-D-A transmitter
NOC-RIA-16	Actual value LCD indicator, for use in safe area, connectable to InCos-D-A transmitter
MKR-VA/AL	Mounting bracket for installation on round air-ducts (diameter up to 600 mm)
VL3	Sensor extension cable 3 m

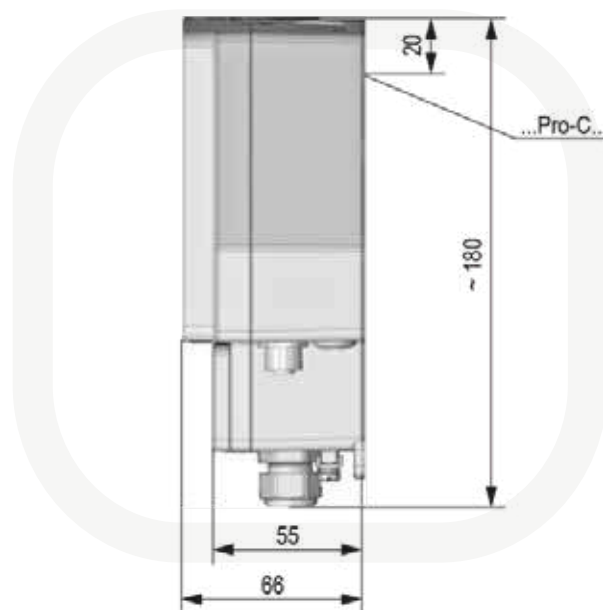
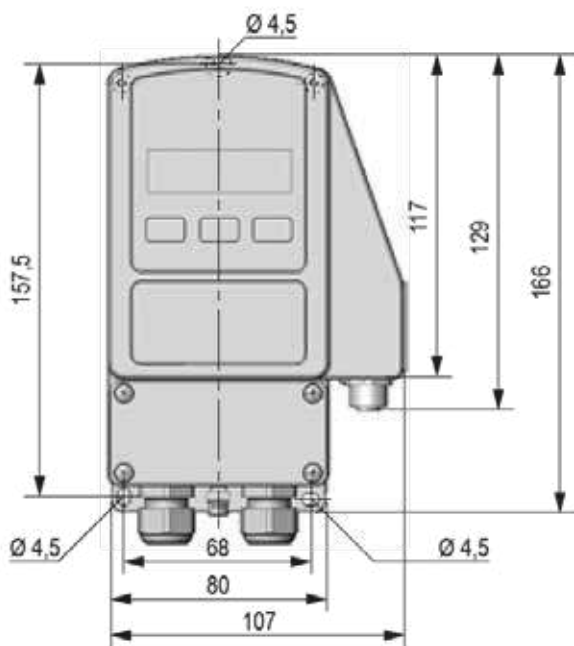
REDCOS-D TEMPERATURE / HUMIDITY TRANSMITTER

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 3(1)G Ex nC [ia Ga] IIC T6...T4 Gc  II 3(1)D Ex tc [ia Da] IIIC T80°C...T130°C Dc IP66
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Supply voltage / frequency:	24 VAC/DC \pm 20% (19,2...28,8 VAC/DC), 50/60 Hz
Current power consumption:	150 mA, ~ 4 W, internal fuse 500 mA, without bracket, not removable
Galvanic isolation:	Supply for analogue in- and outputs min. 1,5 kV, supply for relay output min. 1,5 kV
Electrical connection:	Terminals 0,14...2,5 mm ² at integrated Ex-e terminal box, stripping length 9 mm, torque 0,4...0,5 Nm, equipotential bonding 4 mm ²
Display / Control elements:	2 \times 16 digits, dot-matrix display, backlit, for configuration, user guidance, parameter and actual value indication / 3 buttons for configuration
Housing:	Aluminium die-cast housing, coated. / T6 (T80 °C) a -20...+50 °C
Ambient Temperature - Humidity:	-20...+50 °C, storage temperature -35...+70 °C / 0...95 % rH, non condensing
Sensor connection:	For ExPro-C... sensor only! Via plug and socket connection at front side (for room mounting) or at back side (for duct mounting). Attention: Only 1 ExPro-C... sensor per transmitter can be connected!
Measuring ranges adjustable:	Measuring ranges are scalable within and limited by the maximum sensor measuring range
Response time of sensor:	T90 / ~ 1 s
Start delay:	5 s
Stability:	Long term stability < 0,2 %/year, temperature influence < 0,02 %/K, supply voltage influence < 0,01 %
Output:	Voltage U [V] or current I [mA] selectable via menu on site (with combi sensors not adjustable separately), protected against short circuit and external voltage up to 24 V, protected against polarity reversal
Voltage output U:	0...10 V adjustable, invertible, burden > 1 k Ω , influence < 0,05 %/100 Ω + accuracy of ...Pro-C... sensor
Current output I:	0...20 mA adjustable, invertible, burden < 500 Ω , influence < 0,1 %/100 Ω , open circuit voltage < 24 V + accuracy of ...Pro-C... sensor
Output in alarm mode:	Increasing or decreasing output signal, selectable on site, down to 0 VDC/0 mA or up to 10 VDC/20 mA
Scope of delivery:	Transmitter, 3 self-tapping screws 4,2 \times 13 mm resp. in stainless steel (with ...CT and ...VA versions)
Parameter at delivery:	Output 4...20 mA, output in alarm mode decreasing to 0 V/0 mA
Dimensions:	180 \times 107 \times 66 mm
Weight:	~ 950 g
Cable entries:	2 \times M16 \times 1,5 mm, Ex-e approved, for cable diameter ~ \varnothing 5...9 mm



EXBIN-D THERMOSTATS / HYGROSTATS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTRUMENTATION

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The ExBin-D... transmitter generation with directly coupled ExPro-B... sensors is a revolution for measuring temperature and/or humidity in HVAC systems, in chemical, pharmaceutical, industrial and offshore/onshore plants, for use in hazardous areas zone 1, 2 (gas) and zone 21, 22 (dust).

Highest protection class (ATEX) and IP66 protection, small dimensions, universal functions and technical data guarantee safe operation even under difficult environmental conditions.

All sensors are programmable on site without any additional tools. The switching points are scalable within the maximum ranges. The integrated display (can be switched off as needed) is for parametrisation and an actual value indication at working mode.

- No additional Ex-i module required
- Integrated Ex-e terminal box
- Power supply 24 VAC/DC
- Scalable, potential free switching contact
- Display with backlight, can be switched off
- Password locking



EU-Type Examination Certificate



ExBin-D THERMOSTATS AND/OR HYGROSTATS FOR ZONE 1, 2, 21, 22

Type:	Technical specifications:	Module:	Sensor ExPro-B:	Item No.:
ExBin-D	Module for connection of one ExPro-B... sensor as thermostat and/or hygrometer, 1-stage	Zone 1, 2, 21, 22	Zone 1, 2, 21, 22	9A1601
ExBin-D-2	Module for connection of one ExPro-B... sensor as thermostat and/or hygrometer, 2-stage	Zone 1, 2, 21, 22	Zone 1, 2, 21, 22	9A1602

ExPro-B SENSORS FOR ExBin-D AND RedBin-D MODULES

Type:	Function:	Range:	Sensor length:	Main use:
ExPro-BT - 50	Thermostat	-40 to +80 °C	50 mm	Room/Duct
ExPro-BT -100	Thermostat	-40 to +125 °C	100 mm	Duct
ExPro-BT -150	Thermostat	-40 to +125 °C	150 mm	Duct
ExPro-BT -200	Thermostat	-40 to +125 °C	200 mm	Duct
ExPro-BF - 50	Hygrometer	0...100%rH	50 mm	Room/Duct
ExPro-BF -100	Hygrometer	0...100%rH	100 mm	Duct
ExPro-BF -150	Hygrometer	0...100%rH	150 mm	Duct
ExPro-BF -200	Hygrometer	0...100%rH	200 mm	Duct
ExPro-BTF - 50	Combination Thermostat/Hygrometer	-40 to +80 °C, 0...100%rH	50 mm	Room/Duct
ExPro-BTF -100	Combination Thermostat/Hygrometer	-40 to +125 °C, 0...100%rH	100 mm	Duct
ExPro-BTF -150	Combination Thermostat/Hygrometer	-40 to +125 °C, 0...100%rH	150 mm	Duct
ExPro-BTF -200	Combination Thermostat/Hygrometer	-40 to +125 °C, 0...100%rH	200 mm	Duct

ACCESSORIES AND SPECIAL DESIGNS



Type:	Technical specifications:
MFK	Mounting flange for duct-installation, for variable depth of immersion in the air duct
TH- VA	Probe made of stainless-steel V4A 1.4571, length 150 mm for ..Pro-BT-200. Other lengths on request
Kit-FA-VA	Sinter filter cap for humidity sensor (only up to 90 %rH)
MKR-VA/AL	Mounting bracket for installation on round air-ducts (diameter up to 600 mm)

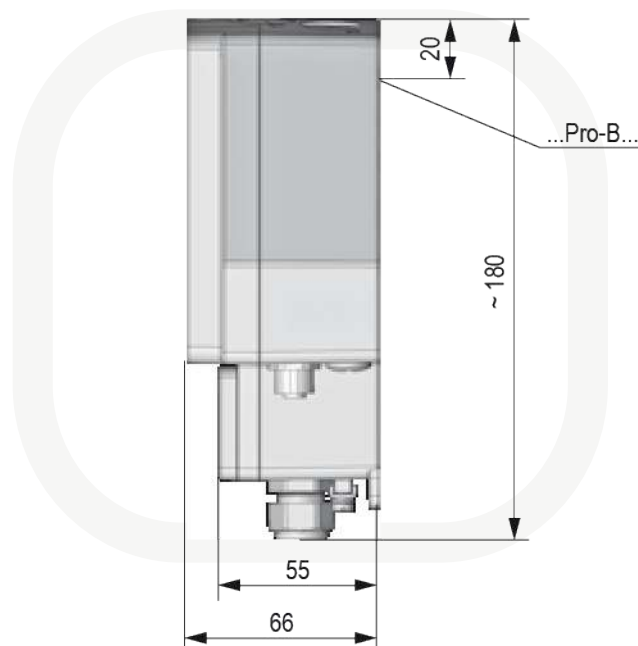
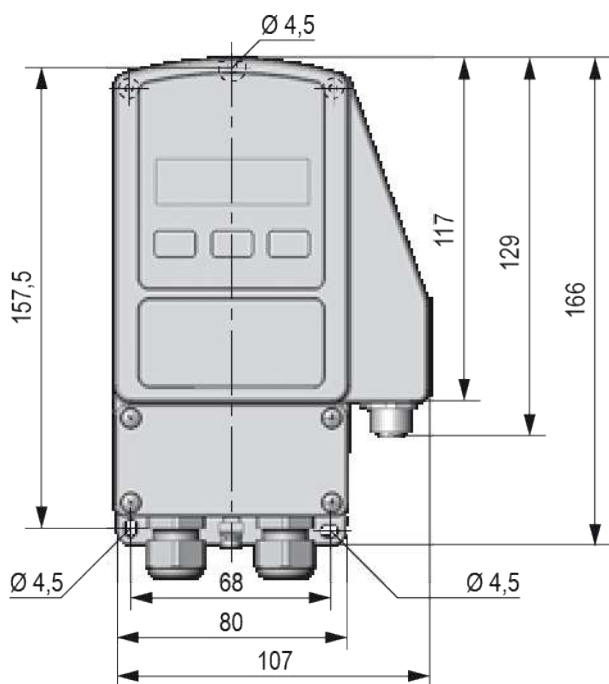
EXBIN-D THERMOSTATS / HYGROSTATS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2(1)G Ex e mb [ia Ga] IIC T6...T4 Gb  II 2(1)D Ex tb [ia Da] IIIC T80°C...T130°C Db IP66
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Supply voltage / frequency:	24 VAC/DC \pm 20% (19,2...28,8 VAC/DC), 50/60 Hz
Current, power consumption:	150 mA, ~ 4 W, internal fuse 500 mA, without bracket, not removable
Galvanic isolation:	Supply for relay output min. 1,5 kV
Electrical connection:	Terminals 0,14...2,5 mm ² at integrated Ex-e terminal box, stripping length 9 mm, torque 0,4...0,5 Nm, equipotential bonding 4 mm ²
Display / Control elements:	Matrix LCD, backlit, for configuration, user guidance, parameter and actual value indication. Status indicator via LEDs 3 buttons for configuration
Housing:	Aluminium die-cast housing, coated / T6 (T80 °C) at -20...+50 °C
Ambient Temperature - Humidity:	-20...+50 °C, storage temperature -35...+70°C / 0...95 % rH, non condensing
Sensor connection:	For ExPro-B... sensor only! Via plug and socket connection at front side (for room mounting) or at back side (for duct mounting). Attention: Only 1 ExPro-B... sensor per transmitter can be connected!
Measuring range:	-40...+125 °C / 0...100 % rH, non condensed
Response time of sensor:	T90 / ~ 3 s
Relay output accuracy:	Temperature: \pm 0,1 °C resolution + accuracy of ...Pro-B... sensor Humidity \pm 0,05 % resolution + accuracy of ...Pro-B... sensor
Setting range hysteresis:	+0,5...+20,0 °C (factory setting +1,0 °C) / 0,5...20,0 % rH (factory setting 5,0 % rH)
Start delay:	5 s
Stability:	Long term stability < 0,2 %/year, temperature influence < 0,02 %/K, supply voltage influence < 0,01 %
Output:	Potential free switching contact - breaking/making contact, adjustable per menu max. rating load: 0,5 A (30 VAC/DC) - 0,1 A (250 VAC) - 0,1 A (220 VDC). Power 40 W, 10 W per channel min. rating load: 10 mW / 0,1 V / 1 mA
Additional relay output (Type ...-2):	- as above
Duration of life:	Mechanical: 10×10^6 Electrical (rated load): 100×10^3
Scope of delivery:	Transmitter, 3 self-tapping screws 4,2 \times 13 mm resp. in stainless steel (with ...CT and ...VA versions)
Dimensions:	180 \times 107 \times 66 mm
Weight:	~ 950 g
Cable entries:	2 \times M16x1,5 mm, Ex-e approved, for cable diameter ~ \varnothing 5...9 mm



REDBIN-D THERMOSTATS / HYGROSTATS

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTRUMENTATION

ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)



The RedBin-D... transmitter generation with directly coupled ExPro-B... sensors is a revolution for measuring temperature and/or humidity in HVAC systems, in chemical, pharmaceutical, industrial and offshore/onshore plants, for use in hazardous areas zone 2 (gas) and zone 22 (dust).

Highest protection class (ATEX) and IP66 protection, small dimensions, universal functions and technical data guarantee safe operation even under difficult environmental conditions.

All sensors are programmable on site without any additional tools. The switching points are scalable within the maximum ranges. The integrated display (can be switched off as needed) is for parametrisation and an actual value indication at working mode.

- No additional Ex-i module required
- Integrated Ex-e terminal box
- Power supply 24 VAC/DC
- Scalable, potential free switching contact
- Display with backlight, can be switched off
- Password locking



EU-Type Examination Certificate



RedBin-D THERMOSTATS AND/OR HYGROSTATS FOR ZONE 2, 22

Type:	Technical specifications:	Module:	Sensor ExPro-B:	Item No.:
RedBin-D	Module for connection of one ExPro-B... sensor as thermostat and/or hygrometer, 1-stage	Zone 2, 22	Zone 1, 2, 21, 22	9A1701
RedBin-D-2	Module for connection of one ExPro-B... sensor as thermostat and/or hygrometer, 2-stage	Zone 2, 22	Zone 1, 2, 21, 22	9A1702

ExPro-B SENSORS FOR ExBin-D AND RedBin-D MODULES

Type:	Function:	Range:	Sensor length:	Main use:
ExPro-BT - 50	Thermostat	-40 to +80 °C	50 mm	Room/Duct
ExPro-BT -100	Thermostat	-40 to +125 °C	100 mm	Duct
ExPro-BT -150	Thermostat	-40 to +125 °C	150 mm	Duct
ExPro-BT -200	Thermostat	-40 to +125 °C	200 mm	Duct
ExPro-BF - 50	Hygrometer	0...100%rH	50 mm	Room/Duct
ExPro-BF -100	Hygrometer	0...100%rH	100 mm	Duct
ExPro-BF -150	Hygrometer	0...100%rH	150 mm	Duct
ExPro-BF -200	Hygrometer	0...100%rH	200 mm	Duct
ExPro-BTF - 50	Combination Thermostat/Hygrometer	-40 to +80 °C, 0...100%rH	50 mm	Room/Duct
ExPro-BTF -100	Combination Thermostat/Hygrometer	-40 to +125 °C, 0...100%rH	100 mm	Duct
ExPro-BTF -150	Combination Thermostat/Hygrometer	-40 to +125 °C, 0...100%rH	150 mm	Duct
ExPro-BTF -200	Combination Thermostat/Hygrometer	-40 to +125 °C, 0...100%rH	200 mm	Duct

ACCESSORIES AND SPECIAL DESIGNS



Type:	Technical specifications:
MFK	Mounting flange for duct-installation, for variable depth of immersion in the air duct
TH- VA	Probe made of stainless-steel V4A 1.4571, length 150 mm for ..Pro-BT-200. Other lengths on request
Kit-FA-VA	Sinter filter cap for humidity sensor (only up to 90 %rH)
MKR-VA/AL	Mounting bracket for installation on round air-ducts (diameter up to 600 mm)

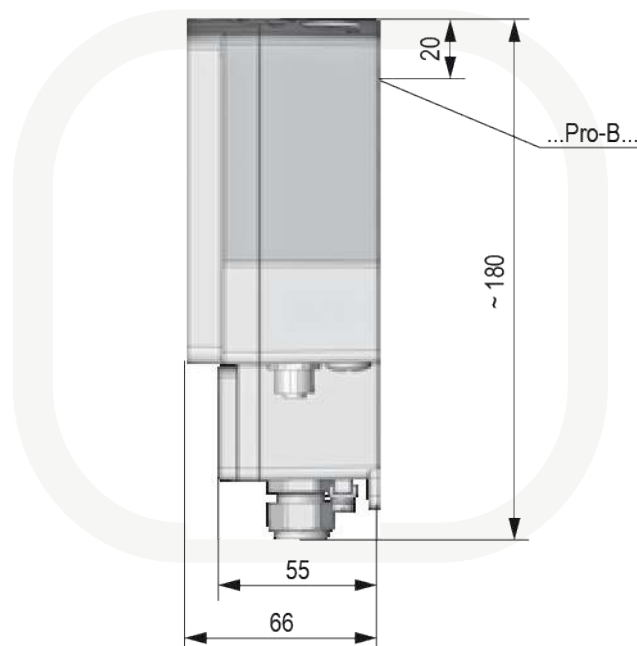
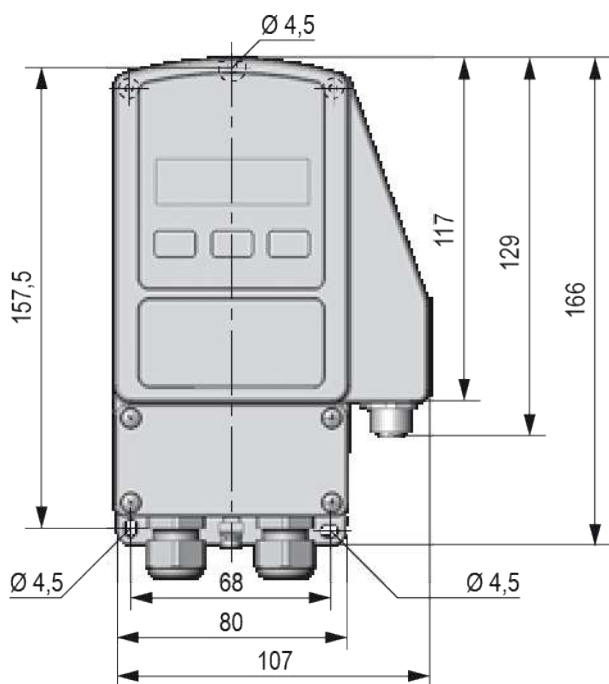
REDBIN-D THERMOSTATS / HYGROSTATS

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 3(1)G Ex nC [ia Ga] IIC T6...T4 Gc  II 3(1)D Ex tc [ia Da] IIIC T80°C...T130°C Dc IP66
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Supply voltage / frequency:	24 VAC/DC $\pm 20\%$ (19,2...28,8 VAC/DC), 50/60 Hz
Current, power consumption:	150 mA, ~ 4 W, internal fuse 500 mA, without bracket, not removable
Galvanic isolation:	Supply for relay output min. 1,5 kV
Electrical connection:	Terminals 0,14...2,5 mm ² at integrated Ex-e terminal box, stripping length 9 mm, torque 0,4...0,5 Nm, equipotential bonding 4 mm ²
Display / Control elements:	Matrix LCD, backlit, for configuration, user guidance, parameter and actual value indication. Status indicator via LEDs 3 buttons for configuration
Housing:	Aluminium die-cast housing, coated / T6 (T80 °C) at -20...+50 °C
Ambient Temperature - Humidity:	-20...+50 °C, storage temperature -35...+70°C / 0...95 % rH, non condensing
Sensor connection:	For ExPro-B... sensor only! Via plug and socket connection at front side (for room mounting) or at back side (for duct mounting). Attention: Only 1 ExPro-B... sensor per transmitter can be connected!
Measuring range:	-40...+125 °C / 0...100 % rH, non condensed
Response time of sensor:	T90 / ~ 3 s
Relay output accuracy:	Temperature: $\pm 0,1$ °C resolution + accuracy of ...Pro-B... sensor Humidity $\pm 0,05$ % resolution + accuracy of ...Pro-B... sensor
Setting range hysteresis:	+0,5...+20,0 °C (factory setting +1,0 °C) / 0,5...20,0 % rH (factory setting 5,0 % rH)
Start delay:	5 s
Stability:	Long term stability < 0,2 %/year, temperature influence < 0,02 %/K, supply voltage influence < 0,01 %
Output:	Potential free switching contact - breaking/making contact, adjustable per menu max. rating load: 0,5 A (30 VAC/DC) - 0,1 A (250 VAC) - 0,1 A (220 VDC). Power 40 W, 10 W per channel min. rating load: 10 mW / 0,1 V / 1 mA
Additional relay output (Type ...-2):	- as above
Duration of life:	Mechanical: 10×10^6 Electrical (rated load): 100×10^3
Scope of delivery:	Transmitter, 3 self-tapping screws 4,2 \times 13 mm resp. in stainless steel (with ...CT and ...VA versions)
Dimensions:	180 \times 107 \times 66 mm
Weight:	~ 950 g
Cable entries:	2 \times M16x1,5 mm, Ex-e approved, for cable diameter $\sim \varnothing 5...9$ mm



EXBIN-FR FROST PROTECTION THERMOSTATS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTRUMENTATION

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The ExBin-FR... frost protection thermostat is a revolution in HVAC systems, in chemical, pharmaceutical, industrial and offshore/onshore plants, for use in hazardous areas zone 1, 2 (gas) and zone 21, 22 (dust).

Highest protection class (ATEX) and IP66 protection, small dimensions, universal functions and technical data guarantee safe operation even under difficult environmental conditions.

All frost protection thermostats are programmable on site without any additional tools. The switching point is scalable within the maximum ranges.

- No additional Ex-i module required
- Integrated Ex-e terminal box
- Power supply 24 VAC/DC
- LED switching state indication
- Compact design and small dimension
- IP66 protection



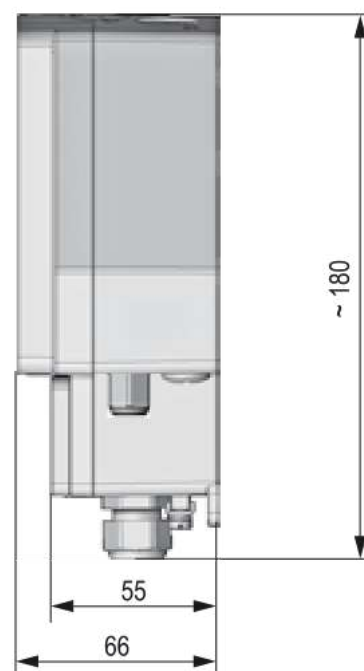
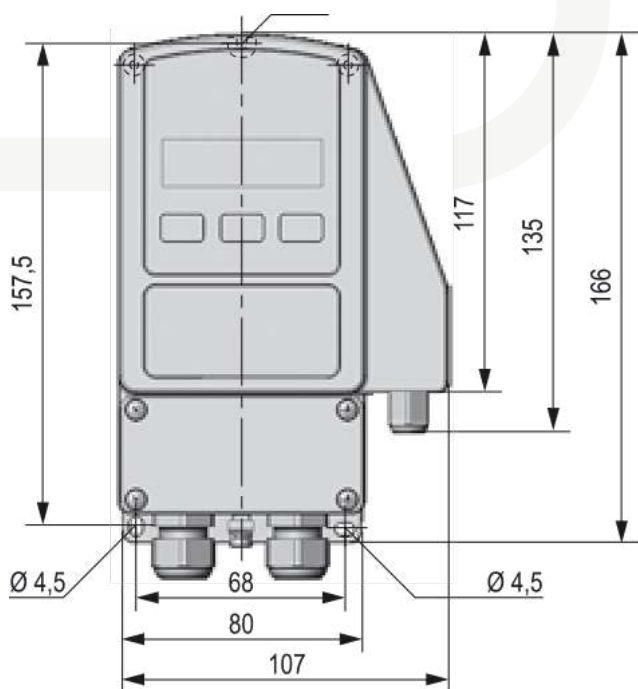
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ExBin-FR FROST PROTECTION THERMOSTATS FOR ZONE 1, 2, 21, 22

Type:	Capillary:	Temperature range:	Setting range:	Item No.:
ExBin-FR-3	3 m	-10 ... +15 °C	1-stage adjustable switch-point in temperature range	9A2501
ExBin-FR-6	6 m	-10 ... +15 °C	1-stage adjustable switch-point in temperature range	9A2502

ACCESSORIES AND SPECIAL DESIGNS

Type:	Technical specifications:
Kit 1.3	Capillary duct, assembly cramp and 4 assembly brackets for frost protection thermostat ..Bin-FR-3
Kit 1.6	Capillary duct, assembly cramp and 4 assembly brackets for frost protection thermostat ..Bin-FR-6
MKR-VA/AL	Mounting bracket for installation on round air-ducts (diameter up to 600 mm)





EXBIN-FR FROST PROTECTION THERMOSTATS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2(1)G Ex e mb [ia Ga] IIC T6 Gb  II 2(1)D Ex tb [ia Da] IIIC T80°C Db IP66
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Supply voltage / frequency:	24 VAC/DC $\pm 20\%$ (19,2...28,8 VAC/DC), 50/60 Hz
Current, power consumption:	150 mA, ~ 4 W, internal fuse 500 mA, not removable
Galvanic isolation:	Supply for relay output min. 1,5 kV
Electrical connection:	Terminals 0,14...2,5 mm ² at integrated Ex-e terminal box, stripping length 9 mm, torque 0,4...0,5 Nm, equipotential bonding 4 mm ²
Control elements:	Rotary control for setpoint adjustment and fixing screw
Measuring range:	Setpoint adjustable -10 °C...+15 °C
Status indication:	Via LEDs - GREEN: ambient temperature is above setpoint (normal), RED: ambient temperature is below setpoint
Housing material:	Aluminium die-cast housing, coated.
Ambient temperature:	-20...+50 °C, capillary max. +80 °C, storage temperature -35...+70 °C
Temperature class:	T6 (T80 °C) bei -20...+50 °C
Ambient humidity:	0...95 % rH, non condensin
Sensor circuit:	Internal intrinsically safe (IS) circuit
Capillary:	Length: ...FR-3 - 3 m ± 15 cm ...FR-6 - 6 m ± 20 cm min. active length ~ 40 cm min. bending radius 2 cm
Hysteresis:	~ 6 K, accuracy of setpoints ± 3 K
Start delay:	5 s
Output:	Potential free switching contact - breaking contact max. rating load - 0,5 A (30 VAC/ DC) - 0,1 A (250 VAC) - 0,1 A (220 VDC) min. rating load - 10 mW / 0,1 V / 1 mA
Duration of life:	Mechanical 10×10^6 Electrical (rated load) 100×10^3
Scope of delivery:	Frost protection thermostat, self-tapping screws 4,2 x 13 mm
Dimensions:	180 x 107 x 66 mm (without connectors)
Weight:	~ 950 g
Cable entries:	2 x M16x1,5 mm, Ex-e approved, for cable diameter ~ Ø 5...9 mm



REDBIN-FR FROST PROTECTION THERMOSTATS

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTRUMENTATION

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The RedBin-FR... frost protection thermostat is a revolution in HVAC systems, in chemical, pharmaceutical, industrial and offshore/onshore plants, for use in hazardous areas zone 2 (gas) and zone 22 (dust).

Highest protection class (ATEX) and IP66 protection, small dimensions, universal functions and technical data guarantee safe operation even under difficult environmental conditions.

All frost protection thermostats are programmable on site without any additional tools. The switching point is scalable within the maximum ranges.

- No additional Ex-i module required
- Integrated Ex-e terminal box
- Power supply 24 VAC/DC
- LED switching state indication
- Compact design and small dimension
- IP66 protection



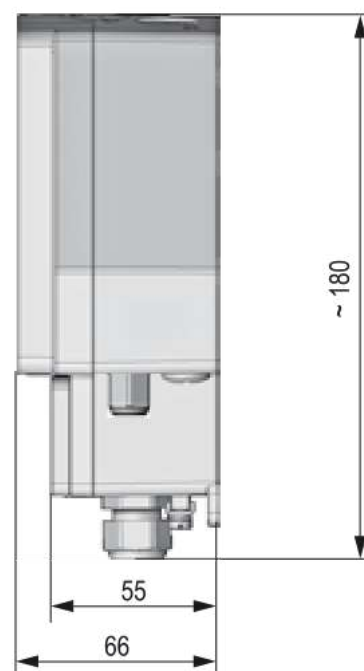
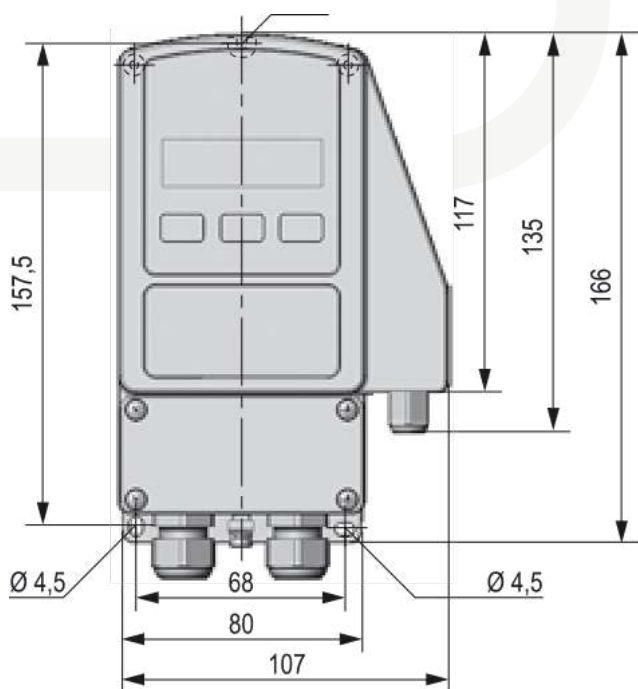
EU-Type Examination Certificate

RedBin-FR FROST PROTECTION THERMOSTATS FOR ZONE 2, 22

Type:	Capillary:	Temperature range:	Setting range:	Item No.:
RedBin-FR-3	3 m	-10 ... +15 °C	1-stage adjustable switch-point in temperature range	9A2601
RedBin-FR-6	6 m	-10 ... +15 °C	1-stage adjustable switch-point in temperature range	9A2602

ACCESSORIES AND SPECIAL DESIGNS

Type:	Technical specifications:
Kit 1.3	Capillary duct, assembly cramp and 4 assembly brackets for frost protection thermostat ..Bin-FR-3
Kit 1.6	Capillary duct, assembly cramp and 4 assembly brackets for frost protection thermostat ..Bin-FR-6
MKR-VA/AL	Mounting bracket for installation on round air-ducts (diameter up to 600 mm)





REDBIN-FR FROST PROTECTION THERMOSTATS

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 3(1)G Ex nC [ia Ga] IIC T6 Gc  II 3(1)D Ex tc [ia Da] IIIC T80°C Dc IP66
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Supply voltage / frequency:	24 VAC/DC $\pm 20\%$ (19,2...28,8 VAC/DC), 50/60 Hz
Current, power consumption:	150 mA, ~ 4 W, internal fuse 500 mA, not removable
Galvanic isolation:	Supply for relay output min. 1,5 kV
Electrical connection:	Terminals 0,14...2,5 mm ² at integrated Ex-e terminal box, stripping length 9 mm, torque 0,4...0,5 Nm, equipotential bonding 4 mm ²
Control elements:	Rotary control for setpoint adjustment and fixing screw
Measuring range:	Setpoint adjustable -10 °C...+15 °C
Status indication:	Via LEDs - GREEN: ambient temperature is above setpoint (normal), RED: ambient temperature is below setpoint
Housing material:	Aluminium die-cast housing, coated.
Ambient temperature:	-20...+50 °C, capillary max. +80 °C, storage temperature -35...+70 °C
Temperature class:	T6 (T80 °C) bei -20...+50 °C
Ambient humidity:	0...95 % rH, non condensin
Sensor circuit:	Internal intrinsically safe (IS) circuit
Capillary:	Length: ...FR-3 - 3 m ± 15 cm ...FR-6 - 6 m ± 20 cm min. active length ~ 40 cm min. bending radius 2 cm
Hysteresis:	~ 6 K, accuracy of setpoints ± 3 K
Start delay:	5 s
Output:	Potential free switching contact - breaking contact max. rating load - 0,5 A (30 VAC/ DC) - 0,1 A (250 VAC) - 0,1 A (220 VDC) min. rating load - 10 mW / 0,1 V / 1 mA
Duration of life:	Mechanical 10×10^6 Electrical (rated load) 100×10^3
Scope of delivery:	Frost protection thermostat, self-tapping screws 4,2 x 13 mm
Dimensions:	180 x 107 x 66 mm (without connectors)
Weight:	~ 950 g
Cable entries:	2 x M16x1,5 mm, Ex-e approved, for cable diameter ~ Ø 5...9 mm



EXREG-D TEMPERATURE / HUMIDITY CONTROLLER

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTRUMENTATION

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Compact temperature or humidity controller for use in HVAC systems, in chemical, pharmaceutical, industrial and offshore/onshore plants in hazardous areas zone 1, 2 (gas) and zone 21, 22 (dust).

Delivery:

Electric temperature or humidity controller with integrated terminal box (ExReg.. with "Ex-e") and connection for 1 ExPro-C.. sensor, 3 tapping screws.

- No additional module in the panel required
- No intrinsically safe wiring required
- Meas. range -40...+125°C / 0...100%rH
- Power supply 24 VAC/DC
- Switch-on delay 3 seconds
- PID controller
- Programmable w/o additional tools
- Alarm with alarm delay function
- LCD backlight, can be switched off
- Aluminium housing protection IP66
- Integrated terminal box (ExReg.. with "Ex-e")
- Optional offshore / marine coated or stainless steel edition
- H x W x D = 180 x 107 x 66 mm



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ExReg-D TEMPERATURE / HUMIDITY CONTROLLER FOR ZONE 1, 2, 21, 22

Type:	Sensor:	Supply:	Meas. range:	Connection / Interface (analogue):	Item No.:
ExReg-D-A	ExPro-C..	24 VAC/DC	-40...+125°C / 0...100%rH	1 x actuator, 1 x set point, 1 x actual value, 1 x position actuator	9A2701

SENSORS FOR ..Reg-D.. CONTROLLER

Type:	Function:	Range:	Sensor length:	Main use:
ExPro-CT - 50	Temperature sensor	-40 to +80 °C	50 mm	Room/Duct
ExPro-CT -100	Temperature sensor	-40 to +125 °C	100 mm	Duct
ExPro-CT -150	Temperature sensor	-40 to +125 °C	150 mm	Duct
ExPro-CT -200	Temperature sensor	-40 to +125 °C	200 mm	Duct
ExPro-CF - 50	Humidity sensor	0...100%rF	50 mm	Room/Duct
ExPro-CF -100	Humidity sensor	0...100%rF	100 mm	Duct
ExPro-CF -150	Humidity sensor	0...100%rF	150 mm	Duct
ExPro-CF -200	Humidity sensor	0...100%rF	200 mm	Duct

ACTUATORS FOR ..REG-V300.. CONTROLLER

Type:	Torque:	Running time 90°:	Spring return:	Control mode:	Feedback:	Item No.:
ExMax- 5.10-CY	5 Nm / 10 Nm	7,5/15/30/60/120 seg.	-	4...20 mA	0...10 V	9A1807
ExMax- 15.30-CY	15 Nm / 30 Nm	7,5/15/30/60/120 seg.	-	4...20 mA	0...10 V	9A1808
ExMax- 5.10-CYF	5 Nm / 10 Nm	7,5/15/30/60/120 seg.	~ 10 sg	4...20 mA	0...10 V	9A1809
ExMax- 15- CFY	15 Nm	7,5/15/30/60/120 seg.	~ 10 sg	4...20 mA	0...10 V	9A1810

ACCESSORIES AND SPECIAL DESIGNS

Type:	Technical specifications:
MKR-VA/AL	Mounting bracket for installation on round air-ducts (diameter up to 600 mm)

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

Two views of a light blue manual gas valve. The left view shows the front with a black adjustment knob and a metal lever handle. The right view shows the side of the same valve.



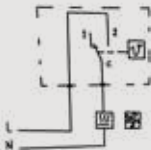
- The internal adjustment helps to prevent unauthorized manipulations.
- Bracket in tropicalized galvanized steel, sheath in tropicalized zinc plated brass.
- Plate and external screws in Stainless Steel.

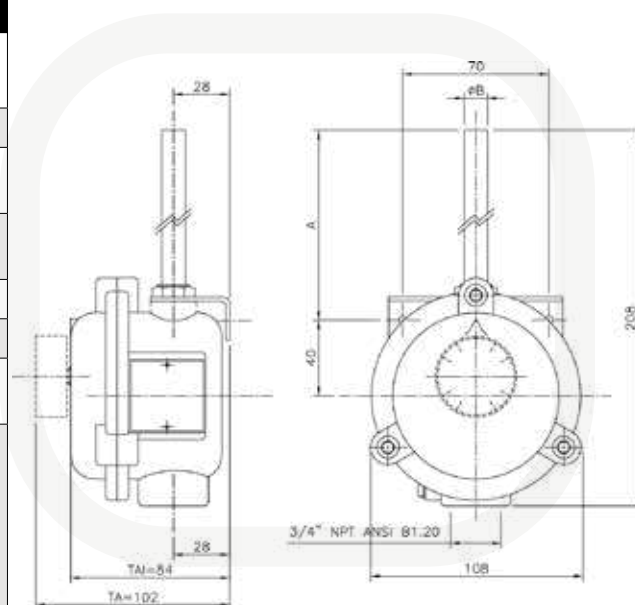


EU-Type Examination Certificate

Temperature adjustment on TAI is allowed at open case only. This operation shall not be made with the thermostat powered and, in any case, far from hazardous atmosphere.

ITEM REFERENCES						
Designation:	T. Control Range (°C):	Max Bulb T. (°C):	Differential ΔT (°C):	A (mm):	ØB (mm):	Item No.:
TA 40 N (ext)	0°C to 40°C ±2°C	50°C	3°C ±1°C	112	13	9C0101
TA 40 LN	0°C to 40°C ±2°C	50°C	3°C ±1°C	242	13	9C0102
TAI 40 N (int)	0°C to 40°C ±2°C	50°C	3°C ±1°C	112	13	9C0103
TAI 40 LN	0°C to 40°C ±2°C	50°C	3°C ±1°C	242	13	9C0104
TA 90 N (ext)	0°C to 90°C ±3°C	120°C	4°C ±1°C	112	10	9C0105
TA 90 LN	0°C to 90°C ±3°C	120°C	4°C ±1°C	242	10	9C0106
TAI 90 N (int)	0°C to 90°C ±3°C	120°C	4°C ±1°C	112	10	9C0107
TAI 90 LN	0°C to 90°C ±3°C	120°C	4°C ±1°C	242	10	9C0108
TA 120 N (ext)	0°C to 120°C ±3°C	150°C	4°C ±1°C	112	10	9C0109
TA 120 LN	0°C to 120°C ±3°C	150°C	4°C ±1°C	242	10	9C0110
TAI 120 N (int)	0°C to 120°C ±3°C	150°C	4°C ±1°C	112	10	9C0111
TAI 120 LN	0°C to 120°C ±3°C	150°C	4°C ±1°C	242	10	9C0112

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	 II 2G Ex d IIB+H2 T6-T5 Gb  II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C-T100°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Aluminum light alloy. External epoxy RAL 7000
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C (T6/T85°C) -20°C to +60°C (T5/T100°C)
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor
Ingress protection:	IP65
Cable entries:	1x3/4" NPT (cable gland not included)
Electrical contact capacity NC16(6) / A 250 VAC	



CONTROL THERMOSTATS TR SERIES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTRUMENTATION

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

Thermostat with liquid expansion probe recommended for the automatic control of liquids temperature and for industrial heating process in hazardous areas. Available either with external or internal temperature adjustment (type TR or type TRI respectively).



Temperature adjustment on TRI is allowed at open case only.

This operation shall not be made with the thermostat powered and, in any case, far from hazardous atmosphere.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

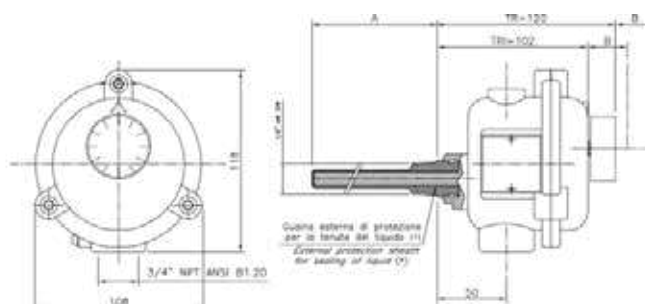
- Its design allows the rapid replacement of the control unit without having to empty the process fluids containers.
- The internal adjustment helps to prevent unauthorized manipulations.
- External sheath in AISI 316L Stainless Steel.
- Plate and external screws in Stainless Steel.

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Temperature Control Range (°C):	Max Bulb Temperature (°C):	Differential ΔT (°C):	Sensor Ø:	A (mm):	B (mm):	Item No.:
TR 40 N (ext)	0°C to 40°C ±2°C	50°C	3°C ±1°C	16 mm	95	111	9C0201
TR 40 LN	0°C to 40°C ±2°C	50°C	3°C ±1°C	16 mm	225	111	9C0202
TRI 40 N (int)	0°C to 40°C ±2°C	50°C	3°C ±1°C	16 mm	95	111	9C0203
TRI 40 LN	0°C to 40°C ±2°C	50°C	3°C ±1°C	16 mm	225	111	9C0204
TR 90 N (ext)	0°C to 90°C ±3°C	120°C	4°C ±1°C	14 mm	95	111	9C0205
TR 90 LN	0°C to 90°C ±3°C	120°C	4°C ±1°C	14 mm	225	111	9C0206
TRI 90 N (int)	0°C to 90°C ±3°C	120°C	4°C ±1°C	14 mm	95	111	9C0207
TRI 90 LN	0°C to 90°C ±3°C	120°C	4°C ±1°C	14 mm	225	111	9C0208
TR 120 N (ext)	0°C to 120°C ±3°C	150°C	4°C ±1°C	14 mm	95	111	9C0209
TR 120 LN	0°C to 120°C ±3°C	150°C	4°C ±1°C	14 mm	225	111	9C0210
TRI 120 N (int)	0°C to 120°C ±3°C	150°C	4°C ±1°C	14 mm	95	111	9C0211
TRI 120 LN	0°C to 120°C ±3°C	150°C	4°C ±1°C	14 mm	225	111	9C0212

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIB+H2 T6-T5 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C-T100°C Db	Electrical contact capacity NC16(6) / A 250 VAC
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate	
Housing:	Aluminum light alloy. External epoxy RAL 7000	
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C (T6/T85°C) -20°C to +60°C (T5/T100°C)	
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor	
Ingress protection:	IP65	
Cable entries:	1x3/4" NPT (cable gland not included)	



SAFETY THERMOSTATS TS SERIES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTRUMENTATION

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

Thermostat with liquid expansion probe with manual reset and positive safety for capillary breakup, especially suitable for boilers, heating systems and in all applications where it is necessary not to exceed the maximum temperature set in hazardous areas.



- Its design allows the rapid replacement of the control unit without having to empty the process fluids containers.
- External sheath in AISI 316L Stainless Steel.
- Plate and external screws in Stainless Steel.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

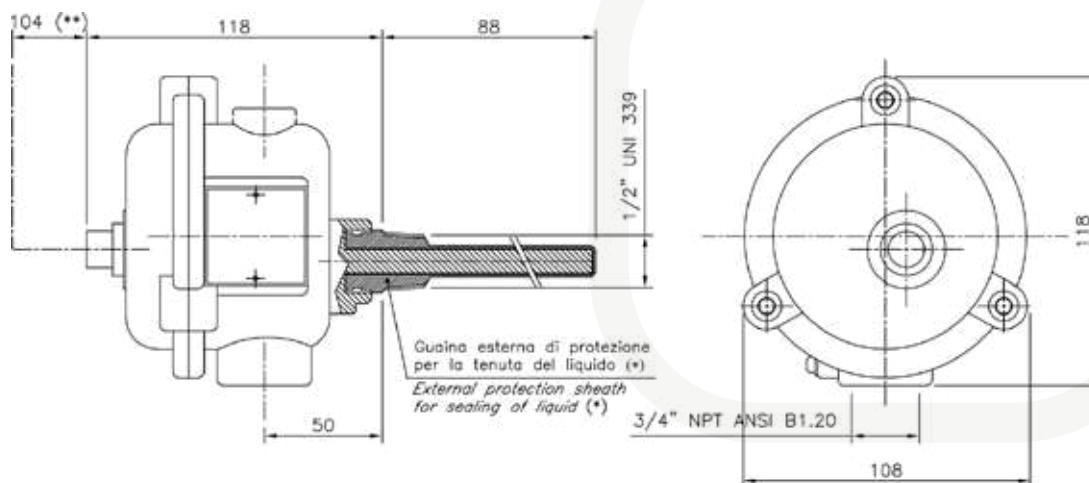
The temperature probe is protected by an internal explosionproof sheath as well as by an external watertight sheath which induces a greater thermal inertia of the thermostat that raises the temperature reading of the controlled fluid. It's advisable to carry out tests on the adjustments to minimize this effect.

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Control Temperature (°C):	Max Bulb Temperature (°C):	Differential ΔT (°C):	Item No.:
TS 100	100°C (+0°C, -6°C)	125°C	15°C \pm 8°C	9C0301

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIB+H2 T6-T5 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C-T100°C Db	Electrical contact capacity NC16(6) / A 250 VAC
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate	
Housing:	Aluminum light alloy. External epoxy RAL 7000	
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C (T6/T85°C) -20°C to +60°C (T5/T100°C)	
Operating conditions:	Indoor / Outdoor	
Ingress protection:	IP65	
Cable entries:	1x3/4" NPT (cable gland not included)	



EXCOS-P DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE TRANSMITTER

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTRUMENTATION

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

The ExCos-P... pressure sensor generation from ± 100 Pa to ± 7.500 Pa (acc. to type) is a revolution for differential pressure measuring in HVAC systems, in chemical, pharmaceutical, industrial and offshore/onshore plants, for use in hazardous areas zone 1, 2 (gas) and zone 21, 22 (dust).

Highest protection class (ATEX) and IP66 protection, small dimensions, universal functions and technical data guarantee safe operation even under difficult environmental conditions. All sensors are programmable on site without any additional tools.



Pressure transmitter for HVAC systems, e.g. for differential pressure control.

- No additional module in the panel required
- 24 VAC/DC supply
- Outputs 0...10 V, (0)4...20 mA selectable
- Measurement range adjustable
- Actual value indicator (can be switched off)
- All parameters can be adjusted on site without additional tools and measurement devices



EU-Type Examination Certificate

All sensors require a 24 VAC/ DC power supply. The electrical wiring must be realized via the integrated Ex-e terminal box acc. to ATEX. The terminals' type of protection is "Increased safety Ex-e".

ExCos-P DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE TRANSMITTER FOR ZONE 1, 2, 21, 22

Type:	Max. range:	Overload protected:	Measurement range, min. 20% of max. range:	Item No.:
ExCos-P- 100	± 100 Pa	up to 25.000 Pa	\pm Measurement range free adjustable, min. range 20 Pa	9A1901
ExCos-P- 250	± 250 Pa	up to 25.000 Pa	\pm Measurement range free adjustable, min. range 50 Pa	9A1902
ExCos-P- 500	± 500 Pa	up to 50.000 Pa	\pm Measurement range free adjustable, min. range 100 Pa	9A1903
ExCos-P-1250	± 1.250 Pa	up to 50.000 Pa	\pm Measurement range free adjustable, min. range 250 Pa	9A1904
ExCos-P-2500	± 2.500 Pa	up to 50.000 Pa	\pm Measurement range free adjustable, min. range 500 Pa	9A1905
ExCos-P-5000	± 5.000 Pa	up to 75.000 Pa	\pm Measurement range free adjustable, min. range 1.000 Pa	9A1906
ExCos-P-7500	± 7.500 Pa	up to 120.000 Pa	\pm Measurement range free adjustable, min. range 1.500 Pa	9A1907

ACCESSORIES AND SPECIAL DESIGNS



Type:	Technical specifications:
Ex/RedCos-P.-A	Version with one additional intrinsically safe circuit (0)4...20 mA output to connect external actual value indicator in Ex areas
InCos- P.-A	Version with one additional (0)4...20 mA output to connect external actual value indicator in safe area
EXC-RIA-16	Intrinsic safe actual value LCD indicator, for use in zone 1,2,21,22, connectable to ExCos-P.-A or RedCos-P.-A transmitter
NOC-RIA-16	LCD indicator, connectable to InCos-P.-A transmitter
MKR-VA/AL	Mounting bracket for installation on round air-ducts (diameter up to 600 mm)
Kit 2	Includes 2 meter pressure hose (inner diameter 6 mm) and 2 plastic fittings

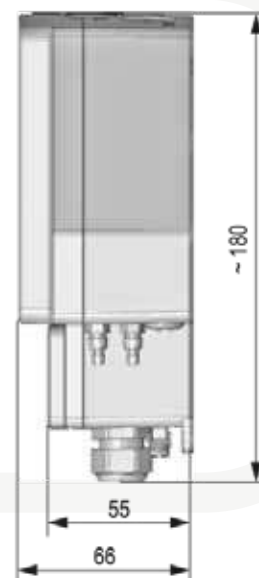
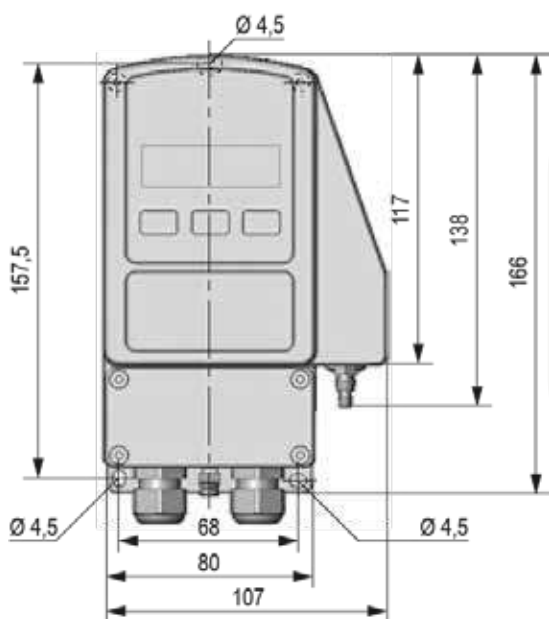
EXCOS-P DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE TRANSMITTER

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2(1)G Ex e ma [ia Ga] IIC T6...T4 Gb  II 2(1)D Ex tb [ia Da] IIIC T80°C...T130°C Db IP66
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Supply voltage / frequency:	24 VAC/DC $\pm 20\%$ (19,2...28,8 VAC/DC), 50/60 Hz
Current power consumption:	150 mA, ~ 4 W, internal fuse 500 mA, without bracket, not removable
Galvanic isolation:	Supply for analogue in- and outputs min. 1,5 kV, supply for relay output min. 1,5 kV
Electrical connection:	Terminals 0,14...2,5 mm ² at integrated Ex-e terminal box, stripping length 9 mm, torque 0,4...0,5 Nm, equipotential bonding 4 mm ²
Display / Control elements:	2 x 16 digits, dot-matrix display, backlit, for configuration, user guidance, parameter and actual value indication / 3 buttons for configuration
Sensor / Sensor circuit:	Piezo measure transmitter / Internal intrinsically safe (IS) circuit
Housing:	Aluminium die-cast housing, coated / T6 (T80 °C) at -20...+50 °C
Ambient Temperature - Humidity:	-20...+50 °C (storage temperature -35...+70 °C) / 0...95 % rH, non condensing
Pressure connection:	P+ / P- sleeves $\varnothing 4...6$ mm
Measuring range:	± 100 Pa, ± 250 Pa, ± 500 Pa, ± 1.250 Pa, ± 2.500 Pa, ± 5.000 Pa, ± 7.500 Pa in acc. to type. Minimum measuring range is 20 % of full range (e. g. 20 Pa at ± 100 Pa sensor)
Response time of sensor:	T90 / 5 s
Accuracy of pressure:	$< \pm 1\%$ typically, max. $\pm 2\%$ of end value ± 1 Pa
Zero point setting:	Via menu. Short-circuit mechanically both tube connectors P+ / P- for the moment of zero point setting
Non linearity and hysteresis:	$\pm 0,05\%$ typically, max. 0,25 % of end value
Start delay:	5 s
Stability:	Long term stability $< 0,2\%$ / year, temperature influence $< 0,02\%$ / K, supply voltage influence $< 0,01\%$
Output:	Voltage U [V] or current I [mA], selectable on site via menu, protected against short circuit and external voltage up to 24 V and against polarity reversal
Voltage output U:	0...10 VDC adjustable, invertible, burden > 1 k Ω , influence $< 0,05\%$ / 100 Ω
Current output I:	0...20 mA adjustable, invertible, burden < 500 Ω , influence $< 0,1\%$ / 100 Ω , open circuit voltage < 24 V
Output in alarm mode:	Increasing or decreasing output signal, selectable on site, down to 0 VDC / 0 mA or up to 10 VDC / 20 mA
Scope of delivery:	Sensor, 3 self-tapping screws 4,2 x 13 mm, short circuit tube, Cos-P-...-A with 1 additional plug for cable $\varnothing 6...8$ mm
Parameter at delivery:	min./ max. pressure range limits (e.g. ExCos-P-100 = -100...+100 Pa), output 4...20 mA, output in alarm mode decreasing to 0 V / 0 mA
Dimensions:	180 x 107 x 66 mm
Weight:	~ 950 g
Cable entries:	2 x M16x1,5, Ex-e plastic cable gland ~ $\varnothing 5...9$ mm



REDCOS-P DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE TRANSMITTER

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTRUMENTATION

ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)

The RedCos-P... pressure sensor generation from ± 100 Pa to ± 7.500 Pa (acc. to type) is a revolution for differential pressure measuring in HVAC systems, in chemical, pharmaceutical, industrial and offshore/onshore plants, for use in hazardous areas zone 2 (gas) and zone 22 (dust).

Highest protection class (ATEX) and IP66 protection, small dimensions, universal functions and technical data guarantee safe operation even under difficult environmental conditions. All sensors are programmable on site without any additional tools.



Pressure transmitter for HVAC systems, e.g. for differential pressure control.

- No additional module in the panel required
- 24 VAC/DC supply
- Outputs 0...10 V, (0)4...20 mA selectable
- Measurement range adjustable
- Actual value indicator (can be switched off)
- All parameters can be adjusted on site without additional tools and measurement devices



EU-Type Examination Certificate

All sensors require a 24 VAC/ DC power supply. The electrical wiring must be realized via integrated junction box.

RedCos-P DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE TRANSMITTER FOR ZONE 2, 22

Type:	Max. range:	Overload protected:	Measurement range, min. 20% of max. range:	Item No.:
RedCos-P- 100	± 100 Pa	up to 25.000 Pa	\pm Measurement range free adjustable, min. range 20 Pa	9A2001
RedCos-P- 250	± 250 Pa	up to 25.000 Pa	\pm Measurement range free adjustable, min. range 50 Pa	9A2002
RedCos-P- 500	± 500 Pa	up to 50.000 Pa	\pm Measurement range free adjustable, min. range 100 Pa	9A2003
RedCos-P-1250	± 1.250 Pa	up to 50.000 Pa	\pm Measurement range free adjustable, min. range 250 Pa	9A2004
RedCos-P-2500	± 2.500 Pa	up to 50.000 Pa	\pm Measurement range free adjustable, min. range 500 Pa	9A2005
RedCos-P-5000	± 5.000 Pa	up to 75.000 Pa	\pm Measurement range free adjustable, min. range 1.000 Pa	9A2006
RedCos-P-7500	± 7.500 Pa	up to 120.000 Pa	\pm Measurement range free adjustable, min. range 1.500 Pa	9A2007

ACCESSORIES AND SPECIAL DESIGNS



Type:	Technical specifications:
Ex/RedCos-P.-A	Version with one additional intrinsically safe circuit (0)4...20 mA output to connect external actual value indicator in Ex areas
InCos- P.-A	Version with one additional (0)4...20 mA output to connect external actual value indicator in safe area
EXC-RIA-16	Intrinsic safe actual value LCD indicator, for use in zone 1,2,21,22, connectable to ExCos-P.-A or RedCos-P.-A transmitter
NOC-RIA-16	LCD indicator, connectable to InCos-P.-A transmitter
MKR-VA/AL	Mounting bracket for installation on round air-ducts (diameter up to 600 mm)
Kit 2	Includes 2 meter pressure hose (inner diameter 6 mm) and 2 plastic fittings

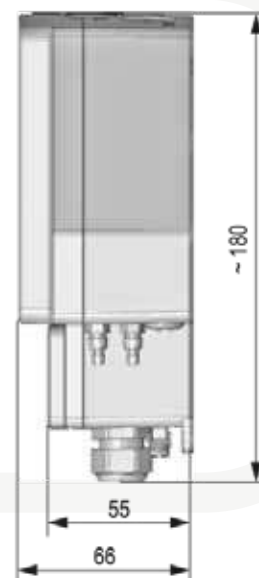
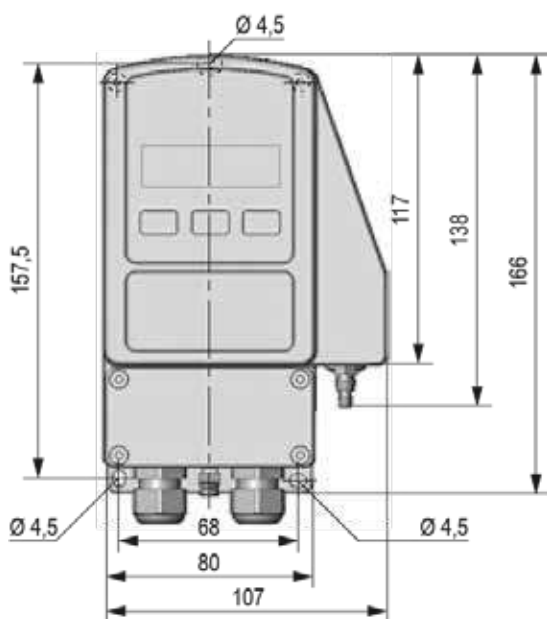
REDCOS-P DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE TRANSMITTER

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 3(1)G Ex nC [ia Ga] IIC T6...T4 Gc  II 3(1)D Ex tc [ia Da] IIIC T80°C...T130°C Dc IP66
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Supply voltage / frequency:	24 VAC/DC $\pm 20\%$ (19,2...28,8 VAC/DC), 50/60 Hz
Current power consumption:	150 mA, ~ 4 W, internal fuse 500 mA, without bracket, not removable
Galvanic isolation:	Supply for analogue in- and outputs min. 1,5 kV, supply for relay output min. 1,5 kV
Electrical connection:	Terminals 0,14...2,5 mm ² at integrated Ex-e terminal box, stripping length 9 mm, torque 0,4...0,5 Nm, equipotential bonding 4 mm ²
Display / Control elements:	2 x 16 digits, dot-matrix display, backlit, for configuration, user guidance, parameter and actual value indication / 3 buttons for configuration
Sensor / Sensor circuit:	Piezo measure transmitter / Internal intrinsically safe (IS) circuit
Housing:	Aluminium die-cast housing, coated / T6 (T80 °C) at -20...+50 °C
Ambient Temperature - Humidity:	-20...+50 °C (storage temperature -35...+70 °C) / 0...95 % rH, non condensing
Pressure connection:	P+ / P- sleeves $\varnothing 4...6$ mm
Measuring range:	± 100 Pa, ± 250 Pa, ± 500 Pa, ± 1.250 Pa, ± 2.500 Pa, ± 5.000 Pa, ± 7.500 Pa in acc. to type. Minimum measuring range is 20 % of full range (e. g. 20 Pa at ± 100 Pa sensor)
Response time of sensor:	T90 / 5 s
Accuracy of pressure:	$< \pm 1\%$ typically, max. $\pm 2\%$ of end value ± 1 Pa
Zero point setting:	Via menu. Short-circuit mechanically both tube connectors P+ / P- for the moment of zero point setting
Non linearity and hysteresis:	$\pm 0,05\%$ typically, max. 0,25 % of end value
Start delay:	5 s
Stability:	Long term stability $< 0,2\%$ / year, temperature influence $< 0,02\%$ / K, supply voltage influence $< 0,01\%$
Output:	Voltage U [V] or current I [mA], selectable on site via menu, protected against short circuit and external voltage up to 24 V and against polarity reversal
Voltage output U:	0...10 VDC adjustable, invertible, burden > 1 k Ω , influence $< 0,05\%$ / 100 Ω
Current output I:	0...20 mA adjustable, invertible, burden < 500 Ω , influence $< 0,1\%$ / 100 Ω , open circuit voltage < 24 V
Output in alarm mode:	Increasing or decreasing output signal, selectable on site, down to 0 VDC / 0 mA or up to 10 VDC / 20 mA
Scope of delivery:	Sensor, 3 self-tapping screws 4,2 x 13 mm, short circuit tube, Cos-P-...-A with 1 additional plug for cable $\varnothing 6...8$ mm
Parameter at delivery:	min./ max. pressure range limits (e.g. RedCos-P-100 = -100...+100 Pa), output 4...20 mA, output in alarm mode decreasing to 0 V / 0 mA
Dimensions:	180 x 107 x 66 mm
Weight:	~ 950 g
Cable entries:	2 x M16x1,5, Ex-e plastic cable gland ~ $\varnothing 5...9$ mm



EXBIN-P PRESSURE / DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTRUMENTATION

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

The ExBin-P... pressure switch generation from 5...5000 Pa (acc. to type) is a revolution for differential pressure switches in HVAC systems, in chemical, pharmaceutical, industrial and offshore/onshore plants, for use in hazardous areas zone 1, 2 (gas) and zone 21, 22 (dust).

Highest protection class (ATEX) and IP66 protection, small dimensions, universal functions and technical data guarantee safe operation even under difficult environmental conditions. All sensors are programmable on site without any additional tools.



- Power supply 24 VAC/DC
- Potential free switching contact output
- Adjustable switching threshold, hysteresis and start-up bypass time
- Adjustable switch activation delay (acc. to type)
- Integrated Ex-e terminal box
- No additional Ex-i module required
- No intrinsically safe wiring/installation between panel and sensor required
- No intrinsically safe wiring/installation and no space in the panel required
- Optional second switching output (acc. to type)
- Display with backlight, can be switched off
- Password locking
- Compact design and small dimension



EU-Type Examination Certificate

All pressure switches require a 24 VAC/DC power supply. The electrical wiring must be realized via the integrated Ex-e terminal box acc. to ATEX. The terminals' type of protection is "Increased safety Ex-e".

ExBin-P DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH FOR ZONE 1, 2, 21, 22

Type:	Measurement range:	Safe overload:	Setting range:	Special feature:	Item No.:
ExBin-P- 100	0...100 Pa	up to 5.000 Pa	1-stage adjustable switch-point in meas. range	Adjustable switch activation delay 0...240 s	9A2301
ExBin-P- 500	0...500 Pa	up to 5.000 Pa	1-stage adjustable switch-point in meas. range		9A2302
ExBin-P- 500-2	0...500 Pa	up to 5.000 Pa	2-stage adjustable switch-point in meas. range		9A2303
ExBin-P-5000	0...5000 Pa	up to 50.000 Pa	1-stage adjustable switch-point in meas. range		9A2304
ExBin-P-5000-2	0...5000 Pa	up to 50.000 Pa	2 stage adjustable switch-point in meas. range		9A2305

ACCESSORIES AND SPECIAL DESIGNS

Type:	Technical specifications:
Kit 2	Includes 2 meter pressure hose (inner diameter 6 mm) and 2 plastic fittings
MKR-VA/AL	Mounting bracket for installation on round air-ducts (diameter up to 600 mm)

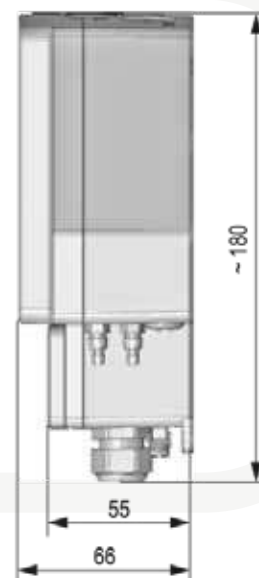
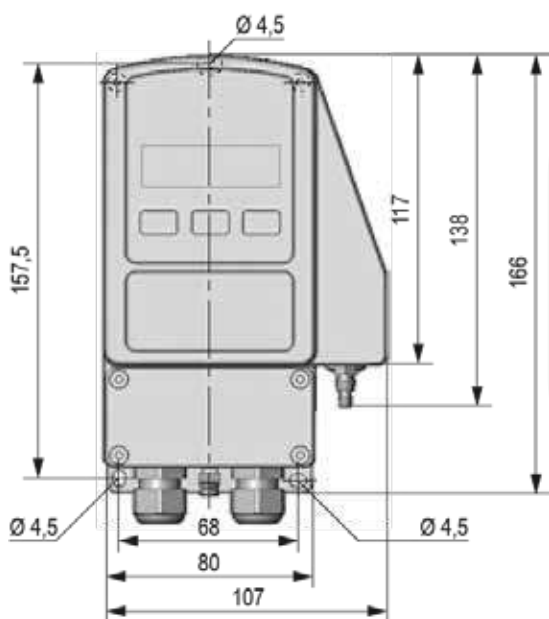
EXBIN-P PRESSURE / DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	<div> <div>II 2(1)G Ex e mb [ia Ga] IIC T6...T4 Gb</div> <div>II 2(1)D Ex tb [ia Da] IIIC T80°C...T130°C Db IP66</div> </div>		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Supply voltage / frequency:	24 VAC/DC $\pm 20\%$ (19,2...28,8 VAC/DC), 50/60 Hz		
Current power consumption:	150 mA, ~ 4 W, internal fuse 500 mA, without bracket, not removable		
Galvanic isolation:	Supply for relay output min. 1,5 kV		
Electrical connection:	Terminals 0,14...2,5 mm ² at integrated Ex-e terminal box, stripping length 9 mm, torque 0,4...0,5 Nm, equipotential bonding 4 mm ²		
Display / Control elements:	LC-Display, backlit, for configuration, user guidance, parameter and actual value indication. Status indicator via LEDs 3 buttons for configuration		
Sensor / Sensor circuit:	Piezo pressure transmitter / Internal intrinsically safe (IS) circuit		
Housing:	Aluminium housing T6 (T80 °C) at -20...+50 °C		
Ambient Temperature - Humidity:	-20...+50 °C (storage temperature -35...+70 °C) / 0...95 % rH, non condensing		
Pressure connection:	P+ / P- sleeves $\varnothing 4...6$ mm		
Measuring range:	0...100 Pa	0...500 Pa	0...5000 Pa.
	Minimum measuring range is 5 % of full range (e.g. 25 Pa at ...500 Pa switch)		
Response time of sensor:	T90 / 5 s		
Accuracy of pressure:	$\pm 1\%$ typically, max. $\pm 2\%$ of end value ± 1 Pa		
Setting zero point:	Via menu. Short-circuit mechanically both tube connectors P+ / P- for the moment of zero point setting		
Setting range hysteresis:	0,1...10 Pa (factory setting 2 Pa)	0,5...50 Pa (factory setting 10 Pa)	5...500 Pa (factory setting 100 Pa)
Start delay:	5 s		
Start-up bypass time (AUB):	3...240 s (factory setting 120 s)		
Switch activation delay:	0...240 s (factory setting 0 s / Off)	-	-
Output:	Potential free switching contact – breaking/making contact, adjustable per menu Max. rating load: 0,5 A (30 VAC/DC) – 0,1 A (250 VAC) – 0,1 A (220 VDC); min. rating load: 10 mW / 0,1 V / 1 mA		
Additional relay output (type ...-2):	-	as above	-
Duration of life:	Mechanical: 10×10^6 Electrical: (rated load) 100×10^3		
Scope of delivery:	Pressure switch, 3 self-tapping screws 4,2 x 13 mm resp. in stainless steel (with ...CT and ...VA versions), short circuit tube		
Dimensions:	180 x 107 x 66 mm		
Weight:	~ 950 g		
Cable entries:	2 x M16x1,5, Ex-e plastic cable gland ~ $\varnothing 5...9$ mm		



REDBIN-P PRESSURE / DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTRUMENTATION

ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)

The RedBin-P... pressure switch generation from 5...5000 Pa (acc. to type) is a revolution for differential pressure switches in HVAC systems, in chemical, pharmaceutical, industrial and offshore/onshore plants, for use in hazardous areas zone 2 (gas) and zone 22 (dust).

Highest protection class (ATEX) and IP66 protection, small dimensions, universal functions and technical data guarantee safe operation even under difficult environmental conditions. All sensors are programmable on site without any additional tools.



- Power supply 24 VAC/DC
- Potential free switching contact output
- Adjustable switching threshold, hysteresis and start-up bypass time
- Adjustable switch activation delay (acc. to type)
- Integrated Ex-e terminal box
- No additional Ex-i module required
- No intrinsically safe wiring/installation between panel and sensor required
- No intrinsically safe wiring/installation and no space in the panel required
- Optional second switching output (acc. to type)
- Display with backlight, can be switched off
- Password locking
- Compact design and small dimension



EU-Type Examination Certificate

All pressure switches require a 24 VAC/DC power supply. The electrical wiring must be realized via the integrated Ex terminal box acc. to ATEX.

RedBin-P DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH FOR ZONE 2, 22

Type:	Measure-ment range:	Safe overload:	Setting range:	Special feature:	Item No.:
RedBin-P- 100	0...100 Pa	up to 5.000 Pa	1-stage adjustable switch-point in meas. range	Adjustable switch activation delay 0...240 s	9A2401
RedBin-P- 500	0...500 Pa	up to 5.000 Pa	1-stage adjustable switch-point in meas. range		9A2402
RedBin-P- 500-2	0...500 Pa	up to 5.000 Pa	2-stage adjustable switch-point in meas. range		9A2403
RedBin-P-5000	0...5000 Pa	up to 50.000 Pa	1-stage adjustable switch-point in meas. range		9A2404
RedBin-P-5000-2	0...5000 Pa	up to 50.000 Pa	2 stage adjustable switch-point in meas. range		9A2405

ACCESSORIES AND SPECIAL DESIGNS



Type:	Technical specifications:
Kit 2	Includes 2 meter pressure hose (inner diameter 6 mm) and 2 plastic fittings
MKR-VA/AL	Mounting bracket for installation on round air-ducts (diameter up to 600 mm)

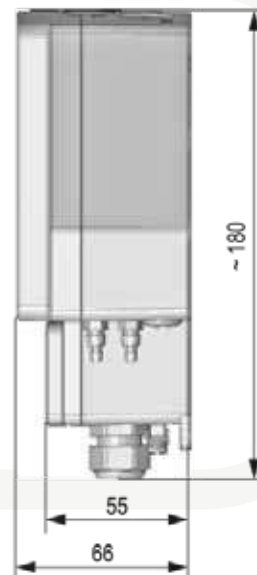
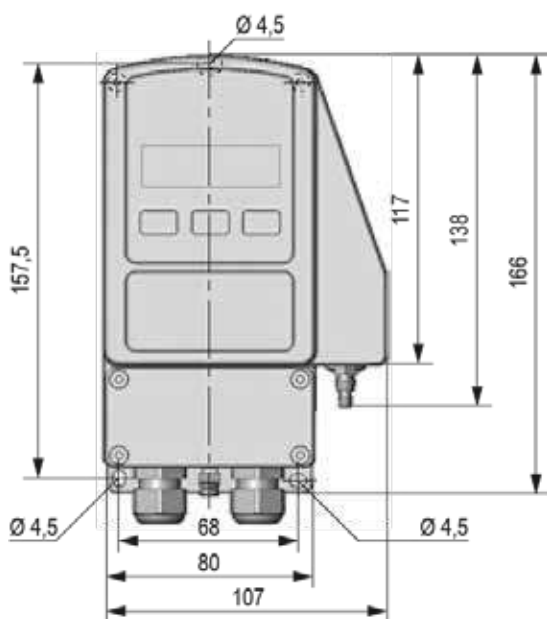
REDBIN-P PRESSURE / DIFFERENTIAL PRESSURE SWITCH

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 3(1)G Ex nC [ia Ga] IIC T6...T4 Gc  II 3(1)D Ex tc [ia Da] IIIC T80°C...T130°C Dc IP66		
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate		
Supply voltage / frequency:	24 VAC/DC $\pm 20\%$ (19,2...28,8 VAC/DC), 50/60 Hz		
Current power consumption:	150 mA, ~ 4 W, internal fuse 500 mA, without bracket, not removable		
Galvanic isolation:	Supply for relay output min. 1,5 kV		
Electrical connection:	Terminals 0,14...2,5 mm ² at integrated Ex-e terminal box, stripping length 9 mm, torque 0,4...0,5 Nm, equipotential bonding 4 mm ²		
Display / Control elements:	LC-Display, backlit, for configuration, user guidance, parameter and actual value indication. Status indicator via LEDs 3 buttons for configuration		
Sensor / Sensor circuit:	Piezo measure transmitter / Internal intrinsically safe (IS) circuit		
Housing:	Aluminium housing T6 (T80 °C) at -20...+50 °C		
Ambient Temperature - Humidity:	-20...+50 °C (storage temperature -35...+70 °C) / 0...95 % rH, non condensing		
Pressure connection:	P+ / P- sleeves $\varnothing 4...6$ mm		
Measuring range:	0...100 Pa	0...500 Pa	0...5000 Pa.
	Minimum measuring range is 5 % of full range (e.g. 25 Pa at ...500 Pa switch)		
Response time of sensor:	T90 / 5 s		
Accuracy of pressure:	$\pm 1\%$ typically, max. $\pm 2\%$ of end value ± 1 Pa		
Setting zero point:	Via menu. Short-circuit mechanically both tube connectors P+ / P- for the moment of zero point setting		
Setting range hysteresis:	0,1...10 Pa (factory setting 2 Pa)	0,5...50 Pa (factory setting 10 Pa)	5...500 Pa (factory setting 100 Pa)
Start delay:	5 s		
Start-up bypass time (AUB):	3...240 s (factory setting 120 s)		
Switch activation delay:	0...240 s (factory setting 0 s / Off)	-	-
Output:	Potential free switching contact – breaking/making contact, adjustable per menu Max. rating load: 0,5 A (30 VAC/DC) – 0,1 A (250 VAC) – 0,1 A (220 VDC); min. rating load: 10 mW / 0,1 V / 1 mA		
Additional relay output (type ...-2):	-	as above	-
Duration of life:	Mechanical: 10×10^6 Electrical: (rated load) 100×10^3		
Scope of delivery:	Pressure switch, 3 self-tapping screws 4,2 x 13 mm resp. in stainless steel (with ...CT and ...VA versions), short circuit tube		
Dimensions:	180 x 107 x 66 mm		
Weight:	~ 950 g		
Cable entries:	2 x M16x1,5, Ex-e plastic cable gland ~ $\varnothing 5...9$ mm		



EXREG-V VOLUME FLOW / PRESSURE CONTROLLER

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTRUMENTATION

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

Compact volume (air) flow controller ExReg-V.. for applications in hazardous locations in zone 1, 2, 21, 22 for control of air flows (CAV/VAV) in ventilation systems (HVAC). Suitable control actuator ExMax-..-CY (without spring return) or ExMax-..CYF (with spring return, safety function) available.



VAV control must be tested by the manufacturer of VAV dampers in acc. with diameter, design and characteristics of the air damper.

- Can be configured on site in the hazardous location
- Fewer components
- No necessity to install safety barriers or to use special wiring
- Integral PID loop
- Also for mobile applications



EU-Type Examination Certificate

9



INSTRUMENTATION

VOLUME FLOW / PRESSURE CONTROLLER EXREG-V.. FOR USE WITH EXMAX-.. ACTUATORS

Type:	Sensor:	Meas. range:	Connection / Interface (analogue):	Item No.:
ExReg-V100-A	Differential pressure	0...100 Pa	1 × actuator, 1 × set point, 1 × actual value, 1 × position actuator	9A1801
ExReg-V300-A	Differential pressure	0...300 Pa	1 × actuator, 1 × set point, 1 × actual value, 1 × position actuator	9A1802
ExReg-V1000-A	Differential pressure	0...1.000 Pa	1 × actuator, 1 × set point, 1 × actual value, 1 × position actuator	9A1803
ExReg-V100-B	Differential pressure	0...100 Pa	1 × actuator, RS485 communication	9A1804
ExReg-V300-B	Differential pressure	0...300 Pa	1 × actuator, RS485 communication	9A1805
ExReg-V1000-B	Differential pressure	0...1.000 Pa	1 × actuator, RS485 communication	9A1806

ACTUATORS FOR ..REG-V.. CONTROLLER

Type:	Torque:	Running time 90°:	Spring return:	Control mode:	Feedback:	Item No.:
ExMax- 5.10-CY	5 Nm / 10 Nm	7,5/15/30/60/120 seg.	-	4...20 mA	0...10 V	9A1807
ExMax- 15.30-CY	15 Nm / 30 Nm	7,5/15/30/60/120 seg.	-	4...20 mA	0...10 V	9A1808
ExMax- 5.10-CYF	5 Nm / 10 Nm	7,5/15/30/60/120 seg.	~ 10 sg	4...20 mA	0...10 V	9A1809
ExMax- 15- CFY	15 Nm	7,5/15/30/60/120 seg.	~ 10 sg	4...20 mA	0...10 V	9A1810

ACCESSORIES AND SPECIAL DESIGNS

Type:	Technical specifications:
MKR-VA/AL	Mounting bracket for installation on round air-ducts (diameter up to 600 mm)
Kit 2	Includes 2 meters pressure hose (inner diameter 6 mm) and 2 plastic fittings

EXREG-V VOLUME FLOW / PRESSURE CONTROLLER

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	<div> <div>II 2(1)G Ex e mb [ia Ga] IIC T6 Gb</div> <div>II 2(1)D Ex tb ib [ia Da] IIIC T80°C Db IP66</div> </div>
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Supply voltage / frequency:	24 VAC/DC \pm 15% (20,4...27,6 VAC/DC), 50...60 Hz
Current power consumption:	150 mA, ~ 3 W, internal fuse 350 mA, without bracket, not removable
Galvanic isolation:	Supply to analogue inputs and outputs min. 1,5 kV, supply to relay output min. 1,5 kV
Electrical connection:	Terminals 0,14...2,5 mm ² in integrated Ex-e terminal box, wire stripping length 9 mm, tightening torque 0,4...0,5 Nm, equipotential bonding 4 mm ²
Display / Control elements:	LCD display backlit, for configuration, user guidance, parameter setting and actual value display. Status display via LEDs. / 3 buttons for configuration
Sensor / Sensor circuit:	Piezo measure transmitter / Internal intrinsically safe circuit
Housing:	Aluminium die-cast housing, coated
Ambient Temperature - Humidity:	-20...+50 °C (storage temperature -35...+70 °C) / 0...95 % rH, non condensing
Pressure connection:	P+ / P- sleeves \varnothing 4...6 mm
Measuring range:	0...300 Pa, minimum measuring range is 2 % of full scale
Sensor damping (filter):	1...50 seconds, adjustable
Precision of pressure measurement:	\pm 2,5 % full scale \pm 1 Pa
Zero point setting:	Via menu. Both tube connections P+ / P- must be mechanically short-circuited for the time of zero point setting
Volume flow:	Calculation via k factor ("shield factor"); adjustable parameters: V _{max} , V _{min} , V _{Nom} , k-factor
Control:	Adaptive PID controller (automatic or manual mode selectable)
Control tolerance:	1...5 % adjustable
Delay time:	3 s
Alarm monitoring:	Volume flow monitoring; adjustable functions: tolerance limit (fixed value and variable value), alarm delay
Life time mechanically / electrically:	10x10 ⁶ / 100x10 ³
Dimensions:	180 x 107 x 66 mm
Weight:	~ 950 g
Cable entries:	2xM16, Ex-e plastic cable gland ~ \varnothing 5...9 mm



XMLW HYDRAULIC PRESSURE SWITCHES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTRUMENTATION

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



With a wide range of pressures, from 0.1 to 500 bars, the XMLW pressure switches allow to control fluids in hazardous areas.

They meet the highest level of protection for the explosive atmospheres.



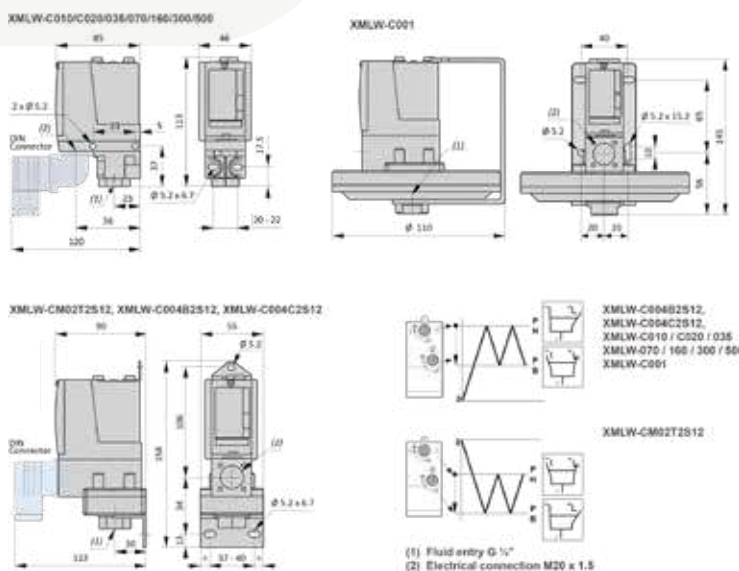
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Pressure switch with display:	Gauge:	Setting range upper threshold (ph):	Fluids controlled:	Possible differential (add to PB to get PH):		
				Min. low setting:	Min. high setting:	Max. high setting:
XMLW-C004B2S12	4 bar	0.3 ... 4 bar	Hydraulic oils, water, air	0.17 bar	0.15 bar	2.5 bar
XMLW-C010B2S12	10 bar	0.7 ... 10 bar	Hydraulic oils, water, air	0.45 bar	0.70 bar	8 bar
XMLW-C035B2S12	35 bar	3.5 ... 35 bar	Hydraulic oils, water, air	1 bar	1.5 bar	22 bar
XMLW-C160D2S12	160 bar	12 ... 160 bar	Hydraulic oils, air	9 bar	21 bar	110 bar

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d e IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db For Tfluid < +65°C
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Zamac
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +60°C
Ingress protection:	IP66 according to EN/IEC 60529
Rated thermal current:	6 A
Insulation voltage:	250 V
Contact block:	Single-pole snap action NO+NC
Electrical connection:	Screw terminal block
Short circuit protection:	By fuse 6 A gG (gl) to be installed outside the Ex area
Hydraulic connection:	1/4" gas female - Other on request
Cable entries:	1 x M20x1,5 for cable Ø 8 to 13 mm



LGW-2G... PRESSURE SWITCH

Zones 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTRUMENTATION

ZONES 1, 2 (gas)

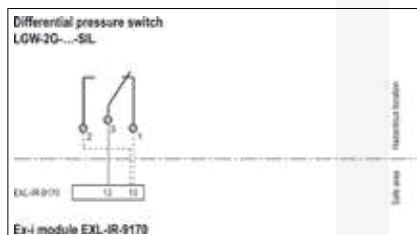
The differential pressure switch LGW-2G-...-SIL is suitable for monitoring over-, differential- and underpressure of air, gaseous, non-aggressive media in air ducts, in supply or exhaust air units.

In combination with Ex-i switch type EXL-IR-9170 with intrinsically safe circuit, the sensors can be used in hazardous locations in zone 1 and 2. The switching amplifier may only be installed and operated in non-hazardous atmospheres.

The sensor has a passive, potential-free switch contact.



Declaration of Conformity



ITEM REFERENCES

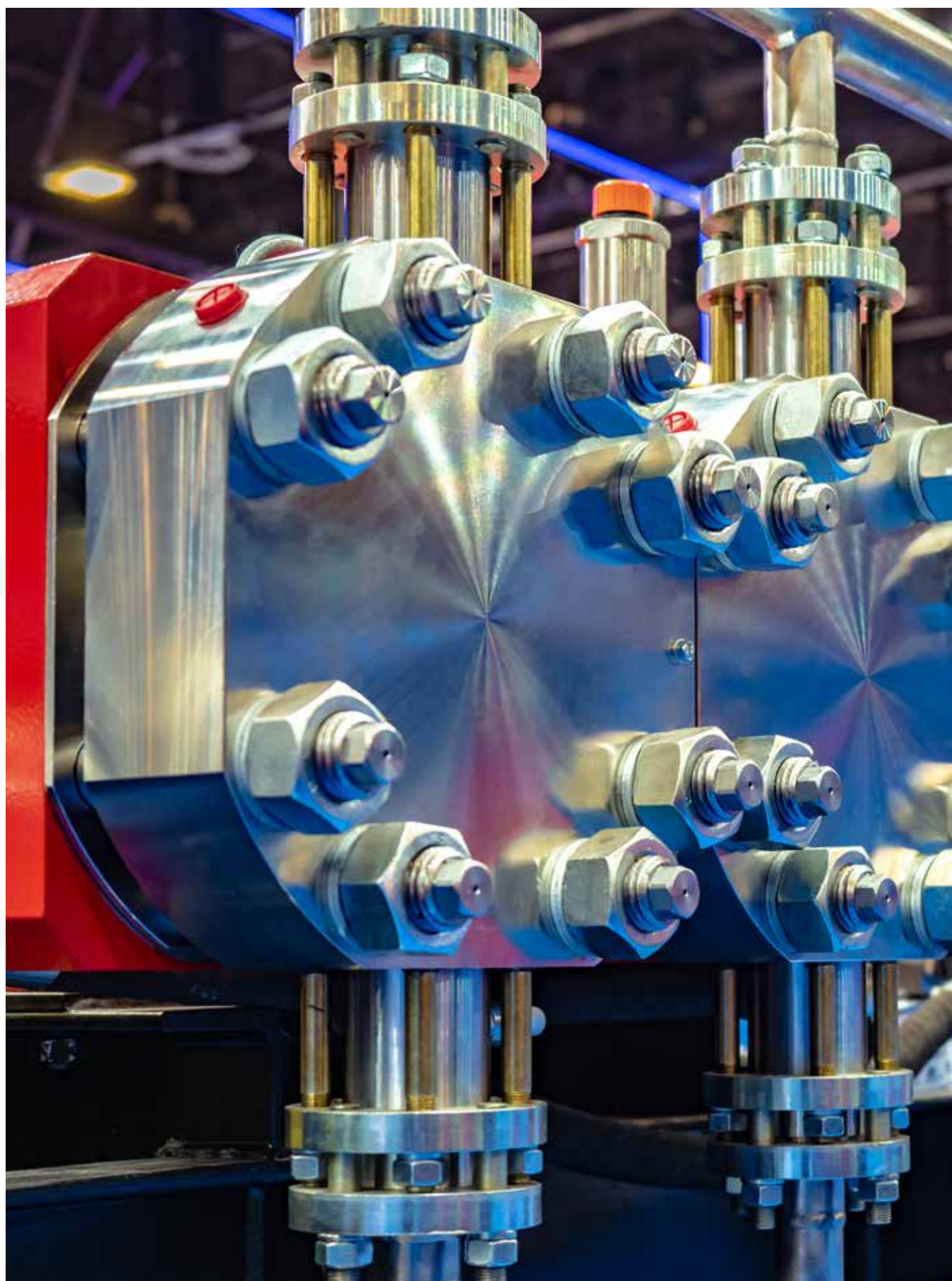
Designation:	Range:	Switch difference:	Item No.:
LGW-2G-40-300-SIL	40... 300 Pa	30 Pa +/- 15 %	9A2801
LGW-2G-100-1000-SIL	100... 1.000 Pa	30 Pa +/- 15 %	9A2802
LGW-2G-250-5000-SIL	250... 5.000 Pa	30 Pa +/- 15 %	9A2803
LGW-2G-3000-15000-SIL	3.000...15.000 Pa	30 Pa +/- 15 %	9A2804

Ex-i CIRCUIT

Designation:	Voltage:	Max. voltage U _o :	Max. current I _o :	Max. power P _o :	Safety- related max. voltage:	Item No.:
9170/11-13-21s	110 - 230 VAC	9.6 V	10 mA	24 mW	253 V	9A2901
9170/11-11-11s	24 VDC	9.6 V	10 mA	24 mW	253 V	9A2902

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	Simple apparatus
Certificate:	Declaration of Conformity
Contact:	Single potential free switch
Max. operating pressure:	50.000 Pa (500 mbar)
Ambient temperature:	-15...+70 °C
Storage temperature:	-15...+70 °C
Humidity:	0...50 %rH, non condensing
Medium:	Gaseous, non aggressive
Diaphragm:	NBR, silicone free
Pressure connection:	Ø 4,6 mm
Enclosure:	Plastic, PC
Ingress protection:	IP54 (EN60529)
Dimensions and weight:	82 x 82 x 46,5 mm, approx. 200 g
Protection class:	Simple apparatus acc. to EN 60079-0/ EN 60079-11
Scope of delivery:	1 differential pressure switch type LGW-2G-...-SIL
Installation area:	Zone 1 or 2 when using a Ex-i switch type EXL-IR-9170
Installation Ex-i module (EXL-IR-9170):	Safe area
Cable entries:	1xM20 plastic cable gland (Ø 7-13 mm)



A close-up photograph of industrial machinery, likely a gas turbine or jet engine, featuring complex stainless steel piping, valves, and flanges. The scene is illuminated with a cool blue light, creating a high-tech, industrial atmosphere. The machinery is composed of numerous bolts, nuts, and circular flanges, all meticulously assembled.

9.2

DETECTION AND MEASUREMENT

MOTION CONTROLLER EMH 90

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTRUMENTATION

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The HF motion detector EMH 90 operates at smallest movements in its detection range.

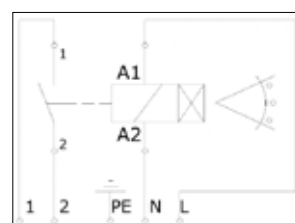
The detection also works through thin, non-conductive walls materials of glass, plastic or wood.

The sensitivity, switching time and photosensitivity can be set on the motion detector. These settings can only be done when the Ex d enclosure is open.

The HF motion detector EMH 90 is suitable for use in hazardous areas of Zone 1 and 21.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

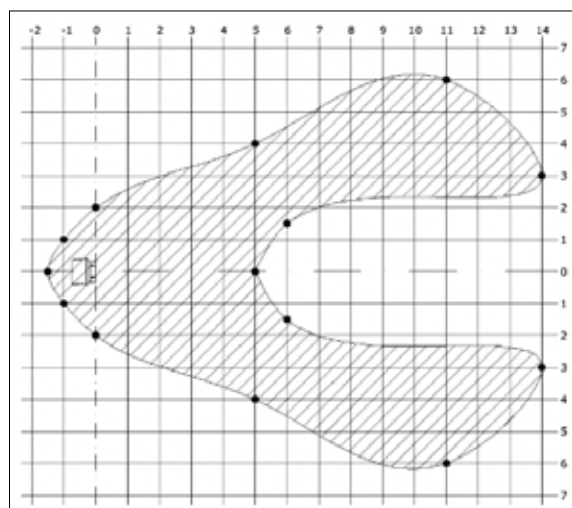
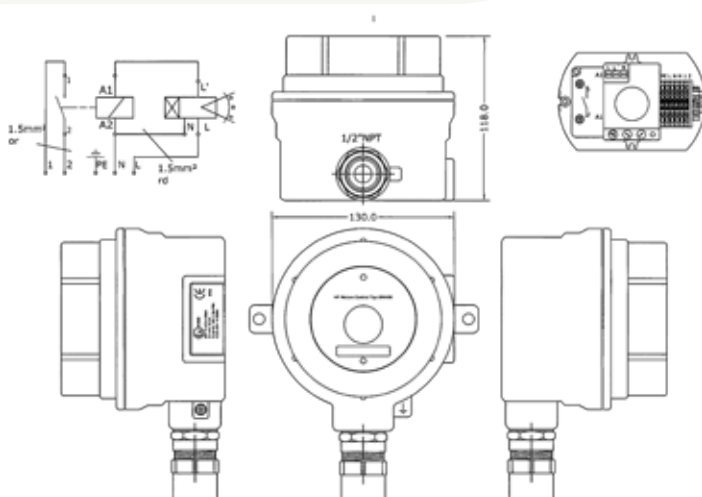


ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
EMH 90	4D0701

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Aluminium
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP66/67
Rated voltage:	230 VAC
Switching capacity:	max. 6 A
Settings:	Photosensitivity range working time (10 seg. ... 12 min.)
Connection terminals:	Input: L, N, PE 1,5mm ² Output: 1,2 pot. Free contact, 1 NO
Cable entries:	1 x 1/2" NPT (Cable gland not included)



Distance measured in meters

PHOTOCELLS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTRUMENTATION

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The robust photoelectric sensor XUWB is designed to meet the highest requirements for use in Oil&Gas, Chemical, Pharmaceutical and Food industries.

With a footprint diameter of only 30 mm, these ATEX Ex d prewired photocells can be used in all types of applications and processes.

With a nominal range from 0,6 m to 15 m, it will be able to meet all needs.

NOTE: Minimum detection distance 20cm.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Output type in DC circuit / Reflector	Reflex polarized: (L=72mm)	Reflex: (L=72mm)	Barrier: (L=72mm)
PNP OUTPUT NO	XUWB9APANL2	XUWB1APANL2	XUWB2APANL2R + XUWB2AKSNL2T
Reflector	Scope 1,4 m Reflector XUZC39 (use in group IIC)	Scope 3 m Reflector XUZC39 (use in group IIC)	15 m
PNP OUTPUT NC	XUWB9APBNL2	XUWB1APBNL2	XUWB2APBNL2R + XUWB2AKSNL2T
Reflector	Scope 1,4 m Reflector XUZC39 (use in group IIC)	Scope 3 m Reflector XUZC39 (use in group IIC)	15 m
NPN OUTPUT NO	XUWB9ANANL2	XUWB1ANANL2	XUWB2ANANL2R + XUWB2AKSNL2T
Reflector	Scope 1,4 m Reflector XUZC39 (use in group IIC)	Scope 3 m Reflector XUZC39 (use in group IIC)	15 m
NPN OUTPUT NC	XUWB9ANBNL2	XUWB1ANBNL2	XUWB2ANBNL2R + XUWB2AKSNL2T
Reflector	Scope 1,4 m Reflector XUZC39 (use in group IIC)	Scope 3 m Reflector XUZC39 (use in group IIC)	15 m

*Reflex: The bounce is on the reflector. The polarized version is less sensitive to light.
Barrier: Increases detection distance (no bounce).*

WIRING DIAGRAMS


PNP	NPN	TRANSMITTER
(-) BU - Blue (+) BN (Brown) BK Output (Black)		

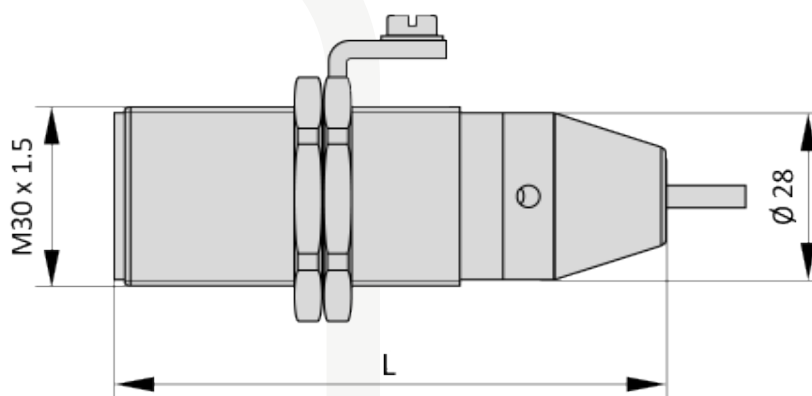
PHOTOCELLS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

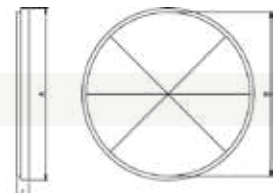
Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 2GD Ex d IIC T6 Gb Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Nickel plated brass. Stainless steel AISI 316L (in option)
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +55°C
Ingress protection:	IP67
Type of transmission:	Infrared
Supply voltage:	12...24 VDC with protection against reverse polarity
Voltage limits (including ripple):	10...36 VDC
Current consumption:	35 mA
Switching capacity:	≤ 100 mA with overload and short-circuit protection
Voltage drop, close rate:	1,5 V
Maximum switching frequency:	500 Hz
Output state:	Yellow LED
Electrical connection:	By cable 2m for XUWB..L2
Fixing diameter:	M30x1,5



STANDARD CIRCULAR REFLECTORS

	CODE	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)
	XUZC16	21	17	5,5
	XUZC39	46	37	6,5

RIGID SQUARE REFLECTORS

<p>XUZC24 (for short distance of detection)</p>	
---	--

MAGNETIC PROXIMITY SWITCHES

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTRUMENTATION

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Magnetic proximity switches ideal for any contactless control, indispensable to detect and/or count any items passing by at remarkable speed.

Peculiar for applications in critical environments dominated by the presence of oils, greases, liquids, dusts, etc...



EU-Type Examination Certificate

Not subject to any mechanical wear and thus, compared to traditional switches, a longer operating life is guaranteed.

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Contact:	Cable:	Item No.:
IM/U	Monostable	1 m (included)	4D0501
IM/AB	Bistable	1 m (included)	4D0502
IM/UM-SX14N-MH2-4 (with junction box)	Monostable	Not included	4D0503
IM/AB-SX14N-MH2-4 (with junction box)	Bistable	Not included	4D0504

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC T6/T5 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C/T100°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing / Fixing brackets:	Stainless steel AISI 316L
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Ingress protection:	IP66
Contact type:	Switching (NO)
Contact material:	Rhodium
Max. switching power:	40 VA
Max. switching voltage:	250 Vdc - 220 Vac
Max. current peak:	1 A
Contact resistance:	0,075 Ω
Contact vibration time:	0,3 ms
Switching frequency:	100 Hz
Switching hysteresis:	~ 5 mm
Set point accuracy:	0,01mm
Axial vibration resistance:	100 gr
Contact mechanical life:	10 ⁸ operations
Connecting cable:	2x0,75 mm ² - 3x0,75 mm ²
Weight:	370 g
Cable entries:	Stainless steel 1/2" NPT cable gland

INSTRUCTIONS

Permanent magnets must be mounted by countersunk screws in not-magnetic materials such as brass, aluminum, stainless steel or plastic.

Larger switch control distance is reached when the permanent magnet is directly fixed to an iron support.

Embedding the permanent magnet in a mass of iron causes a short circuit of the magnetic field; there should be a distance of the iron surface of 1-3 millimeters. This type of mounting significantly reduces the operating distance of magnetic switch.

The permanent magnets featuring north polarity have red protection cap whereas it is blue for south polarity. The protection caps are made of polyamide.

MAGNETIC PROXIMITY SWITCHES





Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

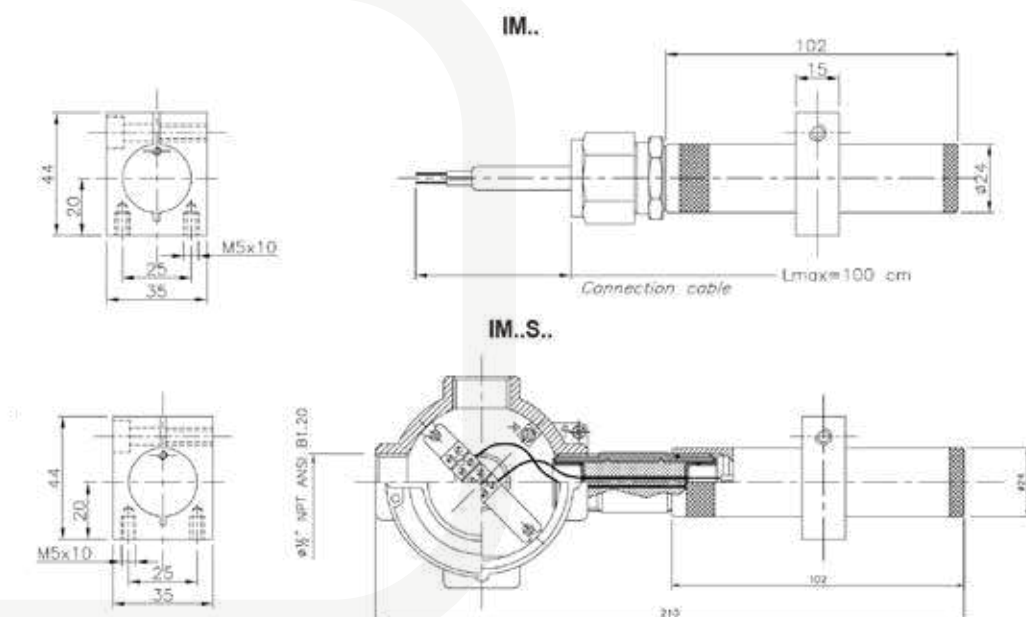
Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

9



INSTRUMENTATION

TYPE	
MONOSTABLE When a magnetic field is detected, the contact changes state. When it is no longer detected, the contact returns to the original position.	
	
BISTABLE When a magnetic field is detected, the contact changes state, and does not change again until a new magnetic field is detected.	
	



PERMANENT MAGNETS					
Designation:	Diameter:	Thickness:	Central hole for screw fixing:	Weight:	Item No.:
MG20 magnet	20mm	10mm	4,2mm	15g	4D0520
MG25 magnet	25mm	10mm	4,2mm	20g	4D0521

DETECTION DISTANCE				
	Magnet model MG20		Magnet model MG25	
	Installed on a metal surface	Installed on a non-metallic surface	Installed on a metal surface	Installed on a non-metallic surface
Activation distance between magnet and limit switch during approach.	28mm	18mm	38mm	26,5mm
Activation distance between magnet and limit switch during movement away.	35mm	23,5mm	46,5mm	33mm

Attention: The values reported were detected through internal measurements; These values may undergo variations depending on the installation conditions.

ISD INDUCTIVE SENSOR

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTRUMENTATION

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The ATEX/IECEx certified inductive sensors of the IS Series in M30 are designed for the protection and / or monitoring of doors, machine flaps and robots. These inductive sensors are dirt-sensitive and can be used in almost all industrial areas. The sensors detect metals (e.g., St37). Therefore no magnets or other encodings are needed on the opposite side of the sensors. Due to the sensor construction, a bridging is possible.

- Suitable for operation in Ex zones 1, 2, 21, 22 (gas and dust Ex)
- Performance level Plc, SIL 1, safety category 4
- PNP/NPN, analogue 0-10 V / 4-20 mA, fail-safe
- Switching distances from 2...40 mm



EU-Type Examination Certificate

Note: The end of the cable must be connected outside the hazardous locations.

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Material:	Dimensions:	Item No.:
ISD-10-B-GD-S162	Brass		9D0202
ISD-10-B-GD-S293	Stainless steel 316ss		9D0203

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

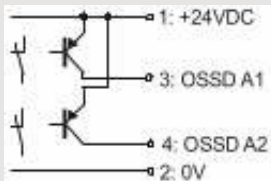
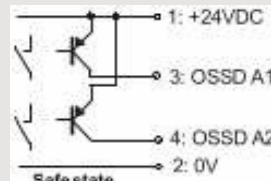
Marking:	II 2G Ex db IIC T5 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T100°C Db IP67
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	M30 / Sensing area: Synthetic, PEEK mod.
Operating temperature:	-10°C to +50°C
Storage temperature range:	-45°C to +70°C
EMC, shock and vibration resistance:	According to EN 60947-5-2
Ingress protection:	IP67 according to EN 60529
Type:	SRP/CS - SREC, fail-safe inductive sensor PDDb, I1A30AP1
Performance Level (PL), EN 13849-1:	PL e
Safety category, EN 13849-1:	4
Safety integrity level, EN 62061:	SILCL 3
Safety-related reliability PFHd [1/h]:	2.47 x 10 ⁻⁸
MTTFd [Years]:	100
DC/CCF/Cat.:	99% / 92 / 4
Installation method:	Embaddable (flush) mountable
Rated operating distance sn:	10mm, (on steel 37, (sn x 3) ² x 1mm), at non flush mounting, at EN 60947-2-5
Enable zone:	≥3mm ... ≤8mm, (on steel 37, (30mm x 30mm x 1mm)
Hysteresis:	0.5-1.5mm
Safe switching off distance s(ar):	30mm
Repeatability:	<100um
Utilization category:	DC 13
Supply voltage Ue:	24VDC +10% (Power supply type PELV according to EN 60204, item 6.4.2)
Absolute maximum supply voltage Um:	30VDC
Rated insulation voltage:	75VDC/50VAC

ISD INDUCTIVE SENSOR

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Current consumption:	35mA	
Maximum power dissipation:	0.98W	
Response time to safety request:	20ms	
Power up delay time:	200ms	
OSSD:	2 x PNP (A1 and A2)	
Output voltage at 24 V:	Compatible with EN 61131-2 inputs type 1, 2, 3	
Voltage drop:	< 2V, (70mA)	
Current rating:	70mA	
Short-circuit protection:	Yes	
Display:	LED green (OSSD=ON), LED red (OSSD=OFF)	
Connection cable:	ISD-10-B-GD-S162: 4+PE x 0,5mm², TPU jacket, shielded, leads numbering marked, diameter: 6.3mm, length: 6m ISD-10-B-GD-S293: 4 x 0,22mm², shielded, FEP/silicone rubber, leads color-marked, dia. 4,4mm, length: 6m	
Cable, minimum bending radius:	70mm	
Accessories:	2x nuts M30. (Optional 1x clamp)	
Function and LED indication:	Object detected, LED green No object detected, LED red	
Output with dynamic test function Object detected, Outputs switched ON:	2 x PNP-Outputs, Transistors conducted	2 x PNP-Outputs, Transistors open
		

9



INSTRUMENTATION

LASER DISTANCE SENSORS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTRUMENTATION

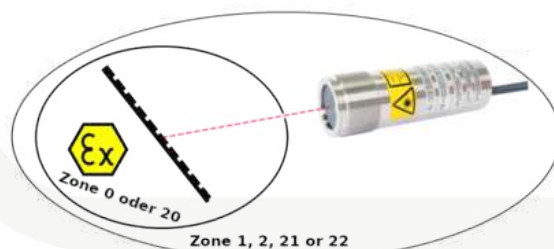
ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

ATEX/IECEx certified Laser Distance Sensors designed to measure distances within potentially explosive atmospheres in Ex Zones (0), 1, 2, (20), 21, 22.

- Exact, precise and millimeter-accurate measurement by means of time-of-flight measurement.
- Easy alignment through visible red light laser.
- Measurement range digital output: 0.05m to 30m.
- Suitable for matt, shiny and different colored (also black) objects.
- Explosion-proof, robust stainless steel housing M42x1,5 in flameproof enclosure Ex "d".
- Analog output signal 4mA to 20mA and serial data interface RS-485.
- Optical power limitation - sensors are allowed to radiate in zone 0 and 20.

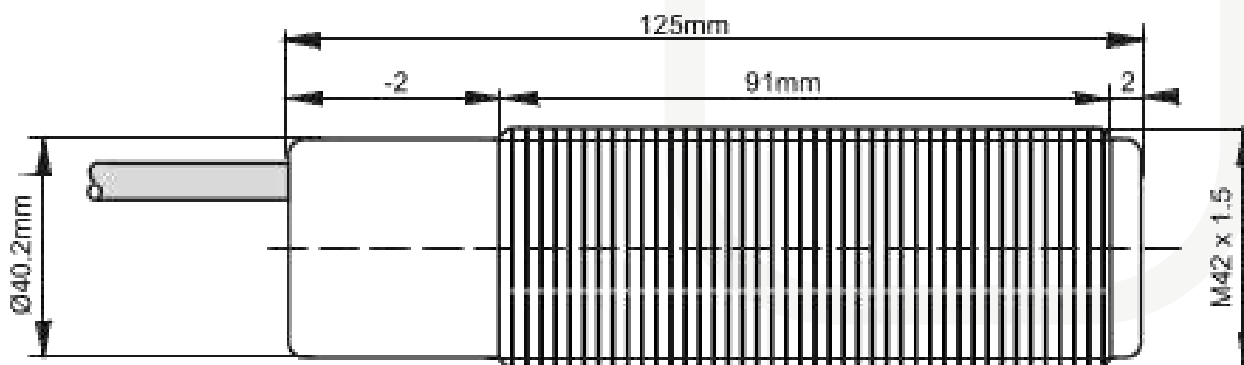


EU-Type Examination Certificate



ITEM REFERENCES



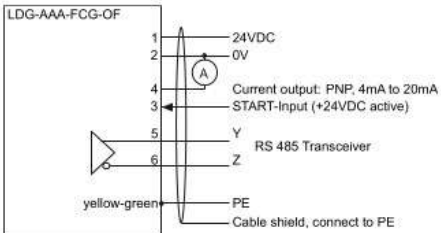
Designation:	Measurement range analog output:	Measurement range digital output:	Item No.:
LDG-AAA-FCG-OF	0.05m to 30m	0.05m to 30m	9D0101
LDG-AAB-HBA-OF	50mm to 4000mm	0.05m to 30m	9D0102
If the analog output is used: LDG-AAA-FCG-OF: The connection kit is needed to make the settings (example: 0.05m to 2m), and then the converter can be removed. LDG-AAB-HBA-OF: The analog output is direct from 0.05m to 4m. Expected values: 50mm=4mA to 2000mm=12mA.			
If the RS485 digital output is used: The connection kit is always needed			
Connection kit: - Software / - MOXA UPORT 1130 Converter / - MINI DB9F-TU-TB Adaptor			9D0103



LASER DISTANCE SENSORS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS		
	LDG-AAA-FCG-OF	LDG-AAB-HBA-OF
Marking:	 II 2(1)G Ex db [op is Ga] IIA T4 Gb  II 2(1)D Ex tb [op is Da] IIIC T135°C Db	
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate	
Housing / Fixing brackets:	Stainless steel AISI 316L	
Operating temperature:	-10°C up to +35°C ¹ / -10°C up to +50°C ² ¹ For a longer life time of the laser diode, the housing temperature of +35°C must not be exceeded ² For housing temperature larger than +35°C use the sensor in pulse mode. See please document "Datasheet supplement"	
Storage temperature range:	-20°C up to +70°C	
Relative humidity:	15% ... 80%	
Ingress protection:	IP67	
Measurement methods:	Time-of-flight measuring	
Light Source:	Laser Class 2, in accordance with EN 60825-1	
Maximum optical radiant intensity:	<=1mW, wave length: 650nm	
Response time:	minimum 0.05s, maximum 4.5s	minimum 0.1s, maximum 4.5s
Pollution degree:	4	
Utilization category:	D3A42AP1	
Supply voltage, Ue:	24VDC	
Absolute maximum supply voltage, Um:	30VDC	
Current consumption:	70mA	
Maximum power dissipation:	2.4W	
Typical measurement tolerance:	Up to 10m: +-1mm, applies for 100% target reflectivity, in low-light ambient, T _{amb} : 25°C	
Maximum measurement tolerance:	Up to 10m: +-2mm, applies for 10% to 500% target reflectivity, in strong light ambient	
Distance dependent increase of measurement tolerance:	<=0.15mm/m	
Analog current output, type:	PNP, 4mA to 20mA, short circuit protected	
Analog current outputs, operating range:	0.05m to 30m (0.05m = 4mA, 30m = 20mA)	50mm to 4000mm (50mm = 4mA, 4000mm = 20mA)
Analog current output, error indication:	3.5mA: Measurement invalid 20.5mA: Object out of measurement range	
Analog current output, resolution:	1mm = 0,0005mA	1mm = 0,004mA
Analog current output, load range:	500R <= R _L <= 1000R	
Serial interface, type:	RS 485, Format: 9600 baud, 8 data bits, 1 stop bit, Parity none, Handshaking none	
Serial interface, range:	0.05m to 30m	
Serial interface, resolution:	1mm	
Input type:	START Input, PNP compatible	
Input function:	"H" +24VDC: Starts measurement, "L" 0V: Stops measurement	
Power up delay time:	500ms	
Housing:	M42, Material: Stainless steel 1.4404	
Laser lifetime:	Appr. 30'000h, typically, at a housing temperature of +20°C. During continuous operation, urgent recommendation: Apply 0V to the START-input, when no measurement is necessary	
Connection cable:	Length: 5m, PUR jacket, 6+PE x 0.5mm ² , shielded, non-halogen, leads numbering marked, good chemical resistance, drag chain suitable	Length: 10m, PUR jacket, 6+PE x 0.5mm ² , shielded, non-halogen, leads numbering marked, good chemical resistance, drag chain suitable
Options:	Cable length: Up to 100m, upon request	
Accessories:	2 nuts M42 (included)	
Electrical connection:		
Wire number Function		
1 24VDC		
2 0V		
3 START-Input (+24VDC active)		
4 Current output: PNP, 4mA to 20mA		
5 RS 485 - Y		
6 RS 485 - Z		
yellow-green PE		
white Cable shield		

9



INSTRUMENTATION

AR-025 SMOKE DETECTOR

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX INSTRUMENTATION

ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)

The explosion-safe AR-025 optical smoke detector reacts to visible smoke particles. If too much smoke enters its measuring chamber, an alarm is triggered. In the measuring chamber, an integrated infrared light source generates a light pulse every 8 seconds.

Smoke particles from a fire change the light signal received by the light diode.

A relay trips and the alarm center reports a fire alarm.

The 12 V optical smoke detector is mounted on the ceiling in the center of the room.

The minimum distance to the side wall should be 30cm.

By changing a jumper, you can configure the optical smoke detector as NO or as NC detector. It is therefore suitable for every wired alarm system. The smoke detector is supplied externally with 12V operating voltage and is EN54 certified.



Declaration of Conformity



ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Output:	Item No.:
AR-025/001	NO	9E0101
AR-025/002	NC	9E0102

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 3G Ex ec mc IIC T6 Gc II 3D Ex mc tc IIIC T80°C Dc
Certificate:	Declaration of Conformity
Standards applied:	EN 60079-0:2018, EN 60079-7:2015 / A1:2018, EN 60079-18:2015 / A1:2017 and EN 60079-31:2014
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +50°C
Sensor:	Photodiode
Supply voltage:	12 V DC
Rated current:	35 mA
Rated power:	0,368 W
Status indicator:	Green LED is blinking in operation, red LED lights continuously at an alarm
Switch power AC1:	1 A at 30 VDC
Output:	Switched NO or NC output with option to connect multiple detectors in series
Material:	Die cast aluminum housing (RAL 7015)
Connection:	Terminals 10 x 2,5 mm ²
Ingress protection:	IP65 according to EN 60529
Dimensions:	120 x 120 x 113 mm (excluding cable glands)
Weight:	1265 gr
Cable entries:	2xM16 non-armoured cable glands (5-9 mm)





10

VENTILATION & ASPIRATION



10 - VENTILATION AND ASPIRATION

Inpratex supplies explosion-proof ATEX equipment for heating, ventilation and air conditioning in industrial and off-shore applications.

Portable fans/exhaust fans for safe and reliable extraction of hazardous vapours.

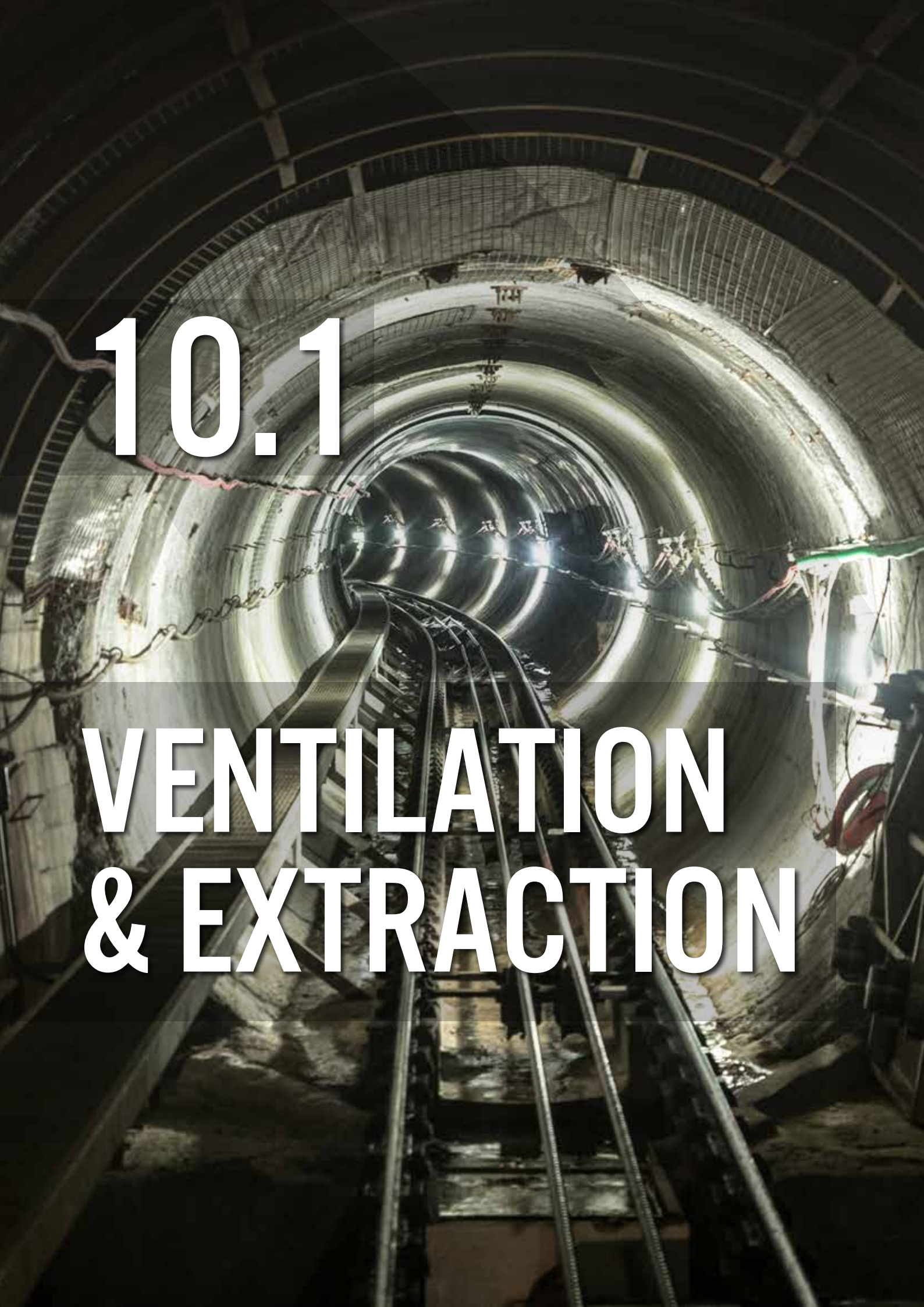
Industrial hoovers equipped with filters suitable for the extraction of combustible dusts.

10.1 - VENTILATION AND EXTRACTION

454

10.2 - ASPIRATION

456



10.1

VENTILATION & EXTRACTION

CYCLONE AIR MOVER

Zones 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

VENTILATION/EXTRACTION

ZONES 1, 2 (gas)

The ATEX CYCLONE Air Mover is a high-power portable ventilation fan designed for safe and reliable extraction of dangerous vapors in hazardous environments. With the use of interchangeable duct adaptors one unit can be configured for 30cm and 40cm applications.

The compact design and versatile construction provides increased mobility and performance in the most rigorous conditions. With maximum airflow of 5179 m³/hr, this Air Mover safeguards you when it matters most. Supplied with Marechal plug.



- Configurable for use with 30cm & 40cm ducting
- High airflow
- Operates on 50 or 60Hz
- Ergonomic design
- Easy carry handles
- Integral cable storage
- Stackable
- Used as blower or exhauster
- Tough and durable
- Lightweight
- Anti-static polyethylene housing



EU-Type Examination Certificate



ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Adaptor:	Cable lenght:	Voltage:	Item No.:
SAF35/230-00/MAR/10HRE	-	10m HOFR	230 VAC	13B0101
SAF35/230-30/MAR/10HRE (Redy for ducting)	30cm	10m HOFR	230 VAC	13B0102

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	Ex II 2G Ex db eb h IIB+H2 T4 Gb
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +55°C
Run time:	Continuous
Motor protection:	Thermal cut-out
Fan casing:	Anti-static polyethylene. Flame retardant & chemical resistant
Cable lenght:	10m (or as required)
Voltage options:	230VAC (50/60Hz)
Start up current:	50Hz: 12A, 60Hz: 12A
Run current:	50Hz: 3A, 60Hz: 5A
Dimensions:	458mm (l) x 349mm (w) x 590mm (h) 458mm (l) x 498mm (w) x 590mm (h) (with adaptors)
Weight:	22kg (without cable)
Noise level @ 1m:	78dBA – 50Hz 81dBA – 60Hz
Plug:	Marechal 1P+N+E (ATEX)

ACCESSORIES

Designation:	Item No.:
Antistatic Ducting 30cm ø x 5m Single Strap	SAFD30/05-EX/1S
Antistatic Ducting 30cm ø x 10m Single Strap	SAFD30/10-EX/1S

A photograph of a large, circular tunnel under construction. The tunnel's interior is lined with a corrugated metal mesh. Several bright lights are mounted along the walls, illuminating the space. In the foreground, there are various mechanical components, including cables and pipes, running along the tunnel's length. The perspective is from inside the tunnel, looking towards the far end where the lights are concentrated.

10.2

ASPIRATION

ST-22 EX MOBILE VACUUM CLEANER

Zones 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ASPIRATION

ZONES 22 (dust)



The ST-22 EX is a static dissipative / grounded industrial vacuum cleaner system, electrically operated for use in potentially explosive atmospheres classified ATEX zone 22 for dust. Suitable for combustible dusts such as carbon and aluminum.

This model guarantees total filtration and dissipation electrostatics.

Equipped with certified filters, indicator filter, safety cap and ATEX certified turbine.

- Multi-stage filtration
- Electrostatic dissipation
- Explosion-proof turbine for atex zone 22
- Conductive bags with safety closure
- Pcb prefilter and additional cartridge
- Large wheels with brakes



Declaration of Conformity

Suitable for:

- Combustible particles
- Combustible carbonaceous dusts (carbon black, charcoal, coal or coke dust)
- Flour, grain, wood, plastic and chemicals
- Up to 2 kg of conductive or metal dusts

**This vacuum cleaner is designed for the recovery of dry materials only.
Do not recover liquids.**

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power:	Voltage:	Cable lenght:	Item No.:
ST-22 EX	1000-1200 W max.	220-240 V / 50/60 Hz	10m	13C0101

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 3D Ex h tc IIIC T200°C Dc IP6X
Certificate:	Declaration of Conformity
Amperage:	5 A
Air Flow:	210 m ³ /h
Vacuum Pressure:	2470 mm H ₂ O
Sound Level:	72 dB(A)
Suction Inlet:	60 mm
Accessories diameter:	38/32 mm
Cart Type:	4 Wheel Dolly (4W)
Tank capacity:	30 l
Length:	50 cm
Width:	50 cm
Height:	98 cm
Weight:	30 kg
Cable length:	10m (plug not included)

BRUSHLESS VACUUM BL PRO ATEX Z22

Zones 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ASPIRATION

ZONES 22 (dust)

Compact industrial vacuum cleaner ATEX BL PRO Z22, equipped with a powerful Brushless motor that allows you to work quickly and vacuum very fine dust. The BL PRO Z22 industrial vacuum cleaner has a main filter in Class M certified antistatic polyester. An optional HEPA 14 filter can be mounted in addition to vacuuming even the finest dust. The material is collected in a 45 Lt capacity AISI 304 stainless steel container.




Declaration of Conformity



ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Power:	Voltage:	Capacity:	Item No.:
BL PRO Z22	1,1 - 1,5 kW	110-230 V / 50/60 Hz	45 litres	16A0101

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 3D Ex htc IIIB T140°C Dc
Certificate:	Declaration of conformity
Motor:	1x Brushless
Maximum vacuum:	230 mbar
Maximum air flow:	220 m³/h
Suction inlet:	Ø 50 mm
Noise level:	72 dB(A)
Container:	Stainless steel AISI 304
Primary filter:	Star
Filter surface:	6000 cm²
EN 60335-2-69 Class:	M Class
Filter material:	Antistatic polyester
Inlet air cooling filter:	E10
Exhaust air cooling filter:	E10
Absolute blowing filter:	E10
Absolute filter in suction:	Optional HEPA14 class - EN 1822
Material:	Fibreglass
Dimensions:	516x545 mm
Height:	1050 mm
Weight:	23 kg
Cable:	6,5m cable H07RN-F 3G1,5 (plug not included)

BRUSHLESS VACUUM BL PRO ATEX Z22

Zones 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ACCESSORIES			
Designation:	Item No.:	Designation:	Item No.:
Absolute filter (EN 1822-5)	HEPA14	ATEX Starter kit D40 (INCLUDED)	P13641
			
Disposable anti-static filter bag	P13655	ATEX Starter kit Pro D40	P13642
			
Reduction sleeve d50/40	P12302	Antistatic M class star filter	P12624
			



A photograph of an industrial facility, likely a refinery or chemical plant. The scene is filled with a complex network of silver-colored metal pipes, valves, and structural steel beams. In the center-right, a large, vertical, cylindrical storage tank stands prominently. The floor is a light-colored concrete, and the overall atmosphere is one of a busy, functional industrial environment. The lighting is bright, suggesting an indoor or well-lit outdoor setting.

11

AIR CONDITIONERS



11 - AIR CONDITIONERS

Air conditioning units suitable for installation in hazardous areas.

Air conditioners of different types based on leading brands modified for safe use in zone 2.

AIR CONDITIONERS

Our product ranges are constantly updated on our website: www.inpratex.com

AR-051 AIR CONDITIONER - DUCT

Zones 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

11

AIR CONDITIONERS



AIR CONDITIONERS

ZONES 2 (gas)

The AR-051 explosion-safe air conditioners are based on the Toshiba RAV range and are made to safely ensure a good climate in an area where a release of gas, vapor or mist could possibly cause an explosive atmosphere (Zone 2). The units are widely used in office spaces, offshore temporary living quarters, crane cabins and at the storage of chemicals and flammable substances.

The AR-051 air conditioners are explosion-safe and certified in accordance with European directive 2014/34/EU (ATEX 114) and are CE marked. The systems can consist of a combination of explosion-safe and non-explosion-safe units, depending on the zoning of the area where the units are placed. During the conversion of the units to explosion-safe, the greatest possible attention is given to the maintainability and ease with which the units can be installed. The functionality remains completely intact.



Declaration of Conformity



ITEM REFERENCES (Industrial use, high and low temperatures, long pipes)

The industrial units have been designed for 24/7 operation, which, for instance, may be the case in process areas, laboratories and measuring rooms. The systems are provided with a stronger compressor, are energy efficient and extremely reliable.

- Based upon the Toshiba RAV-GP range of outdoor units.
- Pipe lengths of up to 50 meters for systems up to 10 kW and up to 75 meters for systems of 10 kW and higher.
- Cooling at an outside temperature of -15 °C up to +52 °C and heating starting at -27 °C.

Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0513	5,0 kW	5,6 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	16 A	1,61 kW	13A0201
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	480/800 m³/h	-15 .. 52 °C	-27 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM561BTP	RAV-GP561ATW	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	275 x 700 x 750 cm	23 kg	630 x 799 x 299 cm	45 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0713	7,1 kW	8,0 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	16 A	1,85 kW	13A0202
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	750/1200 m³/h	-15 .. 52 °C	-27 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM801BTP	RAV-GP801ATW	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	275 x 1000 x 750 cm	31 kg	1050 x 1010 x 370 cm	74 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1013	10,0 kW	11,2 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	20 A	2,73 kW	13A0203
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1260/2100 m³/h	-15 .. 52 °C	-27 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1101BTP	RAV-GP1101AT	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	Yes	275 x 1400 x 750 cm	41 kg	1550 x 1010 x 370 cm	104 kg	

AR-051 AIR CONDITIONER - DUCT

Zones 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

11



AIR CONDITIONERS

ITEM REFERENCES (Industrial use, high and low temperatures, long pipes)						
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1213	12,5 kW	14,0 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	25 A	3,63 kW	13A0204
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1260/2100 m³/h	-15 .. 52 °C	-27 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1401BTP	RAV-GP1401AT	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	Yes	275 x 1400 x 750 cm	41 kg	1550 x 1010 x 370 cm	104 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1423	14,0 kW	16,0 kW	400 VAC / 50 Hz	3x16 A	4,57 kW	13A0205
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1260/2100 m³/h	-15 .. 52 °C	-27 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1601BTP	RAV-GP1601AT8	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	Yes	275 x 1400 x 750 cm	41 kg	1340 x 900 x 320 cm	95 kg	

ITEM REFERENCES (Industrial use, compact design)						
The compact industrial units have been designed for 24/7 operation and are eminently suitable for application in mobile installations, container applications and crane cabins						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based upon the Toshiba RAV-GM range of outdoor units. For some models, the mains frequency 50 / 60 Hz is supported by the manufacturer. Cooling at an outside temperature of -15 °C up to +46 °C and heating starting at -15 °C. 						
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0513 C	5,0 kW	5,3 kW	230 VAC / 50/60 Hz	16 A	1,83 kW	13A0206
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	480/800 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM561BTP	RAV-GM562ATP	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	275 x 700 x 750 cm	23 kg	550 x 780 x 290 cm	40 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0713 C	6,7 kW	7,7 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	16 A	2,04 kW	13A0207
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	750/1200 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM801BTP	RAV-GM802ATW	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	275 x 1000 x 750 cm	31 kg	630 x 799 x 299 cm	47 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0813 C	8,0 kW	8,6 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	16 A	2,39 kW	13A0208
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1000/1700 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM901BTP	RAV-GM902ATW	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	275 x 1400 x 750 cm	41 kg	630 x 799 x 299 cm	47 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1013 C	9,5 kW	11,2 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	20 A	2,60 kW	13A0209
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1260/2100 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1101BTP	RAV-GM1102ATW	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	275 x 1400 x 750 cm	41 kg	1050 x 1010 x 370 cm	85 kg	

AR-051 AIR CONDITIONER - DUCT

Zones 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ITEM REFERENCES (Industrial use, compact design)						
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1023 C	9,5 kW	11,2 kW	400 VAC / 50 Hz	3x16 A	2,87 kW	13A0210
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1260/2100 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1101BTP	RAV-GM1102AT8W	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	275 x 1400 x 750 cm	41 kg	1050 x 1010 x 370 cm	85 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1213 C	12,1 kW	13,0 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	25 A	4,01 kW	13A0211
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1260/2100 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1401BTP	RAV-GM1402ATW	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	275 x 1400 x 750 cm	41 kg	1050 x 1010 x 370 cm	85 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1223 C	12,1 kW	13,0 kW	400 VAC / 50 Hz	3x16 A	3,94 kW	13A0212
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1260/2100 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1401BTP	RAV-GM1402AT8W	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	275 x 1400 x 750 cm	41 kg	1050 x 1010 x 370 cm	85 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1423 C	14,0 kW	16,0 kW	400 VAC / 50 Hz	3x16 A	5,14 kW	13A0213
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1260/2130 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1601BTP	RAV-GM1602AT8W	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	275 x 1400 x 750 cm	41 kg	1050 x 1010 x 370 cm	85 kg	

ITEM REFERENCES (Light industrial use, in particular for 60 Hz applications)						
The light industrial units are designed for a mains frequency of 50 and 60 Hz. • Based on the Toshiba RAV-GV model series. • Mains frequency 50 / 60 Hz supported by the manufacturer. • Cooling from an outside temperature of -15 °C to +46 °C and heating from -15 °C.						
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0513 L	5,0 kW	5,3 kW	230 VAC / 50/60 Hz	16 A	1,85 kW	13A0214
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	480/800 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM561BTP	RAV-GV561ATP	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	275 x 700 x 750 cm	23 kg	550 x 780 x 290 cm	36 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0713 L	6,7 kW	7,0 kW	230 VAC / 50/60 Hz	16 A	2,33 kW	13A0215
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	750/1200 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM801BTP	RAV-GV801ATP	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	275 x 1000 x 750 cm	31 kg	550 x 780 x 290 cm	39 kg	

AR-051 AIR CONDITIONER - DUCT

Zones 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

11



AIR CONDITIONERS

ITEM REFERENCES (Light industrial use, in particular for 60 Hz applications)						
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1013 L	9,5 kW	10,0 kW	230 VAC / 50/60 Hz	20 A	3,17 kW	13A0216
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1260/2100 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1101BTP	RAV-GV1101ATP	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	275 x 1400 x 750 cm	41 kg	630 x 800 x 300 cm	45 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1023 L	9,5 kW	10,0 kW	400 VAC / 50/60 Hz	3x16 A	3,10 kW	13A0217
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1260/2100 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1101BTP	RAV-GV1101AT8P	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	275 x 1400 x 750 cm	41 kg	710 x 900 x 320 cm	59 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1213 L	11,5 kW	12,1 kW	230 VAC / 50/60 Hz	25 A	4,70 kW	13A0218
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1260/2100 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1401BTP	RAV-GV1401ATP	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	275 x 1400 x 750 cm	41 kg	710 x 900 x 320 cm	62 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1223 L	12,1 kW	12,3 kW	400 VAC / 50/60 Hz	3x16 A	4,90 kW	13A0219
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1260/2100 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1401BTP	RAV-GV1401AT8P	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	275 x 1400 x 750 cm	41 kg	710 x 900 x 320 cm	59 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1423 L	13,0 kW	13,5 kW	400 VAC / 50/60 Hz	3x16 A	5,40 kW	13A0220
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1260/2100 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1601BTP	RAV-GV1601AT8P	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	275 x 1400 x 750 cm	41 kg	890 x 900 x 320 cm	66 kg	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	II 3G Ex ec h ic mc IIB+H ₂ T3 Gc (external unit) II 3G Ex ec h ic IIB+H ₂ T4 Gc (internal unit) Any combination of explosion-safe and non explosion-safe parts can be made
Certificate:	Declaration of Conformity
Conformity:	European directive 2014/34/EU (ATEX 114)
Standards applied:	EN 60079-0:2018, EN 60079-7:2015 / A1:2018, EN 60079-11:2012, EN 60079-18:2015 / A1:2017, EN 80079-36:2016 and EN 80079-37:2016
Piping size:	3/8" x 5/8"
Refrigerant:	R32
Remote control:	Wired remote control for fixed mounting against the wall. Provides access for service technicians to the error codes and high-level system parameters.

AR-051 AIR CONDITIONER - WALL

Zones 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

AIR CONDITIONERS

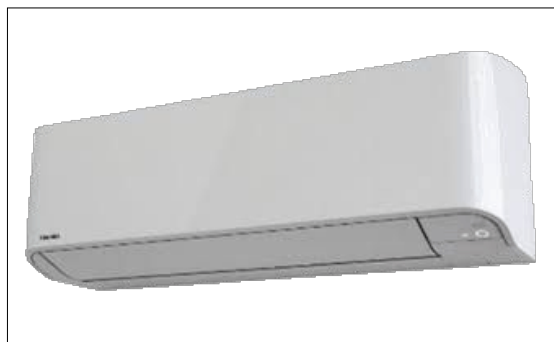
ZONES 2 (gas)

The AR-051 explosion-safe air conditioners are based on the Toshiba RAV range and are made to safely ensure a good climate in an area where a release of gas, vapor or mist could possibly cause an explosive atmosphere (Zone 2). The units are widely used in office spaces, offshore temporary living quarters, crane cabins and at the storage of chemicals and flammable substances.

The AR-051 air conditioners are explosion-safe and certified in accordance with European directive 2014/34/EU (ATEX 114) and are CE marked. The systems can consist of a combination of explosion-safe and non-explosion-safe units, depending on the zoning of the area where the units are placed. During the conversion of the units to explosion-safe, the greatest possible attention is given to the maintainability and ease with which the units can be installed. The functionality remains completely intact.



Declaration of Conformity



ITEM REFERENCES (Industrial use, high and low temperatures, long pipes)

The industrial units have been designed for 24/7 operation, which, for instance, may be the case in process areas, laboratories and measuring rooms. The systems are provided with a stronger compressor, are energy efficient and extremely reliable.

- Based upon the Toshiba RAV-GP range of outdoor units.
- Pipe lengths of up to 50 meters for systems up to 10 kW and up to 75 meters for systems of 10 kW and higher.
- Cooling at an outside temperature of -15 °C up to +52 °C and heating starting at -27 °C.

Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0511	5,0 kW	5,6 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	16 A	1,43 kW	13A0301
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	680/960 m³/h	-15 .. 52 °C	-27 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM561KRTP	RAV-GP561ATW	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	320 x 1050 x 250 cm	14 kg	630 x 799 x 299 cm	45 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0711	7,1 kW	8,0 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	16 A	2,25 kW	13A0302
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	680/1040 m³/h	-15 .. 52 °C	-27 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM801KRTP	RAV-GP801ATW	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	320 x 1050 x 250 cm	14 kg	1050 x 1010 x 370 cm	74 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1011	10,0 kW	11,2 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	20 A	3,13 kW	13A0303
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1180/1610 m³/h	-15 .. 52 °C	-27 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1101KRTP	RAV-GP1101AT	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	Yes	350 x 1200 x 280 cm	19 kg	1550 x 1010 x 370 cm	104 kg	

AR-051 AIR CONDITIONER - WALL

Zones 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ITEM REFERENCES (Industrial use, compact design)

The compact industrial units have been designed for 24/7 operation and are eminently suitable for application in mobile installations, container applications and crane cabins

- Based upon the Toshiba RAV-GM range of outdoor units.
- For some models, the mains frequency 50 / 60 Hz is supported by the manufacturer.
- Cooling at an outside temperature of -15 °C up to +46 °C and heating starting at -15 °C.

Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0211 C	2,5 kW	3,4 kW	230 VAC / 50/60 Hz	16 A	0,85 kW	13A0304
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	450/670 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM301KRTP	RAV-GM302ATP	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	293 x 798 x 230 cm	10 kg	550 x 780 x 290 cm	29 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0311 C	3,6 kW	4,0 kW	230 VAC / 50/60 Hz	16 A	1,13 kW	13A0305
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	450/700 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM401KRTP	RAV-GM402ATP	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	293 x 1798 x 230 cm	10 kg	550 x 780 x 290 cm	34 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0511 C	5,0 kW	5,3 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	16 A	1,66 kW	13A0306
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	680/960 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RRAV-HM561KRTP	RAV-GM562ATP	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	320 x 1050 x 250 cm	14 kg	550 x 780 x 290 cm	40 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0711 C	6,7 kW	7,7 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	16 A	2,30 kW	13A0307
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	680/1040 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM801KRTP	RAV-GM802ATW	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	320 x 1050 x 250 cm	14 kg	630 x 799 x 299 cm	47 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0811 C	8,0 kW	8,6 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	16 A	2,67 kW	13A0308
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	680/1180 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM901KRTP	RAV-GM902ATW	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	320 x 1050 x 250 cm	14 kg	630 x 799 x 299 cm	47 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1011 C	9,5 kW	11,2 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	20 A	2,95 kW	13A0309
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1180 / 1610 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1101KRTP	RAV-GM1102ATW	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	348 x 1200 x 280 cm	19 kg	1050 x 1010 x 370 cm	85 kg	

11



AIR CONDITIONERS

AR-051 AIR CONDITIONER - WALL

Zones 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

11



AIR CONDITIONERS

ITEM REFERENCES (Industrial use, compact design)

Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1021 C	9,5 kW	11,2 kW	400 VAC / 50 Hz	3x16 A	3,38 KW	13A0310
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1180 / 1610 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1101KRTP	RAV-GM1102AT8W	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	350 x 1200 x 280 cm	19 kg	1050 x 1010 x 370 cm	85 kg	

ITEM REFERENCES (Light industrial use, in particular for 60 Hz applications)

The light industrial units are designed for a mains frequency of 50 and 60 Hz.



- Based on the Toshiba RAV-GV model series.
- Mains frequency 50 / 60 Hz supported by the manufacturer.
- Cooling from an outside temperature of -15 °C to +46 °C and heating from -15 °C.

Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0511 L	5,0 kW	5,3 kW	230 VAC / 50/60 Hz	16 A	1,50 kW	13A0311
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	680/960 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM561KRTP	RAV-GV561ATP	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	320 x 1050 x 250 cm	14 kg	550 x 780 x 290 cm	36 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0711 L	6,7 kW	7,0 kW	230 VAC / 50/60 Hz	16 A	2,20 kW	13A0312
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	680/1040 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM801KRTP	RAV-GV801ATP	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	320 x 1050 x 250 cm	14 kg	550 x 780 x 290 cm	39 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1011 L	9,5 kW	10,0 kW	230 VAC / 50/60 Hz	20 A	3,80 kW	13A0313
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1180/1610 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1101KRTP	RAV-GV1101ATP	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	348 x 1200 x 280 cm	19 kg	630 x 800 x 300 cm	45 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1021 L	9,5 kW	10,0 kW	400 VAC / 50/60 Hz	3x16 A	3,40 kW	13A0314
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1180/1610 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1101KRTP	RAV-GV1101AT8P	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	350 x 1200 x 280 cm	19 kg	710 x 900 x 320 cm	59 kg	

AR-051 AIR CONDITIONER - WALL

Zones 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	 II 3G Ex ec h ic mc IIB+H ₂ T3 Gc (external unit)  II 3G Ex ec h ic IIB+H ₂ T4 Gc (internal unit) Any combination of explosion-safe and non explosion-safe parts can be made
Certificate:	Declaration of Conformity
Conformity:	European directive 2014/34/EU (ATEX 114)
Standards applied:	EN 60079-0:2018, EN 60079-7:2015 / A1:2018, EN 60079-11:2012, EN 60079-18:2015 / A1:2017, EN 80079-36:2016 and EN 80079-37:2016
Piping size:	3/8" x 5/8"
Refrigerant:	R32
Remote control:	Infrared remote control

11



AIR CONDITIONERS

AR-051 AIR CONDITIONER - CASSETTE

Zones 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

11

AIR CONDITIONERS

AIR CONDITIONERS

ZONES 2 (gas)

The AR-051 explosion-safe air conditioners are based on the Toshiba RAV range and are made to safely ensure a good climate in an area where a release of gas, vapor or mist could possibly cause an explosive atmosphere (Zone 2). The units are widely used in office spaces, offshore temporary living quarters, crane cabins and at the storage of chemicals and flammable substances.

The AR-051 air conditioners are explosion-safe and certified in accordance with European directive 2014/34/EU (ATEX 114) and are CE marked. The systems can consist of a combination of explosion-safe and non-explosion-safe units, depending on the zoning of the area where the units are placed. During the conversion of the units to explosion-safe, the greatest possible attention is given to the maintainability and ease with which the units can be installed. The functionality remains completely intact.



Declaration of Conformity



ITEM REFERENCES (Industrial use, high and low temperatures, long pipes)

The industrial units have been designed for 24/7 operation, which, for instance, may be the case in process areas, laboratories and measuring rooms. The systems are provided with a stronger compressor, are energy efficient and extremely reliable.

- Based upon the Toshiba RAV-GP range of outdoor units.
- Pipe lengths of up to 50 meters for systems up to 10 kW and up to 75 meters for systems of 10 kW and higher.
- Cooling at an outside temperature of -15 °C up to +52 °C and heating starting at -27 °C.

Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0514	5,0 kW	5,6 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	16 A	1,30 kW	13A0401
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	780/1050 m³/h	-15 .. 52 °C	-27 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM561UTP	RAV-GP561ATW	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	256 x 840 x 840 cm	24 kg	630 x 799 x 299 cm	45 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0714	7,1 kW	8,0 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	20 A	1,77 kW	13A0402
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	810/1230 m³/h	-15 .. 52 °C	-27 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM801UTP	RAV-GP801ATW	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	256 x 840 x 840 cm	24 kg	1050 x 1010 x 370 cm	74 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1014	10,0 kW	11,2 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	25 A	2,18 kW	13A0403
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1170/2010 m³/h	-15 .. 52 °C	-27 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1101UTP	RAV-GP1101AT	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	Yes	319 x 840 x 840 cm	28 kg	1550 x 1010 x 370 cm	104 kg	

AR-051 AIR CONDITIONER - CASSETTE

Zones 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

11



AIR CONDITIONERS

ITEM REFERENCES (Industrial use, high and low temperatures, long pipes)						
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1214	12,5 kW	14,0 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	25 A	3,21 KW	13A0404
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1230 / 2100 m³/h	-15 .. 52 °C	-27 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1401UTP	RAV-GP1401AT	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	Yes	319 x 840 x 840 cm	28 kg	1550 x 1010 x 370 cm	104 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1424	14,0 kW	16,0 kW	400 VAC / 50 Hz	3x16 A	4,57 kW	13A0405
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1260/2130 m³/h	-15 .. 52 °C	-27 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1601UTP	RAV-GP1601AT8	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	Yes	319 x 840 x 840 cm	28 kg	1340 x 900 x 320 cm	95 kg	

ITEM REFERENCES (Industrial use, compact design)						
The compact industrial units have been designed for 24/7 operation and are eminently suitable for application in mobile installations, container applications and crane cabins						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based upon the Toshiba RAV-GM range of outdoor units. For some models, the mains frequency 50 / 60 Hz is supported by the manufacturer. Cooling at an outside temperature of -15 °C up to +46 °C and heating starting at -15 °C. 						
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0514 C	5,0 kW	5,3 kW	230 VAC / 50/60 Hz	16 A	1,56 kW	13A0406
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	780/1050 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM561UTP	RAV-GM562ATP	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	256 x 840 x 840 cm	24 kg	550 x 780 x 290 cm	40 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0714 C	6,7 kW	7,7 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	16 A	1,99 kW	13A0407
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	810/1230 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM801UTP	RAV-GM802ATW	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	256 x 840 x 840 cm	24 kg	630 x 799 x 299 cm	47 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0814 C	8,0 kW	8,6 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	16 A	2,25 kW	13A0408
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	900/1600 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM901UTP	RAV-GM902ATW	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	319 x 840 x 840 cm	28 kg	630 x 799 x 299 cm	47 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1014 C	9,5 kW	11,2 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	20 A	2,86 kW	13A0409
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1170/2010 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1101UTP	RAV-GM1102ATW	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	319 x 840 x 840 cm	28 kg	1050 x 1010 x 370 cm	85 kg	

AR-051 AIR CONDITIONER - CASSETTE

Zones 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

11



AIR CONDITIONERS

ITEM REFERENCES (Industrial use, compact design)

Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1024 C	9,5 kW	11,2 kW	400 VAC / 50 Hz	3x16 A	2,82 kW	13A0410
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1170/2010 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1101UTP	RAV-GM1102AT8W	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	319 x 840 x 840 cm	28 kg	1050 x 1010 x 370 cm	85 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1214 C	12,1 kW	13,0 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	25 A	3,88 kW	13A0411
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1230/2100 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1401UTP	RAV-GM1402ATW	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	319 x 840 x 840 cm	28 kg	1050 x 1010 x 370 cm	85 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1224 C	12,0 kW	13,0 kW	400 VAC / 50 Hz	3x16 A	3,81 kW	13A0412
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1230/2100 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1401UTP	RAV-GM1402AT8W	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	319 x 840 x 840 cm	28 kg	1050 x 1010 x 370 cm	85 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1424 C	14,0 kW	16,0 kW	400 VAC / 50 Hz	3x16 A	4,92 kW	13A0413
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1260/2130 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1601UTP	RAV-GM1602AT8W	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	319 x 840 x 840 cm	28 kg	1050 x 1010 x 370 cm	85 kg	

ITEM REFERENCES (Light industrial use, in particular for 60 Hz applications)

The light industrial units are designed for a mains frequency of 50 and 60 Hz.

- Based on the Toshiba RAV-GV model series.
- Mains frequency 50 / 60 Hz supported by the manufacturer.
- Cooling from an outside temperature of -15 °C to +46 °C and heating from -15 °C.

Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0514 L	5,0 kW	5,3 kW	230 VAC / 50/60 Hz	16 A	1,60 kW	13A0414
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	780/1050 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM561UTP	RAV-GV561ATP	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	256 x 840 x 840 cm	24 kg	550 x 780 x 290 cm	36 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0714 L	6,7 kW	7,0 kW	230 VAC / 50/60 Hz	16 A	2,29 kW	13A0415
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	900/1600 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM801UTP	RAV-GV801ATP	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	256 x 840 x 840 cm	24 kg	550 x 780 x 290 cm	39 kg	

AR-051 AIR CONDITIONER - CASSETTE

Zones 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

11



AIR CONDITIONERS

ITEM REFERENCES (Light industrial use, in particular for 60 Hz applications)						
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1014 L	9,5 kW	10,0 kW	230 VAC / 50/60 Hz	20 A	3,15 kW	13A0416
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1170/2010 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1101UTP	RAV-GV1101ATP	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	319 x 840 x 840 cm	28 kg	630 x 800 x 300 cm	45 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1024 L	9,5 kW	10,0 kW	400 VAC / 50/60 Hz	3x16 A	3,15 kW	13A0417
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1170/2010 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1101UTP	RAV-GV1101AT8P	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	319 x 840 x 840 cm	28 kg	710 x 900 x 320 cm	59 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1214 L	11,5 kW	11,9 kW	230 VAC / 50/60 Hz	25 A	4,60 kW	13A0418
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1230/2100 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1401UTP	RAV-GV1401ATP	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	319 x 840 x 840 cm	28 kg	710 x 900 x 320 cm	57 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1224 L	12,1 kW	12,3 kW	400 VAC / 50/60 Hz	3x16 A	4,80 kW	13A0419
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1230/2100 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1401BTP	RAV-GV1401AT8P	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	319 x 840 x 840 cm	28 kg	710 x 900 x 320 cm	59 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1424 L	13,0 kW	13,5 kW	400 VAC / 50/60 Hz	3x16 A	5,40 kW	13A0420
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1260/2130 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1601UTP	RAV-GV1601AT8P	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	319 x 840 x 840 cm	28 kg	890 x 900 x 320 cm	66 kg	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS	
Marking:	II 3G Ex ec h ic mc IIB+H ₂ T3 Gc (external unit) II 3G Ex ec h ic IIB+H ₂ T4 Gc (internal unit) Any combination of explosion-safe and non explosion-safe parts can be made
Certificate:	Declaration of Conformity
Conformity:	European directive 2014/34/EU (ATEX 114)
Standards applied:	EN 60079-0:2018, EN 60079-7:2015 / A1:2018, EN 60079-11:2012, EN 60079-18:2015 / A1:2017, EN 80079-36:2016 and EN 80079-37:2016
Piping size:	3/8" x 5/8"
Refrigerant:	R32
Remote control:	Wired remote control for fixed mounting against the wall. Provides access for service technicians to the error codes and high-level system parameters.

AR-051 AIR CONDITIONER - CEILING

Zones 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

11

AIR CONDITIONERS

AIR CONDITIONERS

ZONES 2 (gas)

The AR-051 explosion-safe air conditioners are based on the Toshiba RAV range and are made to safely ensure a good climate in an area where a release of gas, vapor or mist could possibly cause an explosive atmosphere (Zone 2). The units are widely used in office spaces, offshore temporary living quarters, crane cabins and at the storage of chemicals and flammable substances.

The AR-051 air conditioners are explosion-safe and certified in accordance with European directive 2014/34/EU (ATEX 114) and are CE marked. The systems can consist of a combination of explosion-safe and non-explosion-safe units, depending on the zoning of the area where the units are placed. During the conversion of the units to explosion-safe, the greatest possible attention is given to the maintainability and ease with which the units can be installed. The functionality remains completely intact.



Declaration of Conformity



ITEM REFERENCES (Industrial use, high and low temperatures, long pipes)

The industrial units have been designed for 24/7 operation, which, for instance, may be the case in process areas, laboratories and measuring rooms. The systems are provided with a stronger compressor, are energy efficient and extremely reliable.

- Based upon the Toshiba RAV-GP range of outdoor units.
- Pipe lengths of up to 50 meters for systems up to 10 kW and up to 75 meters for systems of 10 kW and higher.
- Cooling at an outside temperature of -15 °C up to +52 °C and heating starting at -27 °C.

Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0512	5,0 kW	5,6 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	16 A	1,39 kW	13A0501
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	540/900 m³/h	-15 .. 52 °C	-27 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM561CTP	RAV-GP561ATW	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	235 x 950 x 690 cm	23 kg	630 x 799 x 299 cm	45 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0712	7,1 kW	8,0 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	20 A	1,80 kW	13A0502
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	750/1410 m³/h	-15 .. 52 °C	-27 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM801CTP	RAV-GP801ATW	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	235 x 1270 x 690 cm	29 kg	1050 x 1010 x 370 cm	74 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1012	10,0 kW	11,2 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	25 A	2,38 kW	13A0503
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1020/1860 m³/h	-15 .. 52 °C	-27 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1101CTP	RAV-GP1101AT	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	Yes	235 x 1586 x 690 cm	37 kg	1550 x 1010 x 370 cm	104 kg	

AR-051 AIR CONDITIONER - CEILING

Zones 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

11



AIR CONDITIONERS

ITEM REFERENCES (Industrial use, high and low temperatures, long pipes)						
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1212	12,5 kW	14,0 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	25 A	3,59 KW	13A0504
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1200/2040 m³/h	-15 .. 52 °C	-27 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1401CTP	RAV-GP1401AT	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	Yes	235 x 1586 x 690 cm	37 kg	1550 x 1010 x 370 cm	95 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1422	14,0 kW	16,0 kW	400 VAC / 50 Hz	3x16 A	4,60 kW	13A0505
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1200/2040 m³/h	-15 .. 52 °C	-27 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1601CTP	RAV-GP1601AT8	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	Yes	235 x 1586 x 690 cm	237 kg	1340 x 900 x 320 cm	95 kg	

ITEM REFERENCES (Industrial use, compact design)						
The compact industrial units have been designed for 24/7 operation and are eminently suitable for application in mobile installations, container applications and crane cabins						
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Based upon the Toshiba RAV-GM range of outdoor units. For some models, the mains frequency 50 / 60 Hz is supported by the manufacturer. Cooling at an outside temperature of -15 °C up to +46 °C and heating starting at -15 °C. 						
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0312 C	3,6 kW	4,0 kW	230 VAC / 50/60 Hz	16 A	0,83 kW	13A0506
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	540/900 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM401CTP	RAV-GM402ATP	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	235 x 950 x 690 cm	23 kg	550 x 780 x 290 cm	34 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0512 C	5,0 kW	5,3 kW	230 VAC / 50/60 Hz	16 A	1,61 kW	13A0507
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	540/900 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM561CTP	RAV-GM562ATP	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	235 x 950 x 690 cm	23 kg	550 x 780 x 290 cm	40 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0712 C	6,7 kW	7,7 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	16 A	2,06 kW	13A0508
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	750/1410 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM801CTP	RAV-GM802ATW	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	235 x 1270 x 690 cm	29 kg	630 x 799 x 299 cm	47 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0812 C	8,0 kW	8,6 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	20 A	2,38 kW	13A0509
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	900/1600 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM901CTP	RAV-GM902ATW	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	235 x 1586 x 690 cm	37 kg	630 x 799 x 299 cm	47 kg	

AR-051 AIR CONDITIONER - CEILING

Zones 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

11



AIR CONDITIONERS

ITEM REFERENCES (Industrial use, compact design)

Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1012 C	9,5 kW	11,2 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	20 A	2,86 kW	13A0510
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1020/1860 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1101CTP	RAV-GM1102ATW	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	235 x 1586 x 690 cm	37 kg	1050 x 1010 x 370 cm	85 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1022 C	9,5 kW	11,2 kW	400 VAC / 50 Hz	3x16 A	2,83 kW	13A0511
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1020/1860 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1101CTP	RAV-GM1102AT8W	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	235 x 1586 x 690 cm	37 kg	1050 x 1010 x 370 cm	85 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1212 C	12,1 kW	13,0 kW	230 VAC / 50 Hz	25 A	4,01 kW	13A0512
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	12300/2040 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1401CTP	RAV-GM1402ATW	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	235 x 1586 x 690 cm	37 kg	1050 x 1010 x 370 cm	85 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1222 C	12,1 kW	13,0 kW	400 VAC / 50 Hz	3x16 A	3,94 kW	13A0513
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1200/2040 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1401CTP	RAV-GM1402AT8W	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	235 x 1586 x 690 cm	37 kg	1050 x 1010 x 370 cm	85 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1422 C	14,0 kW	16,0 kW	400 VAC / 50 Hz	3x16 A	4,94 kW	13A0514
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1260/2040 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1601CTP	RAV-GM1602AT8W	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	235 x 1586 x 690 cm	37 kg	1050 x 1010 x 370 cm	85 kg	

ITEM REFERENCES (Light industrial use, in particular for 60 Hz applications)

The light industrial units are designed for a mains frequency of 50 and 60 Hz.

- Based on the Toshiba RAV-GV model series.
- Mains frequency 50 / 60 Hz supported by the manufacturer.
- Cooling from an outside temperature of -15 °C to +46 °C and heating from -15 °C.

Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0512 L	5,0 kW	5,3 kW	230 VAC / 50/60 Hz	16 A	1,50 kW	13A0515
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	540/900 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM561CTP	RAV-GV561ATP	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	235 x 950 x 690 cm	23 kg	550 x 780 x 290 cm	36 kg	

AR-051 AIR CONDITIONER - CEILING

Zones 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ITEM REFERENCES (Light industrial use, in particular for 60 Hz applications)						
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/0712 L	6,7 kW	7,0 kW	230 VAC / 50/60 Hz	16 A	2,20 kW	13A0516
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	750/1410 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM801CTP	RAV-GV801ATP	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	235 x 1270 x 690 cm	29 kg	550 x 780 x 290 cm	39 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1012 L	9,5 kW	10,0 kW	230 VAC / 50/60 Hz	20 A	3,80 kW	13A0517
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1020/1860 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1101CTP	RAV-GV1101ATP	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	235 x 1586 x 690 cm	37 kg	630 x 800 x 300 cm	45 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1022 L	9,5 kW	10,0 kW	400 VAC / 50/60 Hz	3x16 A	3,40 kW	13A0518
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1020/1860 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1101CTP	RAV-GV1101AT8P	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	235 x 1586 x 690 cm	37 kg	710 x 900 x 320 cm	59 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1212 L	11,5 kW	12,1 kW	230 VAC / 50/60 Hz	25 A	4,70 kW	13A0519
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1200/2040 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1401CTP	RAV-GV1401ATP	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	235 x 1586 x 690 cm	37 kg	710 x 900 x 320 cm	62 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1222 L	12,1 kW	12,3 kW	400 VAC / 50/60 Hz	3x16 A	4,90 kW	13A0520
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1200/2040 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	RAV-HM1401CTP	RAV-GV1401AT8P	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	235 x 1586 x 690 cm	37 kg	710 x 900 x 320 cm	59 kg	
Designation:	Cooling capacity:	Heating capacity:	Supply voltage:	Fuse rating:	Capacity:	Item No.:
AR-051/1422 L	13,0 kW	13,5 kW	400 VAC / 50/60 Hz	3x16 A	5,40 kW	13A0521
	Air flow:	Cooling min/max:	Heating min/max:	Indoor unit model:	Outdoor unit model:	
	1260/2040 m³/h	-15 .. 46 °C	-15 .. 15 °C	AV-HM1601CTP	RAV-GV1601AT8P	
	Double ventilator:	Inner unit dimensions:	Inner unit weight:	Outdoor unit dimensions:	Outdoor unit weight:	
	No	235 x 1586 x 690 cm	37 kg	890 x 900 x 320 cm	66 kg	

11





AIR CONDITIONERS

AR-051 AIR CONDITIONER - CEILING

Zones 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 3G Ex ec h ic mc IIB+H ₂ T3 Gc (external unit)  II 3G Ex ec h ic IIB+H ₂ T4 Gc (internal unit) Any combination of explosion-safe and non explosion-safe parts can be made
Certificate:	Declaration of Conformity
Conformity:	European directive 2014/34/EU (ATEX 114)
Standards applied:	EN 60079-0:2018, EN 60079-7:2015 / A1:2018, EN 60079-11:2012, EN 60079-18:2015 / A1:2017, EN 80079-36:2016 and EN 80079-37:2016
Piping size:	3/8" x 5/8"
Refrigerant:	R32
Remote control:	Wired remote control for fixed mounting against the wall. Provides access for service technicians to the error codes and high-level system parameters.

AR-054 AIR CONDITIONER - WINDOW (COOLING ONLY)

Zones 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

MISCELLANEOUS

ZONES 2 (gas)

The explosion-safe AR-054 window air conditioners are made to safely provide a pleasant climate in an area that can contain an explosive atmosphere as a result of released gas. Due to the use of DC inverter technology, the window air conditioners meet the strict Ecodesign requirements laid down in the European directive 2009/125/EC. The offered solution is not only safe but also energy efficient.

No connections need to be made to the cooling system to install the compact window air conditioner and therefore there is no need to call in a specialized refrigeration technician. The mechanical and electrical installation of the unit is also extremely simple and can be accomplished quickly and efficiently.

The AR-054 air conditioners are explosion-safe and certified in accordance with European directive 2014/34/EU (ATEX 114) and are CE marked. The window air conditioners comply with the requirements for product category 3G and are suitable for use in Zone 2.




Declaration of Conformity

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Capacity cooling:	Capacity range:	Air flow:	Item No.:
AR-054/030	2,75 kW	0,5 - 3,2 kW	310 / 350 / 380 m³/h	13A0103
AR-054/040	3,70 kW	0,6 - 4,0 kW	400 / 450 / 490 m³/h	13A0104

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 3G Ex ec h ic mc IIB+H ₂ T3 Gc	
Certificate:	Declaration of Conformity	
Standards applied:	Conformity: 2014/34/EU (ATEX), 2014/30/EU (EMC) and 2009/125/EC (EcoDesign) Standards: EN 60079-0:2018, EN 60079-7:2015 / A1:2018, EN 60079-11:2012, EN 60079-18:2015 / A1:2017, EN 80079-36:2016 and EN 80079-37:2016	
Ambient temperature:	-20°C to +45°C	
Operating temperature:	+18°C to +43°C	
Supply voltage:	230 VAC	
Mains frequency:	50 Hz	
Connection:	Fixed power cable 3 x 2.5 mm ² , 5 m	
Electric power:	AR-054/030: 0,81 kW	AR-054/040: 1,09 kW
Fuse rating:	10 A	
Dimensions:	AR-054/030: (H x W x D) 375x 560 x 710 mm	AR-054/040: (H x W x D) 428x 660 x 700 mm
Weight:	AR-054/030: 34 kg	AR-054/040: 46 kg
SEER:	5,1	
Refrigerant:	R32	
Sound pressure:	45 / 47 / 49 dB(A)	
Remote control:	Infrared remote control supplied as standard	

OPTIONS

Designation:	Description:
AR-054/990	Blygold PoluAl XT coating of the heat exchanger fins for increased corrosion resistance

AR-056 AIR CONDITIONER - MONOBLOCK

Zones 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

11



AIR CONDITIONERS

AIR CONDITIONERS

ZONES 2 (gas)

The explosion-safe AR-056 monoblock air conditioner is designed to safely provide a pleasant climate in a room where an explosive atmosphere can arise as a result of released gas, vapor or mist. This monoblock air conditioner is mounted indoors against the wall, making it the perfect solution for situations where there is no space available to install an outdoor unit. Due to the smart design, the air conditioner is very compact and takes up little space. Also, very little space needs to be kept free around the unit, making it possible to place it almost anywhere.

The AR-056 air conditioner is delivered completely ready for use and pre-filled with refrigerant; it is not necessary to call in a refrigeration technician. The mechanical and electrical installation of the unit is very simple and can therefore be carried out quickly and efficiently. The mounting kit is included as standard.



Declaration of Conformity



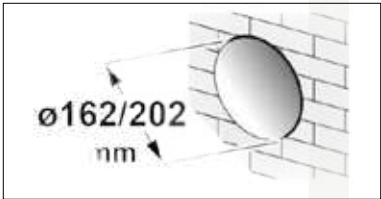
The AR-056 monoblock air conditioner is the ideal solution for use in small spaces such as offices, laboratories, process containers and containers for the storage of chemicals. The AR-056 is explosion-safe and certified in accordance with European directive 2014/34/EU (ATEX114) and is CE marked. The air conditioner meets the requirements for product category 3G and is therefore suitable for use in an explosion-hazardous environment classified as zone 2 (gas).

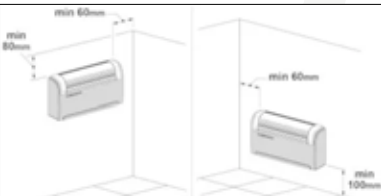


ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Description:	Item No.:
AR-056/012	Heat pump execution, cooling and heating	13A0601

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 3G Ex ec h ic mc IIB+H ₂ T3 Gc (unit)  II 3G Ex ic IIC T6 Gc (Infrared remote control)	
Certificate:	Declaration of Conformity	
Standards applied:	EN 60079-0:2018, EN 60079-7:2015 / A1:2018, EN 60079-11:2012, EN 60079-18:2015 / A1:2017, EN 80079-36:2016 and EN 80079-37:2016	
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +50°C	
Capacity:	2,7 kW cooling and 2,4 kW heating (nominal). 3,0 kW maximum cooling and heating	
Dehumidification:	1,1 l/h	
Ventilation speeds:	360, 430 and 490 m ³ /h	
Power supply:	220 / 240 VAC, 50 Hz, 1 phase	
Electric power:	1,0 kW nominal, 1,4 kW maximum	
Current:	5,0 A nominal, 6,6 A maximum	
Power connection:	Factory mounted H07RN-F cable, 3 x 1,5 mm ² , length 10 meter	
Dimensions:	902 x 506 x 229 mm	
Weight:	40 kg	
Free space:	Top side: 80 mm, down side: 100 mm, sides: 60 mm	
Wall openings:	Ø162 - Ø202 mm (2 pieces)	
Ambient temperature:	Cooling: -10 °C ... +43 °C, heating: -15 °C ... +24 °C	
Refrigerant:	R32 (0,42 kg)	
Sound level:	< 43 dB(A)	





11



AIR CONDITIONERS

The background of the image shows several oil pumpjacks (nodding donkeys) in silhouette against a vibrant sunset sky. The sky transitions from a deep orange near the horizon to a darker, purplish-grey at the top. The pumpjacks are positioned at various angles, with their long walking beams and curved counterweights clearly visible. The overall mood is industrial and dramatic.

12

MANUAL PUMPS



12 - MANUAL PUMPS

Range of manually operated pumps equipped for the transfer of liquids in potentially explosive environments.

Especially suitable for emptying mobile containers such as jerry cans, drums or tanks.

The ATEX-certified hand pumps, which can be handled with one hand for ease of use, ensure the correct and safe extraction of the substance or liquid contained.

ATO UNLINED MANUAL SEMI-ROTARY PUMP

AT1 UNLINED MANUAL SEMI-ROTARY PUMP

AT2 UNLINED MANUAL SEMI-ROTARY PUMP

ATO UNLINED MANUAL SEMI-ROTARY PUMP

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX PUMPS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ATEX manual semi-rotary pump designed for the transfer of fluids in a potentially explosive atmosphere.

The pump includes a 300 micron stainless steel filter, which protects it from all outside intrusions.

It is delivered with a grounding cable and a clip, connection of which ensures electrostatic conductivity.

COMPATIBLE FLUIDS:

Water, petrol, gasoil, alcohol, toluene, trichlorethylene, acetone, white spirit, etc.

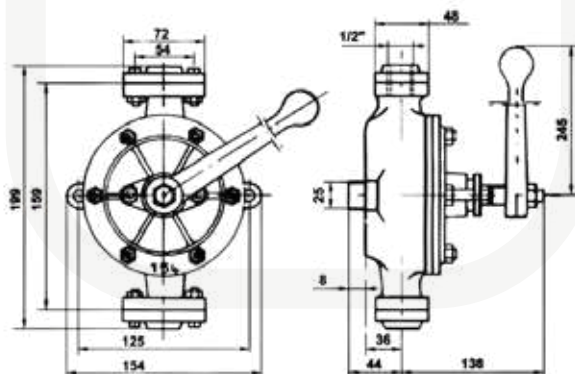


ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Flow rate:	Weight:	Item No.:
ATO Manual Semi-Rotary Pump	900 l/h	4,2 kg	9B0100

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	<p> II 2G</p> <p>Ext - Ex h IIB T6...T4 Gb</p> <p>Int - Ex h IIB T3...T2 Gb</p> <p> II 2D Ex h IIIC T80°C...120°C Db IP65</p> <p>The maximum admissible temperature for the pumped liquid is 120°C.</p>
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Body/Lid/Lever:	Cast iron (EN-GJL-200 o 250)
Internal mechanism:	Brass (Cu Zn39 Pb1 Al B)
Couplings:	Ø 3/4" Cast iron (EN-GJL-200)
Pump axle and screws:	Steel (11SMNPB37)
Seat gasket:	PTFE braid
Coupling gasket:	PEB (Expanded PTFE)
Fixing:	2 lugs (dist. betw. centres 148mm - Ø 12mm)
Filter:	300 microns, 304 stainless steel rose (Z6 CN 18.19)
Cable lenght:	2m with clamp for earthing
Sealing of the shaft:	PTFE braid held by a cast iron compression gland
Flow rate - Double stroke:	80 per min
Total lift height:	22 m
Sealing control with compressed air:	5 kg/cm ²
Intake capacity:	7 m
Flow by double stroke:	0,27 l
Angular travel of the lever:	115°
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C



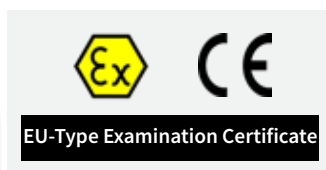
AT1 UNLINED MANUAL SEMI-ROTARY PUMP

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX PUMPS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



ATEX manual semi-rotary pump designed for the transfer of fluids in a potentially explosive atmosphere.

The pump includes a 300 micron stainless steel filter, which protects it from all outside intrusions.

It is delivered with a grounding cable and a clip, connection of which ensures electrostatic conductivity.

COMPATIBLE FLUIDS:

Water, petrol, gasoil, alcohol, toluene, trichlorethylene, acetone, white spirit, etc.

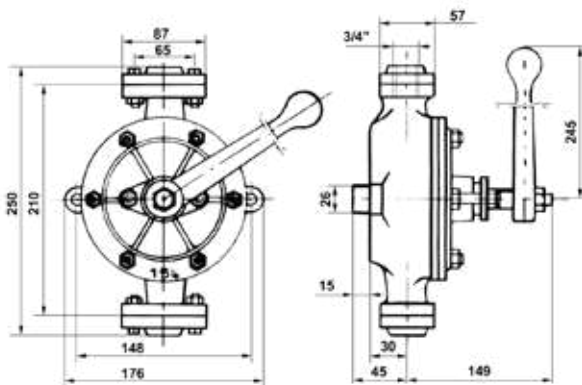


ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Flow rate:	Weight:	Item No.:
AT1 Manual Semi-Rotary Pump	1300 l/h	6,5 kg	9B0101

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	<p> II 2G Ext - Ex h IIB T6...T4 Gb Int - Ex h IIB T3...T2 Gb II 2D Ex h IIIC T80°C...120°C Db IP65 The maximum admissible temperature for the pumped liquid is 120°C.</p>
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Body/Lid/Lever:	Cast iron (EN-GJL-200 o 250)
Internal mechanism:	Brass (Cu Zn39 Pb1 Al B)
Couplings:	Ø 3/4" Cast iron (EN-GJL-200)
Pump axle and screws:	Steel (11SMNPB37)
Seat gasket:	PTFE braid
Coupling gasket:	PEB (Expanded PTFE)
Fixing:	2 lugs (dist. betw. centres 148mm - Ø 12mm)
Filter:	300 microns, 304 stainless steel rose (Z6 CN 18.19)
Cable lenght:	2m with clamp for earthing
Sealing of the shaft:	PTFE braid held by a cast iron compression gland
Flow rate - Double stroke:	80 per min
Total lift height:	22 m
Sealing control with compressed air:	5 kg/cm ²
Intake capacity:	7 m
Flow by double stroke:	0,27 l
Angular travel of the lever:	115°
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C



AT2 UNLINED MANUAL SEMI-ROTARY PUMP

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX PUMPS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ATEX manual semi-rotary pump designed for the transfer of fluids in a potentially explosive atmosphere.

The pump includes a 300 micron stainless steel filter, which protects it from all outside intrusions.

It is delivered with a grounding cable and a clip, connection of which ensures electrostatic conductivity.

COMPATIBLE FLUIDS:

Water, petrol, gasoil, alcohol, toluene, trichlorethylene, acetone, white spirit, etc.

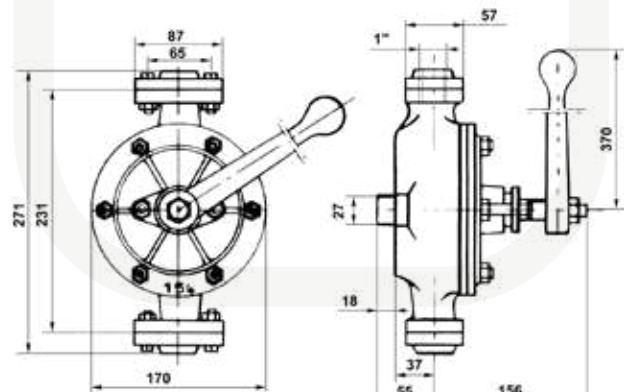


ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Flow rate:	Weight:	Item No.:
AT2 Manual Semi-Rotary Pump	2000 l/h	8,5 kg	9B0102

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	<p> II 2G</p> <p>Ext - Ex h IIB T6...T4 Gb</p> <p>Int - Ex h IIB T3...T2 Gb</p> <p> II 2D Ex h IIIC T80°C...120°C Db IP65</p> <p>The maximum admissible temperature for the pumped liquid is 120°C.</p>
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Body/Lid/Lever:	Cast iron (EN-GJL-200 o 250)
Internal mechanism:	Brass (Cu Zn39 Pb1 Al B)
Couplings:	Ø 1" Cast iron (EN-GJL-200)
Pump axle and screws:	Steel (11SMNPB37)
Seat gasket:	PTFE braid
Coupling gasket:	PEB (Expanded PTFE)
Fixing:	2 x M12, dist. betw. centres 142mm
Filter:	300 microns, 304 stainless steel rose (Z6 CN 18.19)
Cable lenght:	2m with clamp for earthing
Sealing of the shaft:	PTFE braid held by a cast iron compression gland
Flow rate - Double stroke:	80 per min
Total lift height:	15 m
Sealing control with compressed air:	5 kg/cm ²
Intake capacity:	7 m
Flow by double stroke:	0,41 l
Angular travel of the lever:	115°
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C





12



MANUAL PUMPS



13

MISCELLANEOUS



13 - MISCELLANEOUS

Equipment suitable to be used or installed in hazardous or potentially explosive environments.

Electric door holders, magnetic proximity switches, photocells and other ATEX certified devices or products designed to be used in explosive atmospheres.

ELECTRIC DOOR HOLDER MAGNETS

ELECTRIC STRIKES

PORTABLE GAS DETECTORS

PANEL PC

EXM ELECTRIC DOOR HOLDER MAGNETS

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

MISCELLANEOUS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



EXM door holder magnets to keep doors open or closed as long as supply voltage is available. Explosion-proof magnets for fire doors, fire dampers or safety doors and locks.

When the supply voltage is cut off, the magnet loses its retention force and the safety operation is working when using appropriate mechanisms like springs, weights, cranks or similar safety placements provided by the customer.

Maintenance free.
An inspection is recommended every 6 months.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Type	Current consumption:	Power:	Force:	Dimensions: (connectors included)	Weight:	Item No.:
EXM-650	45 mA	~ 1 W	650 N	~ 138x66x43 mm	~ 650 gr	7F0201
EXM-1300	65 mA	~ 1,5 W	1300 N	~ 164x86x58 mm	~ 1950 gr	7F0202
EXM-2000	160 mA	~ 3,7 W	2000 N	~ 164x86x58 mm	~ 1950 gr	7F0203

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex mb IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T80°C Db IP65
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Housing:	Steel, plastic (Polycarbonate)
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +55°C
Power supply:	24 VDC ± 10% (21,6...26,4 VDC)
Ripple:	max. 20%
Ingress protection:	IP65
Connection:	~ 1 m cable PVC, non-halogen and silicone free. Wire cross section ~ 1 mm ² Connections in hazardous areas require an Ex-e terminal box!
Delivery:	Electromagnetic holder without anchor plate and mounting material

Dimensions	EXM-650, GH-6		EXM-1300, ..., 2000, GH-13/20
	EXM-650, GH-6	EXM-1300, ..., 2000, GH-13/20	
A	104 mm	130 mm	
B	66 mm	86 mm	
C	52 mm	70 mm	
D	55 mm	64 mm	
E	34 mm	34 mm	
F	43 mm	58 mm	
G	Ø 54 mm	Ø 81 mm	
H	38 mm	43 mm	
I	60 mm	80 mm	
K	44 mm	60 mm	
L	Ø 56 mm	Ø 86 mm	
M	51 mm	62 mm	
N	Ø 6.3 mm	Ø 8.0 mm	

ACCESSORIES AND SPECIAL DESIGNS

Type:	Technical Specifications:
...-05	Magnet with 5 m cable (PVC, non-halogen and silicon free)
...-15	Magnet with 15 m cable (PVC, non-halogen and silicon free)
GH-6	Anchor plate for EXM-650
GH-13/20	Anchor plate for EXM-1300 and EXM-2000
ExBox-3P	Ex-e terminal boxes for zone 1, 2, 21, 22
EXC-K4/S...	Ex-e terminal boxes with integral fuse
EXC-T1	Ex-e pushbutton for manual release
N1 power supply	Input: 100...230 VAC, 0.29-0.18 A, 50/60 Hz 120...230 VDC, 0.14-0.07 A Output: 24 VDC, max. 0.6 A



AR-030 DOOR MAGNET

Zones 2, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

MISCELLANEOUS

ZONES 2 (gas) & 22 (dust)

The AR-030 explosion-safe door magnet is a universally-applicable door magnet for floor or wall mounting. The magnetic head can easily be positioned horizontally or vertically. The door magnet is manufactured from impact-resistant plastic with a vandal-proof release button and a factory sealed cable, 5 meters long.

The door-retaining magnet system provides a completely reliable solution. For normal use, the doors are held open by electromagnets. In case of fire or alarm, the door magnets are switched off from the porter's lodge or automatically by the fire alarm system, so that the door closers or springs close the doors immediately. The doors can still be opened, but close again straight afterwards.

The AR-030 door magnet is explosion-safe and certified in accordance with European Directive 2014/34/EU and is CE marked.

The door magnet is therefore suitable for a wide variety of applications.





Declaration of Conformity

ITEM REFERENCES

Type:	Current consumption:	Power:	Holding force:	Connection:	Weight:	Item No.:
AR-030/001	100 mA AC / 63 mA DC	1,5 W	490 N	Factory sealed cable, 3 x 1 mm ² , 5 meters	770 gr	7F0401

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 3G Ex ec IIC T6 Gc  II 3D Ex tc IIIC T80°C Dc
Certificate:	Declaration of Conformity
Standards applied:	EN 60079-0:2018, EN 60079-7:2015 / A1:2018 and EN 60079-31:2014
Supply voltage:	24V AC/DC \pm 10%
Magnet diameter:	50 mm
Mounting spacing:	Floor/ceiling mounting: 150 mm, wall mounting: 175 mm
Activation time:	100%
Material:	Black plastic anchor plate and housing, magnet nickel plated
Ingress protection level:	IP65 according to EN 60529
EN 1155 corrosion class:	3 (High resistance to corrosion)
Connection:	Factory sealed cable, 3 x 1 mm ² , length 5 meters
Ambient temperature:	-25°C to +50°C

ACCESSORIES

Type:	Model:	Size:
AR-030/002	Anchor plate (standard)	Ø 55 x 18 mm, \pm 20°
AR-030/003	Anchor plate with angle adjustment	Ø 55 x 50 mm, \pm 60°

HEXAGON SERIES PCL-X-10.1 PANEL PC

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

MISCELLANEOUS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



Hexagon Series PCL-X-10.1, are industrial Panel PC with 10.1" display suitable for use in ATEX Zone 1/21. They are equipped with a capacitive touch screen for user interaction, a capacitive button for equipment power on and a terminal boards for Ex e/ Ex i connections and contains last generation Intel Processors for very low power consumption and very efficient heat dissipation.

PCL-X_10.1 may optionally contain, in "Ex q" enclosure, Bluetooth or Wi-fi radiofrequency modules, whose limits of radiated power and frequency comply with requirements of EN 60079-0.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
PCL-X-10.1	

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

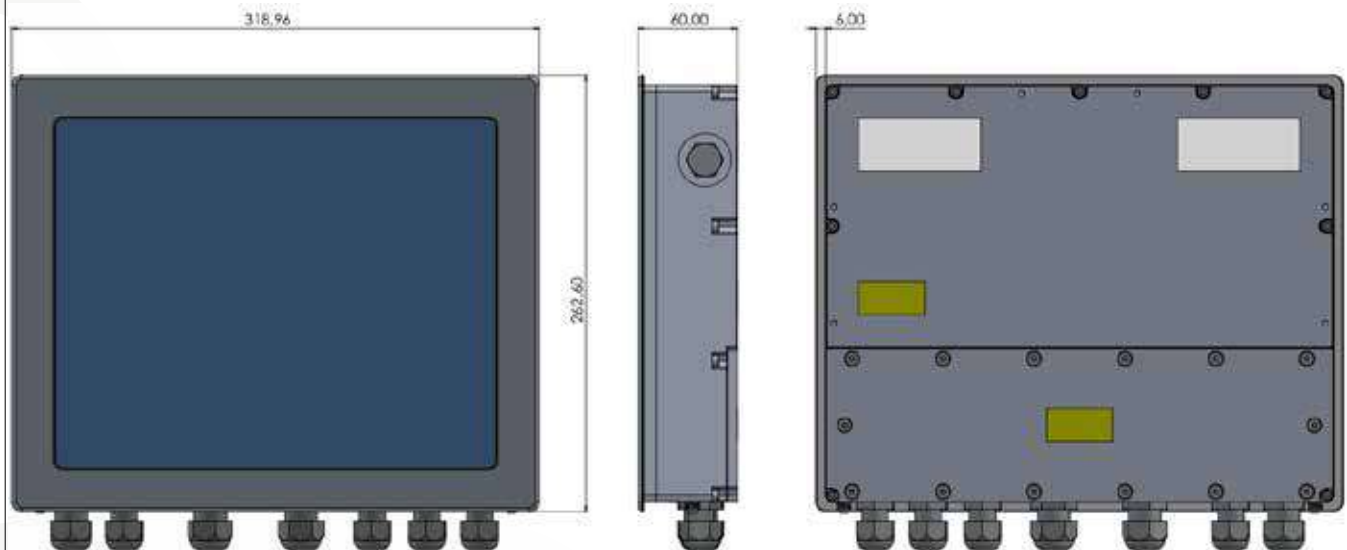
Marking:	II 2(1)G Ex eb q [ia Ga] IIC T5...T4 Gb II 2(1)D Ex tb [ia Da] IIIC T95°C...T130°C Db IP66
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-10°C to +55°C up to $P_n = 33W$ Temperature Class T4, main fuse 2A
Display:	10.1" optically bonded to special cover glass 1280x800px resolution
Touch-screen:	Industrial grade capacitive touch sensor, capacitive power-on button with LED
Housing:	Anodized aluminium, glass
Ingress protection:	Standalone use, IP66 (both front and back) acc. to EN IEC 60079-0 Panel mount installation, IP66 acc. to EN IEC 60079-0
Power supply:	24 VDC $\pm 10\%$
Processor:	Base: Intel Atom N3350, RAM: 4 Gb, Hard Disk: 64 Gb (On request: Intel Atom x6425E, RAM: 8 Gb, Hard Disk: 256 Gb)
OS:	Windows 10 IoT Enterprise LTSC 2019
RAM Memory:	4 GB DDR3
Storage:	SSD 64 GB
Connections:	Standard: 1x LAN (b Ex e, 1 x USB Ex e, Tx RS-485 Ex e (Available on request: 2 x LAN 10/100Mb Ex e, 2 x USB Ex e, Bluetooth/WiFi module)
Integrative Exi Active Barriers:	5 x D.I. channels for non-Ex push buttons (up to SIL3 in dual channel) 2 x D.O. channels for non-Ex (5V, 15mA) LEDs (Simple Apparatus)
Ex i maximum safe voltage (U_m)	253 V _{rms}
Ex i breakdown current:	1500 A
Other features:	Capacitive power button with status LED
Weight:	1,5 kg approx.
Dimensions:	320,00 x 263,50 x 50 mm (H x W x D)
Panel cut dimension:	308,00 x 251,50 mm
Mechanical protection:	Rugged desing, IP66 according to EN 60079-0, both front and back Suitable for installation without enclosure, inside non-Ex certified enclosures or inside Ex be / Ex tb enclosures

HEXAGON SERIES PCL-X-10.1 PANEL PC

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

MECHANICAL DRAWING



Panel mounting on Ex eb / Ex tb enclosure

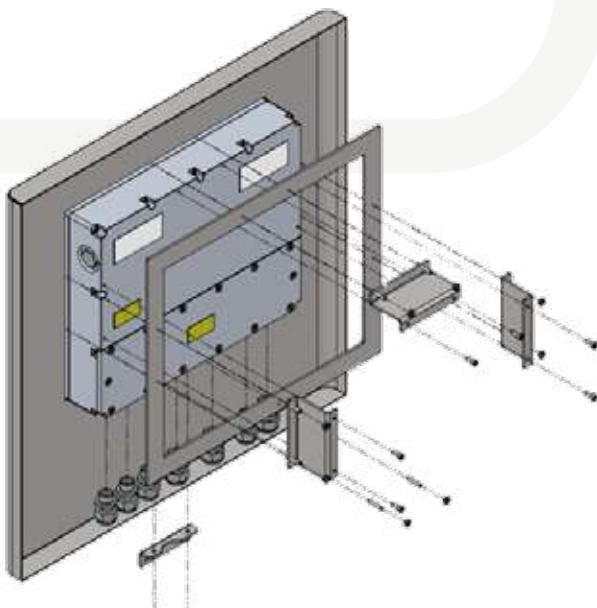
Use of mounting kit with reinforcement back frame allows installation on Ex eb / Ex tb certified cabinets. Installation can be done as well inside standard non-certified cabinet free standing.

Nominal window cut-out: 308 x 251.50 (W x H) mm

Accessories available on request

PCL-X-10.1 can be supplied mounted inside a Stainless Steel AISI 304 custom cabinet with integrated handles.

Arm mounting or foot pedestal thanks to symmetric design. Supports RITTAL CP40 stainless steel.



13



MISCELLANEOUS DEVICES

CTTV CAMERA AKONDIA 749-V1

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

13



MISCELLANEOUS DEVICES

CAMERAS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



AkONDIA 749-V1 is a low resolution, cost-effective ATEX video surveillance and security camera. Perfect for monitoring processes or spaces that do not require a high video resolution and prioritize equipment costs.

Another key feature of the AkONDIA 749-V1 is its physical robustness, allowing it to operate in demanding industrial environments.

Ex d cast aluminum enclosure and tempered glass window.

Suitable for installation in zones 1, 2, 21 and 22.



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Cable gland:	Item No.:
CCTV Camera AkONDIA 749-V1 - L	Brass for armored cable	4D0801
CCTV Camera AkONDIA 749-V1 - LT	Nickel-plated brass for armored cable	4D0802

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 2G Ex d IIC T6 Gb II 2D Ex tb IIIC T85°C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Housing:	SOF 57N. Aluminum light alloy. External Epoxy RAL7000
Ingress protection:	IP66
Weight:	1,5 kg approx.
Terminals:	4 x 1,5mm ² + PE 1,5mm ²
Camera:	CCTV (color)
Power supply:	12VDC
Current consumption:	68mA
Resolution:	1Mpx
Horizontal resolution:	420TVL
Minimum illumination:	0,2Lux
Compression:	H264
Lens angle:	135°
Maximum signal transmission distance without signal loss:	12m
Pin description:	PE: general system grounding Y: video signal GND: video ground (here would go the ground of the RCA or BNC connectors) -: power supply negative +: power supply positive
Cable entries:	1x3/4" cable gland for armoured cable (13,2-20,5mm)

CTTV CAMERA AKONDIA 749-V1

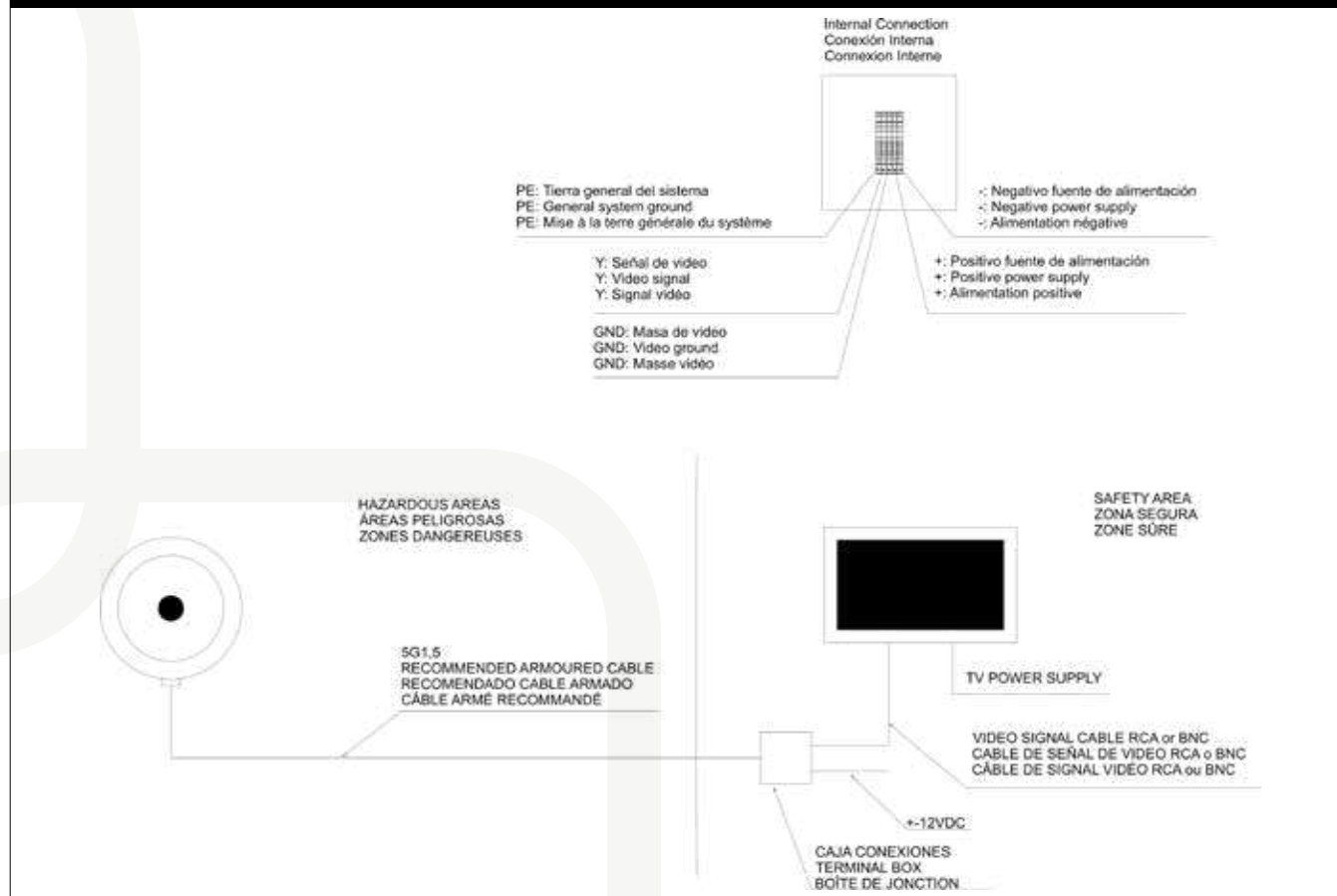
Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ACCESSORIES

Designation:	Item No.:
12 m 5G1,5 armoured cable	4D0901

CONNECTION CHART



DIMENSIONS

ØA: 3/4"	B: 69mm	C: 93mm	ØD: 130mm	E: 32mm	ØF: 100mm	G: 48mm	H: 8mm	ØI: 96mm	M: 46mm	ØL: 82mm
<p>The technical drawing shows the camera from two perspectives: a front view and a side view. The dimensions are labeled as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A: Front view diameter (3/4"). B: Front view height (69mm). C: Side view total width (93mm). D: Side view rear diameter (130mm). E: Side view top flange height (32mm). F: Side view front flange diameter (100mm). G: Side view mounting bracket width (48mm). H: Side view mounting bracket height (8mm). I: Side view rear flange diameter (96mm). M: Side view mounting bracket depth (46mm). L: Side view total depth (82mm). 										

ELECTRIC STRIKE EX118R (USE ON FIRE DOORS)

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

MISCELLANEOUS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The EX118R electric strike is designed for use on fire doors in hazardous areas. It is equipped with monitoring contact as standard. The FaFix radius keeper can be adjusted by 3 mm. The connecting cable is 10 metres long.

- For use in potentially explosive atmospheres, e.g. laboratories, chemical plants, mills, paint finishing plants
- Universal installation position, vertical and horizontal
- Holding force of 9,000 N
- Monitoring contact as standard

The door strike must only be operated using the following individual parts:

- Power supply 14.8 V, 160 mA
- EX-I switching amplifier type 9170/11-11-11S



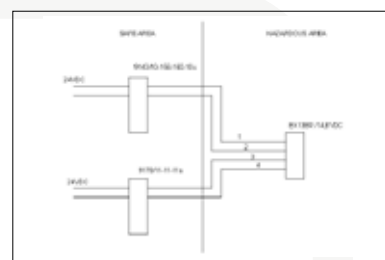
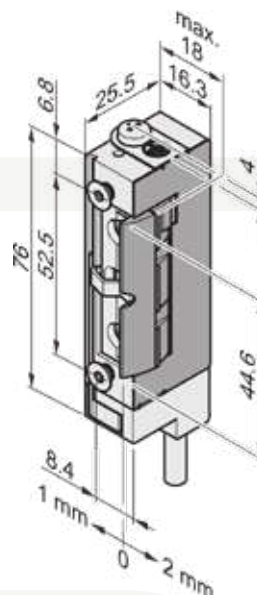
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
EX118R-----Z91 9143/10-156-160-10S 9170/11-11-11S	7F0303

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ELECTRIC STRIKE EX138R-----Z91

Marking:	II 2G Ex ib IIB T4 Gb II 2D Ex ib IIIC 95 °C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	T4: -20°C to +50°C
Adjustable keeper (FF, FaFix®):	Yes
Monitoring contact (RR):	Yes
Diode (05):	Yes
Fail-unlocked:	Yes / 123 mA
Continuous duty:	14,8 V DC
Certified in compliance with:	DIN EN 14846:2008
Load cycles for in-plant test:	250000
Installation position:	Vertical and horizontal
Break-in resistance:	9000 N
Length:	76 mm
Connecting cable:	10 m
Suitable for fire doors:	Yes
Width:	18 mm
FaFix® adjustment range:	3 mm
Depth:	25,5 mm
Latch bolt engaging depth:	6 mm
Scope of delivery:	Delivery without striking plate with connecting cable
DIN direction:	Universal



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

POWER SUPPLY 9143/10-156-160-10S

Ex i SWITCHING REPEATER 9170/11-11-11S

Marking:	II 3(2)G Ex nA [ib Gb] IIC/IIB T4 Gc II (2)D [Ex ib Db] IIIC I (M2) [Ex ib Mb] I	II (1)G [Ex ia Ga] IIC II (1)D [Ex ia Da] IIIC
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Power supply:	24 V AC / DC	24 V DC
Nominal voltage U_N :	12.5 ... 14.7 V	
Max. nominal current I_N :	140 mA	
Output / channel:		2 change-over contacts

ELECTRIC STRIKE EX138R

Zones 1, 2, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

MISCELLANEOUS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)



The EX138R electric strike is designed for use on doors in explosive atmospheres. It is equipped with monitoring contact as standard. The FaFix radius keeper can be adjusted by 3 mm. The connecting cable is 10 metres long.

- For use in potentially explosive atmospheres, e.g. laboratories, chemical plants, mills, paint finishing plants
- Universal installation position, vertical and horizontal
- Holding force of 9,000 N
- Monitoring contact as standard

The door strike must only be operated using the following individual parts:

- Power supply 14.8 V, 160 mA
- EX-I switching amplifier type 9170/11-11-11S



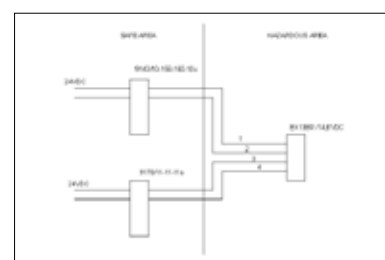
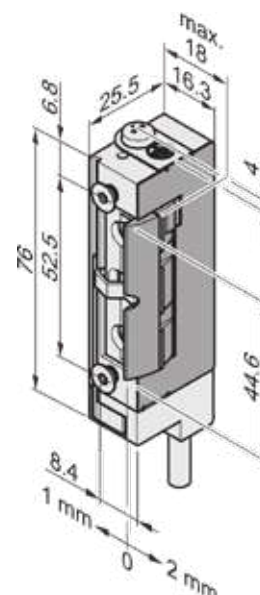
EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
EX138R-----Z91 9143/10-156-160-10S 9170/11-11-11S	7F0302

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS ELECTRIC STRIKE EX138R-----Z91

Marking:	II 2G Ex ib IIB T4 Gb II 2D Ex ib IIIC 95 °C Db
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	T4: -20°C to +50°C
Adjustable keeper (FF, FaFix®):	Yes
Monitoring contact (RR):	Yes
Diode (05):	Yes
Fail-unlocked:	Yes / 123 mA
Continuous duty:	14,8 V DC
Certified in compliance with:	DIN EN 14846:2008
Load cycles for in-plant test:	250000
Installation position:	Vertical and horizontal
Break-in resistance:	9000 N
Length:	76 mm
Connecting cable:	10 m
Suitable for fire doors:	No
Width:	18 mm
FaFix® adjustment range:	3 mm
Depth:	25,5 mm
Latch bolt engaging depth:	6 mm
Scope of delivery:	Delivery without striking plate with connecting cable
DIN direction:	Universal



TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

POWER SUPPLY 9143/10-156-160-10S

Ex i SWITCHING REPEATER 9170/11-11-11S

Marking:	II 3(2)G Ex nA [ib Gb] IIC/IIB T4 Gc II (2)D [Ex ib Db] IIIC I (M2) [Ex ib Mb] I	II (1)G [Ex ia Ga] IIC II (1)D [Ex ia Da] IIIC
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Power supply:	24 V AC / DC	24 V DC
Nominal voltage U_N :	12.5 ... 14.7 V	
Max. nominal current I_N :	140 mA	
Output / channel:		2 change-over contacts

SINGLE GAS CLIP

Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

13



MISCELLANEOUS DEVICES

MISCELLANEOUS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas)

ATEX certified portable gas detector that ensures constant protection against toxic gas in the harshest working environments. Whether it's the hottest or the coldest environment, the Single Gas Clip is designed and tested to provide worker safety in the harshest working conditions.

- Unmatched sensor reliability for H₂S, CO or O₂
- Adjustable alarm set points
- Real-time gas reading capability
- 0.1 ppm resolution for H₂S sensor and display
- Two-way IR comms for event downloads, bump tests detector configuration and firmware updates
- Programmable unique 6 digit detector identification
- Simple-to-use one-button operation
- Bump Test notification and confirmation when intervals are set
- Calibration notification and confirmation when intervals are set
- No hidden service charges or maintenance fees
- Lightweight & durable - clamps on tight with alligator clip



EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Description:	Gas:	Temperature:	Item No.:
SGC-H Single Gas Clip H ₂ S	Portable gas detector for Hydrogen Sulfide (H ₂ S)*	H ₂ S Measuring range: 0-100 ppm Low alarm limit: 10 ppm - High alarm limit: 15 ppm	-40°C to +50°C	14A0101
SGC-C Single Gas Clip CO	Portable gas detector for Carbon Monoxide (CO)*	CO Measuring range: 0-300 ppm Low alarm limit: 35 ppm - High alarm limit: 200 ppm	-40°C to +50°C	14A0102
SGC-O Single Gas Clip O ₂	Portable gas detector for Oxygen (O ₂)*	O ₂ Measuring range: 0-30% by vol. Low alarm limit: 19.5% - High alarm limit: 23.5%	-35°C to +50°C	14A0103

*All versions include calibration cap

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	H ₂ S: -40°C to +50°C CO: -40°C to +50°C O ₂ : -35°C to +50°C
Humidity:	5% to 95% RH (non-condensing)
Battery Life:	24 months of operation / 2 minutes of alarm per day
Alarms:	Visual, vibrating & audible (minimum 95 dB). Detector life countdown (EOL), Low, High & Over limit (OL)
LEDs:	4 red alarm bar LEDs
Display:	High viewing angle Alphanumeric Liquid Crystal Display
Logs:	25 Events - newer events replace older events
Tests:	Full function self-test upon activation and every 20 hours. Continuous automatic battery tests
Ingress protection:	IP 67
Weight:	76g
Dimensions:	85 x 50 x 28 mm
Sensor Type:	Single plug-in electrochemical cell
User Options:	User ID, Low Alarm, High Alarm, Calibration Interval, Bump Interval, Self-Test Interval, Calibration Gas, Display sensor/life remaining, Bump Due LED

MULTI GAS CLIP SIMPLE PLUS

Zones 0, 1, 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

MISCELLANEOUS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas)

ATEX certified portable 4 gas detector that ensures constant protection against toxic gas in the harshest working environments. Reliably test for hydrogen sulfide (H₂S), carbon monoxide (CO), oxygen (O₂) and combustible gases (LEL) with this simple-to-use and simple-to-maintain detector. Just turn it on and have worry free assurance of protection against toxic gases 24/7 for 3f ull years.

- Operates for 3 years continuously with no charging
- Detects combustible gases (LEL), hydrogen sulfide (H₂S), carbon monoxide (CO) & oxygen (O₂)
- Routine calibrations not necessary saving test gas & downtime
- Infrared LEL sensor does not require oxygen to detect gas
- Low maintenance cost - infrared LEL sensor is immune to poisons
- Simple-to-use one-button operation & large, easy-to-read screen
- Lightweight & durable - alligator clip clamps on tight

All detectors are charged and calibrated during manufacturing.
Bump testing before each use is advised.




EU-Type Examination Certificate

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Description:	Gases:	Temperature:	Item No.:
Multi Gas Clip Simple Plus	Non-charging infrared 3 year 4 gas detector for H ₂ S, CO, O ₂ & LEL	H ₂ S - 0 - 100 ppm (0.1 ppm increments) CO - 0 - 500 ppm (1 ppm increments) Combustible (LEL) - 0 - 100% LEL (0.1% increments) O ₂ - 0 - 30% vol. (0.1% increments)	-40°C to +50°C	14B0101

Included with detector: calibration cap, calibration certificate & Quick Start Guide

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	 II 1G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga
Certificate:	EU-Type Examination Certificate
Operating temperature:	-40°C to +50°C
Humidity:	5% to 95% RH (non-condensing)
Battery Life:	1095 Days continuous (based on avg. of 1 minute of alarm/day)
Alarms:	Visual, vibrating & audible (minimum 95 dB). Low, High, STEL, TWA & OL (Over Limit)
LEDs:	4 red alarm bar LEDs Yellow back-light (activated on button press) Red back-light (activated on alarm condition) Yellow maintenance notification LED
Display:	High viewing angle alphanumeric Liquid Crystal Display (LCD)
Logs:	50 Bump tests, 50 events, 50 calibrations. Continuous 1 second data logging (typical capacity > 2 months)
Tests:	Full function self-test upon activation. Sensors, battery and circuitry tests run continuously
Ingress protection:	IP68
Weight:	220 g
Dimensions:	120.65 x 69.85 x 31.75 mm
Sensor Type:	H ₂ S, CO & O ₂ : Plug-in electrochemical cell Combustible (LEL): Soldered infrared (IR)
User Options:	Custom user message, TWA/STEL intervals, Languages (6), Latching alarms, Self-test lock, Bump test interval, Low/High alarm, Maintenance notification, TWA method, Sensor enable/disable, SAFE display, Dock lock, Calibration gas concentration, Calibration interval, TWA/STEL alarm, % LEL or % CH ₄ by-vo

EX P SOLUTION FOR LABEL PRINTER

Zones 2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

13

MISCELLANEOUS DEVICES

MISCELLANEOUS

ZONES 2 (gas)

Installed inside an Ex p stainless steel enclosure, standard label printers can be used directly in hazardous areas. Already printed labels are extracted from the printer by means of an additional door in the front of the enclosure. The printer doesn't need to be switched off during this procedure. A window in the frontdoor and the additional lamp installed inside make it easy to read the printed labels. The enclosure also has a door on the side. The printer is installed on a sliding system, which makes it easy to carry out inspections and to apply new labels.



The Ex p systems works thanks to an overpressure inside the enclosure compared to the surrounding pressure.

After a pre-cleaning phase, in which, if possible, existing gases are expelled, the controller switches on the installed internal devices.



Declaration of Conformity

ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
Ex pz printer enclosure	15A0101

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Marking:	II 3G Ex pzc IIC T4 X Gc
Certificate:	Declaration of Conformity
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +40°C
Design:	
Material:	Stainless steel 1.431
Dimensions:	450x650x580mm
Ingress protection:	IP65
Hinged front door with additional door with window	
Remark: maximum time for label output: 15 sec.	
External electrical devices (in enclosure door):	
1 Ex d Signal lamp RED (Bypass)	
1 Ex d key switch 1NO/1NC (Bypass)	
Internal devices on backside mounting plate:	
1 Ex pz/pD Controller Type A42-M2 230VAC for monitoring Ex p enclosures in Zones 2,22	
Marking:	II 3G Ex nA [ic] [pz] IIC T4 Gc
Operating temperature:	-20°C to +60°C
Rated voltage:	230 VAC
With Ex i panel with display 1 socket for printer connection 1 Ex e terminal box for internal/external wiring	
1 removable internal plate on slides for printer installation (printer not supplied). Space available: 350x450x450mm approx.	
External connections (on back side):	
2 plastic cable glands M20x1,5 (4-13 mm)	
1 Ex px/pD Pressure Control Device Type A42-P1	
1 Ex p Inlet kit 230 VAC	
Including: Air pressure regulator R 1/4" Ex digital solenoid valve 3/8 with exhaust flow Ex valve switch AC 220-240V 1 External earth stud	
All external devices marked with Resopal labels	
Control box completely wired	

ATEX WARNING SIGN

Zones 0, 1, 2, 20, 21, 22

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

MISCELLANEOUS

ZONES 0, 1, 2 (gas) & 20, 21, 22 (dust)

Ex Warning Sign.

Manufactured in glasspack, semirigid plastic material suitable for outdoor and indoor mounting.



ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Item No.:
Ex Warning Sign	12A0101

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Material:	Glasspack
Certificate:	UNE RD 485/97
Colour:	Yellow / Black on White background
Thickness:	0,7 mm
Dimensions:	210x210 mm

13



MISCELLANEOUS DEVICES



14

CABLES



Inpratex provides a specific range of industrial cables suitable for installation in potentially explosive atmospheres.

High quality and advanced technology flexible cables and armoured cables, ideal for national and international markets.

CABLE EB VV-F 300/500V

CABLE H07RN-F 450/750V

CABLE RZ1MZ1-K 0.6/1KV

EARTHING AND GROUNDING CABLES

CABLE EB VV-F 300/500V

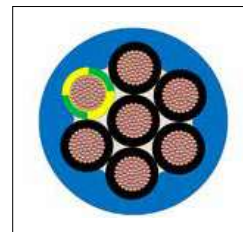
Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

CABLES FOR USE IN ATEX ZONES

Flexible cable for fixed installation, suitable for intrinsic safety circuits in electrical installations, control, signal and measurement regulation, machine tools, production machines, etc.

They can also be used in the following applications:

- Data transfer systems
- Electronic control and signalling



Suitable for Intrinsic Safety installations according to UNE EN 60079-14.

Non-flame propagation according to UNE-EN 60332-1-2, EN 60332-1-2 and IEC 60332-1-2.

STRUCTURE

Flexible electrolytic copper conductor (Class 5) in accordance with UNE-EN 60228, EN 60228 and IEC 60228

Polyvinyl Chloride type T1 2 according to UNE-EN 50363-3

Conductor identification according to UNE 21089 and HD 308 S2

Polyvinyl Chloride type TM 2 according to UNE-EN 50363-4-1

Blue colour

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Rated voltage 300V/500V

Test voltage 2,000V C.A.

Maximum temperature 70 °C (160 °C for 5sec. in case of short circuit)

Minimum radius of curvature 5 x Outside diameter in fixed installation

Operating temperature -30°C to +70°C in fixed and protected installation

EB VV-F 300/500V

Item No.:	Cond. x section (mm ²):	Outer Diameter (mm):	Cable weight (kg/km):	Resistance at 20°C (Ω/km):
10A100600020160200	2 x 0,5	5,80	42	39,0
10A100600030160200	3 G 0,5	6,20	51	39,0
10A100600040160200	4 G 0,5	7,20	69	39,0
10A100600050160200	5 G 0,5	8,20	89	39,0
10A100600060160200	6 G 0,5	9,20	111	39,0
10A100600070160200	7 G 0,5	9,20	115	39,0
10A100600080160200	8 G 0,5	9,90	132	39,0
10A100600100160200	10 G 0,5	11,90	185	39,0
10A100600120160200	12 G 0,5	12,30	203	39,0
10A100600140160000	14 G 0,5	12,60	219	39,0
10A100600160160200	16 G 0,5	13,30	246	39,0
10A100600200160200	20 G 0,5	14,50	296	39,0

CABLE EB VV-F 300/500V

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

EB VV-F 300/500V				
Item No.:	Cond. x section (mm ²):	Outer Diameter (mm):	Cable weight (kg/km):	Resistance at 20°C (Ω/km):
10A100600250160200	25 G 0,5	16,50	382	39,0
10A100600300160200	30 G 0,5	17,20	425	39,0
10A100600370160200	37 G 0,5	18,80	512	39,0
10A100600400160200	40 G 0,5	19,20	530	39,0
10A100600500160200	50 G 0,5	21,30	680	39,0
10A100600020180200	2 x 0,75	6,60	56	26
10A100600030180200	3 G 0,75	6,80	65	26
10A100600040180200	4 G 0,75	7,60	83	26
10A100600050180200	5 G 0,75	8,60	105	26
10A100600060180200	6 G 0,75	9,90	132	26
10A100600070180200	7 G 0,75	9,90	135	26
10A100600080180200	8 G 0,75	10,40	158	26
10A100600100180200	10 G 0,75	12,20	212	26
10A100600120180200	12 G 0,75	12,60	234	26
10A100600140180200	14 G 0,75	13,40	268	26
10A100600160180200	16 G 0,75	14,20	302	26
10A100600200180200	20 G 0,75	15,50	366	26
10A100600250180200	25 G 0,75	17,70	475	26
10A100600300180200	30 G 0,75	18,90	546	26
10A100600370180200	37 G 0,75	20,70	661	26
10A100600400180200	40 G 0,75	21,50	681	26
10A100600500180200	50 G 0,75	23,30	855	26
10A100600020190200	2 x 1	7,00	66	19,5
10A100600030190200	3 G 1	7,20	76	19,5
10A100600040190200	4 G 1	8,10	98	19,5
10A100600050190200	5 G 1	8,90	120	19,5
10A100600060190200	6 G 1	10,30	156	19,5
10A100600070190200	7 G 1	10,30	164	19,5
10A100600080190200	8 G 1	11,20	192	19,5
10A100600100190200	10 G 1	13,20	257	19,5
10A100600120190200	12 G 1	13,60	284	19,5
10A100600140190200	14 G 1	14,00	311	19,5
10A100600160190200	16 G 1	14,80	351	19,5
10A100600200190200	20 G 1	16,50	437	19,5
10A100600250190200	25 G 1	19,00	575	19,5
10A100600300190200	30 G 1	19,80	639	19,5
10A100600370190200	37 G 1	21,60	772	19,5
10A100600410190200	41 G 1	22,80	835	19,5
10A100600500190200	50 G 1	25,90	1.100	19,5

14



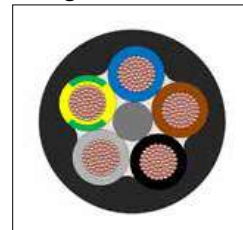
CABLES

CABLE H07RN-F 450/750V

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

CABLES FOR USE IN ATEX ZONES

Highly flexible cable suitable for installation in portable machines according to HD516, agricultural tools and machinery according to HD516, indoor and outdoor installations according to HD516, at premises at risk of fire or explosion according to ITC-BT29.



STANDARDS / GENERAL FEATURES

According to construction standards UNE 21027-4
Flame retardant according to EN60332-1-2 / IEC60332-1-1
Oil resistance according to UNE-EN60811-2-1
Resistance to UV rays
Resistance to low temperatures
Resistance to water absorption
Resistance to abrasion

STRUCTURE

Annealed electrolytic copper, Class 5 flexibility according to EN60228
Rubber insulation type EI4
Ductr identification HD308 (Colours) or EN50334 (with black numbering + ground wire) (Also available on request without agrounding Ductr)
Stranding in concentric layers
Outer sheath made of thermoset (PCP) polychloroprene (PCP, type EM2)
Black colour

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Rated voltage 450/750V
Test voltage 2,500V C.A. for 5 min.
Temperature range -40°C to 80°C in fixed installation, -25°C to 60°C in mobile installation
Minimum bending radius: 6 x Outer diameter
Electrical resistance according to UNE 60228

H07RN-F 450/750V

Item No.:	Cond. x Section mm ² :	Min. Outer D. mm:	Max Outer D. mm:	Cable Weight kg/km:	Min. Bend Radius mm:
10A120100020200000	2 x 1,5	8,5	11,0	135	66
10A120100030200000	3 G 1,5	9,2	11,9	165	71
10A120100040200000	4 G 1,5	10,2	13,1	200	79
10A120100050200000	5 G 1,5	11,2	14,4	240	86
10A120100070200000	7 G 1,5	14,0	17,5	385	105
10A120100120200000	12 G 1,5	17,6	22,4	516	134
10A120100190200000	19 G 1,5	20,7	26,3	800	158
10A120100240200000	24 G 1,5	24,3	30,7	882	184
10A120100250200000	25 G 1,5	25,1	25,9	920	155
10A120100010220000	1 x 2,5	6,3	7,9	72	47
10A120100020220000	2 x 2,5	10,2	13,1	195	79
10A120100030220000	3 G 2,5	10,9	14,0	235	84
10A120100040220000	4 G 2,5	12,1	15,5	290	93

CABLE H07RN-F 450/750V

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

H07RN-F 450/750V					
Item No.:	Cond. x Section mm²:	Min. Outer D. mm:	Max Outer D. mm:	Cable Weight kg/km:	Min. Bend Radius mm:
10A120100050220000	5 G 2,5	13,3	17,0	294	102
10A120100070220000	7 G 2,5	16,5	20,0	520	120
10A120100120220000	12 G 2,5	20,6	26,2	810	157
10A120100190220000	19 G 2,5	25,5	31,0	1.200	186
10A120100240220000	24 G 2,5	28,8	36,4	1.650	218
10A120100010230000	1 x 4	7,2	9,0	99	54
10A120100020230000	2 x 4	11,8	15,1	270	91
10A120100030230000	3 G 4	12,7	16,2	320	97
10A120100040230000	4 G 4	14,0	17,9	395	107
10A120100050230000	5 G 4	15,6	19,9	485	119
10A120100070230000	7 G 4	21,0	21,8	681	131
10A120100010240000	1 x 6	7,9	9,8	130	59
10A120100030240000	3 G 6	14,1	18,0	360	108
10A120100040240000	4 G 6	15,7	20,0	475	120
10A120100050240000	5 G 6	17,5	22,2	760	133
10A120100010250000	1 x 10	9,5	11,9	230	71
10A120100030250000	3 G 10	19,1	24,2	880	145
10A120100040250000	4 G 10	20,9	26,5	1,060	159
10A120100050250000	5 G 10	22,9	29,1	1,300	175
10A120100010260000	1 x 16	10,8	13,4	320	80
10A120100030260000	3 G 16	21,8	27,6	1,090	166
10A120100040260000	4 G 16	23,8	30,1	1,345	181
10A120100050260000	5 G 16	26,4	33,3	1,680	200
10A120100010270000	1 x 25	12,7	15,8	450	95
10A120100040270000	4 G 25	28,9	36,6	1,995	220
10A120100050270000	5 G 25	32,0	40,4	2,470	242
10A120100010300000	1 x 35	14,3	17,9	605	107
10A120100030300000	3 G 35	29,3	37,1	1,910	223
10A120100040300000	4 G 35	32,5	41,1	2,645	247
10A120100050300000	5 G 35	37,0	45,0	2,810	270
10A120100010340000	1 x 50	16,5	20,6	825	124
10A120100040340000	4 G 50	37,7	47,5	3,635	285
10A120100050340000	5 G 50	40,0	50,8	4,050	305
10A120100010390000	1 x 70	18,6	23,3	1,090	140
10A120100040390000	4 G 70	42,7	54,0	4,830	324
10A120100010450000	1 x 95	20,8	26,0	1,405	156
10A120100040450000	4 G 95	48,4	61,0	6,320	366
10A120100010510000	1 x 120	22,8	28,6	1,745	172
10A120100040510000	4 G 120	53,0	66,0	6,830	396
10A120100010580000	1 x 150	25,2	31,4	1,887	188
10A120100040580000	4 G 150	58,0	73,0	8,320	438
10A120100010650000	1 x 185	27,6	34,4	2,274	206
10A120100040650000	4 G 185	64,0	80,0	9,800	480
10A120100010730000	1 x 240	30,6	38,3	2,304	230
10A120100040730000	4 G 240	72,0	91,0	12,800	546
10A120100010760000	1 x 300	33,5	41,9	2,880	251

14



CABLES

CABLE RZ1MZ1-K 0.6/1KV - CCA-S1B,D1,A1

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

CABLES FOR USE IN ATEX ZONES

Flexible and reinforced cable suitable for electrical installations in premises with risk of fire and explosion according to ITC-BT-029, which complies with the requirements of the CPR Regulation for the classification of construction products. Recommended for low-voltage distribution networks, connections and lighting in all types of industrial plants with an extreme degree of demand and protection against all types of mechanical aggressions and extreme environments.

Cable suitable for fixed installations, protected or not, where a low emission of smoke and corrosive gases is required in case of fire.



STANDARDS / GENERAL FEATURES

Flame retardant according to EN60332-1-2 / IEC60331-1-1
Fire retardancy, heat emission and fire growth rate and flaming particle fallout according to EN 50399
Low halogen content according to UNE-EN 50267, EN 50267 and IEC 60754
Low emission of corrosive gases according to UNE-EN 50267, EN 50267 and IEC 60754 (conductivity < 2.5 µS/mm and pH > 4.3)
Smoke transmittance according to UNE-EN 61034-2, EN 61034-2 and IEC 61034-2

STRUCTURE

Electrolytic Polished Copper Conductor (Class 5) according to UNE-EN 60228, EN 60228 and IEC 60228
Insulation Cross-linked polyethylene (XLPE) type DIX 3 according to UNE 21123, HD 603 S1 and IEC 60502-1
Conductor identification according to UNE 21089 and HD 308 S2
Thermoplastic polyolefin reinforcement seat according to UNE 21123 and UNE-HD 603-1
Steel wire armour + steel strip counter-bar, minimum 90% coverage according to IEC 60502-1
Outer jacket of thermoplastic polyolefin type DMZ-E according to UNE 21123 and UNE-HD 603-1
Green colour

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Design standard according to IEC 60502-1 and UNE 21123-4
Rated voltage 0,6/1kV
Test voltage 3,500V C.A.
Maximum temperature 90 °C (250 °C for 5sec. in case of short circuit)
Minimum bending radius 10 x Outside diameter in fixed installation
Operating temperature -40 °C to +90 °C
Very high impact resistance (AG4)
BGood resistance to chemical attack

CABLE RZ1MZ1-K 0.6/1KV - CCA-S1B,D1,A1

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

RZ1MZ1-K 0.6/1kV				
Item No.:	Cond. x section mm ² :	Outer D. mm:	Cable Weight kg/km:	Resistance Ω/km at 20°C:
10A133700020200500	2 x 1,5	12,9	290	13,30
10A133700030200500	3 G 1,5	13,4	300	13,30
10A133700040200500	4 G 1,5	14,1	350	13,30
10A133700050200500	5 G 1,5	15,8	391	13,30
10A133700070200500	7 G 1,5	16,5	475	13,30
10A133700080200500	8 G 1,5	17,4	535	13,30
10A133700100200500	10 G 1,5	19,4	578	13,30
10A133700120200500	12 G 1,5	19,7	640	13,30
10A133700160200500	16 G 1,5	21,2	775	13,30
10A133700240200500	24 G 1,5	25,3	1.005	13,30
10A133700300200500	30 G 1,5	26,8	1.418	13,30
10A133700440200500	44 G 1,5	33,2	2.582	13,30
10A133700020220500	2 x 2,5	13,8	341	7,98
10A133700030220500	3 G 2,5	14,3	410	7,98
10A133700040220500	4 G 2,5	15,1	474	7,98
10A133700050220500	5 G 2,5	16,8	502	7,98
10A133700070220500	7 G 2,5	17,6	568	7,98
10A133700080220500	10 G 2,5	21,6	738	7,98
10A133700100220500	12 G 2,5	22,1	854	7,98
10A133700030230500	3 G 4	15,4	488	4,95
10A133700040230500	4 G 4	16,4	573	4,95
10A133700050230500	5 G 4	18,8	625	4,95
10A133700030240500	3 G 6	17,0	620	3,30
10A133700040240500	4 G 6	18,6	799	3,30
10A133700050240500	5 G 6	21,5	870	3,30
10A133700040250500	4 G 10	21,0	995	1,91
10A133700050250500	5 G 10	21,8	1.085	1,91
10A133700040260500	4 x 16	24,6	1.480	1,21
10A133700050260500	5 G 16	27,2	1.700	1,21
10A133700040270500	4 x 25	28,8	2.200	0,780
10A133700050270500	5 G 25	31,8	2.520	0,780
10A133700040300500	4 x 35	30,5	2.680	0,554
10A133700040340500	4 x 50	35,2	3.450	0,386
10A133700030390500	3 x 70	37,3	4.050	0,272
10A133700040390500	4 x 70	42,1	4.680	0,272
RZ1MAZ1-K				
10A133700010240500	1 x 6	12,0	217	3,30
10A133700010250500	1 x 10	12,8	265	1,91
10A133700010260500	1 x 16	13,6	336	1,21
10A133700010270500	1 x 25	15,6	469	0,780
10A133700010300500	1 x 35	16,8	583	0,554
10A133700010340500	1 x 50	18,2	719	0,386
10A133700010390500	1 x 70	19,9	949	0,272
10A133700010450500	1 x 95	23,6	1.353	0,206
10A133700010510500	1 x 120	25,6	1.623	0,161
10A133700010580500	1 x 150	27,5	1.933	0,129
10A133700010650500	1 x 185	29,7	2.358	0,106
10A133700010730500	1 x 240	32,7	2.967	0,080

SPIRAL CABLE, STEEL (1 CORE)

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

14



CABLES

ATEX GROUNDING



For use in hazardous areas according to EN 60079-14.

The steel spiral cables offer superior mechanical strength.

The cable withstands continuous daily use and is extremely resistant to acids, alkalis, mineral oils, greases and other chemicals due to its cable coating.

These spiral cables meet all requirements of the standards EN 60079-0 and EN 60079-14 and may be used accordingly in potentially explosive atmospheres.

The spiral cables are free of silicone.

The cable ends can be assembled with eyelets at no extra charge.



ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Cable colour:	Core:	Block length:	Item No.:
1m straight cable	Green	Steel-core	-	A179008
3m spiral cable	Green	Steel-core	160 mm	A173019
5m spiral cable	Green	Steel-core	260 mm	A173020
10m spiral cable	Green	Steel-core	600 mm	A173021
1m straight cable	Green/Yellow	Steel-core	-	A173010
3m spiral cable	Green/Yellow	Steel-core	160 mm	A173022
5m spiral cable	Green/Yellow	Steel-core	260 mm	A173023
10m spiral cable	Green/Yellow	Steel-core	600 mm	A173024

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Cable type:	ST-Li2Y
Cable colour:	Green or Green / Yellow
Cross section:	4 mm ²
Wire type:	Steel cable
Ambient temperature:	-40°C...+80°C

SPIRAL CABLE, COPPER (1 CORE)

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ATEX GROUNDING

The copper spiral cables offer extremely high flexibility. The copper core used consists of 226 individual copper strands, which minimize the risk of cable breakage. The cable coating protects well against acids, alkalis, mineral oils, greases and other chemicals.

These spiral cables meet all requirements of the standards EN 60079-0 and EN 60079-14 and may be used accordingly in explosive areas.

The spiral cables are free of silicone. The cable ends can be assembled with eyelets at no extra charge.

For use in hazardous areas according to EN 60079-14.



ITEM REFERENCES

Designation:	Cable colour:	Cross section:	Block length:	Item No.:
1m straight cable	Green/Yellow	4 mm ²	-	A179010
1m spiral cable	Green/Yellow	4 mm ²	100 mm	A416106
3m spiral cable	Green/Yellow	4 mm ²	600 mm	A416123
5m spiral cable	Green/Yellow	4 mm ²	1000 mm	A416107
10m spiral cable	Green/Yellow	4 mm ²	2000 mm	A416108
1m spiral cable	Green/Yellow	2,5 mm ² (according to TRGS 727)	100 mm	A179013
3m spiral cable	Green/Yellow	2,5 mm ² (according to TRGS 727)	600 mm	A416332
5m spiral cable	Green/Yellow	2,5 mm ² (according to TRGS 727)	1000 mm	A416333

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Cable type:	LIF11Y11Y, 226x0,15mm
Cable colour:	Green / Yellow
Cross section:	4 mm ² / 2,5 mm ²
Wire type:	Copper
Ambient temperature:	-40°C...+80°C

A close-up photograph of a worker wearing orange safety clothing and brown leather gloves. The worker is holding a black, non-sparking adjustable wrench. The background is a blurred outdoor scene with a blue sky and some industrial structures. The number '15' is overlaid in white on a semi-transparent orange rectangle in the upper left corner.

15

NON-SPARKING TOOLS



15- NON-SPARKING TOOLS

Inpratex non-sparking tools are the best alternative for applications and processes in potentially explosive atmospheres (ATEX). Inpratex supplies easy to use and attractively designed anti-spark tools.

Inpratex non-magnetic non-sparking tools are manufactured using special Aluminium-Bronze (Al-Bron) or Copper-Beryllium (Cu-Be) alloys, which ensure safe use in ATEX classified areas where hazardous, flammable or combustible vapours, liquids, dusts or residues may be present.

In addition, Inpratex also supplies anti-spark tools for use in acetylene environments, where elements with copper compositions of more than 65% cannot be used.

NON-SPARKING SAFETY SET - 8 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

NON-SPARKING TOOLS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

8 pcs Non-sparking tool set, made of Copper-Beryllium (Cu-Be) or Aluminium-Bronze (Al-Bron) alloys, suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres.

The Non-sparking tools that compose this set are certified by the BAM Certification Body, stating that the materials from which they are made are suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres, in zones 1 and/or 21 of all explosion groups (I, IIA, IIB and IIC).



- Non-sparking tools can not reach the hardness of conventional tools. For this reason, special care must be taken when using them, avoiding heavy stress and high temperatures.

- If for all wrench/screwdriver it is imperative to use the size corresponding to the nut or screw, in the case of anti-spark spanners is even more so, since if a wrench/screwdriver of a different size is used improperly, the shearing effect that would be caused, would lead to its deterioration.

- The use of anti-spark tools should not be the only preventive measure in areas where they are designed for this purpose. Other objects, such as clothing or other materials must also be suitable for anti-spark applications.

COPPER BERYLLIUM ALLOY

Designation:	Content:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
SAFETY SET 8 PCS CU-BE	Scraper 50x200mm	11A70474	7,5 Kg.	11A74386
	Scraper 100x200mm	11A70478		
	Flat scraper 30x200mm	11A72157		
	Triangular scraper 360mm	11A73422		
	Scraper pick and scaler 75x450mm	11A73785		
	Scraper 60x185mm	11A71562		
	Arched scraper 100x210mm	11A73767		
	Brush 4x16x240mm	11A61581		
	Aluminium Tool Case with Foam 665x500x110mm	11A51054		

ALUMINIUM BRONZE ALLOY

Designation:	Content:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
SAFETY SET 8 PCS AL-BRON	Scraper 50x200mm	11A71624	7,5 Kg.	11A74387
	Scraper 100x200mm	11A71628		
	Flat scraper 30x200mm	11A72162		
	Triangular scraper 360mm	11A73399		
	Scraper pick and scaler 75x450mm	11A73786		
	Scraper 60x185mm	11A71566		
	Arched scraper 100x210mm	11A73768		
	Brush 4x16x240mm	11A61581		
	Aluminium Tool Case with Foam 665x500x110mm	11A51054		

IMPORTANT CONSIDERATION:

The hardness and resistance that can be achieved with the materials used to manufacture non-sparking tools is significantly lower than that which can be obtained in tools made of steel. Due to these special characteristics of the material employed, non sparking tools can not be guaranteed against any deformation or breakage. Non sparking tools will be replaced under guarantee only when the hardness of the damaged tool does not reach (or exceeds) the one indicated in our catalogue: 283-365 Brinell for those made in copper-beryllium and 229-291 Brinell for those made in aluminum bronze.

NON-SPARKING SAFETY SET - 8 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

15



NON-SPARKING TOOLS

MATERIALS		
Copper-Beryllium Alloy		
Composition:	Be	1.8 % - 2 %
	Ni+Co	0.2 % - 1.2 %
	Other	<0.5 %
	Rest	Cu
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell	
Tensile strength:	1250 N/mm ²	
Aluminium-Bronze Alloy		
Composition:	Al	10 % - 12 %
	Ni	4 % - 6 %
	Fe+Mn	<5.8 %
	Other	<0.5 %
	Rest	Cu
Hardness:	229-291 Brinell	
Tensile strength:	800 N/mm ²	

PROPERTIES AND CHARACTERISTICS	
Property:	Application or benefit:
Non-sparking	Suitable for potentially explosive environments.
Non-magnetic safety	Essential for equipments that require complete non-magnetic safety
Corrosion resistant	Specially well suited for applications in corrosive environments like encountered in marine works or fire-fighting applications
Forged after casting	Provides higher mechanical properties and better finishing.
Ergonomic designs	The use of bi-material anti-slippery handles, dipping anti-slippery handles, totally ergonomic designs make operations easier, more comfortable and master.
CAUTION:	
These tools are not classified as anti-static because they do conduct electricity. Do not use high copper content tools (>65%) in direct contact with acetylene due to the possible formation of explosive acetylide, specially in the presence of moisture.	

DIFFERENCES AND CORRECT CHOICE		
Concept:	COPPER-BERILLIUM Cu-Be	ALUMINIO-BRONCE Al-Bron
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell.	229-291 Brinell.
Magnetism:	Non ferrous substance in the composition makes it safer when non-magnetic applications are required.	Minimum ferrous component makes them not 100% non-magnetic, although its low magnetism make it appropriate for non critical non-magnetic applications.
Durability:	Much higher due to the higher hardness and tensile strength. Higher efforts can be made.	Not as much as Cu-Be.
Price:	Higher price due to the special raw material used.	Around 30 % lower price.

MAIN APPLICATION FIELDS			
Petrochemicals	Plastic manufacturing	Breweries	Air Forces
Refineries	Pharmaceutical Industry	Alcohol processing industries	Navy
Oil Companies	Fireworks Industry	Distilleries	Weapon & ammunition fabrication
Gas & oil pipe lines	Chemical Industry	Fire-fighters	Aerospace industry
Power Stations	Paper making Industries	Mines	Automobile Industry
Paint Manufacturing	Flour silos and mills	Defence	Etc.

NON-SPARKING SAFETY SET - 15 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

NON-SPARKING TOOLS

1ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

15 pcs Non-sparking tool set, made of Copper-Beryllium (Cu-Be) or Aluminium-Bronze (Al-Bron) alloys, suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres.

The Non-sparking tools that compose this set are certified by the BAM Certification Body, stating that the materials from which they are made are suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres, in zones 1 and/or 21 of all explosion groups (I, IIA, IIB and IIC).



- Non-sparking tools can not reach the hardness of conventional tools. For this reason, special care must be taken when using them, avoiding heavy stress and high temperatures.

- If for all wrench/screwdriver it is imperative to use the size corresponding to the nut or screw, in the case of anti-spark spanners is even more so, since if a wrench/screwdriver of a different size is used improperly, the shearing effect that would be caused, would lead to its deterioration.

- The use of anti-spark tools should not be the only preventive measure in areas where they are designed for this purpose. Other objects, such as clothing or other materials must also be suitable for anti-spark applications.

COPPER BERYLLIUM ALLOY

Designation:	Content:	Item No.:	Content:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
SAFETY SET 15 PCS CU-BE	Scraper 50mm	11A70474	Claw hammer 338mm	11A70526	11 Kg.	11A74382
	Groove joint pince 12"	11A70111	Brush 4x16x240mm	11A61581		
	Tin snips 300mm	11A72458	Knife 250mm	11A71613		
	Adjustable wrench 8"	11A70117	Long blade scraper 48x300mm	11A73747		
	Llave ajustable 12"	11A70119	Philips screwdriver PH3	11A71597		
	Multi-head bung wrench	11A72452	Electrician screwdriver 8x150mm	11A71585		
	Combination pliers 200mm	11A70102	Heavy Duty pipe wrench 14"	11A70124		
	Long nose pliers 200mm	11A70106	ABS tool case 464x335x212mm	11A50995		

ALUMINIUM BRONZE ALLOY

Designation:	Content:	Item No.:	Content:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
SAFETY SET 15 PCS AL-BRON	Scraper 50mm	11A71624	Claw hammer 338mm	11A71781	11 Kg.	11A74383
	Groove joint pince 12"	11A70541	Brush 4x16x240mm	11A61581		
	Tin snips 300mm	11A72459	Knife 250mm	11A71614		
	Adjustable wrench 8"	11A71452	Long blade scraper 48x300mm	11A73749		
	Llave ajustable 12"	11A71454	Philips screwdriver PH3	11A71601		
	Multi-head bung wrench	11A72453	Electrician screwdriver 8x150mm	11A71592		
	Combination pliers 200mm	11A70532	Heavy Duty pipe wrench 14"	11A71461		
	Long nose pliers 200mm	11A70536	ABS tool case 464x335x212mm	11A50995		

IMPORTANT CONSIDERATION:

The hardness and resistance that can be achieved with the materials used to manufacture non-sparking tools is significantly lower than that which can be obtained in tools made of steel. Due to these special characteristics of the material employed, non sparking tools can not be guaranteed against any deformation or breakage. Non sparking tools will be replaced under guarantee only when the hardness of the damaged tool does not reach (or exceeds) the one indicated in our catalogue: 283-365 Brinell for those made in copper-beryllium and 229-291 Brinell for those made in aluminum bronze.

NON-SPARKING SAFETY SET - 15 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

15



NON-SPARKING TOOLS

MATERIALS		
Copper-Beryllium Alloy		
Composition:	Be	1.8 % - 2 %
	Ni+Co	0.2 % - 1.2 %
	Other	<0.5 %
	Rest	Cu
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell	
Tensile strength:	1250 N/mm ²	
Aluminium-Bronze Alloy		
Composition:	Al	10 % - 12 %
	Ni	4 % - 6 %
	Fe+Mn	<5.8 %
	Other	<0.5 %
	Rest	Cu
Hardness:	229-291 Brinell	
Tensile strength:	800 N/mm ²	

PROPERTIES AND CHARACTERISTICS	
Property:	Application or benefit:
Non-sparking	Suitable for potentially explosive environments.
Non-magnetic safety	Essential for equipments that require complete non-magnetic safety
Corrosion resistant	Specially well suited for applications in corrosive environments like encountered in marine works or fire-fighting applications
Forged after casting	Provides higher mechanical properties and better finishing.
Ergonomic designs	The use of bi-material anti-slippery handles, dipping anti-slippery handles, totally ergonomic designs make operations easier, more comfortable and master.
CAUTION:	
These tools are not classified as anti-static because they do conduct electricity. Do not use high copper content tools (>65%) in direct contact with acetylene due to the possible formation of explosive acetylide, specially in the presence of moisture.	

DIFFERENCES AND CORRECT CHOICE		
Concept:	COPPER-BERILLIUM Cu-Be	ALUMINIO-BRONCE Al-Bron
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell.	229-291 Brinell.
Magnetism:	Non ferrous substance in the composition makes it safer when non-magnetic applications are required.	Minimum ferrous component makes them not 100% non-magnetic, although its low magnetism make it appropriate for non critical non-magnetic applications.
Durability:	Much higher due to the higher hardness and tensile strength. Higher efforts can be made.	Not as much as Cu-Be.
Price:	Higher price due to the special raw material used.	Around 30 % lower price.

MAIN APPLICATION FIELDS			
Petrochemicals	Plastic manufacturing	Breweries	Air Forces
Refineries	Pharmaceutical Industry	Alcohol processing industries	Navy
Oil Companies	Fireworks Industry	Distilleries	Weapon & ammunition fabrication
Gas & oil pipe lines	Chemical Industry	Fire-fighters	Aerospace industry
Power Stations	Paper making Industries	Mines	Automobile Industry
Paint Manufacturing	Flour silos and mills	Defence	Etc.

NON-SPARKING SAFETY SET - 17 PCS V1

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

15



NON-SPARKING TOOLS

NON-SPARKING TOOLS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

17 pcs Non-sparking tool set, made of Copper-Beryllium (Cu-Be) or Aluminium-Bronze (Al-Bron) alloys, suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres.

The Non-sparking tools that compose this set are certified by the BAM Certification Body, stating that the materials from which they are made are suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres, in zones 1 and/or 21 of all explosion groups (I, IIA, IIB and IIC).



- Non-sparking tools can not reach the hardness of conventional tools. For this reason, special care must be taken when using them, avoiding heavy stress and high temperatures.

- If for all wrench/screwdriver it is imperative to use the size corresponding to the nut or screw, in the case of anti-spark spanners is even more so, since if a wrench/screwdriver of a different size is used improperly, the shearing effect that would be caused, would lead to its deterioration.

- The use of anti-spark tools should not be the only preventive measure in areas where they are designed for this purpose. Other objects, such as clothing or other materials must also be suitable for anti-spark applications.

COPPER BERYLLIUM ALLOY						
Designation:	Content:	Item No.:	Content:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
SAFETY SET 17 PCS CU-BE	Round nose pliers 160mm	11A70104	Slotted screwdriver 6x150mm	11A72267	3,6 Kg.	11A74388
	Flat nose pliers 160mm	11A70103	Philips screwdriver PH0	11A72909		
	Diagonal cutting pliers 160mm	11A70107	Philips screwdriver PH1	11A71595		
	Combination pliers 160mm	11A70100	Ballpoint hexagonal key 3mm	11A70410		
	PNeat tips tweezers	11A70115	Ballpoint hexagonal key 4mm	11A70411		
	Wirestripper 170mm	11A73903	Ballpoint hexagonal key 5mm	11A70412		
	Adjustable wrench 6"	11A71448	Knife 250mm	11A71613		
	Slotted screwdriver 3x75mm	11A72260	Scissors 225mm	11A70529		
	Slotted screwdriver 4x100mm	11A72263	ABS tool case 464x335x142mm	11A50994		

ALUMINIUM BRONZE ALLOY						
Designation:	Content:	Item No.:	Content:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
SAFETY SET 17 PCS AL-BRON	Round nose pliers 160mm	11A70534	Slotted screwdriver 6x150mm	11A72288	3,6 Kg.	11A74389
	Flat nose pliers 160mm	11A70533	Philips screwdriver PH0	11A72910		
	Diagonal cutting pliers 160mm	11A70537	Philips screwdriver PH1	11A71599		
	Combination pliers 160mm	11A70530	Ballpoint hexagonal key 3mm	11A71354		
	PNeat tips tweezers	11A70547	Ballpoint hexagonal key 4mm	11A71355		
	Wirestripper 170mm	11A73904	Ballpoint hexagonal key 5mm	11A71356		
	Adjustable wrench 6"	11A71451	Knife 250mm	11A71614		
	Slotted screwdriver 3x75mm	11A72281	Scissors 225mm	11A70546		
	Slotted screwdriver 4x100mm	11A72284	ABS tool case 464x335x142mm	11A50994		

IMPORTANT CONSIDERATION:

The hardness and resistance that can be achieved with the materials used to manufacture non-sparking tools is significantly lower than that which can be obtained in tools made of steel. Due to these special characteristics of the material employed, non sparking tools can not be guaranteed against any deformation or breakage. Non sparking tools will be replaced under guarantee only when the hardness of the damaged tool does not reach (or exceeds) the one indicated in our catalogue: 283-365 Brinell for those made in copper-beryllium and 229-291 Brinell for those made in aluminum bronze.

NON-SPARKING SAFETY SET - 17 PCS V1

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

15



NON-SPARKING TOOLS

MATERIALS		
Copper-Beryllium Alloy		
Composition:	Be	1.8 % - 2 %
	Ni+Co	0.2 % - 1.2 %
	Other	<0.5 %
	Rest	Cu
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell	
Tensile strength:	1250 N/mm ²	
Aluminium-Bronze Alloy		
Composition:	Al	10 % - 12 %
	Ni	4 % - 6 %
	Fe+Mn	<5.8 %
	Other	<0.5 %
	Rest	Cu
Hardness:	229-291 Brinell	
Tensile strength:	800 N/mm ²	

PROPERTIES AND CHARACTERISTICS	
Property:	Application or benefit:
Non-sparking	Suitable for potentially explosive environments.
Non-magnetic safety	Essential for equipments that require complete non-magnetic safety
Corrosion resistant	Specially well suited for applications in corrosive environments like encountered in marine works or fire-fighting applications
Forged after casting	Provides higher mechanical properties and better finishing.
Ergonomic designs	The use of bi-material anti-slippery handles, dipping anti-slippery handles, totally ergonomic designs make operations easier, more comfortable and master.
CAUTION:	
These tools are not classified as anti-static because they do conduct electricity. Do not use high copper content tools (>65%) in direct contact with acetylene due to the possible formation of explosive acetylide, specially in the presence of moisture.	

DIFFERENCES AND CORRECT CHOICE		
Concept:	COPPER-BERILLIUM Cu-Be	ALUMINIO-BRONCE Al-Bron
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell.	229-291 Brinell.
Magnetism:	Non ferrous substance in the composition makes it safer when non-magnetic applications are required.	Minimum ferrous component makes them not 100% non-magnetic, although its low magnetism make it appropriate for non critical non-magnetic applications.
Durability:	Much higher due to the higher hardness and tensile strength. Higher efforts can be made.	Not as much as Cu-Be.
Price:	Higher price due to the special raw material used.	Around 30 % lower price.

MAIN APPLICATION FIELDS			
Petrochemicals	Plastic manufacturing	Breweries	Air Forces
Refineries	Pharmaceutical Industry	Alcohol processing industries	Navy
Oil Companies	Fireworks Industry	Distilleries	Weapon & ammunition fabrication
Gas & oil pipe lines	Chemical Industry	Fire-fighters	Aerospace industry
Power Stations	Paper making Industries	Mines	Automobile Industry
Paint Manufacturing	Flour silos and mills	Defence	Etc.

NON-SPARKING SAFETY SET - 17 PCS V2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

NON-SPARKING TOOLS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

17 pcs Non-sparking tool set, made of Copper-Beryllium (Cu-Be) or Aluminium-Bronze (Al-Bron) alloys, suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres.

The Non-sparking tools that compose this set are certified by the BAM Certification Body, stating that the materials from which they are made are suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres, in zones 1 and/or 21 of all explosion groups (I, IIA, IIB and IIC).



- Non-sparking tools can not reach the hardness of conventional tools. For this reason, special care must be taken when using them, avoiding heavy stress and high temperatures.

- If for all wrench/screwdriver it is imperative to use the size corresponding to the nut or screw, in the case of anti-spark spanners is even more so, since if a wrench/screwdriver of a different size is used improperly, the shearing effect that would be caused, would lead to its deterioration.

- The use of anti-spark tools should not be the only preventive measure in areas where they are designed for this purpose. Other objects, such as clothing or other materials must also be suitable for anti-spark applications.

COPPER BERYLLIUM ALLOY

Designation:	Content:	Item No.:	Content:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
SAFETY SET 17 PCS CU-BE	Wrecking bar 19x900mm	11A71576	Arched scraper 100x210mm	11A73767	23 Kg.	11A74390
	Adjustable wrench 10"	11A70118	Slotted screwdriver 10x200mm	11A72272		
	Adjustable wrench 12"	11A70119	Slotted screwdriver 10x300mm	11A72273		
	Adjustable wrench 15"	11A70120	Hexagonal cold chisel 18x160mm	11A73815		
	Ball pein hammer 310mm	11A70489	Cylindrical cold chisel 24x250mm	11A73798		
	Ball pein hammer 350mm	11A70491	Heavy Duty pipe wrench 8"	11A70121		
	Chipping hammer 355mm	11A70519	Heavy Duty pipe wrench 10"	11A70122		
	Sledge hammer 900mm	11A70505	Heavy Duty pipe wrench 14"	11A70124		
	Long blade scraper 48x300mm	11A73747	Aluminium Tool Case with Foam 1350x356x114mm	11A51055		

ALUMINIUM BRONZE ALLOY

Designation:	Content:	Item No.:	Content:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
SAFETY SET 17 PCS AL-BRON	Wrecking bar 19x900mm	11A71577	Arched scraper 100x210mm	11A73768	23 Kg.	11A74391
	Adjustable wrench 10"	11A71453	Slotted screwdriver 10x200mm	11A72293		
	Adjustable wrench 12"	11A71454	Slotted screwdriver 10x300mm	11A72294		
	Adjustable wrench 15"	11A71455	Hexagonal cold chisel 18x160mm	11A73816		
	Ball pein hammer 310mm	11A71744	Cylindrical cold chisel 24x250mm	11A73799		
	Ball pein hammer 350mm	11A71746	Heavy Duty pipe wrench 8"	11A71458		
	Chipping hammer 355mm	11A71774	Heavy Duty pipe wrench 10"	11A71459		
	Sledge hammer 900mm	11A71760	Heavy Duty pipe wrench 14"	11A71461		
	Long blade scraper 48x300mm	11A73749	Aluminium Tool Case with Foam 1350x356x114mm	11A51055		

IMPORTANT CONSIDERATION:

The hardness and resistance that can be achieved with the materials used to manufacture non-sparking tools is significantly lower than that which can be obtained in tools made of steel. Due to these special characteristics of the material employed, non sparking tools can not be guaranteed against any deformation or breakage. Non sparking tools will be replaced under guarantee only when the hardness of the damaged tool does not reach (or exceeds) the one indicated in our catalogue: 283-365 Brinell for those made in copper-beryllium and 229-291 Brinell for those made in aluminum bronze.

NON-SPARKING SAFETY SET - 17 PCS V2

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

15



NON-SPARKING TOOLS

MATERIALS		
Copper-Beryllium Alloy		
Composition:	Be	1.8 % - 2 %
	Ni+Co	0.2 % - 1.2 %
	Other	<0.5 %
	Rest	Cu
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell	
Tensile strength:	1250 N/mm ²	
Aluminium-Bronze Alloy		
Composition:	Al	10 % - 12 %
	Ni	4 % - 6 %
	Fe+Mn	<5.8 %
	Other	<0.5 %
	Rest	Cu
Hardness:	229-291 Brinell	
Tensile strength:	800 N/mm ²	

PROPERTIES AND CHARACTERISTICS	
Property:	Application or benefit:
Non-sparking	Suitable for potentially explosive environments.
Non-magnetic safety	Essential for equipments that require complete non-magnetic safety
Corrosion resistant	Specially well suited for applications in corrosive environments like encountered in marine works or fire-fighting applications
Forged after casting	Provides higher mechanical properties and better finishing.
Ergonomic designs	The use of bi-material anti-slippery handles, dipping anti-slippery handles, totally ergonomic designs make operations easier, more comfortable and master.
CAUTION:	
These tools are not classified as anti-static because they do conduct electricity. Do not use high copper content tools (>65%) in direct contact with acetylene due to the possible formation of explosive acetylide, specially in the presence of moisture.	

DIFFERENCES AND CORRECT CHOICE		
Concept:	COPPER-BERILLIUM Cu-Be	ALUMINIO-BRONCE Al-Bron
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell.	229-291 Brinell.
Magnetism:	Non ferrous substance in the composition makes it safer when non-magnetic applications are required.	Minimum ferrous component makes them not 100% non-magnetic, although its low magnetism make it appropriate for non critical non-magnetic applications.
Durability:	Much higher due to the higher hardness and tensile strength. Higher efforts can be made.	Not as much as Cu-Be.
Price:	Higher price due to the special raw material used.	Around 30 % lower price.

MAIN APPLICATION FIELDS			
Petrochemicals	Plastic manufacturing	Breweries	Air Forces
Refineries	Pharmaceutical Industry	Alcohol processing industries	Navy
Oil Companies	Fireworks Industry	Distilleries	Weapon & ammunition fabrication
Gas & oil pipe lines	Chemical Industry	Fire-fighters	Aerospace industry
Power Stations	Paper making Industries	Mines	Automobile Industry
Paint Manufacturing	Flour silos and mills	Defence	Etc.

NON-SPARKING SAFETY SET - 20 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

NON-SPARKING TOOLS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

20 pcs Non-sparking tool set, made of Copper-Beryllium (Cu-Be) or Aluminium-Bronze (Al-Bron) alloys, suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres.

The Non-sparking tools that compose this set are certified by the BAM Certification Body, stating that the materials from which they are made are suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres, in zones 1 and/or 21 of all explosion groups (I, IIA, IIB and IIC).



- Non-sparking tools can not reach the hardness of conventional tools. For this reason, special care must be taken when using them, avoiding heavy stress and high temperatures.

- If for all wrench/screwdriver it is imperative to use the size corresponding to the nut or screw, in the case of anti-spark spanners is even more so, since if a wrench/screwdriver of a different size is used improperly, the shearing effect that would be caused, would lead to its deterioration.

- The use of anti-spark tools should not be the only preventive measure in areas where they are designed for this purpose. Other objects, such as clothing or other materials must also be suitable for anti-spark applications.

COPPER BERYLLIUM ALLOY

Designation:	Content:	Item No.:	Content:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
SAFETY SET 20 PCS CU-BE	Heavy Duty pipe wrench 14”	11A70124	Adjustable wrench 10”	11A70118	8 Kg.	11A74380
	Combination wrench 10mm	11A70174	Combination pliers 200mm	11A70102		
	Combination wrench 11mm	11A70175	Long nose pliers 200mm	11A70106		
	Combination wrench 12mm	11A70176	Claw hammer 338mm	11A70526		
	Combination wrench 13mm	11A70177	Brush 4x16x2540mm	11A61581		
	Combination wrench 14mm	11A70178	Long blade scraper 48x300mm	11A73747		
	Combination wrench 17mm	11A70181	Scraper 30mm	11A70472		
	Combination wrench 19mm	11A70183	Knife 250mm	11A71613		
	Combination wrench 22mm	11A70186	Groove joint 10”	11A70110		
	Philips screwdriver PH2	11A71596	ABS tool case 464x335x142mm	11A50994		
	Electrician screwdriver 8x150mm	11A71585				

ALUMINIUM BRONZE ALLOY

Designation:	Content:	Item No.:	Content:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
SAFETY SET 20 PCS AL-BRON	Heavy Duty pipe wrench 14"	11A71461	Adjustable wrench 10"	11A71453	8 Kg.	11A74381
	Combination wrench 10mm	11A70686	Combination pliers 200mm	11A70532		
	Combination wrench 11mm	11A70687	Long nose pliers 200mm	11A70536		
	Combination wrench 12mm	11A70688	Claw hammer 338mm	11A71781		
	Combination wrench 13mm	11A70689	Brush 4x16x2540mm	11A61581		
	Combination wrench 14mm	11A70690	Long blade scraper 48x300mm	11A73749		
	Combination wrench 17mm	11A70693	Scraper 30mm	11A71622		
	Combination wrench 19mm	11A70695	Knife 250mm	11A71614		
	Combination wrench 22mm	11A70698	Groove joint 10"	11A70540		
	Philips screwdriver PH2	11A71600	ABS tool case 464x335x142mm	11A50994		
	Electrician screwdriver 8x150mm	11A71592				

IMPORTANT CONSIDERATION:

The hardness and resistance that can be achieved with the materials used to manufacture non-sparking tools is significantly lower than that which can be obtained in tools made of steel. Due to these special characteristics of the material employed, non sparking tools can not be guaranteed against any deformation or breakage. Non sparking tools will be replaced under guarantee only when the hardness of the damaged tool does not reach (or exceeds) the one indicated in our catalogue: 283-365 Brinell for those made in copper-beryllium and 229-291 Brinell for those made in aluminum bronze.

NON-SPARKING SAFETY SET - 20 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

15



NON-SPARKING TOOLS

MATERIALS		
Copper-Beryllium Alloy		
Composition:	Be	1.8 % - 2 %
	Ni+Co	0.2 % - 1.2 %
	Other	<0.5 %
	Rest	Cu
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell	
Tensile strength:	1250 N/mm ²	
Aluminium-Bronze Alloy		
Composition:	Al	10 % - 12 %
	Ni	4 % - 6 %
	Fe+Mn	<5.8 %
	Other	<0.5 %
	Rest	Cu
Hardness:	229-291 Brinell	
Tensile strength:	800 N/mm ²	

PROPERTIES AND CHARACTERISTICS	
Property:	Application or benefit:
Non-sparking	Suitable for potentially explosive environments.
Non-magnetic safety	Essential for equipments that require complete non-magnetic safety
Corrosion resistant	Specially well suited for applications in corrosive environments like encountered in marine works or fire-fighting applications
Forged after casting	Provides higher mechanical properties and better finishing.
Ergonomic designs	The use of bi-material anti-slippery handles, dipping anti-slippery handles, totally ergonomic designs make operations easier, more comfortable and master.
CAUTION:	
These tools are not classified as anti-static because they do conduct electricity. Do not use high copper content tools (>65%) in direct contact with acetylene due to the possible formation of explosive acetylide, specially in the presence of moisture.	

DIFFERENCES AND CORRECT CHOICE		
Concept:	COPPER-BERILLIUM Cu-Be	ALUMINIO-BRONCE Al-Bron
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell.	229-291 Brinell.
Magnetism:	Non ferrous substance in the composition makes it safer when non-magnetic applications are required.	Minimum ferrous component makes them not 100% non-magnetic, although its low magnetism make it appropriate for non critical non-magnetic applications.
Durability:	Much higher due to the higher hardness and tensile strength. Higher efforts can be made.	Not as much as Cu-Be.
Price:	Higher price due to the special raw material used.	Around 30 % lower price.

MAIN APPLICATION FIELDS			
Petrochemicals	Plastic manufacturing	Breweries	Air Forces
Refineries	Pharmaceutical Industry	Alcohol processing industries	Navy
Oil Companies	Fireworks Industry	Distilleries	Weapon & ammunition fabrication
Gas & oil pipe lines	Chemical Industry	Fire-fighters	Aerospace industry
Power Stations	Paper making Industries	Mines	Automobile Industry
Paint Manufacturing	Flour silos and mills	Defence	Etc.

NON-SPARKING SAFETY SET - 37 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

15



NON-SPARKING TOOLS

NON-SPARKING TOOLS

ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

37 pcs Non-sparking tool set, made of Copper-Beryllium (Cu-Be) or Aluminium-Bronze (Al-Bron) alloys, suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres.

The Non-sparking tools that compose this set are certified by the BAM Certification Body, stating that the materials from which they are made are suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres, in zones 1 and/or 21 of all explosion groups (I, IIA, IIB and IIC).



- Non-sparking tools can not reach the hardness of conventional tools. For this reason, special care must be taken when using them, avoiding heavy stress and high temperatures.

- If for all wrench/screwdriver it is imperative to use the size corresponding to the nut or screw, in the case of anti-spark spanners is even more so, since if a wrench/screwdriver of a different size is used improperly, the shearing effect that would be caused, would lead to its deterioration.

- The use of anti-spark tools should not be the only preventive measure in areas where they are designed for this purpose. Other objects, such as clothing or other materials must also be suitable for anti-spark applications.

COPPER BERYLLIUM ALLOY

Non ferrous substance in the composition makes it safer when non-magnetic applications are required.

ALUMINIUM BRONZE ALLOY

Minimum ferrous component makes them not 100% non-magnetic, although its low magnetism make it appropriate for non critical non-magnetic applications.

BERYLLIUM COPPER ALLOY						
Designation:	Content:	Item No.:	Content:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
SAFETY SET 37 PCS CU-BE	Combination wrench 10mm	11A70174	Hexagonal key 8mm	11A70397	13 Kg.	11A74384
	Combination wrench 11mm	11A70175	Hexagonal key 10mm	11A70399		
	Combination wrench 12mm	11A70176	Combination pliers 200mm	11A70102		
	Combination wrench 13mm	11A70177	Diagonal cutting pliers 160mm	11A70107		
	Combination wrench 14mm	11A70178	Swedish pipe wrench 45° 1.1/2"	11A70129		
	Combination wrench 15mm	11A70179	Adjustable wrench 10"	11A70118		
	Combination wrench 17mm	11A70181	Adjustable wrench 12"	11A70119		
	Combination wrench 19mm	11A70183	German type hammer 310mm	11A70497		
	Combination wrench 22mm	11A70186	Stoning hammer 2 Kg	11A70513		
	Combination wrench 24mm	11A70188	Electrician screwdriver 5x100mm	11A72306		
	Groove joint 10"	11A70110	Electrician screwdriver 8x150mm	11A71585		
	Knife 250mm	11A71613	Philips screwdriver PH1	11A71595		
	Scraper 50mm	11A70474	Philips screwdriver PH3	11A71597		
	Brush 4x16x240mm	11A61581	Cylindrical cold chisel 20x200mm	11A73796		
	Hexagonal key 2mm	11A70391	Cross cutting chisel 200mm	11A73780		
	Hexagonal key 3mm	11A70392	Taper punch 5, 150x10mm	11A70429		
	Hexagonal key 4mm	11A70393	Taper punch 10, 150x14mm	11A70434		
	Hexagonal key 5mm	11A70394	Scissors 225mm	11A70529		
	Hexagonal key 6mm	11A70395	ABS tool case 464x335x212mm	11A50995		

NON-SPARKING SAFETY SET - 37 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ALUMINIUM BRONZE ALLOY						
Designation:	Content:	Item No.:	Content:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
SAFETY SET 37 PCS AL-BRON	Combination wrench 10mm	11A70686	Hexagonal key 8mm	11A71293	13 Kg.	11A74385
	Combination wrench 11mm	11A70687	Hexagonal key 10mm	11A71295		
	Combination wrench 12mm	11A70688	Combination pliers 200mm	11A70532		
	Combination wrench 13mm	11A70689	Diagonal cutting pliers 160mm	11A70537		
	Combination wrench 14mm	11A70690	Swedish pipe wrench 45° 1.1/2"	11A71466		
	Combination wrench 15mm	11A70691	Adjustable wrench 10"	11A71453		
	Combination wrench 17mm	11A70693	Adjustable wrench 12"	11A71454		
	Combination wrench 19mm	11A70695	German type hammer 310mm	11A71752		
	Combination wrench 22mm	11A70698	Stoning hammer 2 Kg	11A71768		
	Combination wrench 24mm	11A70700	Electrician screwdriver 5x100	11A72308		
	Groove joint 10"	11A70540	Electrician screwdriver 8x150	11A71592		
	Knife 250mm	11A71614	Philips screwdriver PH1	11A71599		
	Scraper 50mm	11A71624	Philips screwdriver PH3	11A71601		
	Brush 4x16x240mm	11A61581	Cylindrical cold chisel 20x200	11A73797		
	Hexagonal key 2mm	11A71287	Cross cutting chisel 200mm	11A73781		
	Hexagonal key 3mm	11A71288	Taper punch 5, 150x10	11A71475		
	Hexagonal key 4mm	11A71289	Taper punch 10, 150x14	11A71480		
	Hexagonal key 5mm	11A71290	Scissors 225mm	11A70546		
	Hexagonal key 6mm	11A71291	ABS tool case 464x335x212mm	11A50995		



Non-Sparking Tools cannot reach the hardness of conventional tools. For this reason, the use of Non-Sparking Tools has to be carried out with special care, avoiding overstraining, heating, etc.

To avoid damage being caused to both tool and fastener, it is necessary to always ensure that the correctly sized spanner/wrench/screwdriver is selected. Due to the reduced strength and wear resistance of Non-Sparking alloys selecting the correctly sized tools becomes essential to avoid premature wear and early deterioration of the tool.

Non-Sparking Tools must not be the only preventive measure in areas which the items are designed for. Other items, clothes or present material must also be adequate for non-sparking purposes.

NON-SPARKING SAFETY SET - 37 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

15



NON-SPARKING TOOLS

MATERIALS		
Copper-Beryllium Alloy		
Composition:	Be	1.8 % - 2 %
	Ni+Co	0.2 % - 1.2 %
	Other	<0.5 %
	Rest	Cu
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell	
Tensile strength:	1250 N/mm²	
Aluminium-Bronze Alloy		
Composition:	Al	10 % - 12 %
	Ni	4 % - 6 %
	Fe+Mn	<5.8 %
	Other	<0.5 %
	Rest	Cu
Hardness:	229-291 Brinell	
Tensile strength:	800 N/mm²	

PROPERTIES AND CHARACTERISTICS	
Property:	Application or benefit:
Non-sparking	Suitable for potentially explosive environments.
Non-magnetic safety	Essential for equipments that require complete non-magnetic safety
Corrosion resistant	Specially well suited for applications in corrosive environments like encountered in marine works or fire-fighting applications
Forged after casting	Provides higher mechanical properties and better finishing.
Ergonomic designs	The use of bi-material anti-slippery handles, dipping anti-slippery handles, totally ergonomic designs make operations easier, more comfortable and master.
CAUTION:	
These tools are not classified as anti-static because they do conduct electricity. Do not use high copper content tools (>65%) in direct contact with acetylene due to the possible formation of explosive acetylide, specially in the presence of moisture.	

DIFFERENCES AND CORRECT CHOICE		
Concept:	COPPER-BERILLIUM Cu-Be	ALUMINIO-BRONCE Al-Bron
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell.	229-291 Brinell.
Magnetism:	Non ferrous substance in the composition makes it safer when non-magnetic applications are required.	Minimum ferrous component makes them not 100% non-magnetic, although its low magnetism make it appropriate for non critical non-magnetic applications.
Durability:	Much higher due to the higher hardness and tensile strength. Higher efforts can be made.	Not as much as Cu-Be.
Price:	Higher price due to the special raw material used.	Around 30 % lower price.

MAIN APPLICATION FIELDS			
Petrochemicals	Plastic manufacturing	Breweries	Air Forces
Refineries	Pharmaceutical Industry	Alcohol processing industries	Navy
Oil Companies	Fireworks Industry	Distilleries	Weapon & ammunition fabrication
Gas & oil pipe lines	Chemical Industry	Fire-fighters	Aerospace industry
Power Stations	Paper making Industries	Mines	Automobile Industry
Paint Manufacturing	Flour silos and mills	Defence	Etc.

NON-SPARKING 1/2" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 9 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

NON-SPARKING TOOLS

1ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

1/2" Non-sparking Socket Wrench Set (12 points), made of Copper-Beryllium (Cu-Be) or Aluminium-Bronze (Al-Bron) alloys, suitable for use in hazardous areas.

The Non-sparking tools that compose this set are certified by the BAM Certification Body, stating that the materials from which they are made are suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres, in zones 1 and/or 21 of all explosion groups (I, IIA, IIB and IIC).



- Non-sparking tools cannot reach the hardness of conventional tools. For this reason the use of non-sparking tools has to be carried out with special care, avoiding overstraining, heating, etc.

- To avoid damage being caused to both tool and fastener, it is necessary to always ensure that the correctly sized spanner/wrench/screwdriver is selected. Due to the reduced strength and wear resistance of non-sparking Alloys selecting the correctly sized tool becomes essential to avoid premature wear and early deterioration of the tool.

- The use of non-sparking tools must not be the only preventive measure in areas which the items are designed for. Other items, clothes or present material must also be adequate for non-sparking purposes.

COPPER-BERYLLIUM ALLOY

Non ferrous substance in the composition makes it safer when non-magnetic applications are required.

ALUMINIUM-BRONZE ALLOY

Minimum ferrous component makes them not 100% non-magnetic, although its low magnetism make it appropriate for non critical non-magnetic applications.

COPPER-BERYLLIUM ALLOY

Designation:	Item No.:	Designation:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
Socket wrench 1/2" - 10mm	11A74452	Socket wrench 1/2" - 17mm	11A74459	1,4 kg	11A74263
Socket wrench 1/2" - 11mm	11A74453	Socket wrench 1/2" - 19mm	11A74461		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 12mm	11A74454	Socket wrench 1/2" - 22mm	11A74464		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 14mm	11A74456	Socket wrench 1/2" - 24mm	11A74466		
Offset handle 230mm, 400g			11A72410	1,4 kg	11A35810
Socket wrench 1/2" - 3/8"	11A74504	Socket wrench 1/2" - 11/16"	11A74510		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 7/16"	11A74505	Socket wrench 1/2" - 3/4"	11A74511		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 1/2"	11A74506	Socket wrench 1/2" - 7/8"	11A74514		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 5/8"	11A74509	Socket wrench 1/2" - 15/16"	11A74515		
Offset handle 230mm, 400g			11A72410		

ALUMINIUM-BRONZE ALLOY

Designation:	Item No.:	Designation:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
Socket wrench 1/2" - 10mm	11A74479	Socket wrench 1/2" - 17mm	11A74486	1,4 kg	11A74264
Socket wrench 1/2" - 11mm	11A74480	Socket wrench 1/2" - 19mm	11A74488		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 12mm	11A74481	Socket wrench 1/2" - 22mm	11A74491		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 14mm	11A74483	Socket wrench 1/2" - 24mm	11A74493		
Offset handle 230mm, 400g			11A72411	1,4 kg	11A35819
Socket wrench 1/2" - 3/8"	11A74522	Socket wrench 1/2" - 11/16"	11A74528		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 7/16"	11A74523	Socket wrench 1/2" - 3/4"	11A74529		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 1/2"	11A74524	Socket wrench 1/2" - 7/8"	11A74532		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 5/8"	11A74527	Socket wrench 1/2" - 15/16"	11A74533		
Offset handle 230mm, 400g			11A72411		

NON-SPARKING 1/2" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 9 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

MATERIALS		
Copper-Beryllium Alloy		
Composition:	Be	1.8 % - 2 %
	Ni+Co	0.2 % - 1.2 %
	Otros	<0.5 %
	Resto	Cu
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell	
Tensile Strength:	1250 N/mm²	
Aluminium-Bronze Alloy		
Composition:	Al	10 % - 12 %
	Ni	4 % - 6 %
	Fe+Mn	<5.8 %
	Otros	<0.5 %
	Resto	Cu
Hardness:	229-291 Brinell	
Tensile Strength:	800 N/mm²	

PROPERTIES AND FEATURES	
Property:	Aplication or benefits:
Non-sparking	Appropriate for explosive potential environments.
Non-magnetic safety	Essential for equipments that require complete non-magnetic safety.
Corrosion resistant	Specially well suited for applications in corrosive environments like encountered in marine works or fire-fighting applications.
Forged after casting	Provide higher mechanical properties and better finishing.
Ergonomic designs	The use of bi-material anti-slippery handles, dipping anti-slippery handles, totally ergonomic designs make operations easier, more comfortable and master.
CAUTION: These tools are not classified as anti-static because they do conduct electricity. Do not use high copper content tools (>65%) in direct contact with acetylene due to the possible formation of explosive acetylide, specially in the presence of moisture.	

DIFFERENCES AND HOW TO MAKE THE CORRECT CHOICE		
Concept:	COPPER-BERYLLIUM Cu-Be	ALUMINIUM-BRONZE Al-Bron
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell.	229-291 Brinell.
Magnetism:	Non ferrous substance in the composition makes it safer when non-magnetic applications are required.	Minimum ferrous component makes them not 100% non-magnetic, although its low magnetism make it appropriate for non critical non-magnetic applications.
Durability:	Much higher due to the higher hardness and tensile strength. Higher efforts can be made.	Not as much as Cu-Be
Price:	Higher price due to the special raw material used.	Significantly lower price.

MAIN APPLICATION FIELDS			
Petrochemicals	Plastic manufacturing	Breweries	Air Forces
Refineries	Pharmaceutical Industry	Alcohol processing industries	Navy
Oil Companies	Fireworks Industry	Distilleries	Weapon & ammunition fabrication
Gas & oil pipe lines	Chemical Industry	Fire-fighters	Aerospace industry
Power Stations	Paper making Industries	Mines	Automobile Industry
Paint Manufacturing	Flour silos and mills	Defence	Etc.

NON-SPARKING 1/2" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 12 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

NON-SPARKING TOOLS

1ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

1/2" Non-sparking Socket Wrench Set (12 points), made of Copper-Beryllium (Cu-Be) or Aluminium-Bronze (Al-Bron) alloys, suitable for use in hazardous areas.

The Non-sparking tools that compose this set are certified by the BAM Certification Body, stating that the materials from which they are made are suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres, in zones 1 and/or 21 of all explosion groups (I, IIA, IIB and IIC).



- Non-sparking tools cannot reach the hardness of conventional tools. For this reason the use of non-sparking tools has to be carried out with special care, avoiding overstraining, heating, etc.

- To avoid damage being caused to both tool and fastener, it is necessary to always ensure that the correctly sized spanner/wrench/screwdriver is selected. Due to the reduced strength and wear resistance of non-sparking Alloys selecting the correctly sized tool becomes essential to avoid premature wear and early deterioration of the tool.

- The use of non-sparking tools must not be the only preventive measure in areas which the items are designed for. Other items, clothes or present material must also be adequate for non-sparking purposes.

COPPER-BERYLLIUM ALLOY					
Designation:	Item No.:	Designation:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
Socket wrench 1/2" - 8mm	11A74450	Socket wrench 1/2" - 17mm	11A74459	2,3 kg	11A74265
Socket wrench 1/2" - 10mm	11A74452	Socket wrench 1/2" - 19mm	11A74461		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 11mm	11A74453	Socket wrench 1/2" - 22mm	11A74464		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 12mm	11A74454	Socket wrench 1/2" - 24mm	11A74466		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 14mm	11A74456	Socket wrench 1/2" - 27mm	11A74469		
Hinged handle 230mm, 330g			11A72400		
Ratchet 250mm, 600g			11A70375		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 5/16"	11A74503	Socket wrench 1/2" - 11/16"	11A74510	2,3 kg	11A35811
Socket wrench 1/2" - 3/8"	11A74504	Socket wrench 1/2" - 3/4"	11A74511		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 7/16"	11A74505	Socket wrench 1/2" - 7/8"	11A74514		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 1/2"	11A74506	Socket wrench 1/2" - 15/16"	11A74515		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 5/8"	11A74509	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.1/16"	11A74517		
Hinged handle 230mm, 330g			11A72400		
Ratchet 250mm, 600g			11A70375		

ALUMINIUM-BRONZE ALLOY					
Designation:	Item No.:	Designation:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
Socket wrench 1/2" - 8mm	11A74477	Socket wrench 1/2" - 17mm	11A74486	2,3 kg	11A74266
Socket wrench 1/2" - 10mm	11A74479	Socket wrench 1/2" - 19mm	11A74488		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 11mm	11A74480	Socket wrench 1/2" - 22mm	11A74491		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 12mm	11A74481	Socket wrench 1/2" - 24mm	11A74493		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 14mm	11A74483	Socket wrench 1/2" - 27mm	11A74496		
Hinged handle 230mm, 330g			11A72401		
Ratchet 250mm, 600g			11A71272		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 5/16"	11A74521	Socket wrench 1/2" - 11/16"	11A74528	2,3 kg	11A35820
Socket wrench 1/2" - 3/8"	11A74522	Socket wrench 1/2" - 3/4"	11A74529		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 7/16"	11A74523	Socket wrench 1/2" - 7/8"	11A74532		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 1/2"	11A74524	Socket wrench 1/2" - 15/16"	11A74533		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 5/8"	11A74527	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.1/16"	11A74535		
Hinged handle 230mm, 330g			11A72401		
Ratchet 250mm, 600g			11A71272		



NON-SPARKING 1/2" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 12 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

MATERIALS		
Copper-Beryllium Alloy		
Composition:	Be	1.8 % - 2 %
	Ni+Co	0.2 % - 1.2 %
	Otros	<0.5 %
	Resto	Cu
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell	
Tensile Strength:	1250 N/mm²	
Aluminium-Bronze Alloy		
Composition:	Al	10 % - 12 %
	Ni	4 % - 6 %
	Fe+Mn	<5.8 %
	Otros	<0.5 %
	Resto	Cu
Hardness:	229-291 Brinell	
Tensile Strength:	800 N/mm²	

PROPERTIES AND FEATURES	
Property:	Aplication or benefits:
Non-sparking	Appropriate for explosive potential environments.
Non-magnetic safety	Essential for equipments that require complete non-magnetic safety.
Corrosion resistant	Specially well suited for applications in corrosive environments like encountered in marine works or fire-fighting applications.
Forged after casting	Provide higher mechanical properties and better finishing.
Ergonomic designs	The use of bi-material anti-slippery handles, dipping anti-slippery handles, totally ergonomic designs make operations easier, more comfortable and master.

CAUTION:

These tools are not classified as anti-static because they do conduct electricity. Do not use high copper content tools (>65%) in direct contact with acetylene due to the possible formation of explosive acetylide, specially in the presence of moisture.

DIFFERENCES AND HOW TO MAKE THE CORRECT CHOICE		
Concept:	COPPER-BERYLLIUM Cu-Be	ALUMINIUM-BRONZE Al-Bron
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell.	229-291 Brinell.
Magnetism:	Non ferrous substance in the composition makes it safer when non-magnetic applications are required.	Minimum ferrous component makes them not 100% non-magnetic, although its low magnetism make it appropriate for non critical non-magnetic applications.
Durability:	Much higher due to the higher hardness and tensile strength. Higher efforts can be made.	Not as much as Cu-Be
Price:	Higher price due to the special raw material used.	Significantly lower price.

MAIN APPLICATION FIELDS			
Petrochemicals	Plastic manufacturing	Breweries	Air Forces
Refineries	Pharmaceutical Industry	Alcohol processing industries	Navy
Oil Companies	Fireworks Industry	Distilleries	Weapon & ammunition fabrication
Gas & oil pipe lines	Chemical Industry	Fire-fighters	Aerospace industry
Power Stations	Paper making Industries	Mines	Automobile Industry
Paint Manufacturing	Flour silos and mills	Defence	Etc.

NON-SPARKING 1/2" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 16 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

NON-SPARKING TOOLS

1ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

1/2" Non-sparking Socket Wrench Set (12 points), made of Copper-Beryllium (Cu-Be) or Aluminium-Bronze (Al-Bron) alloys, suitable for use in hazardous areas.

The Non-sparking tools that compose this set are certified by the BAM Certification Body, stating that the materials from which they are made are suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres, in zones 1 and/or 21 of all explosion groups (I, IIA, IIB and IIC).



- Non-sparking tools cannot reach the hardness of conventional tools. For this reason the use of non-sparking tools has to be carried out with special care, avoiding overstraining, heating, etc.

- To avoid damage being caused to both tool and fastener, it is necessary to always ensure that the correctly sized spanner/wrench/screwdriver is selected. Due to the reduced strength and wear resistance of non-sparking Alloys selecting the correctly sized tool becomes essential to avoid premature wear and early deterioration of the tool.

- The use of non-sparking tools must not be the only preventive measure in areas which the items are designed for. Other items, clothes or present material must also be adequate for non-sparking purposes.

COPPER-BERYLLIUM ALLOY

Non ferrous substance in the composition makes it safer when non-magnetic applications are required.

ALUMINIUM-BRONZE ALLOY

Minimum ferrous component makes them not 100% non-magnetic, although its low magnetism make it appropriate for non critical non-magnetic applications.

COPPER-BERYLLIUM ALLOY					
Designation:	Item No.:	Designation:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
Socket wrench 1/2" - 10mm	11A74452	Socket wrench 1/2" - 22mm	11A74464	4,5 kg	11A74267
Socket wrench 1/2" - 11mm	11A74453	Socket wrench 1/2" - 24mm	11A74466		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 12mm	11A74454	Socket wrench 1/2" - 27mm	11A74469		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 14mm	11A74456	Socket wrench 1/2" - 30mm	11A74472		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 17mm	11A74459	Socket wrench 1/2" - 32mm	11A74473		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 19mm	11A74461				
Extension 125mm			11A76490		
Extension 250mm			11A70385		
Speeder handle 390mm			11A72416		
Sliding T handle 250mm			11A70378		
Ratchet 250mm			11A70375		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 3/8"	11A74504	Socket wrench 1/2" - 7/8"	11A74514	4,5 kg	11A35812
Socket wrench 1/2" - 7/16"	11A74505	Socket wrench 1/2" - 15/16"	11A74515		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 1/2"	11A74506	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.1/16"	11A74517		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 5/8"	11A74509	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.3/16"	11A77790		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 11/16"	11A74510	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.1/4"	11A74519		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 3/4"	11A74511				
Extension 125mm			11A76490		
Extension 250mm			11A70385		
Speeder handle 390mm			11A72416		
Sliding T handle 250mm			11A70378		
Ratchet 250mm			11A70375		

NON-SPARKING 1/2" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 16 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

15



NON-SPARKING TOOLS

ALUMINIUM-BRONZE ALLOY					
Designation:	Item No.:	Designation:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
Socket wrench 1/2" - 10mm	11A74479	Socket wrench 1/2" - 22mm	11A74491	4,5 kg	11A74268
Socket wrench 1/2" - 11mm	11A74480	Socket wrench 1/2" - 24mm	11A74493		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 12mm	11A74481	Socket wrench 1/2" - 27mm	11A74496		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 14mm	11A74483	Socket wrench 1/2" - 30mm	11A74499		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 17mm	11A74486	Socket wrench 1/2" - 32mm	11A74500		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 19mm	11A74488				
Extension 125mm			11A76491		
Extension 250mm			11A71281		
Speeder handle 390mm			11A72417		
Sliding T handle 250mm			11A71274		
Ratchet 250mm			11A71272		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 3/8"	11A74522	Socket wrench 1/2" - 7/8"	11A74532	4,5 kg	11A35821
Socket wrench 1/2" - 7/16"	11A74523	Socket wrench 1/2" - 15/16"	11A74533		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 1/2"	11A74524	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.1/16"	11A74535		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 5/8"	11A74527	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.3/16"	11A77791		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 11/16"	11A74528	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.1/4"	11A74537		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 3/4"	11A74529				
Extension 125mm			11A76491		
Extension 250mm			11A71281		
Speeder handle 390mm			11A72417		
Sliding T handle 250mm			11A71274		
Ratchet 250mm			11A71272		

MATERIALS		
Copper-Beryllium Alloy		
Composition:	Be	1.8 % - 2 %
	Ni+Co	0.2 % - 1.2 %
	Otros	<0.5 %
	Resto	Cu
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell	
Tensile Strength:	1250 N/mm²	
Aluminium-Bronze Alloy		
Composition:	Al	10 % - 12 %
	Ni	4 % - 6 %
	Fe+Mn	<5.8 %
	Otros	<0.5 %
	Resto	Cu
Hardness:	229-291 Brinell	
Tensile Strength:	800 N/mm²	

NON-SPARKING 1/2" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 16 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

15



NON-SPARKING TOOLS

PROPERTIES AND FEATURES	
Property:	Application or benefits:
Non-sparking	Appropriate for explosive potential environments.
Non-magnetic safety	Essential for equipments that require complete non-magnetic safety.
Corrosion resistant	Specially well suited for applications in corrosive environments like encountered in marine works or fire-fighting applications.
Forged after casting	Provide higher mechanical properties and better finishing.
Ergonomic designs	The use of bi-material anti-slippery handles, dipping anti-slippery handles, totally ergonomic designs make operations easier, more comfortable and master.
CAUTION: These tools are not classified as anti-static because they do conduct electricity. Do not use high copper content tools (>65%) in direct contact with acetylene due to the possible formation of explosive acetylide, specially in the presence of moisture.	

DIFFERENCES AND HOW TO MAKE THE CORRECT CHOICE		
Concept:	COPPER-BERYLLIUM Cu-Be	ALUMINIUM-BRONZE Al-Bron
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell.	229-291 Brinell.
Magnetism:	Non ferrous substance in the composition makes it safer when non-magnetic applications are required.	Minimum ferrous component makes them not 100% non-magnetic, although its low magnetism make it appropriate for non critical non-magnetic applications.
Durability:	Much higher due to the higher hardness and tensile strength. Higher efforts can be made.	Not as much as Cu-Be
Price:	Higher price due to the special raw material used.	Significantly lower price.

MAIN APPLICATION FIELDS			
Petrochemicals	Plastic manufacturing	Breweries	Air Forces
Refineries	Pharmaceutical Industry	Alcohol processing industries	Navy
Oil Companies	Fireworks Industry	Distilleries	Weapon & ammunition fabrication
Gas & oil pipe lines	Chemical Industry	Fire-fighters	Aerospace industry
Power Stations	Paper making Industries	Mines	Automobile Industry
Paint Manufacturing	Flour silos and mills	Defence	Etc.

NON-SPARKING 1/2" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 24 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

NON-SPARKING TOOLS

1ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

1/2" Non-sparking Socket Wrench Set (12 points), made of Copper-Beryllium (Cu-Be) or Aluminium-Bronze (Al-Bron) alloys, suitable for use in hazardous areas.

The Non-sparking tools that compose this set are certified by the BAM Certification Body, stating that the materials from which they are made are suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres, in zones 1 and/or 21 of all explosion groups (I, IIA, IIB and IIC).



- Non-sparking tools cannot reach the hardness of conventional tools. For this reason the use of non-sparking tools has to be carried out with special care, avoiding overstraining, heating, etc.

- To avoid damage being caused to both tool and fastener, it is necessary to always ensure that the correctly sized spanner/wrench/screwdriver is selected. Due to the reduced strength and wear resistance of non-sparking Alloys selecting the correctly sized tool becomes essential to avoid premature wear and early deterioration of the tool.

- The use of non-sparking tools must not be the only preventive measure in areas which the items are designed for. Other items, clothes or present material must also be adequate for non-sparking purposes.

COPPER-BERYLLIUM ALLOY

Designation:	Item No.:	Designation:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
Socket wrench 1/2" - 10mm	11A74452	Socket wrench 1/2" - 19mm	11A74461	5,5 kg	11A74269
Socket wrench 1/2" - 11mm	11A74453	Socket wrench 1/2" - 20mm	11A74462		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 12mm	11A74454	Socket wrench 1/2" - 21mm	11A74463		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 13mm	11A74455	Socket wrench 1/2" - 22mm	11A74464		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 14mm	11A74456	Socket wrench 1/2" - 23mm	11A74465		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 15mm	11A74457	Socket wrench 1/2" - 24mm	11A74466		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 16mm	11A74458	Socket wrench 1/2" - 27mm	11A74469		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 17mm	11A74459	Socket wrench 1/2" - 30mm	11A74472		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 18mm	11A74460	Socket wrench 1/2" - 32mm	11A74473		
Universal joint 80mm			11A70372		
Extension 125mm			11A76490	5,5 kg	11A35813
Extension 250mm			11A70385		
Speeder handle 390mm			11A72416		
Sliding T handle 250mm			11A70378		
Ratchet 250mm			11A70375		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 1/4"	11A74502	Socket wrench 1/2" - 3/4"	11A74511		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 5/16"	11A74503	Socket wrench 1/2" - 25/32"	11A74512		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 3/8"	11A74504	Socket wrench 1/2" - 13/16"	11A74513		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 7/16"	11A74505	Socket wrench 1/2" - 7/8"	11A74514		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 1/2"	11A74506	Socket wrench 1/2" - 15/16"	11A74515		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 9/16"	11A74507	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1"	11A74516		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 19/32"	11A74508	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.1/16"	11A74517		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 5/8"	11A74509	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.3/16"	11A77790		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 11/16"	11A74510	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.1/4"	11A74519		
Universal joint 80mm			11A70372		
Extension 125mm			11A76490		
Extension 250mm			11A70385		
Speeder handle 390mm			11A72416		
Sliding T handle 250mm			11A70378		
Ratchet 250mm			11A70375		

NON-SPARKING 1/2" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 24 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

15



NON-SPARKING TOOLS

ALUMINIUM-BRONZE ALLOY					
Designation:	Item No.:	Designation:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
Socket wrench 1/2" - 10mm	11A74479	Socket wrench 1/2" - 19mm	11A74488	5,5 kg	11A74270
Socket wrench 1/2" - 11mm	11A74480	Socket wrench 1/2" - 20mm	11A74489		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 12mm	11A74481	Socket wrench 1/2" - 21mm	11A74490		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 13mm	11A74482	Socket wrench 1/2" - 22mm	11A74491		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 14mm	11A74483	Socket wrench 1/2" - 23mm	11A74492		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 15mm	11A74484	Socket wrench 1/2" - 24mm	11A74493		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 16mm	11A74485	Socket wrench 1/2" - 27mm	11A74496		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 17mm	11A74486	Socket wrench 1/2" - 30mm	11A74499		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 18mm	11A74487	Socket wrench 1/2" - 32mm	11A74500		
Universal joint 80mm			11A71269		
Extension 125mm			11A76491		
Extension 250mm			11A71281		
Speeder handle 390mm			11A72417		
Sliding T handle 250mm			11A71274		
Ratchet 250mm			11A71272		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 1/4"	11A74520	Socket wrench 1/2" - 3/4"	11A74529	5,5 kg	11A35822
Socket wrench 1/2" - 5/16"	11A74521	Socket wrench 1/2" - 25/32"	11A74530		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 3/8"	11A74522	Socket wrench 1/2" - 13/16"	11A74531		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 7/16"	11A74523	Socket wrench 1/2" - 7/8"	11A74532		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 1/2"	11A74524	Socket wrench 1/2" - 15/16"	11A74533		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 9/16"	11A74525	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1"	11A74534		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 19/32"	11A74526	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.1/16"	11A74535		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 5/8"	11A74527	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.3/16"	11A77791		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 11/16"	11A74528	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.1/4"	11A74537		
Universal joint 80mm			11A71269		
Extension 125mm			11A76491		
Extension 250mm			11A71281		
Speeder handle 390mm			11A72417		
Sliding T handle 250mm			11A71274		
Ratchet 250mm			11A71272		

MATERIALS		
Copper-Beryllium Alloy		
Composition:	Be	1.8 % - 2 %
	Ni+Co	0.2 % - 1.2 %
	Otros	<0.5 %
	Resto	Cu
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell	
Tensile Strength:	1250 N/mm²	
Aluminium-Bronze Alloy		
Composition:	Al	10 % - 12 %
	Ni	4 % - 6 %
	Fe+Mn	<5.8 %
	Otros	<0.5 %
	Resto	Cu
Hardness:	229-291 Brinell	
Tensile Strength:	800 N/mm²	

NON-SPARKING 1/2" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 24 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

PROPERTIES AND FEATURES

Property:	Application or benefits:
Non-sparking	Appropriate for explosive potential environments.
Non-magnetic safety	Essential for equipments that require complete non-magnetic safety.
Corrosion resistant	Specially well suited for applications in corrosive environments like encountered in marine works or fire-fighting applications.
Forged after casting	Provide higher mechanical properties and better finishing.
Ergonomic designs	The use of bi-material anti-slippery handles, dipping anti-slippery handles, totally ergonomic designs make operations easier, more comfortable and master.

CAUTION:

These tools are not classified as anti-static because they do conduct electricity. Do not use high copper content tools (>65%) in direct contact with acetylene due to the possible formation of explosive acetylide, specially in the presence of moisture.

DIFFERENCES AND HOW TO MAKE THE CORRECT CHOICE

Concept:	COPPER-BERYLLIUM Cu-Be	ALUMINIUM-BRONZE Al-Bron
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell.	229-291 Brinell.
Magnetism:	Non ferrous substance in the composition makes it safer when non-magnetic applications are required.	Minimum ferrous component makes them not 100% non-magnetic, although its low magnetism make it appropriate for non critical non-magnetic applications.
Durability:	Much higher due to the higher hardness and tensile strength. Higher efforts can be made.	Not as much as Cu-Be
Price:	Higher price due to the special raw material used.	Significantly lower price.

MAIN APPLICATION FIELDS

Petrochemicals	Plastic manufacturing	Breweries	Air Forces
Refineries	Pharmaceutical Industry	Alcohol processing industries	Navy
Oil Companies	Fireworks Industry	Distilleries	Weapon & ammunition fabrication
Gas & oil pipe lines	Chemical Industry	Fire-fighters	Aerospace industry
Power Stations	Paper making Industries	Mines	Automobile Industry
Paint Manufacturing	Flour silos and mills	Defence	Etc.

COPPER BERYLLIUM ALLOY

Non ferrous substance in the composition makes it safer when non-magnetic applications are required.

ALUMINIUM BRONZE ALLOY

Minimum ferrous component makes them not 100% non-magnetic, although its low magnetism make it appropriate for non critical non-magnetic applications.

NON-SPARKING 1/2" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 27 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

NON-SPARKING TOOLS

1ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

1/2" Non-sparking Socket Wrench Set (12 points), made of Copper-Beryllium (Cu-Be) or Aluminium-Bronze (Al-Bron) alloys, suitable for use in hazardous areas.

The Non-sparking tools that compose this set are certified by the BAM Certification Body, stating that the materials from which they are made are suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres, in zones 1 and/or 21 of all explosion groups (I, IIA, IIB and IIC).



- Non-sparking tools cannot reach the hardness of conventional tools. For this reason the use of non-sparking tools has to be carried out with special care, avoiding overstraining, heating, etc.

- To avoid damage being caused to both tool and fastener, it is necessary to always ensure that the correctly sized spanner/wrench/screwdriver is selected. Due to the reduced strength and wear resistance of non-sparking Alloys selecting the correctly sized tool becomes essential to avoid premature wear and early deterioration of the tool.

- The use of non-sparking tools must not be the only preventive measure in areas which the items are designed for. Other items, clothes or present material must also be adequate for non-sparking purposes.

COPPER BERYLLIUM ALLOY

Non ferrous substance in the composition makes it safer when non-magnetic applications are required.

ALUMINIUM BRONZE ALLOY

Minimum ferrous component makes them not 100% non-magnetic, although its low magnetism make it appropriate for non critical non-magnetic applications.

MATERIALS

Copper-Beryllium Alloy

Composition:	Be	1.8 % - 2 %
	Ni+Co	0.2 % - 1.2 %
	Otros	<0.5 %
	Resto	Cu
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell	
Tensile Strength:	1250 N/mm ²	

Aluminium-Bronze Alloy

Composition:	Al	10 % - 12 %
	Ni	4 % - 6 %
	Fe+Mn	<5.8 %
	Otros	<0.5 %
	Resto	Cu
Hardness:	229-291 Brinell	
Tensile Strength:	800 N/mm ²	

MAIN APPLICATION FIELDS

Petrochemicals	Plastic manufacturing	Breweries	Air Forces
Refineries	Pharmaceutical Industry	Alcohol processing industries	Navy
Oil Companies	Fireworks Industry	Distilleries	Weapon & ammunition fabrication
Gas & oil pipe lines	Chemical Industry	Fire-fighters	Aerospace industry
Power Stations	Paper making Industries	Mines	Automobile Industry
Paint Manufacturing	Flour silos and mills	Defence	Etc.



NON-SPARKING 1/2" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 27 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

COPPER-BERYLLIUM ALLOY					
Designation:	Item No.:	Designation:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
Socket wrench 1/2" - 10mm	11A74452	Socket wrench 1/2" - 20mm	11A74462	6 kg	11A74271
Socket wrench 1/2" - 11mm	11A74453	Socket wrench 1/2" - 21mm	11A74463		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 12mm	11A74454	Socket wrench 1/2" - 22mm	11A74464		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 13mm	11A74455	Socket wrench 1/2" - 23mm	11A74465		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 14mm	11A74456	Socket wrench 1/2" - 24mm	11A74466		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 15mm	11A74457	Socket wrench 1/2" - 26mm	11A74468		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 16mm	11A74458	Socket wrench 1/2" - 27mm	11A74469		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 17mm	11A74459	Socket wrench 1/2" - 28mm	11A74470		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 18mm	11A74460	Socket wrench 1/2" - 30mm	11A74472		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 19mm	11A74461	Socket wrench 1/2" - 32mm	11A74473		
Flat bit socket 13x2 mm			11A73709		
Universal joint 80mm			11A70372		
Extension 125mm			11A76490		
Extension 250mm			11A70385		
Speeder handle 390mm			11A72416		
Sliding T handle 250mm			11A70378		
Ratchet 250mm			11A70375		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 1/4"	11A74502	Socket wrench 1/2" - 25/32"	11A74512	6 kg	11A35814
Socket wrench 1/2" - 5/16"	11A74503	Socket wrench 1/2" - 13/16"	11A74513		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 3/8"	11A74504	Socket wrench 1/2" - 7/8"	11A74514		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 7/16"	11A74505	Socket wrench 1/2" - 29/32"	11A35854		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 1/2"	11A74506	Socket wrench 1/2" - 15/16"	11A74515		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 9/16"	11A74507	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1"	11A74516		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 19/32"	11A74508	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.1/16"	11A74517		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 5/8"	11A74509	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.1/8"	11A74518		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 11/16"	11A74510	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.3/16"	11A77790		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 3/4"	11A74511	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.1/4"	11A74519		
Flat bit socket 13x2 mm			11A73709		
Universal joint 80mm			11A70372		
Extension 125mm			11A76490		
Extension 250mm			11A70385		
Speeder handle 390mm			11A72416		
Sliding T handle 250mm			11A70378		
Ratchet 250mm			11A70375		

PROPERTIES AND FEATURES	
Property:	Application or benefits:
Non-sparking	Appropriate for explosive potential environments.
Non-magnetic safety	Essential for equipments that require complete non-magnetic safety.
Corrosion resistant	Specially well suited for applications in corrosive environments like encountered in marine works or fire-fighting applications.
Forged after casting	Provide higher mechanical properties and better finishing.
Ergonomic designs	The use of bi-material anti-slippery handles, dipping anti-slippery handles, totally ergonomic designs make operations easier, more comfortable and master.
CAUTION:	
These tools are not classified as anti-static because they do conduct electricity. Do not use high copper content tools (>65%) in direct contact with acetylene due to the possible formation of explosive acetylide, specially in the presence of moisture.	

NON-SPARKING 1/2" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 27 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

15



NON-SPARKING TOOLS

ALUMINIUM-BRONZE ALLOY					
Designation:	Item No.:	Designation:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
Socket wrench 1/2" - 10mm	11A74479	Socket wrench 1/2" - 20mm	11A74489	6 kg	11A74272
Socket wrench 1/2" - 11mm	11A74480	Socket wrench 1/2" - 21mm	11A74490		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 12mm	11A74481	Socket wrench 1/2" - 22mm	11A74491		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 13mm	11A74482	Socket wrench 1/2" - 23mm	11A74492		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 14mm	11A74483	Socket wrench 1/2" - 24mm	11A74493		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 15mm	11A74484	Socket wrench 1/2" - 26mm	11A74495		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 16mm	11A74485	Socket wrench 1/2" - 27mm	11A74496		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 17mm	11A74486	Socket wrench 1/2" - 28mm	11A74497		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 18mm	11A74487	Socket wrench 1/2" - 30mm	11A74499		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 19mm	11A74488	Socket wrench 1/2" - 32mm	11A74500		
Flat bit socket 13x2 mm			11A73710	6 kg	11A35823
Universal joint 80mm			11A71269		
Extension 125mm			11A76491		
Extension 250mm			11A71281		
Speeder handle 390mm			11A72417		
Sliding T handle 250mm			11A71274		
Ratchet 250mm			11A71272		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 1/4"	11A74520	Socket wrench 1/2" - 25/32"	11A74530		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 5/16"	11A74521	Socket wrench 1/2" - 13/16"	11A74531		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 3/8"	11A74522	Socket wrench 1/2" - 7/8"	11A74532		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 7/16"	11A74523	Socket wrench 1/2" - 29/32"	11A35855	6 kg	11A35823
Socket wrench 1/2" - 1/2"	11A74524	Socket wrench 1/2" - 15/16"	11A74533		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 9/16"	11A74525	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1"	11A74534		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 19/32"	11A74526	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.1/16"	11A74535		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 5/8"	11A74527	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.1/8"	11A74536		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 11/16"	11A74528	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.3/16"	11A77791		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 3/4"	11A74529	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.1/4"	11A74537		
Flat bit socket 13x2 mm			11A73710		
Universal joint 80mm			11A71269		
Extension 125mm			11A76491		
Extension 250mm			11A71281		
Speeder handle 390mm			11A72417		
Sliding T handle 250mm			11A71274		
Ratchet 250mm			11A71272		

DIFFERENCES AND HOW TO MAKE THE CORRECT CHOICE		
Concept:	COPPER-BERYLLIUM Cu-Be	ALUMINIUM-BRONZE Al-Bron
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell.	229-291 Brinell.
Magnetism:	Non ferrous substance in the composition makes it safer when non-magnetic applications are required.	Minimum ferrous component makes them not 100% non-magnetic, although its low magnetism make it appropriate for non critical non-magnetic applications.
Durability:	Much higher due to the higher hardness and tensile strength. Higher efforts can be made.	Not as much as Cu-Be
Price:	Higher price due to the special raw material used.	Significantly lower price.

NON-SPARKING 1/2" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 31 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

NON-SPARKING TOOLS

1ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

1/2" Non-sparking Socket Wrench Set (12 points), made of Copper-Beryllium (Cu-Be) or Aluminium-Bronze (Al-Bron) alloys, suitable for use in hazardous areas.

The Non-sparking tools that compose this set are certified by the BAM Certification Body, stating that the materials from which they are made are suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres, in zones 1 and/or 21 of all explosion groups (I, IIA, IIB and IIC).



- Non-sparking tools cannot reach the hardness of conventional tools. For this reason the use of non-sparking tools has to be carried out with special care, avoiding overstraining, heating, etc.

- To avoid damage being caused to both tool and fastener, it is necessary to always ensure that the correctly sized spanner/wrench/screwdriver is selected. Due to the reduced strength and wear resistance of non-sparking Alloys selecting the correctly sized tool becomes essential to avoid premature wear and early deterioration of the tool.

- The use of non-sparking tools must not be the only preventive measure in areas which the items are designed for. Other items, clothes or present material must also be adequate for non-sparking purposes.

MATERIALS

Copper-Beryllium Alloy		
Composition:	Be	1.8 % - 2 %
	Ni+Co	0.2 % - 1.2 %
	Otros	<0.5 %
	Resto	Cu
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell	
Tensile Strength:	1250 N/mm²	
Aluminium-Bronze Alloy		
Composition:	Al	10 % - 12 %
	Ni	4 % - 6 %
	Fe+Mn	<5.8 %
	Otros	<0.5 %
	Resto	Cu
Hardness:	229-291 Brinell	
Tensile Strength:	800 N/mm²	

PROPERTIES AND FEATURES

Property:	Aplication or benefits:
Non-sparking	Appropriate for explosive potential environments.
Non-magnetic safety	Essential for equipments that require complete non-magnetic safety.
Corrosion resistant	Specially well suited for applications in corrosive environments like encountered in marine works or fire-fighting applications.
Forged after casting	Provide higher mechanical properties and better finishing.
Ergonomic designs	The use of bi-material anti-slippery handles, dipping anti-slippery handles, totally ergonomic designs make operations easier, more comfortable and master.

CAUTION:

These tools are not classified as anti-static because they do conduct electricity. Do not use high copper content tools (>65%) in direct contact with acetylene due to the possible formation of explosive acetylide, specially in the presence of moisture.

NON-SPARKING 1/2" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 31 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

COPPER-BERYLLIUM ALLOY					
Designation:	Item No.:	Designation:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
Socket wrench 1/2" - 8mm	11A74450	Socket wrench 1/2" - 19mm	11A74461	6,5 kg	11A74273
Socket wrench 1/2" - 9mm	11A74451	Socket wrench 1/2" - 20mm	11A74462		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 10mm	11A74452	Socket wrench 1/2" - 21mm	11A74463		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 11mm	11A74453	Socket wrench 1/2" - 22mm	11A74464		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 12mm	11A74454	Socket wrench 1/2" - 23mm	11A74465		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 13mm	11A74455	Socket wrench 1/2" - 24mm	11A74466		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 14mm	11A74456	Socket wrench 1/2" - 26mm	11A74468		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 15mm	11A74457	Socket wrench 1/2" - 27mm	11A74469		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 16mm	11A74458	Socket wrench 1/2" - 28mm	11A74470		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 17mm	11A74459	Socket wrench 1/2" - 30mm	11A74472		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 18mm	11A74460	Socket wrench 1/2" - 32mm	11A74473		
Spark plug socket 13/16"					
Flat bit socket 13x2 mm			11A73709		
Offset handle 230mm, 400g			11A72410		
Universal joint 80mm			11A70372		
Extension 125mm			11A76490		
Extension 250mm			11A70385		
Speeder handle 390mm			11A72416		
Sliding T handle 250mm			11A70378		
Ratchet 250mm			11A70375		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 1/4"	11A74502	Socket wrench 1/2" - 3/4"	11A74511	6,5 kg	11A35815
Socket wrench 1/2" - 5/16"	11A74503	Socket wrench 1/2" - 25/32"	11A74512		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 11/32"	11A35850	Socket wrench 1/2" - 13/16"	11A74513		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 3/8"	11A74504	Socket wrench 1/2" - 7/8"	11A74514		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 7/16"	11A74505	Socket wrench 1/2" - 29/32"	11A35854		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 1/2"	11A74506	Socket wrench 1/2" - 15/16"	11A74515		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 9/16"	11A74507	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1"	11A74516		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 19/32"	11A74508	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.1/16"	11A74517		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 5/8"	11A74509	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.1/8"	11A74518		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 11/16"	11A74510	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.3/16"	11A77790		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 23/32"	11A35852	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.1/4"	11A74519		
Spark plug socket 13/16"					
Flat bit socket 13x2 mm			11A73709		
Offset handle 230mm, 400g			11A72410		
Universal joint 80mm			11A70372		
Extension 125mm			11A76490		
Extension 250mm			11A70385		
Speeder handle 390mm			11A72416		
Sliding T handle 250mm			11A70378		
Ratchet 250mm			11A70375		

COPPER BERYLLIUM ALLOY

Non ferrous substance in the composition makes it safer when non-magnetic applications are required.



NON-SPARKING 1/2" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 31 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ALUMINIUM-BRONZE ALLOY					
Designation:	Item No.:	Designation:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
Socket wrench 1/2" - 8mm	11A74477	Socket wrench 1/2" - 19mm	11A74488	6,5 kg	11A74274
Socket wrench 1/2" - 9mm	11A74478	Socket wrench 1/2" - 20mm	11A74489		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 10mm	11A74479	Socket wrench 1/2" - 21mm	11A74490		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 11mm	11A74480	Socket wrench 1/2" - 22mm	11A74491		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 12mm	11A74481	Socket wrench 1/2" - 23mm	11A74492		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 13mm	11A74482	Socket wrench 1/2" - 24mm	11A74493		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 14mm	11A74483	Socket wrench 1/2" - 26mm	11A74495		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 15mm	11A74484	Socket wrench 1/2" - 27mm	11A74496		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 16mm	11A74485	Socket wrench 1/2" - 28mm	11A74497		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 17mm	11A74486	Socket wrench 1/2" - 30mm	11A74499		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 18mm	11A74487	Socket wrench 1/2" - 32mm	11A74500		
Spark plug socket 13/16"					
Flat bit socket 13x2 mm			11A73710		
Offset handle 230mm, 400g			11A72411		
Universal joint 80mm			11A71269		
Extension 125mm			11A76491		
Extension 250mm			11A71281		
Speeder handle 390mm			11A72417		
Sliding T handle 250mm			11A71274		
Ratchet 250mm			11A71272		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 1/4"	11A74520	Socket wrench 1/2" - 3/4"	11A74529	6,5 kg	11A35824
Socket wrench 1/2" - 5/16"	11A74521	Socket wrench 1/2" - 25/32"	11A74530		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 11/32"	11A35851	Socket wrench 1/2" - 13/16"	11A74531		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 3/8"	11A74522	Socket wrench 1/2" - 7/8"	11A74532		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 7/16"	11A74523	Socket wrench 1/2" - 29/32"	11A35855		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 1/2"	11A74524	Socket wrench 1/2" - 15/16"	11A74533		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 9/16"	11A74525	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1"	11A74534		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 19/32"	11A74526	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.1/16"	11A74535		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 5/8"	11A74527	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.1/8"	11A74536		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 11/16"	11A74528	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.3/16"	11A77791		
Socket wrench 1/2" - 23/32"	11A35853	Socket wrench 1/2" - 1.1/4"	11A74537		
Spark plug socket 13/16"					
Flat bit socket 13x2 mm			11A73710		
Offset handle 230mm, 400g			11A72411		
Universal joint 80mm			11A71269		
Extension 125mm			11A76491		
Extension 250mm			11A71281		
Speeder handle 390mm			11A72417		
Sliding T handle 250mm			11A71274		
Ratchet 250mm			11A71272		

ALUMINIUM BRONZE ALLOY

Minimum ferrous component makes them not 100% non-magnetic, although its low magnetism make it appropriate for non critical non-magnetic applications.

NON-SPARKING 1/2" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 31 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

DIFFERENCES AND HOW TO MAKE THE CORRECT CHOICE		
Concept:	COPPER-BERYLLIUM Cu-Be	ALUMINIUM-BRONZE Al-Bron
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell.	229-291 Brinell.
Magnetism:	Non ferrous substance in the composition makes it safer when non-magnetic applications are required.	Minimum ferrous component makes them not 100% non-magnetic, although its low magnetism make it appropriate for non critical non-magnetic applications.
Durability:	Much higher due to the higher hardness and tensile strength. Higher efforts can be made.	Not as much as Cu-Be
Price:	Higher price due to the special raw material used.	Significantly lower price.

MAIN APPLICATION FIELDS			
Petrochemicals	Plastic manufacturing	Breweries	Air Forces
Refineries	Pharmaceutical Industry	Alcohol processing industries	Navy
Oil Companies	Fireworks Industry	Distilleries	Weapon & ammunition fabrication
Gas & oil pipe lines	Chemical Industry	Fire-fighters	Aerospace industry
Power Stations	Paper making Industries	Mines	Automobile Industry
Paint Manufacturing	Flour silos and mills	Defence	Etc.

15



NON-SPARKING TOOLS

NON-SPARKING 3/4" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 14 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

NON-SPARKING TOOLS

1ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

3/4" Non-sparking Socket Wrench Set (12 points), made of Copper-Beryllium (Cu-Be) or Aluminium-Bronze (Al-Bron) alloys, suitable for use in hazardous areas.

The Non-sparking tools that compose this set are certified by the BAM Certification Body, stating that the materials from which they are made are suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres, in zones 1 and/or 21 of all explosion groups (I, IIA, IIB and IIC).



- Non-sparking tools cannot reach the hardness of conventional tools. For this reason the use of non-sparking tools has to be carried out with special care, avoiding overstraining, heating, etc.

- To avoid damage being caused to both tool and fastener, it is necessary to always ensure that the correctly sized spanner/wrench/screwdriver is selected. Due to the reduced strength and wear resistance of non-sparking Alloys selecting the correctly sized tool becomes essential to avoid premature wear and early deterioration of the tool.

- The use of non-sparking tools must not be the only preventive measure in areas which the items are designed for. Other items, clothes or present material must also be adequate for non-sparking purposes.

COPPER BERYLLIUM ALLOY

Non ferrous substance in the composition makes it safer when non-magnetic applications are required.

ALUMINIUM BRONZE ALLOY

Minimum ferrous component makes them not 100% non-magnetic, although its low magnetism make it appropriate for non critical non-magnetic applications.

COPPER-BERYLLIUM ALLOY

Designation:	Item No.:	Designation:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
Socket wrench 3/4" - 21mm	11A75740	Socket wrench 3/4" - 36mm	11A74543	8,5 kg	11A74275
Socket wrench 3/4" - 24mm	11A74538	Socket wrench 3/4" - 38mm	11A75752		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 27mm	11A74540	Socket wrench 3/4" - 41mm	11A74544		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 30mm	11A74541	Socket wrench 3/4" - 46mm	11A74545		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 32mm	11A74542	Socket wrench 3/4" - 50mm	11A74546		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 34mm	11A75750				
Extension 200mm			11A70387		
Sliding T handle 400mm					
Ratchet 320mm			11A70376		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 13/16"	11A75756	Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.7/16"	11A74558	8,5 kg	11A35816
Socket wrench 3/4" - 15/16"	11A75760	Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.1/2"	11A74559		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.1/16"	11A75764	Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.5/8"	11A74561		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.3/16"	11A75768	Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.13/16"	11A74564		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.1/4"	11A75770	Socket wrench 3/4" - 2"	11A74566		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.3/8"	11A74557				
Extension 200mm			11A70387		
Sliding T handle 400mm					
Ratchet 320mm			11A70376		

NON-SPARKING 3/4" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 14 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

15



NON-SPARKING TOOLS

ALUMINIUM-BRONZE ALLOY					
Designation:	Item No.:	Designation:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
Socket wrench 3/4" - 21mm	11A75741	Socket wrench 3/4" - 36mm	11A74552	8,5 kg	11A74276
Socket wrench 3/4" - 24mm	11A74547	Socket wrench 3/4" - 38mm	11A75753		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 27mm	11A74549	Socket wrench 3/4" - 41mm	11A74553		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 30mm	11A74550	Socket wrench 3/4" - 46mm	11A74554		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 32mm	11A74551	Socket wrench 3/4" - 50mm	11A74555		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 34mm	11A75751				
Extension 200mm			11A71283	8,5 kg	11A35825
Sliding T handle 400mm					
Ratchet 320mm			11A71273		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 13/16"	11A75757	Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.7/16"	11A74569		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 15/16"	11A75761	Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.1/2"	11A74570		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.1/16"	11A75765	Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.5/8"	11A74572		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.3/16"	11A75769	Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.13/16"	11A74575		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.1/4"	11A75771	Socket wrench 3/4" - 2"	11A74577		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.3/8"	11A74568				
Extension 200mm			11A71283		
Sliding T handle 400mm					
Ratchet 320mm			11A71273		

MATERIALS			
Copper-Beryllium Alloy			
Composition:		Be	1.8 % - 2 %
		Ni+Co	0.2 % - 1.2 %
		Otros	<0.5 %
		Resto	Cu
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell		
Tensile Strength:		1250 N/mm²	
Aluminium-Bronze Alloy			
Composition:		Al	10 % - 12 %
		Ni	4 % - 6 %
		Fe+Mn	<5.8 %
		Otros	<0.5 %
		Resto	Cu
Hardness:	229-291 Brinell		
Tensile Strength:		800 N/mm²	

MAIN APPLICATION FIELDS			
Petrochemicals	Plastic manufacturing	Breweries	Air Forces
Refineries	Pharmaceutical Industry	Alcohol processing industries	Navy
Oil Companies	Fireworks Industry	Distilleries	Weapon & ammunition fabrication
Gas & oil pipe lines	Chemical Industry	Fire-fighters	Aerospace industry
Power Stations	Paper making Industries	Mines	Automobile Industry
Paint Manufacturing	Flour silos and mills	Defence	Etc.

NON-SPARKING 3/4" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 14 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

PROPERTIES AND FEATURES

Property:	Application or benefits:
Non-sparking	Appropriate for explosive potential environments.
Non-magnetic safety	Essential for equipments that require complete non-magnetic safety.
Corrosion resistant	Specially well suited for applications in corrosive environments like encountered in marine works or fire-fighting applications.
Forged after casting	Provide higher mechanical properties and better finishing.
Ergonomic designs	The use of bi-material anti-slippery handles, dipping anti-slippery handles, totally ergonomic designs make operations easier, more comfortable and master.

CAUTION:

These tools are not classified as anti-static because they do conduct electricity. Do not use high copper content tools (>65%) in direct contact with acetylene due to the possible formation of explosive acetylide, specially in the presence of moisture.

DIFFERENCES AND HOW TO MAKE THE CORRECT CHOICE

Concept:	COPPER-BERYLLIUM Cu-Be	ALUMINIUM-BRONZE Al-Bron
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell.	229-291 Brinell.
Magnetism:	Non ferrous substance in the composition makes it safer when non-magnetic applications are required.	Minimum ferrous component makes them not 100% non-magnetic, although its low magnetism make it appropriate for non critical non-magnetic applications.
Durability:	Much higher due to the higher hardness and tensile strength. Higher efforts can be made.	Not as much as Cu-Be
Price:	Higher price due to the special raw material used.	Significantly lower price.

NON-SPARKING 3/4" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 20 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

NON-SPARKING TOOLS

1ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

3/4" Non-sparking Socket Wrench Set (12 points), made of Copper-Beryllium (Cu-Be) or Aluminium-Bronze (Al-Bron) alloys, suitable for use in hazardous areas.

The Non-sparking tools that compose this set are certified by the BAM Certification Body, stating that the materials from which they are made are suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres, in zones 1 and/or 21 of all explosion groups (I, IIA, IIB and IIC).



-- Non-sparking tools cannot reach the hardness of conventional tools. For this reason the use of non-sparking tools has to be carried out with special care, avoiding overstraining, heating, etc.

- To avoid damage being caused to both tool and fastener, it is necessary to always ensure that the correctly sized spanner/wrench/screwdriver is selected. Due to the reduced strength and wear resistance of non-sparking Alloys selecting the correctly sized tool becomes essential to avoid premature wear and early deterioration of the tool.

- The use of non-sparking tools must not be the only preventive measure in areas which the items are designed for. Other items, clothes or present material must also be adequate for non-sparking purposes.

COPPER BERYLLIUM ALLOY

Non ferrous substance in the composition makes it safer when non-magnetic applications are required.

COPPER-BERYLLIUM ALLOY					
Designation:	Item No.:	Designation:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
Socket wrench 3/4" - 21mm	11A75740	Socket wrench 3/4" - 30mm	11A74541	8,5 kg	11A74277
Socket wrench 3/4" - 22mm	11A75742	Socket wrench 3/4" - 31mm	11A75748		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 23mm	11A76042	Socket wrench 3/4" - 32mm	11A74542		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 24mm	11A74538	Socket wrench 3/4" - 34mm	11A75750		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 26mm	11A74539	Socket wrench 3/4" - 38mm	11A75752		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 27mm	11A74540	Socket wrench 3/4" - 41mm	11A74544		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 28mm	11A75744	Socket wrench 3/4" - 46mm	11A74545		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 29mm	11A75746	Socket wrench 3/4" - 50mm	11A74546		
Extension 200mm			11A70387		
Sliding T handle 400mm					
Ratchet 320mm			11A70376	8,5 kg	11A35817
Socket wrench 3/4" - 3/4"	11A75754	Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.3/16"	11A75768		
LSocket wrench 3/4" - 13/16"	11A75756	Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.7/32"	11A35858		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 7/8"	11A75758	Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.1/4"	11A75770		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 15/16"	11A75760	Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.3/8"	11A74557		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 1"	11A75762	Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.1/2"	11A74559		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.1/16"	11A75764	Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.5/8"	11A74561		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.1/8"	11A75766	Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.13/16"	11A74564		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.5/32"	11A35856	Socket wrench 3/4" - 2"	11A74566		
Extension 200mm			11A70387		
Sliding T handle 400mm					
Ratchet 320mm			11A70376		

NON-SPARKING 3/4" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 20 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ALUMINIUM BRONZE ALLOY

Minimum ferrous component makes them not 100% non-magnetic, although its low magnetism make it appropriate for non critical non-magnetic applications.

ALUMINIUM-BRONZE ALLOY					
Designation:	Item No.:	Designation:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
Socket wrench 3/4" - 21mm	11A75741	Socket wrench 3/4" - 30mm	11A74550	8,5 kg	11A74278
Socket wrench 3/4" - 22mm	11A75743	Socket wrench 3/4" - 31mm	11A75749		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 23mm	11A76043	Socket wrench 3/4" - 32mm	11A74551		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 24mm	11A74547	Socket wrench 3/4" - 34mm	11A75751		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 26mm	11A74548	Socket wrench 3/4" - 38mm	11A75753		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 27mm	11A74549	Socket wrench 3/4" - 41mm	11A74553		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 28mm	11A75745	Socket wrench 3/4" - 46mm	11A74554		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 29mm	11A75747	Socket wrench 3/4" - 50mm	11A74555		
Extension 200mm			11A71283	8,5 kg	11A35826
Sliding T handle 400mm					
Ratchet 320mm			11A71273		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 3/4"	11A75755	Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.3/16"	11A75769		
L Socket wrench 3/4" - 13/16"	11A75757	Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.7/32"	11A35859		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 7/8"	11A75759	Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.1/4"	11A75771		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 15/16"	11A75761	Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.3/8"	11A74568		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 1"	11A75763	Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.1/2"	11A74570		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.1/16"	11A75765	Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.5/8"	11A74572		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.1/8"	11A75767	Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.13/16"	11A74575		
Socket wrench 3/4" - 1.5/32"	11A35857	Socket wrench 3/4" - 2"	11A74577		
Extension 200mm			11A71283		
Sliding T handle 400mm					
Ratchet 320mm			11A71273		

MATERIALS		
Copper-Beryllium Alloy		
Composition:	Be	1.8 % - 2 %
	Ni+Co	0.2 % - 1.2 %
	Otros	<0.5 %
	Resto	Cu
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell	
Tensile Strength:	1250 N/mm²	
Aluminium-Bronze Alloy		
Composition:	Al	10 % - 12 %
	Ni	4 % - 6 %
	Fe+Mn	<5.8 %
	Otros	<0.5 %
	Resto	Cu
Hardness:	229-291 Brinell	
Tensile Strength:	800 N/mm²	

NON-SPARKING 3/4" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 20 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

15



NON-SPARKING TOOLS

PROPERTIES AND FEATURES	
Property:	Application or benefits:
Non-sparking	Appropriate for explosive potential environments.
Non-magnetic safety	Essential for equipments that require complete non-magnetic safety.
Corrosion resistant	Specially well suited for applications in corrosive environments like encountered in marine works or fire-fighting applications.
Forged after casting	Provide higher mechanical properties and better finishing.
Ergonomic designs	The use of bi-material anti-slippery handles, dipping anti-slippery handles, totally ergonomic designs make operations easier, more comfortable and master.
CAUTION: These tools are not classified as anti-static because they do conduct electricity. Do not use high copper content tools (>65%) in direct contact with acetylene due to the possible formation of explosive acetylide, specially in the presence of moisture.	

DIFFERENCES AND HOW TO MAKE THE CORRECT CHOICE		
Concept:	COPPER-BERYLLIUM Cu-Be	ALUMINIUM-BRONZE Al-Bron
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell.	229-291 Brinell.
Magnetism:	Non ferrous substance in the composition makes it safer when non-magnetic applications are required.	Minimum ferrous component makes them not 100% non-magnetic, although its low magnetism make it appropriate for non critical non-magnetic applications.
Durability:	Much higher due to the higher hardness and tensile strength. Higher efforts can be made.	Not as much as Cu-Be
Price:	Higher price due to the special raw material used.	Significantly lower price.

MAIN APPLICATION FIELDS			
Petrochemicals	Plastic manufacturing	Breweries	Air Forces
Refineries	Pharmaceutical Industry	Alcohol processing industries	Navy
Oil Companies	Fireworks Industry	Distilleries	Weapon & ammunition fabrication
Gas & oil pipe lines	Chemical Industry	Fire-fighters	Aerospace industry
Power Stations	Paper making Industries	Mines	Automobile Industry
Paint Manufacturing	Flour silos and mills	Defence	Etc.

NON-SPARKING 1" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 18 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

NON-SPARKING TOOLS

1ZONES 1, 2 (gas) & 21, 22 (dust)

1" Non-sparking Socket Wrench Set (12 points), made of Copper-Beryllium (Cu-Be) or Aluminium-Bronze (Al-Bron) alloys, suitable for use in hazardous areas.

The Non-sparking tools that compose this set are certified by the BAM Certification Body, stating that the materials from which they are made are suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres, in zones 1 and/or 21 of all explosion groups (I, IIA, IIB and IIC).



-- Non-sparking tools cannot reach the hardness of conventional tools. For this reason the use of non-sparking tools has to be carried out with special care, avoiding overstraining, heating, etc.

- To avoid damage being caused to both tool and fastener, it is necessary to always ensure that the correctly sized spanner/wrench/screwdriver is selected. Due to the reduced strength and wear resistance of non-sparking Alloys selecting the correctly sized tool becomes essential to avoid premature wear and early deterioration of the tool.

- The use of non-sparking tools must not be the only preventive measure in areas which the items are designed for. Other items, clothes or present material must also be adequate for non-sparking purposes.

COPPER BERYLLIUM ALLOY

Non ferrous substance in the composition makes it safer when non-magnetic applications are required.

COPPER-BERYLLIUM ALLOY					
Designation:	Item No.:	Designation:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
Socket wrench 1" - 30mm	11A75842	Socket wrench 1" - 50mm	11A74581	8,5 kg	11A74279
Socket wrench 1" - 31mm	11A75844	Socket wrench 1" - 55mm	11A74582		
Socket wrench 1" - 32mm	11A75846	Socket wrench 1" - 60mm	11A74583		
Socket wrench 1" - 34mm	11A75848	Socket wrench 1" - 65mm	11A74584		
Socket wrench 1" - 36mm	11A75850	Socket wrench 1" - 70mm	11A74585		
Socket wrench 1" - 38mm	11A75852	Socket wrench 1" - 75mm	11A74586		
Socket wrench 1" - 41mm	11A74578	Socket wrench 1" - 80mm	11A74587		
Socket wrench 1" - 46mm	11A74580				
Flexible joint 120mm			11A72396	8,5 kg	11A35818
Extension 200mm			11A70387		
Sliding T handle 400mm					
Socket wrench 1" - 1.1/8"	11A75856	Socket wrench 1" - 2"	11A75874		
Socket wrench 1" - 1.3/16"	11A75858	Socket wrench 1" - 2.1/4"	11A75876		
Socket wrench 1" - 1.1/4"	11A75860	Socket wrench 1" - 2.3/8"	11A77844		
Socket wrench 1" - 1.3/8"	11A75864	Socket wrench 1" - 2.9/16"	11A77846		
Socket wrench 1" - 1.7/16"	11A75866	Socket wrench 1" - 2.3/4"	11A75880		
Socket wrench 1" - 1.1/2"	11A75868	Socket wrench 1" - 2.15/16"	11A77848		
Socket wrench 1" - 1.5/8"	11A75870	Socket wrench 1" - 3.1/8"	11A77850		
Socket wrench 1" - 1.13/16"	11A77840				
Flexible joint 120mm			11A72396		
Extension 200mm			11A70387		
Sliding T handle 400mm					

NON-SPARKING 1" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 18 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

ALUMINIUM BRONZE ALLOY

Minimum ferrous component makes them not 100% non-magnetic, although its low magnetism make it appropriate for non critical non-magnetic applications.

ALUMINIUM-BRONZE ALLOY					
Designation:	Item No.:	Designation:	Item No.:	Weight:	Item No.:
Socket wrench 1" - 30mm	11A75843	Socket wrench 1" - 50mm	11A74596	8,5 kg	11A74280
Socket wrench 1" - 31mm	11A75845	Socket wrench 1" - 55mm	11A74597		
Socket wrench 1" - 32mm	11A75847	Socket wrench 1" - 60mm	11A74598		
Socket wrench 1" - 34mm	11A75849	Socket wrench 1" - 65mm	11A74599		
Socket wrench 1" - 36mm	11A75851	Socket wrench 1" - 70mm	11A74600		
Socket wrench 1" - 38mm	11A75853	Socket wrench 1" - 75mm	11A74601		
Socket wrench 1" - 41mm	11A74593	Socket wrench 1" - 80mm	11A74602		
Socket wrench 1" - 46mm	11A74595				
Flexible joint 120mm			11A72397		
Extension 200mm			11A71283		
Sliding T handle 400mm					
Socket wrench 1" - 1.1/8"	11A75857	Socket wrench 1" - 2"	11A75875	8,5 kg	11A35827
Socket wrench 1" - 1.3/16"	11A75859	Socket wrench 1" - 2.1/4"	11A75877		
Socket wrench 1" - 1.1/4"	11A75861	Socket wrench 1" - 2.3/8"	11A77845		
Socket wrench 1" - 1.3/8"	11A75865	Socket wrench 1" - 2.9/16"	11A77847		
Socket wrench 1" - 1.7/16"	11A75867	Socket wrench 1" - 2.3/4"	11A75881		
Socket wrench 1" - 1.1/2"	11A75869	Socket wrench 1" - 2.15/16"	11A77849		
Socket wrench 1" - 1.5/8"	11A75871	Socket wrench 1" - 3.1/8"	11A77851		
Socket wrench 1" - 1.13/16"	11A77841				
Flexible joint 120mm			11A72397		
Extension 200mm			11A71283		
Sliding T handle 400mm					

MATERIALS		
Copper-Beryllium Alloy		
Composition:	Be	1.8 % - 2 %
	Ni+Co	0.2 % - 1.2 %
	Otros	<0.5 %
	Resto	Cu
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell	
Tensile Strength:	1250 N/mm ²	
Aluminium-Bronze Alloy		
Composition:	Al	10 % - 12 %
	Ni	4 % - 6 %
	Fe+Mn	<5.8 %
	Otros	<0.5 %
	Resto	Cu
Hardness:	229-291 Brinell	
Tensile Strength:	800 N/mm ²	

NON-SPARKING 1" SOCKET WRENCH SET - 18 PCS

Full catalogue available on our website: www.inpratex.com

15



NON-SPARKING TOOLS

PROPERTIES AND FEATURES

Property:	Application or benefits:
Non-sparking	Appropriate for explosive potential environments.
Non-magnetic safety	Essential for equipments that require complete non-magnetic safety.
Corrosion resistant	Specially well suited for applications in corrosive environments like encountered in marine works or fire-fighting applications.
Forged after casting	Provide higher mechanical properties and better finishing.
Ergonomic designs	The use of bi-material anti-slippery handles, dipping anti-slippery handles, totally ergonomic designs make operations easier, more comfortable and master.

CAUTION:

These tools are not classified as anti-static because they do conduct electricity. Do not use high copper content tools (>65%) in direct contact with acetylene due to the possible formation of explosive acetylide, specially in the presence of moisture.

DIFFERENCES AND HOW TO MAKE THE CORRECT CHOICE

Concept:	COPPER-BERYLLIUM Cu-Be	ALUMINIUM-BRONZE Al-Bron
Hardness:	283-365 Brinell.	229-291 Brinell.
Magnetism:	Non ferrous substance in the composition makes it safer when non-magnetic applications are required.	Minimum ferrous component makes them not 100% non-magnetic, although its low magnetism make it appropriate for non critical non-magnetic applications.
Durability:	Much higher due to the higher hardness and tensile strength. Higher efforts can be made.	Not as much as Cu-Be
Price:	Higher price due to the special raw material used.	Significantly lower price.

MAIN APPLICATION FIELDS

Petrochemicals	Plastic manufacturing	Breweries	Air Forces
Refineries	Pharmaceutical Industry	Alcohol processing industries	Navy
Oil Companies	Fireworks Industry	Distilleries	Weapon & ammunition fabrication
Gas & oil pipe lines	Chemical Industry	Fire-fighters	Aerospace industry
Power Stations	Paper making Industries	Mines	Automobile Industry
Paint Manufacturing	Flour silos and mills	Defence	Etc.



15



NON-SPARKING TOOLS

[illegible]

Although the information in this catalog is presented in good faith and believed to be correct at the time of printing, Inpratex makes no representations or warranties as to the completeness or accuracy of the information. All corrections made after printing the catalogue, and the updated data sheets, will be displayed on our website www.inpratex.com.

The purchaser accepts our General Conditions of Sale at the time of receipt of our confirmation and/or the acceptance of the ordered goods or services.





Polígono Industrial de Matsaria, 34
20600 Eibar (Guipúzcoa) - Spain
Phone: (+34) 943 530 095 | (+34) 943 530 482
E-mail: inpratex@inpratex.com